ASPECT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

Construction Environmental Management Plan Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure SSD 10448

Prepared for:

Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd Level 28 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000

SLR

SLR Ref: 610.19127-R04 Version No: v1.4 July 2022

PREPARED BY

SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd ABN 29 001 584 612 10 Kings Road New Lambton NSW 2305 Australia (PO Box 447 New Lambton NSW 2305) T: +61 2 4037 3200 E: newcastleau@slrconsulting.com www.slrconsulting.com

BASIS OF REPORT

This report has been prepared by SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (SLR) with all reasonable skill, care and diligence, and taking account of the timescale and resources allocated to it by agreement with Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd (the Client). Information reported herein is based on the interpretation of data collected, which has been accepted in good faith as being accurate and valid.

This report is for the exclusive use of the Client. No warranties or guarantees are expressed or should be inferred by any third parties. This report may not be relied upon by other parties without written consent from SLR.

SLR disclaims any responsibility to the Client and others in respect of any matters outside the agreed scope of the work.

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Reference	Date	Prepared	Checked	Authorised
610.19127-R04-v1.4	18 July 2022	Kate McKinnon / Chelsey Zuiderwyk	Stephen Shoesmith	Stephen Shoesmith

1		1
1.1	Development Overview	1
1.2	CEMP Context	7
1.2.1	Scope	8
1.2.2	Objectives	0
1.2.3	Preparation1	1
1.2.4	Consultation	2
2	DEVELOPMENT DESCRIPTION1	8
2.1	Location18	8
2.2	Construction Staging and Activities18	8
2.3	Construction Hours	9
2.4	Construction Site Access	0
2.5	Construction Contact Details2	1
3	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK	2
3.1	Environmental Management Policy22	2
3.2	Roles and Responsibilities22	2
3.3	Statutory Requirements2	5
3.3.1	SSD 10448	5
3.3.2	Other licences, permits, approvals and consents	5
3.4	Inductions and Environmental Training28	8
3.4.1	Environmental Induction Training	8
3.4.2	Toolbox Talks	9
3.5	Incident and Non-Compliance Response and Handling Procedure	0
3.5.1	Notification Requirements	1
3.5.1.1	Under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 (POEO Act)	1
3.5.1.2	Under the Conditions of SSD 10448	2
3.5.1.3	Non-Compliances	3
3.5.2	Incidents and Non-Compliance Handling Procedure	3
3.5.3	Incidents and Non-Compliance Register	5
3.5.4	Minor Environmental Incidents	5
3.6	Complaints Response and Handling Procedure	6
3.6.1	Complaints Register	9
3.7	Dispute Resolution	9
4	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMITMENTS	0
4.1	General40	0



7	REFERENCES
6	REVIEW AND IMPROVEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE
5.2	Contingency Management Plan60
5.1	Environmental Monitoring and Reporting55
5	MONITORING AND REPORTING
4.14	Sustainability
4.13	Community53
4.12	Fire Safety and Emergency52
4.11	Hazardous Goods and Contamination51
4.10	Heritage
4.9	Visual Amenity
4.8	Biodiversity
4.7	Waste
4.6	Water and Soil46
4.5	Traffic
4.4	Air Quality
4.3	Vibration43
4.2	Noise



DOCUMENT REFERENCES

TABLES

Table 1	Detailed Stage 1 Development of the AIE	1
Table 2	CEMP Conditions Review	8
Table 3	Author Qualifications	.11
Table 4	Consultation	. 12
Table 5	Construction Staging and Activities	. 18
Table 6	Construction Contact List	.21
Table 7	Personnel Responsible for Environmental Management	.22
Table 8	Other licences, permits, approvals and consents	.26
Table 9	Environmental Induction Training	.28
Table 10	Material Harm Incident and Non Compliance Notification	.30
Table 11	Regulatory Authority Contact List for Material Harm Incidents	.31
Table 12	General Construction Environmental Management Controls	.40
Table 13	Environmental Management Controls for Noise	.42
Table 14	Environmental Management Controls for Vibration	.43
Table 15	Environmental Management Controls for Air Quality	.44
Table 16	Environmental Management Controls for Traffic	.45
Table 17	Environmental Management Controls for Water and Soil	.46
Table 18	Environmental Management Controls for Waste	.47
Table 19	Environmental Management Controls for Biodiversity	.48
Table 20	Environmental Management Controls for Visual Amenity	.49
Table 21	Environmental Management Controls for Heritage	.50
Table 22	Environmental Management Controls for Dangerous Goods	.51
Table 23	Environmental Management Controls for Fire Safety and Emergency	.52
Table 24	Environmental Management Controls for the Community	.53
Table 25	Environmental Management Controls for the Sustainability	.54
Table 26	Monitoring and Reporting Requirements	.55
Table 27	Contingency Plan	.61

FIGURES

Figure 1	Regional Locality	3
Figure 2	AIE Masterplan	4
Figure 3	Overall Site Plan Lots 1 and 3	5
Figure 4	Staging Plan	6
Figure 5	Site Entry Movements	20
Figure 6	Incidents and Non-Compliance Handling Procedure	34
Figure 7	Complaints Handling Procedure	37

APPENDICES

- Appendix A SSD 10448 Consent
- Appendix B Relevant Conditions of Consent
- Appendix C Consultation
- Appendix D Environmental Policy
- Appendix E Event Notification Report (Incidents and Non-compliances)
- Appendix F Community Communication and Complaints Handling Strategy
- Appendix G Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan
- Appendix H Construction Air Quality Management Plan
- Appendix I Construction Traffic Management Plan
- Appendix J Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
- Appendix K Salinity Management Plan
- Appendix L Imported Fill Protocol
- Appendix M Dam Decommissioning Strategy
- Appendix N Groundwater Management Plan
- Appendix O Waste Management Plan
- Appendix P Vegetation Management Plan
- Appendix Q Flora and Fauna Management Plan
- Appendix R Unexpected Finds Protocol Heritage
- Appendix S Unexpected Finds Protocol Contamination
- Appendix T Mamre Road Precinct Working Group Protocol (MRPWG Protocol)

1 Introduction

1.1 Development Overview

Aspect Industrial Estate (AIE) is a regional warehouse, distribution and industrial centre located at Kemps Creek within the Penrith local government area (LGA) and forms part of the broader Mamre Road Precinct located within the Western Sydney Employment Area (WSEA) (see **Figure 1**).

Mirvac Property Services (Aust) Pty Ltd (Mirvac) obtained the State Significant Development (SSD) Consent SSD 10448 on 24 May 2021 from the Department of Planning and Environment (DPE) for the AIE Concept Proposal and Stage 1 Development of the AIE (AIE – Stage 1). A copy of SSD 10448 is attached as **Appendix A**.

The AIE Concept Proposal comprises 11 industrial or warehouse and distribution centre buildings, internal road network layout, building locations, gross floor area (GFA), car parking, concept landscaping, building heights, setbacks and built form parameters (see **Figure 2**).

In accordance with the approved Staging Plan (see **Figure 4**), dated 17 June 2022 required by Conditions A10 and A19, Schedule 2 of SSD 10448, AIE – Stage 1 includes the following works:

Bulk Earthworks (BEW) & Infrastructure: Estate-wide earthworks, infrastructure and services; and

Building Works: Construction and use of warehouse and distribution centre buildings proposed in Lots 1 and 3.

This Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been prepared to cover only the estate-wide earthworks, infrastructure and services of the approved construction works (Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure); and the construction and use of warehouse and distribution centre buildings proposed in Lots 1 and 3 will be covered in separate CEMPs for Lot 1 and Lot 3. This is outlined in detail in **Table 1** below:

Table 1 Detailed Stage 1 Development of the AIE

Stage 1 Development of AIE – Stage 1	Where Addressed
Pre-commencement works including demolition and removal of existing rural structures; site remediation works (as defined within the Remediation Action Plan); and heritage salvage works (if applicable).	This CEMP (Stage 1 – BEW & Infrastructure)
Subdivision construction works including: Creation of roads and access infrastructure, including a signalised intersection with Mamre Road. Clearing of existing vegetation on the subject site and associated dam dewatering and decommissioning. Realignment of existing creek and planting in accordance with a Vegetation Management Plan. On-site bulk earthworks including any required ground dewatering. Importation, placement and compaction of fill as per the Fill Importation Protocol (FIP) (Arcadis 2020a). Construction of boundary retaining walls. Delivery of stormwater infrastructure, trunk service connections, utility infrastructure. Boundary stormwater management, fencing and landscaping. Construction and dedication of internal road network to Penrith City Council. Construction and operation of signalised intersection with Mamre Road.	This CEMP (Stage 1 – BEW & Infrastructure)

Stage 1 Development of AIE – Stage 1	Where Addressed
Building works including the construction and fit out of two warehouse and distribution buildings on Lots 1 and 3; and construction and fit out of a café at Lot 1 (see Figure 3).	Separate CEMPs (Stage 1 - Building Works Lot 1 /Lot 3)
Subdivision of Stage 1.	This CEMP (Stage 1 – BEW & Infrastructure)
Signage	This CEMP (Stage 1 – BEW & Infrastructure)

Future stages of the Estate, including subsequent industrial or warehouse distribution centres buildings, will be confirmed as tenants are secured and will be subject to separate development applications.







Source: Urbis EIS 2020





Source: Urbis RtS 2021





Source: Urbis RtS 2021







1.2 CEMP Context

This CEMP has been prepared to address the specific requirements of SSD 10448 and in consideration of the *Guideline for the Preparation of Environmental Management Plans* (Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources 2004).

It is noted again that this CEMP has been prepared to cover only Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure; and Stage 1 - Building Works for Lot 1 and Lot 3 will be covered in separate CEMPs, as outlined in **Section 1.1** and **Table 1** above.

This CEMP contains the following key components:

- A description of the construction activities to be undertaken on site, including construction staging and timing;
- Environmental management framework, including key contacts, roles and responsibilities, and regulatory requirements;
- Environmental management commitments and responsibilities;
- Monitoring, inspections and reporting requirements;
- Complaints management strategy;
- Environmental incident management strategy; and
- Inclusion of specialist management plans and protocols, listed below:
 - Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP);
 - Erosion and Sediment Control Plan;
 - Salinity Management Plan (SMP);
 - Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan (CNVMP);
 - Construction Air Quality Management Plan (CAQMP);
 - Vegetation Management Plan (VMP);
 - Unexpected Finds Protocol Contamination (UFP Contamination);
 - Waste Management Plan (WMP);
 - Community Consultation and Complaints Handling Strategy (CCCHS)
 - Flora and Fauna Management Plan (FFMP);
 - Importation Fill Protocol (IFP);
 - Dam Decommissioning Strategy (DDS);
 - Groundwater Management Plan (GWP); and
 - Unexpected Finds Protocol Heritage (UFP Heritage).

The CEMP and specialist management plans will be reviewed, implemented, and monitored together as an integrated suite of documents.

The CEMP will be reviewed by an independent Environmental Representative (ER) to ensure it is consistent with the requirements in or under the Consent for SSD10448. The ER will make a written statement to this effect before the submission of the CEMP to the Planning Secretary.

1.2.1 Scope

This CEMP has been prepared to satisfy Conditions E1, E2, E3 and E4 of SSD 10448. The specific requirements of these consent conditions, along with where these requirements have been addressed within this CEMP, are listed in **Table 2**. In addition to this, all conditions of consent relevant to this CEMP are attached at **Appendix B**, including reference to where they have been addressed.

Table 2CEMP Conditions Review

SSD 10448 Consent Condition	CEMP Section
E1. Management plans required under this consent must be prepared in accordance with relevant guidelines, and include:	Section 1.2
(a) detailed baseline data;	Appended Management Plans
(b) details of:(i) the relevant statutory requirements (including any relevant approval, licence or lease conditions);	Section 3.3
(ii) any relevant limits or performance measures and criteria; and	Appended Management Plans
(iii) the specific performance indicators that are proposed to be used to judge the performance of, or guide the implementation of, the development or any management measures;	Appended Management Plans
(c) a description of the measures to be implemented to comply with the relevant statutory requirements, limits, or performance measures and criteria;	Section 4 Appended Management Plans
(d) a program to monitor and report on the:	Section 5
(i) impacts and environmental performance of the development; and	Appended Management
(ii) effectiveness of the management measures set out pursuant to paragraph (c) above;	Plans
(e) a contingency plan to manage any unpredicted impacts and their consequences and to ensure that ongoing impacts reduce to levels below relevant impact assessment criteria as quickly as possible;	Section 5.2
(f) a program to investigate and implement ways to improve the environmental performance of the development over time;	Section 6
 (g) a protocol for managing and reporting any: (i) incident and any non-compliance (specifically including any exceedance of the impact assessment criteria and performance criteria); (ii) complaint; (iii) failure to comply with statutory requirements; and 	Section 5.1
(h) a protocol for periodic review of the plan.	Section 6
Note: the Planning Secretary may waive some of these requirements if they are unnecessary or unwarranted for particular management plans	Noted

SSD 10448 Consent Condition	CEMP Section
E2. The Applicant must prepare a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) in accordance with the requirements of condition E1 and to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary.	This Plan, refer to Condition E1 cross references above
E3. As part of the CEMP required under condition E2 of this consent, the Applicant must include the following:	-
(a) Construction Traffic Management Plan (see condition D1);	Section 4.5 Appendix I
(b) Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (see condition D25);	Section 4.6 Appendix J
(c) Salinity Management Plan (see condition D33);	Section 4.6 Appendix K
(d) Construction Noise Management Plan (see condition D44);	Section 4.2 Appendix G
(e) Construction Air Quality Management Plan (see condition 56);	Section 4.4 Appendix H
(f) Vegetation Management Plan (see Condition 69)	Sections 4.8 Appendix P
(g) Contamination Unexpected finds procedure (see Condition 77);	Section 4.11 Appendix S
(h) Waste Management Plan (see condition 75); and	Section 4.7 Appendix O
(i) Community Consultation and Complaints Handling.	Section 4.13 Appendix F
E4. The Applicant must:	-
(a) not commence construction of the development until the CEMP is approved by the Planning Secretary; and	This CEMP and appended management plans will be referred to the Secretary for approval
(b) carry out the construction of the development in accordance with the CEMP approved by the Planning Secretary and as revised and approved by the Planning Secretary from time to time.	Noted

It is also noted that Mirvac, the construction contractor and any engaged subcontractors shall at all times operate in compliance with Condition C1 of SSD10448 which reads:

In addition to meeting the specific performance measures and criteria in this consent, all reasonable and feasible measures must be implemented to prevent, and if prevention is not reasonable and feasible, minimise, any material harm to the environment that may result from the construction and operation of the Stage 1 Development, and any rehabilitation required under this consent.

1.2.2 Objectives

The objectives of this CEMP are to:

- Establish the framework for managing and mitigating the potential for adverse environmental impacts as a result of the construction of Stage 1 BEW & Infrastructure;
- Clearly and concisely document the commitments made in the EIS (Urbris 2020) and Response to Submissions (RTS) (Urbis 2021), including relevant management plans, that are required to be implemented with during construction;
- Demonstrate to DPE how the applicant proposes to meet all of its regulatory obligations including those outlined in the Conditions of Consent;
- Outline the controls to be implemented by the contractor to meet those obligations;
- Clearly and concisely document the conditions imposed by SSD 10448 that are required to be implemented and/or complied with during the construction phase; and
- Assist to establish Stage 1 BEW & Infrastructure in a manner that avoids (where possible) or minimises impact to the surrounding environment and community.

1.2.3 Preparation

This CEMP has been prepared by SLR Consulting (Australia) Pty Ltd (SLR). SLR provides global environmental and advisory solutions from a network of offices in Asia-Pacific, Europe, North America and Africa. Author qualifications are listed in **Table 3** below:

Table 3 Author Qualifications

Name, Role & Division	Qualifications	Experience
Stephen Shoesmith Principal Consultant Environmental Assessment & Management	Master of Integrated Environmental Management Bachelor of Environmental Science	Stephen is a Principal Consultant in the SLR Environmental Assessment & Management team and has demonstrated environmental management, impact assessment and policy experience. Stephen has significant site and corporate experience in environmental management, project management, environmental impact assessment, land restoration, decommissioning and closure planning, risk assessment as well as facilitation and preparation of Management Plans. Stephen has also worked as a regulator within the Department of Planning, Industry and Environment, which included post approval reviews, Policy reforms and Major Project Assessments.
Kate McKinnon Associate - Environmental Assessment & Management	MPlan BArts	Kate is and environmental planner with ten years' experience in engagement and development management and planning. Kate's work has included preparation and project management, preparation and stakeholder engagement for developments ranging from large scale green and brown field subdivisions to commercial / industrial developments including significant involvement in projects in the Western Sydney Employment Area. Kate has represented her clients in community forums, development panels and at the Land and Environment Court. Her expertise also includes the preparation of detailed reports and the negotiation and coordination of advice with respect to government departments and stakeholders.
Chelsey Zuiderwyk Senior Project Consultant Environmental Assessment & Management	BSc B.Com	Chelsey is a Senior Project Consultant in the SLR Environmental Assessment & Management team with bachelor's degrees in science and commerce, and 10 years' experience in project management and support, most recently in environmental management. Since joining SLR, Chelsey has been involved in delivering a range of projects including Environmental Management Plans, Environmental Risk Assessments, Review of Environmental Factors, Audit preparation, Annual Reviews, Mining Operations Plans and Rehabilitation Cost Estimates. Prior to joining SLR, Chelsey worked in regional and local government across a broad range of projects including infrastructure management, communications, strategic project support and stakeholder engagement with local and state government on environmental, social and infrastructure programs.

1.2.4 Consultation

In accordance with SSD 10448, consultation has been undertaken with the applicable stakeholders which is summarised in **Table 4**, and documentation attached at **Appendix C**.

Table 4Consultation

Condition	Comment
Staging PlanA10. Prior to the commencement of construction of any stage of the Concept Proposal, the Applicant shall prepare a Staging Plan for the Development, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan shall: a)a)be prepared in consultation with Council, utility and service providers and other relevant stakeholders; 	In accordance with Condition A1, Mirvac developed a staging Plan an has consulted with the relevant parties required under the relevant CEMP sub- management plan conditions. A copy of this consultation including any matters resolved or unresolved is attached at Appendix C .
Evidence of Consultation A18. Where conditions of this consent require consultation with an identified party, the Applicant must: (a) consult with the relevant party prior to submitting the subject document to the Planning Secretary for approval; and (b) provide details of the consultation undertaken including: (i) the outcome of that consultation, matters resolved and unresolved; and (ii) details of any disagreement remaining between the party consulted and the Applicant and how the Applicant has addressed the matters not resolved.	CEMP Consultation : In accordance with Condition C8, Mirvac has consulted with relevant parties required under the relevant CEMP sub-management plan conditions. A copy of this consultation including any matters resolved or unresolved is attached at Appendix C . General consultation : Consultation required under the conditions of consent will be undertaken by the Applicant or the Applicant's representative and provide a minimum of 10 business days' consultation period. Details of this consultation will be provided to the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition C8(b) prior to submitting any documentation to the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition C8(a).
Notification of Commencement C7. The Department will be notified in writing of the intended commencement date of construction at least one month prior to construction.	Noted – The Applicant will notify The Department in writing of the intended commencement date of construction within the prescribed timeframe.
 Evidence of Consultation C8. Where conditions of this consent require consultation with an identified party, the Applicant must: (a) consult with the relevant party prior to submitting the subject document to the Planning Secretary for approval; and (b) provide details of the consultation undertaken including: (i) the outcome of that consultation, matters resolved and unresolved; and (ii) details of any disagreement remaining between the party consulted and the Applicant and how the Applicant has addressed the matters not resolved. 	Consultation required under the conditions of consent will be undertaken by the Applicant or the Applicant's representative and will provide a minimum 10 business day consultation period. Details of this consultation will be provided to the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition C8(b) prior to submitting any documentation to the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition C8(a).



Condition	Comment
 Protection of Public Infrastructure C12. Before the commencement of construction, the Applicant must: (a) consult with the relevant owner and provider of services that are likely to be affected by the Stage 1 Development to make suitable arrangements for access to, diversion, protection, and support of the affected infrastructure; (b) prepare a dilapidation report identifying the condition of all public infrastructure in the vicinity of the site (including roads, gutters, and footpaths); and (c) submit a copy of the dilapidation report to the Planning Secretary and TfNSW. 	 (a) The Applicant has undertaken dial before you dig investigations and detailed survey and potholing to confirm any services likely to be affected by the Stage 1 development. The applicant has made suitable arrangements for either access to, diversion of, protection, and support of any affected infrastructure which includes the following: Endeavour Energy Telstra / NBN Jemena TfNSW Sydney Water Penrith City Council Landowner at 833B (in accordance with Condition D12) (b) A dilapidation report has been prepared in accordance with this condition. (c) Planning Secretary: Dilapidation report was uploaded to the Major Projects Portal on 02/06/2022 under Post Approval Document SSD- 10448-PA-4. The Planning Secretary acknowledged receipt of the dilapidation report was provided to TfNSW via email on 02/06/2022. TfNSW acknowledged receipt on 02/06/2022.
Environmental Representative C31. The Applicant must engage an Environmental Representative (ER) to oversee construction of the Stage 1 Development. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Planning Secretary, construction of the Stage 1 development must not commence until an ER has been approved by the Planning Secretary and engaged by the Applicant. The approved ER must: (a) attend the Mamre Road Precinct Working Group (see Condition C34) in a consultative role in relation to the environmental performance of the Stage 1 development; and 	ER will attend the Mamre Road Precinct Working Group (see Condition C34), as scheduled

Condition	Comment
Mame Road Precinct Working GroupC34. Within three months of the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development and until all components of the Stage 1 development are constructed and operational, the Applicant must establish and participate in a working group with relevant consent holders in the MRP, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The purpose of the working group is to consult and coordinate construction works within the MRP to assist with managing and mitigating potential cumulative environmental impacts. The working group must:(a) comprise at least one representative of the Applicant, the Applicant's ER, and relevant consent holders in the MRP; (b) meet periodically throughout the year to discuss, formulate and implement measures or strategies to improve monitoring, coordination of the approved industrial developments in the MRP;(c) regularly inform Council, TfNSW, Sydney Water and the Planning Secretary of the outcomes of these meetings and actions to be undertaken by the working group; (d) review the performance of approved industrial developments in the MRP and identify trends in the data with respect to cumulative construction traffic, erosion and sediment control, noise, stormwater management and waterway health objectives under the MRP DCP; (e) review community concerns or complaints with respect to environmental management; (f) identify interim traffic safety measures to manage construction traffic and how these measures will be coordinated, communicated, funded and monitored in the MRP; and (g) provide the Planning Secretary with an update and strategies, if a review under subclause (d) and (e) identifies additional measures and processes are required to be implemented by the working group required under condition C34. The Applicant must: (a) consult wi	The Project Principal and ER have been nominated as responsible for attending and representing the Stage 1 Development at the Mamre Road Precinct Working Group (MRPWG) and will execute all responsibilities as they relate to the Stage 1 Development within Conditions C34 and C35 from commencement to completion of construction. Mirvac have commenced preparation of a protocol for the establishment and facilitation of the Mamre Road Precinct Working Group (MRPWG) to be implemented within three months of the commencement of construction (See MRPWG Protocol at Appendix T).

Condition	Comment
Construction Traffic Management Plan D1. Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must prepare a Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) for the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must: (a) be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s); (b) be prepared in consultation with Council and TfNSW; 	Undertaken as part of the Construction Traffic Management Plan (see Appendix I).
Internal Access Roads D4. Prior to the commencement of any construction works for Building 1 or 3 (excluding site-wide bulk earthworks) as described in the ADR, the Applicant must: (a) prepare a concept design of the Stage 1 Phase 2 road works in accordance with the design requirements in the MRP DCP and in consultation with the relevant roads authority, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary; and (b) consult with the relevant roads authority concerning the processes for dedication of the lands for the internal Access Roads 1 and 3 (North and South) including the roundabout shown in Figure 1: in Appendix 1.	Consultation required under the conditions of consent will be undertaken by the Applicant or the Applicant's representative and will provide a minimum 10 business day consultation period. Details of this consultation will be provided to the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition C8(b) prior to submitting any documentation to the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition C8(a).
 D7. Within six months of the approval of this consent or as otherwise agreed by the Planning Secretary, the Applicant must prepare and submit the following plans to facilitate the construction and delivery of Access Road 3 – North, in consultation with Council and landowner of 784-786 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 59 DP259135), and to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary: (a) a Staging Plan for the riparian corridor realignment works and Access Road 3 – North construction, including: i. details of the scope of works to be undertaken on the site and the adjoining site at 784-786 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 59 DP259135) (see Figure 4:); ii. details of how the further riparian corridor realignment and road construction works at the junction between the site and 784-786 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 59 DP259135) will be coordinated and delivered; iii. an arrangement on timing of the works; and (b) a detailed design plan of Access Road 3 – North prepared in accordance with the design requirements under the MRP DCP. Note: The detailed design of Access Road 3 - North and any changes to the approved riparian corridor alignment may require modification(s) to SSD-10448 or separate DA(s). 	Consultation required under the conditions of consent will be undertaken by the Applicant or the Applicant's representative and will provide a minimum 10 business day consultation period. Details of this consultation will be provided to the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition C8(b) prior to submitting any documentation to the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition C8(a).



Condition	Comment		
Access Arrangements D10. Prior to the commencement of construction of any works (excluding bulk earthworks) for Buildings 1 or 3, the Applicant must submit design plans to the satisfaction of the relevant roads authority, which demonstrates the proposed accesses to the development are designed to accommodate the turning path of a 30 m PBS Level 2 vehicle. D11. Prior to the commencement of any construction works (excluding bulk earthworks) for Warehouse 1 as described in the EIS, the Applicant must prepare and submit design plans in consultation with TfNSW, FRNSW, and Council, and to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary, demonstrating access to the development from Access Road 1 complies with relevant FRNSW and TfNSW access requirements.	Consultation required under the conditions of consent will be undertaken by the Applicant or the Applicant's representative and will provide a minimum 10 business day consultation period. Details of this consultation will be provided to the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition C8(b) prior to submitting any documentation to the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition C8(a).		
Structural Integrity of Road Infrastructure D18. At least six weeks prior to commencement of bulk earthworks within Mamre Road, the Applicant must submit design drawings and documents relating to the excavation of the site and support structures in accordance with TfNSW Technical Direction GTD2012/001.	Noted – The Applicant will submit the required design drawings and documents within the prescribed timeframe.		
D19. Should the Applicant propose to excavate below the level of the base of the footings of the adjoining roads and driveways, at least seven days prior to commencement of excavation, the Applicant must provide notice of the intention to excavate below the base of the footings to owner(s) of that roads and driveways. The notice must include complete details of the proposed excavation including but not limited to the extent and duration of works.	Noted – The Applicant will provide notification to the relevant parties prior to commencement of excavation within the prescribed timeframe.		
 Stormwater Management Plan D30. Within three (3) months prior to the commencement of operation of either Building 1 or 3 of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must prepare a Stormwater Management Plan (SMP) to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The SMP must: (a) be prepared by a suitably qualified chartered professional engineer with experience in modelling, design, and supervision of WSUD systems whose appointment has been endorsed by the Planning Secretary; (b) be prepared in consultation with the Environment and Heritage, Sydney Water, DPE, and Council; 	This CEMP is for the Civil Infrastructure Works in relation to the Stage 1 approval. The requirements under Condition D30 will be satisfied prior to the commencement of operation of either Building 1 or 3 of the Stage 1 developments. An overview of the consultation requirements will be included within the CEMP for Building 1 or 3.		

Condition	Comment
Biodiversity	
D67. The Applicant must provide the Planning Secretary with evidence that:	Noted – The Applicant will provide evidence of
 a) the retirement of ecosystem credits has been completed (see Condition D65); or 	completed credit retirement and payment to the Planning Secretary prior to the undertaking of any
 b) a payment has been made to the Biodiversity Conservation Fund (see Condition D66), 	clearing of native vegetation and <i>Myotis macropus</i> habitat.
prior to undertaking any clearing of native vegetation and <i>Myotis macropus</i> habitat.	

2 Development Description

2.1 Location

AIE is located at 788-864 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, and is legally described as Lots 54 - 58 DP 259135 in the Mamre Road Precinct within the broader WSEA, which falls within the Penrith LGA. AIE is approximately 56.3 hectares, and is located approximately 6.5km north-east of the future Western Sydney International (Nancy-Bird Walton) Airport (WSA), 13.5km south-east of the Penrith CBD and 40km west of the Sydney CBD.

The site is bound by rural land uses. The site is bound by Mamre Road to the west and agricultural uses to the north, south and east. The historic land uses on the site include rural residential, grazing, dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture. This land has been rezoned to facilitate future employment with the Mamre Road Precinct.

2.2 Construction Staging and Activities

In accordance with the approved Staging Plan, dated 17th June 2022 required by Conditions A10 and A19, Schedule 2 of SSD 10448, AIE – Stage 1 includes the following works:

Bulk Earthworks (BEW) & Infrastructure: Estate-wide earthworks, infrastructure and services; and

Building Works: Construction and use of warehouse and distribution centre buildings proposed in Lots 1 and 3.

Stage 1 – BEW & Infrastructure consists of pre-commencement works including demolition, site remediation and heritage salvage works, along with subdivision of stage 1 including site wide earthworks, boundary retaining walls, landscaping, utilities, stormwater, signage and the internal road networks. Stage 1 is illustrated in **Figure 2**.

Table 5 summarises key aspects of the construction stages:

Table 5Construction Staging and Activities

Stage	Indicative Dates	Indicative Duration	Activities
	June 2022 – August 2022 8-12 weeks		Site establishment and Demolition works
Stage 1 – BEW &	June 2022 – December 2023	12-18 months	Excavation activities, Road works and Utilities
nfrastructure September 2022 - August 2024		24 months	General Construction works (to continue concurrently to excavation activities)

All works will be undertaken in accordance with the Approved Development Consent SSD 10448.

2.3 Construction Hours

Construction hours will be in accordance with Conditions D41 and D42 of Development Consent SSD 10448, which are reproduced below:

D41. The Applicant must comply with the hours detailed in Table 4, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Planning Secretary.

Table 4 Hours of Work

	Day	Time
Earthworks and construction	Monday – Friday Saturday	7 am to 6 pm 8 am to 1 pm
Operation	Monday – Sunday	24 hours

D42. Works outside of the hours identified in condition may be undertaken in the following circumstances:

- (a) works that are inaudible at the nearest sensitive receivers;
- (b) works agreed to in writing by the Planning Secretary;
- (c) for the delivery of materials required outside these hours by the NSW Police Force or other authorities for safety reasons; or
- (d) where it is required in an emergency to avoid the loss of lives, property or to prevent environmental harm.

The construction hours will be provided to all staff and contractors in the induction (see **Section 3.4.1**). The movements of staff and contractors will be recorded for this project (see **Section 5.1**).

2.4 Construction Site Access

All construction vehicles for the AIE stage 1 will enter and depart the site from / to Mamre Road via a temporary access driveway, which will be constructed on the alignment of the future Access Road. It is anticipated that the largest vehicle accessing the site will be a 20m Articulated Vehicle (AV), which the temporary driveway will be designed for.

Further, in accordance with the Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) (Ason 2022), construction management protocols require that vehicles entering the site access road will have right of way in order to ensure that there is no queuing on Mamre Road.

It is anticipated that for the first stages of construction (at least), access to and from the site onto Mamre Road will be restricted to left-in and left-out movements until the signalised intersection becomes operational.

Site access is detailed within Figure 5 below.





2.5 Construction Contact Details

 Table 6 lists the key contacts during the construction of Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure.

Table 6 Construction Contact List

Role	Name	Company	Contact Details
Project Principal	Russell Hogan	Minuac	0424 441 231
	Russen nogan	IVIII Vac	Russell.hogan@mirvac.com
Contractor's Project	David Cardnar	Wostorn Farthmoving	0417 466 272
Manager	David Gardner	western Lartimoving	DGardner@wem.com.au
Contractor's Environmental	Darron Groon	Element environment	0418969624
Advisor	Darren Green	Element environment	darren@elementenvironmental.com.au
Contractor Work Health and	Jamas Cill	Western Farthmoving	0434 988 454
Safety (WHS) Coordinator	James Gill	western Earthnoving	JGill@wem.com.au
Project Environmental	Maurice	OntimE	0407 493 176
Representative	Pignatelli	Optime	maurice@optimenv.com.au_
Principal's Environmental	Carl Vincent		0424 203 046
Consultant (PEC)	CarryIncent	ERSED	carl.vincent@ersed.com.au
Communications and			02 4249 1010
Community Liaison	Kate McKinnon	SLR	kmckinnon@slrconsulting.com
Representative			

3 Environmental Management Framework

3.1 Environmental Management Policy

Western Earthmoving (WEM), and all sub-contractors engaged by WEM, will implement their Environmental Policy throughout the duration of construction. A copy of the Environmental Policy is attached as **Appendix D**.

3.2 Roles and Responsibilities

The Construction Contractor for Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure works is Western Earthmoving (WEM), and all sub-contractors engaged by WEM.

The Construction Contractor will review, implement and monitor this CEMP and specialist management plans together as an integrated suite of documents.

The key personnel responsible for environmental management during construction of Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure are listed in **Table 7**

Table 7 Personnel Responsible for Environmental Management

Role	Responsibilities			
Project Principal	 Environmental reporting responsibility associated with the development. Overall responsibility for environmental management and compliance with SSD 10448 and relevant legislation; Liaise with the Proponent to keep them informed of the project's progress; Record, notify, investigate and respond to any environmental incidents and, where necessary, develop and implement corrective actions; Consult and engage with any subcontractors or interfacing contractors regarding the environmental management of the Site; Attend the Environmental Review Group (ERG) meetings; and Provide adequate environmental inductions/training to employees and contractors regarding their requirements under this CEMP. Provide Project Environmental Representative (ER) with all documentation requested by the ER in order for the ER to perform their functions specified below and a copy of any assessment carried out by the Applicant of whether proposed work is consistent with the consent (which must be provided to the ER before the commencement of the subject work) Attend the Mamre Road Precinct Working Group in a representative role in relation to the Stage 1 development. 			
Contractor's Project Manager	 All the responsibilities attributed to the Construction Contractor throughout this CEMP. Environmental reporting responsibility associated with the development. ensuring that the appropriate management response and handling procedures are instigated and carried through in the event of an incident and/or non-compliance. 			

Role	Responsibilities			
	• Assist the contractor to execute the responsibilities attributed to the Construction Contractor throughout this CEMP;			
Contractor's Environmental Advisor	 Provide guidance and assistance to the Contractor regarding the environmental reporting responsibilities associated with the development; 			
	 Guide the contractor to ensure that the appropriate management response and handling procedures are instigated and carried through in the event of an incident and/or non- compliance. 			
	 be a suitably qualified and experienced person who was not involved in the preparation of the EIS, RtS, ADR, and any additional information for the Stage 1 Development and is independent from the design and construction personnel for the Stage 1 Development. 			
	 receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the environmental performance of the Stage 1 development. 			
	• consider and inform the Planning Secretary on matters specified in the terms of this consent.			
	 consider and recommend to the Applicant any improvements that may be made to work practices to avoid or minimise adverse impact to the environment and to the community. 			
	 review the CEMP required in Condition E2 and any other documents that are identified by the Planning Secretary, to ensure they are consistent with requirements in or under this consent and if so: 			
	 make a written statement to this effect before submission of such documents to the Planning Secretary (if those documents are required to be approved by the Planning Secretary) or 			
Project	 make a written statement to this effect before the implementation of such documents (if those documents are required to be submitted to the Planning Secretary/Department for information or are not required to be submitted to the Planning Secretary/Department). 			
Environmental Representative	 regularly monitor the implementation of the CEMP to ensure implementation is being carried out in accordance with the document and the terms of this consent. 			
	 as may be requested by the Planning Secretary, help plan, attend, or undertake audits of the development commissioned by the Department including scoping audits, programming audits, briefings, and site visits. 			
	 as may be requested by the Planning Secretary, assist the Department in the resolution of community complaints. 			
	 provide advice to the Applicant on the management and coordination of construction works on the site with adjoining sites in the Mamre Road Precinct in relation to construction traffic management, earthworks and sediment control and noise. 			
	 prepare and submit to the Planning Secretary and other relevant regulatory agencies, for information, an Environmental Representative Quarterly Report providing the information set out in the Environmental Representative Protocol under the heading 'Environmental Representative Quarterly Reports'. The Environmental Representative Quarterly Report must be submitted within seven calendar days following the end of each quarter for the duration of the ER's engagement for the development, or as otherwise agreed with the Planning Secretary 			
	• Attend the Mamre Road Precinct Working Group in a consultative role in relation to the environmental performance of the Stage 1 development.			

Role	Responsibilities		
Contractor's WHS	• Ensure the legislative and corporate safety, health and environment management measures and controls are implemented and maintained;		
Coordinator	Participate in risk and hazard identification and control;		
	Participate in incident investigations and management; and Participate in health and safety increastions		
	Provide the Dringing advice and guidance relating to Environmental reporting responsibilities		
	 Provide the Principal advice and guidance relating to Environmental reporting responsibilities associated with the development; Provide the Principal advice and guidance relating to environmental management and 		
Principal's	compliance with SSD 10448 and relevant legislation;		
Environmental Consultant (PEC)	 Assist the Principal in providing the Project Environmental Representative (ER) with all documentation requested by the ER in order for the ER to perform their functions; 		
	 Provide guidance for the reporting, notification, investigation and response to any environmental incidents and, where necessary, develop and implement corrective actions; 		
	 Providing advice to the Principal in relation to any subcontractors or interfacing contractors regarding the environmental management of the Site. 		
	 Lead and manage the community involvement activities, including liaison with property owners and key stakeholders; 		
	 Be the primary daily contact to the public handling of enquiries / complaints management / interface issues; 		
	 Maintain the complaints register and make available the complaints register to the ER on a daily basis. 		
	 Be available for contact by local residents and the community at all reasonable times to answer any questions; 		
Communications and Community Liaison	• Liaise with property owners to co-ordinate access and to deal with specific property related issues arising from the upgrade works;		
Representative	 Lead the delivery of communication and community engagement strategies and plans; 		
	• Facilitate meetings, forums and arranging interviews to address concerns from community;		
	 Provide advice and participate with the project teams to improve and enhance the delivery of communication services to the community; 		
	 Build, maintain collaborative and consultative working relationships with internal and external stakeholders; and 		
	• Be available for contact by local residents, key stakeholders and community representatives to answer queries and provide more information or feedback.		
	 Ensure familiarity, implementation and compliance with this CEMP and appended management plans; 		
	 Support the Proponent's commitment to sustainability, environmental management and compliance; 		
	• Work in a manner that will not harm the environment or impact on surrounding receptors;		
All employees, contractors and	 Report all environmental incidents, non-compliances and complaints to the Project Manager without delay; 		
subcontractors	• Immediately notify the Contractor's Project Manager of any hazard or potential hazard that may result in an incident and/or non-compliance, regardless of the nature or scale;		
	• Take immediate action (where it is safe to do so) to prevent, stop, contain and/or minimise any adverse impact associated with an incident and/or non-compliance; and		
	 Report any inappropriate construction practices and/or environmental management practices to the Project Manager without delay. 		



3.3 Statutory Requirements

3.3.1 SSD 10448

The Development will be constructed in accordance with Condition C2 of SSD 10448, The Development will be carried out:

(a) in compliance with the conditions of the Development Consent;

(b) in accordance with all written directions of the Planning Secretary;

(c) in accordance with the EIS (Urbis, 2020), the Response to Submissions (Urbis 2021) and Additional Development Report (Urbis 2022);

(d) in accordance with the Development Layout attached to the Development Consent at Appendix 2; and

(e) in accordance with the management and mitigation measures attached to the Development Consent at Appendix 5.

In accordance with Condition C3 of SSD 10448, consistent with the requirements of the Development Consent, the Planning Secretary may make written directions to Mirvac in relation to:

(a) the content of any strategy, study, system, plan, program, review, audit, notification, report or correspondence submitted under or otherwise made in relation to this consent, including those that are required to be, and have been, approved by the Planning Secretary; and

(b) the implementation of any actions or measures contained in any such document referred to in condition C2(a) of the Development Consent.

In accordance with Condition C4 of SSD 10448, the conditions of this consent and directions of the Planning Secretary prevail to the extent of any inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict between them and a document listed in condition C2(c) or C2(e). In the event of an inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict between any of the documents listed in condition C2(c) or C2(e), the most recent document prevails to the extent of the inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict. The Project Manager will be notified if any inconsistencies are identified.

SSD 10448 imposes a number of environmental performance and management requirements applicable to the construction of Stage 1 – BEW & Infrastructure.

A copy of the Consent for SSD 10448 is attached at **Appendix A** and all conditions of consent relevant to this CEMP are attached at **Appendix B**.

3.3.2 Other licences, permits, approvals and consents

Table 8 summarises the additional licences, permits, approvals and consents required throughout these works. This information has been summarised from the SSD 10448 Consent Conditions, the EIS (Urbis 2020), and contributions from Mirvac. It is the Construction Contractor's responsibility to ensure that any license, permit, approvals listed in (but not limited to) **Table 8**, has been obtained in the required timeframe.

A current list of licences, permits, approvals and consents, and their status, including any new additions as the project progresses, will be included in the Construction Contractor's monthly report to Mirvac.



It is noted that an Environment Protection Licence (EPL) is not required, although the EPA have advised that if any future tenancies involve a scheduled activity pursuant to the POEO Act, an EPL would be required prior to undertaking the activity (NSW DPE 2022).

Table 8	Other licences,	permits,	approvals	and	consents
---------	-----------------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

Licence, permit, approval or consent	Person Responsible	Timing	References / Notes
All relevant approvals from utility service providers.	Mirvac	Before construction of any utility works	SSD 10448 Condition C26
A Compliance Certificate for water and sewerage infrastructure servicing at the site will be obtained.	Mirvac	Before the commencement of operation	SSD 10448 Condition C27
Evidence from the carrier that the fibre ready facilities are fit for purpose.	Mirvac	Before final Occupation Certificate issued	SSD 10448 Condition C29
The Applicant must construct and operate the Stage 1 Phase 1 road works shown in Figure 4: in Appendix 2 of SSD 10448 to the satisfaction of relevant road authority.	Construction Contractor (Mirvac for operation)	Prior to issue of an Occupation Certificate for Building 1 or 3 (whichever is first)	SSD 10448 Condition D6
Works Authorisation Deed (WAD) with TfNSW for intersection works	Mirvac	Prior to the submission of the detailed design	SSD 10448 Condition D12 & D13
 The Applicant must finalise and submit the detailed design of the intersection works, including an endorsed Traffic Signal Plan (TSP) to TfNSW for approval. The TSP must: a) demonstrate the proposed traffic control light at the intersection is designed in accordance with Austroads Guide to Road Design, RMS Signal Design Manual, and Australian Codes of Practice; and b) be approved and endorsed by a suitably qualified practitioner. 	Mirvac	Prior to the issue of a construction certificate for the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection construction (the intersection)	SSD 10448 Condition D14
A Road Occupancy Licence (ROL) must be obtained from TfNSW Transport Management Centre for any works that may impact on traffic flows on Mamre Road during construction.	Construction Contractor	Prior to works that may impact on traffic flows on Mamre Road during construction.	SSD 10448 Condition D15
Detailed design plans of the proposed kerb and gutter on Mamre Road within the site's boundaries are to be submitted to TfNSW for approval.	Mirvac	Prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate and commencement of any road works within Mamre Road	SSD 10448 Condition D16
The Applicant must prepare and submit detailed design plans and hydraulic calculations of any changes to the stormwater drainage system to TfNSW for approval.	Mirvac	Prior to commencement of any works on Mamre Road	SSD 10448 Condition D17

Licence, permit, approval or consent	Person Responsible	Timing	References / Notes
 D67. The Applicant must provide the Planning Secretary with evidence that: c) the retirement of ecosystem credits has been completed (see Condition D65); or d) a payment has been made to the Biodiversity Conservation Fund (see Condition D66) 	Mirvac	Prior to undertaking any clearing of native vegetation and <i>Myotis macropus</i> habitat.	SSD 10448 Condition D67
 During the dam dewatering process, the aquatic fauna relocation must be performed by a person with one of the following licenses/approvals: Section 37 Fisheries Management Act 1994 (for fish) Biodiversity Conservation Licence – Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (for turtles, frogs, wetland birds) Animal Research Authority (issued by the Secretary's Animal Care & Ethics Committee). 	Construction Contractor	During dam dewatering	FFMP Section 2.1
 If fauna is to be relocated on site, the following permits would be required: Section 120, National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974 (for amphibians, birds and reptiles) issued by DPIE – Environment Section 121 National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974 (for the landowner but the ecologies may act as an agent). 	Construction Contractor	During fauna relocation	EIS Section 5.6.3

3.4 Inductions and Environmental Training

The Contractor's Project Manager will ensure that all employees and contractors involved in the project are appropriately inducted and trained prior to commencing work on site. Training in relation to environmental responsibilities and implementation of this CEMP will take place initially through the site induction training and then on an ongoing basis through 'toolbox talks' (or similar).

All employees, contractors (and their sub-contractors) conducting environmental training and site staff assigning work activities will demonstrate that they are competent and appropriately trained to train and manage construction site specific environmental issues.

Inductions and Training will meet the objectives of Condition C19 of SSD 10448, which is to ensure that all employees, contractors (and their sub-contractors) are made aware of, and are instructed to comply with, the SSD 10448 Consent Conditions relevant to activities they carry out in respect of the development.

A register of all environmental training carried out, including dates, names of persons trained, and trainer name and qualification details will be established and maintained for the duration of works.

3.4.1 Environmental Induction Training

The environmental induction training will cover all elements of the CEMP and will include, as a minimum, the following:

Inductions and Environmental Training	Reference / Notes
Purpose and objectives of the CEMP	Section 1.2
Obligation to minimise harm to the environment	Section 1.2.1
Hours of Construction	Section 2.3
Requirements of due diligence and duty of care	Section 3.1
Conditions of any environmental licences, permits and consent approvals	Section 3.3
Potential environmental emergencies on site and the emergency response procedures (including the Emergency Spill Response Plan), locations and training in the use of emergency spill kits for spills on water and on land	Section 3.5 and Section 4
Reporting, and notification and management requirements for pollution, contamination and other environmental incidents, and for damage and maintenance to environmental controls	Section 3.5 and 5.1
High-risk activities and associated environmental safeguards i.e. earthworks, vegetation clearing, night works, operation and maintenance of concrete washouts, and washing, refuelling and maintenance of plant and equipment	Section 4
Location of reuse bins, washing, refuelling and maintenance of vehicles, plant and equipment	Section 4
Noise, vibration, and air quality management controls	Section 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4
Drivers' code of Conduct	Section 4.5
Construction Traffic Management including permitted access routes to and from the construction site for all vehicles, as well as standard environmental, work, health and safety (WHS), driver protocols and emergency procedures.	Section 4.5
Sound erosion and sediment control practices, water quality controls and sediment basin management	Section 4.6



Inductions and Environmental Training	Reference / Notes
Waste minimisation principles	Section 4.7
Stop work protocol in the event of the discovery of Aboriginal or Historic item or object of significance	Section 4.10
Induction requirements as per the UFP – Contamination	Section 4.11
When there is a risk of fire being caused by work such as welding, thermal or oxygen cutting, heating or other fire producing or spark producing operations or when burning off is proposed, training will be provided to all personnel in fire prevention, fire safety and basic firefighting skills.	4.12

3.4.2 Toolbox Talks

Toolbox talks or similar will be held to identify environmental issues and controls when works commence in a new area of the site or a new activity, as well as when environmental issues arise on site. The toolbox talk will include but not be limited to:

- A description of the activity and the area;
- Identification of the environmental issues and risks for the area (including fauna or flora); and
- Outline the mitigations measures for the works and the area (see Section 4).

3.5 Incident and Non-Compliance Response and Handling Procedure

For the purposes of this CEMP, SSD 10448 describes an 'incident' as an occurrence or set of circumstances that causes or threatens to cause material harm and which may or may not be or cause a non-compliance. SSD 10448 describes a 'non-compliance' as an occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of the consent.

Material Harm is defined within SSD 10448 as harm that:

- (a) involves actual or potential harm to the health or safety of human beings or to the environment that is not trivial, or
- (b) (b) results in actual or potential loss or property damage of an amount, or amounts in aggregate, exceeding \$10,000, (such loss includes the reasonable costs and expenses that would be incurred in taking all reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, mitigate or make good harm to the environment)

Table 7 below summarises the required notification timeframes and responsible parties for incident and/or non compliance notification with further details provided within this section at the provided Cross Reference(s).

Table 10 Material Harm Incident and Non Compliance Notification

Notification Requirement	Responsible	Timeframe	Reference			
Incidents						
Upon awareness of an incident, the Contractors Project Manager shall be notified of and provided with all relevant information pertaining to the potential or actual incident.	Any person engaged as an employee or undertaking an activity with regard to Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure	Immediately after becoming aware of a potential or actual incident	CEMP 3.5.2			
The Contractor's Project Manager will notify Mirvac of any incident including all relevant information pertaining to the incident.	Contractor's Project Manager	Immediately after becoming aware of a potential or actual incident	CEMP 3.5.2			
Mirvac will notify DPE of an incident in writing via the Major Projects Website.	Mirvac	Immediately	CEMP 3.5.1.2			
An Event Notification Report will be completed and provided to Mirvac. This is attached to this CEMP as Appendix E .	Contractor's Project Manager	Within 24 hours	Appendix E			
Mirvac will provide a formal written notification of an incident to DPE via the Major Projects Website.	Mirvac	Within 7 days after becoming aware of incident	CEMP 3.5.1.2			
Mirvac will provide DPE and any relevant public authorities a detailed report on the incident	Mirvac	Within 30 days of the incident occurring or as otherwise agreed to by the Planning Secretary	CEMP 3.5.1.1 & 3.5.1.2			
Non-Compliance						
Provide written notification of the non-compliance to the Major Projects website.	Mirvac	Within 7 days after becoming aware of non-compliance	CEMP 3.5.1.3			
3.5.1 Notification Requirements

3.5.1.1 Under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 (POEO Act)

Notification responsibilities for incidents that have caused or threatened to cause material harm to the environment are also detailed in Section 148 of the POEO Act. In summary, these are broadly categorised as:

Duty of an employee or any person undertaking an activity:

Any person engaged as an employee or undertaking an activity with regard to Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure will, immediately after becoming aware of any potential incident (even if outside of normal business hours), notify the Contractor's Project Manager who will notify Mirvac of the incident and all relevant information about it. The Contractor's Project Manager will be available 24 hours a day, seven days a week and have the authority to stop or direct works.

Duty of an employer or occupier of the premises to notify:

The employer or occupier of the premises (in this case Mirvac) on which the incident occurred, who is notified (or otherwise becomes aware of) of the incident, will immediately notify the relevant authorities about the incident and all relevant information.

Under the POEO Act, "relevant authority" means any of the following:

- The appropriate regulatory authority the Environment Protection Authority (EPA);
- If the EPA is not the appropriate regulatory authority the local authority for the area in which the pollution incident occurs (i.e. Council);
- NSW Public Health Unit;
- SafeWork NSW; and
- Fire and Rescue NSW.

Table 11 lists the contact details for these authorities. The person reporting the pollution incident will providethe following key details:

- Location of the pollution incident/emergency;
- Nature of the pollution incident/emergency;
- Their name and contact details; and
- Details of any required assistance.

Table 11 Regulatory Authority Contact List for Material Harm Incidents

Regulatory Authority / Stakeholder	Key Contact	Contact Details
Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (DPE)	Compliance Unit	Major Projects Portal
Environment Protection	Environment Line	131 555 info@environment.nsw.gov.au
Autionty (LFA)	Head office (Sydney)	02 9995 5000



Regulatory Authority / Stakeholder	Key Contact	Contact Details		
Environment, Energy and Science (EES) Group	Main switchboard	1300 361 967 info@environment.nsw.gov.au		
Penrith City Council	Main switchboard	02 4732 777 council@penrith.city		
Water NSW	Main switchboard	1300 662 077 Customer.Helpdesk@waternsw.com.au		
water NSW	Incident Notification Number – 24 hours	1800 061 069		
NSW Public Health Unit	Sydney Local Health District	Business hours: 1300 066 055 After hours: 02 9515 6111		
SafeWork NSW	Incident Notification Hotline	131 050 Select Option 3 to report a "Serious Incident or Fatality" – this will result in the incident being recorded and the appropriate person being contacted.		
Emergency Services	NSW Police NSW Fire and Rescue NSW Ambulance Service	131 444 1300 729 579 -	In case of emergency – 000	

3.5.1.2 Under the Conditions of SSD 10448

In accordance with Condition E10 of Development Consent SSD 10448, once the Mirvac becomes aware of an incident Mirvac is required to immediately notify the Planning Secretary via the Major Projects website. The notification must identify the development (including the development application number and the name of the development if it has one) and set out the location and nature of the incident.

In accordance with Appendix 6 of Development Consent SSD 10448 a written incident notification addressing the requirements of Appendix 6 is required to be provided to the Planning Secretary via the Major Projects website within seven days. The written notification of an incident must:

- Identify the development and application number;
- Provide details of the incident (date, time, location, a brief description of what occurred and why it is classified as an incident);
- Identify how the incident was detected;
- Identify when the applicant became aware of the incident;
- Identify any actual or potential non-compliance with conditions of consent;
- Describe what immediate steps were taken in relation to the incident;
- Identify further action(s) that will be taken in relation to the incident; and
- Identify a project contact for further communication regarding the incident.

In accordance with Appendix 6 of Development Consent SSD 10448 a detailed incident report is then to be provided to the Planning Secretary and any other relevant public authorities within 30 days of the incident. The Incident Report must include:

- Summary of the incident;
- Outcomes of an incident investigation, including identification of the cause of the incident;
- Details of the corrective and preventative actions that have been, or will be, implemented to address the incident and prevent recurrence; and
- Details of any communication with other stakeholders regarding the incident.

3.5.1.3 Non-Compliances

In accordance with Condition E11 of SSD 10448, the Planning Secretary must be notified in writing via the Major Projects website within seven days after the Proponent becomes aware of any non-compliance.

E12 of SSD 10448 states a non-compliance notification must identify the development and the application number for it, set out the condition of consent that the development is non-compliant with, the way in which it does not comply and the reasons for the non-compliance (if known) and what actions have been, or will be, undertaken to address the non-compliance.

E13 of SSD 10448 notes that a non-compliance which has been notified as an incident does not need to also be notified as a non-compliance.

3.5.2 Incidents and Non-Compliance Handling Procedure

Upon becoming aware of an incident and/or non-compliance, the procedure outlined in Figure 6 will be followed.

Figure 6 Incidents and Non-Compliance Handling Procedure





3.5.3 Incidents and Non-Compliance Register

An Incidents and Non-Compliance Register will be maintained during construction and will contain the following:

- A copy of the environmental incident and non-compliance notification requirements and handling procedure contained above in **Section 3.5.1** and **3.5.2**;
- Site evacuation procedures;
- A separate reference sheet containing the contact details for the contacts listed in **Table 6** and the contact details for the regulatory authorities listed in **Table 11**
- Blank hard copies of the Event Notification Report; and
- Copies of all completed Event Notification Reports, which are to be maintained for at least five years after the event to which they relate.

3.5.4 Minor Environmental Incidents

There is the possibility of minor environmental incidents occurring as part of this project. SLR have defined a 'Minor Environmental Incident' as an incident where there has been no potential or actual material harm to the environment (see 'material harm' definition outlined in **Section 3.5.3**). Examples may include excessive dust impacts sighted by the project team or a small contained hydrocarbon spill that does not leave a site boundary and are cleaned up without residual on-site environmental harm (RMS, 2018).

Minor environmental incidents will still be handled under the process outlined in **Section 3.5.2** except there will be no requirement for notification of government agencies. All minor or major incidents will be recorded in the Incidents and Non-Compliance Register. A minor incident does not constitute a non-compliance under the conditions of SSD10448.

3.6 Complaints Response and Handling Procedure

All complaints will be handled in accordance with the *Community Consultation and Complaints Handling Strategy* (CCCHS) (SLR, 2022) (see **Appendix F**).

All employees who take receipt of a complaint, either verbal or written, are to take note of the name and contact details of the complainant and the nature of the complaint and immediately notify the Contractor's Project Manager, who will then contact the CCLR to commence.

The following complaints handling procedure is duplicated from the CCCHS for quick reference. For further detail please consult the CCCHS.



Figure 7 Complaints Handling Procedure



1. Record and Acknowledge

Any employee who takes receipt of a complaint, either verbal or written, are to immediately notify the Contractor's Project Manager who will then contact the Communications and Community Liaison Representative. The Contractor's Project Manager will be available 24 hours a day, seven days a week and have the authority to stop or direct works. All relevant contact details are available in **Table 6**.

In the normal course of events, the first contact for complaints will usually be made in person or by telephone.

The complainant's name, address and contact details, along with the nature of the complaint, will be requested. If the complainant refuses to supply the requested information, a note will be made on the form and complainant advised of this.

2. Assess and Prioritise

The CCLR will prioritise all complaints by considering the seriousness of the complaint including risk to health and safety and will attempt to provide an immediate response via phone or email. This will be undertaken in accordance with the CCCHS (SLR, 2022).

3. Investigate

A field investigation will be initiated in an attempt to confirm details relevant to the complaint and the cause of the problem. Any monitoring information and/or records at and around the time of the complaint will be reviewed for any abnormality or incident that may have resulted in the complaint.

If the complaint is due to an incident, the notification requirements and handling procedures outlined in **Section 3.5.3** and **3.5.4** respectively will be followed.

4. Action or Rectify

Once the cause of the complaint has been established, every possible effort will be made to undertake appropriate action to rectify the cause of the complaint and mitigate any further impact. The Communications and Community Liaison Representative will assess whether the complaint is founded or unfounded and delegate the remediation of the issue to the Contractor's Project Manager for action, as required.

5. Respond to Complainant

The Communications and Community Liaison Representative will oversee the rectification of the issue and respond to the complainant once the issue has been resolved. The complainant will be provided with a follow up verbal response on what action is proposed within two hours during night-time works (between the hours of 6:00 pm and 10:00 pm) and 24 hours at other times. Where a complaint cannot be resolved by the initial or follow-up verbal response, a written response will be provided to the complainant within ten days.

6. Record

It is imperative that an assessment of the situation is carried out and documented to minimise the potential for similar complaints in the future. On this basis, every complaint received is to be recorded in the Complaints Register (Appendix A of the CCCHS). A copy of the completed form will be maintained for at least five years. The complaint will also be recorded in the Complaints Register, as per **Section 3.6.4**.

7. Preventative Action

Once the complaint has been suitably handled, appropriate measures will be identified and implemented to negate the possibility of re-occurrence. The Community Correspondence Register is not finalised until the preventative actions are completed and recorded on the form.

3.6.1 Complaints Register

A Complaints Register will be maintained during construction and will contain the following:

- A copy of the environmental complaint handling procedure contained in Section 3.6.3;
- A separate reference sheet containing the contact details listed in **Table 6**;
- Blank hard copies of the Community Correspondence Register, and
- Copies of all completed Community Correspondence Register, which are to be maintained for at least five years after the event to which they relate.

In accordance with Condition C32 of SSD 10448, the complaints register shall be made available to the appointed ER on a daily basis.

3.7 Dispute Resolution

In the event that a dispute arises between the Proponent and a public authority, in relation to an applicable requirement in this consent or relevant matter relating to the construction of Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure, either party may refer the matter to the Planning Secretary for resolution. The Planning Secretary's determination of any such dispute will be final and binding on the parties.

In the case of a dispute between the Proponent and a community member/complainant, either party may refer the matter to the DPE and/or relevant regulatory authority for consideration, advice and/or negotiation. Consent Condition C31 identifies the ER may be requested by the Planning Secretary to assist in the resolution of community complaints.

Additional information can be located in the CCCHS (SLR 2022) attached as Appendix F.

4 Environmental Management Commitments

Environmental aspects with the potential to be impacted through the construction of Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure are addressed in the following sub-sections. These issues have specific regulatory requirements imposed by SSD 10448 and/or are considered to have the highest potential to result in a non-compliance with a legislative requirement or generate community complaints. The tables in this section are a compliance management tool outlining how controls are to be implemented.

The Construction Contractor will ensure that the checklists included in their Project Management Plan, including the Daily Observations Checklist and Weekly Environmental Checklist, address all relevant management commitments outlined in the CEMP and appended management plans.

4.1 General

Table 12 lists the general environmental controls that will be implemented throughout the construction to minimise the potential for adverse impacts on the local environmental and surrounding receptors.

Environmental Management Control	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
All reasonable and feasible measures will be implemented to prevent, and if prevention is not reasonable and feasible, minimise, any material harm to the environment that may result from construction.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition C1
All licences, permits, approvals and consents as required by law will be obtained and maintained as required for the development. See Section 3.3 of this CEMP.	Mirvac and Construction Contractor	As required	SSD 10448 Condition AN1
All demolition will be carried out in accordance with <i>Australian Standard AS 2601- 2001 The Demolition of Structures</i> (Standards Australia, 2001). The Contractor is to engage appropriately licensed/qualified/experienced subcontractors for all demolition including preparation/submission/approval of all safety and implementation documentation prior to commencing work. The contractor must prepare a plan to satisfy the requirements of Condition C14. The Contractor must keep a copy of the plan on site at all times.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition C14
Works will not commence until an Environmental Representative (ER) has been approved by the Planning Secretary and engaged by Mirvac.	Mirvac	Prior to commencing construction	SSD 10448 Condition C31

Table 12 General Construction Environmental Management Controls

Environmental Management Control	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
All plant and equipment will be maintained in accordance with manufacturers requirements. A Plant and Equipment Maintenance Schedule and record is to be prepared and maintained onsite. The Plant and Equipment Maintenance Schedule is to be issued to the Superintendent on a quarterly basis. Plant prestart will be completed to ensure plant is operating as expected with any issues noted for rectification at the earliest possible opportunity. Noise amelioration will be fitted as per manufacturers requirements. No modifications are to be made to noise amelioration devices. Only qualified and experienced personnel are to maintain and operate plant and equipment.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition C22
Construction employees and contractors will be suitably inducted and trained in accordance with Section 3.4 of this CEMP.	Construction Contractor	Prior to commencing construction and ongoing	CEMP Section 3.4
The incidents and complaints will be promptly and effectively addressed in accordance with the management strategies contained within Sections 3.5 and 3.6 of this CEMP.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	CEMP Sections 3.5 and 3.6
 All monitoring records will be maintained to demonstrate compliance with the CEMP, including: Site environmental inspection reports Environmental monitoring data and Internal and external audit reports Reports of environmental incidents, environmental, associated actions taken, and follow-up actions Minutes of management review meetings Induction and training records 	Construction Contractor	For 5 years after completion date	Best practise
Construction will comply with section 120 of the POEO Act, which prohibits the pollution of waters.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition D27 CEMP Section 4.6 ESCP Appendix J

4.2 Noise

Construction noise will be managed in accordance with the Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan (CNVMP) (SLR 2022), attached as **Appendix G**.

The environmental management controls in **Table 13** will be implemented to minimise the potential for adverse noise impacts during construction.

Table 13 Environmental Management Controls for Noise

Measure	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
All listed mitigation and management measures outlined in Section 7.2 of the CNVMP will be implemented throughout construction. These mitigation measures cover the following activities: Project Planning Scheduling for High Noise or Vibration Generating Works Site Layout Training Plant and Equipment Source Mitigation Screening Community Consultation Monitoring	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	CAQMP Section 8

4.3 Vibration

Construction vibration will be managed in accordance with the Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan (CNVMP) (SLR 2022), attached as **Appendix G**.

The environmental management controls in **Table 14** will be implemented to minimise the potential for adverse vibration impacts during construction

Table 14 Environmental Management Controls for Vibration

Measure	Person	Timing /	Reference /
	Responsible	Frequency	Notes
 All listed mitigation and management measures outlined in Section 7.2 of the CNVMP will be implemented throughout construction. These mitigation measures cover the following activities: Project Planning Scheduling for High Noise or Vibration Generating Works Site Layout Training Plant and Equipment Source Mitigation Screening Community Consultation Monitoring Vibration 	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	CAQMP Section 8

4.4 Air Quality

Construction air quality will be managed in accordance with the Construction Air Quality Management Plan (CAQMP) (SLR 2022), attached as **Appendix H**.

The environmental management controls in **Table 15** will be implemented to minimise the potential for adverse dust emissions and impacts during construction.

Table 15 Environmental Management Controls for Air Quality

Environmental Management Control	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes		
 All required and highly recommended Dust and Odour Mitigation measures outlined in Section 8 of the AQMP will be implemented throughout construction. These mitigation measures cover the following activities: Communications 					
Site Management					
Monitoring		Ongoing	CAONAD		
Preparing and Maintaining the Site					
 Operating Vehicle/Machinery and Sustainable Travel 	Construction Contractor		Ongoing Section 8	Section 8	
Operations					
Waste Management					
Construction					
Trackout					
Desirable mitigation measures will be considered and implemented where it is a reasonable step to minimise dust generated during works.					

4.5 Traffic

Construction traffic will be managed in accordance with the Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) (Ason 2022), attached as **Appendix I**.

The environmental management controls in **Table 16** will be implemented to ensure road safety and network efficiency during construction.

Table 16 Environmental Management Controls for Traffic

Environmental Management Control	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
All management and mitigation measures relating to proposed works and staging outlined in Section 2 of the CTMP will be implemented throughout construction. These mitigation measures cover the following activities: Construction Hours Truck Routes Temporary Traffic Management Method Risk Assessment Site Contact Site Access Work Zones	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	CTMP Section 2
 All management and mitigation measures relating to traffic management outlined in Section 3 of the CTMP will be implemented throughout construction. These mitigation measures cover the following activities: Cumulative Impacts Impacts on the Surrounding Network Vehicle Management Contractor Parking Pedestrian and Cyclist Management Fencing Requirements Traffic Control Authorised Traffic Controller Driver Code of Conduct Worker Induction 	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	CTMP Section 3

4.6 Water and Soil

Erosion and sediment control will be managed in accordance with the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) (WEM 2022), attached as **Appendix J**.

Salinity management will be managed in accordance with the Salinity Management Plan (SMP) (PSM 2022) attached as **Appendix K**.

Importation of fill will be managed in accordance with the Imported Fill Protocol – Rev 4 (IFP) (Arcadis 2022a), attached as **Appendix L.**

Dam dewatering at will be managed in accordance with the Dam Decommissioning Strategy – Rev 2 (DDS) (Arcadis 2022), attached as **Appendix M.**

Groundwater will be managed in accordance with the Groundwater Management Plan – Rev C (GMP) (Arcadis 2020c), attached as **Appendix N**.

The environmental management controls in **Table 16** will be implemented to minimise the potential for adverse water and soil impacts during construction.

Table 17 Environmental Management Controls for Water and Soil

Environmental Management Control	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
Erosion and Sediment Control			
All erosion and sediment control measures indicated within the ESCP shall be implemented during construction	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	ESCP
The water quality measures outlined in Appendix 5 of SSD 10448 will be implemented throughout construction	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Appendix 5 Water Quality
Salinity Management			
 All listed mitigation and management measures outlined in Section 6 of the SMP will be implemented throughout construction. These mitigation measures cover the following activities: Earthworks Imported soils Gardens and landscaped areas Roads, footpaths and hardstand areas Surface water, stormwater and drainage Durability of concrete structures in contact with the ground Durability of steel structures in contact with the ground. 	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SMP Section 6
Importation of Fill All listed mitigation and management measures outlined in the IFP will be implemented throughout construction.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	IFP
Dam Dewatering All listed mitigation and management measures outlined DDS will be implemented throughout construction.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	DDS
Groundwater Management All listed mitigation and management measures outlined in GMP will be implemented throughout construction.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	IFP

4.7 Waste

The environmental management controls in **Table 18** will be implemented to minimise the potential for adverse impacts as a result of waste generated during construction.

Table 18 Environmental Management Controls for Waste

Environmental Management Control	Responsibility	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
 All listed mitigation and management measures outlined in Section 3 of the WMP will be implemented throughout construction. These mitigation measures cover the following activities: Demolition waste Construction waste Waste contractors and facilities Site documentation 	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	WMP Section 3
Where relevant to construction, the best practise requirements outlined in Section 6.1 of the WMP will be implemented.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	WMP Section 6.1
Suitable measures will be put in place to manage pests and vermin including maintaining general cleanliness on site and of waste storage areas to prevent the occurrence of vermin issues, and arranging appropriate controls if necessary e.g. traps.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition D72
All waste materials removed from the site must only be directed to a waste management facility or premises lawfully permitted to accept the materials.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition D76

4.8 Biodiversity

Vegetation management will be managed in accordance with the Vegetation Management Plan (VMP) (Ecological 2021), attached as **Appendix P**.

Flora and fauna management will be managed in accordance with the Flora and Fauna Management Plan (FFMP) (Ecological 2021), attached as **Appendix Q**.

The environmental management controls in **Table 19** will be implemented to minimise the potential for adverse biodiversity impacts during construction.

Table 19 Environmental Management Controls for Biodiversity

Environmental Management Control	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
 All construction and management works outlined in Section 4 of the VMP will be implemented throughout construction. These works cover the following activities: Earthworks and the construction of the riparian channel Fencing and Interpretive Signage Installation of Fauna Habitat in the VMP Area Vegetation management works 	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	VMP Section 4
 All relevant environmental actions outlined in Section 2.1 of the FFMP will be implemented throughout construction. These actions cover the following objectives: General Reduce harm to biodiversity Reduce harm to aquatic biodiversity Reduce spread of priority weeds Reduce potential noise impacts to native fauna 	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	FFMP Section 2.1

4.9 Visual Amenity

The environmental management controls in **Table 20** will be implemented to minimise the potential for adverse visual amenity impacts during construction.

Table 20 Environmental Management Controls for Visual Amenity

Reporting Requirement	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	References / Notes
Lighting will comply with the latest version of AS 4282.		Prior to commencing construction and ongoing	
Lighting will be mounted, screened and directed in such a manner that it does not create a nuisance to surrounding properties or the public road network.	Construction Contractor		SSD 10448 Condition D39
All signage and fencing will be erected in accordance with the plans in the ADR.			SSD 10448 Condition D40

4.10 Heritage

The environmental management controls outlined in **Table 21** will be implemented in the event of the discovery of Aboriginal or Historic item or object of significance.

In addition to this, if any further instruction is required, please refer to the Unexpected Finds Protocol – Heritage, prepared by Artefact (2022) and attached as **Appendix R**.

Table 21 Environmental Management Controls for Heritage

Environmental Management Control	Responsibility	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
If any item or object of Aboriginal heritage significance is identified on site all work in the immediate vicinity of the suspected Aboriginal item or object will cease immediately, a 10 m wide buffer area around the suspected item or object will be cordoned off and Heritage NSW will be contacted immediately.			SSD 10448 Condition D62
Work in the immediate vicinity of the Aboriginal item or object will only recommence in accordance with the provisions of Part 6 of the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act</i> <i>1974</i> (NSW).	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition D63
If any archaeological relics are uncovered during the course of the work, then all works will cease immediately in that area. Unexpected finds will be evaluated and recorded in accordance with the requirements of Heritage NSW.			SSD 10448 Condition D64

4.11 Hazardous Goods and Contamination

The discovery of unexpected contaminated material will be managed in accordance with the Unexpected Finds Protocol – Contamination (UFP - Contamination) (Arcadis 2022), attached as **Appendix S**.

The environmental controls that will be implemented to minimise the potential for environmental incidents relating to the hazardous goods and contamination are presented in **Table 22**

Table 22 Environmental Management Controls for Dangerous Goods

Environmental Management Control	Responsibility	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
 The discovery of unexpected contaminated material will be managed in accordance with the UFP – Contamination, including: Personal Protective Equipment to be worn Identification of Unexpected Finds Unexpected Finds Register Assessment of Unexpected Finds Validation of Unexpected Finds Validation of Imported Fill Material 	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	UFP – Contamination Section 4 and 6 Appendix B Appendix C Appendix D
Training and Induction requirements outlined in the UFP - Contamination will be implemented throughout construction.	Construction Contractor	Prior to Construction and Ongoing	UFP – Contamination Section 3
The quantities of dangerous goods stored and handled will be below the threshold quantities listed in the Department of Planning's Hazardous and Offensive Development Application Guidelines – Applying SEPP 33 at all times.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition D70
Chemicals, fuels and oils will be stored in bunded areas in accordance with relevant Australian Standards and/or the Storing and Handling of Liquids: Environmental Protection – Participants Manual (Department of Environment and Climate Change 2007).	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition D71

4.12 Fire Safety and Emergency

The environmental controls that will be implemented to minimise the potential for environmental incidents relating to fire are presented in **Table 23**.

Table 23 Environmental Management Controls for Fire Safety and Emergency

Environmental Management Control	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
In the event of emergency, the contact details in Table 11 will be contacted.	Construction Contractor	In the event of an emergency	Section 3.5.3
Emergency vehicle access to and from the Site will be available at all times during construction.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	Best practice
Cutting, welding, grinding or other activities likely to generate fires will not be undertaken in the open on days when a total fire ban is proclaimed, unless an exemption is granted by the relevant Fire Service.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	Best practice
When there is a risk of fire being caused by work such as welding, thermal or oxygen cutting, heating or other fire producing or spark producing operations or when burning off is proposed, training will be provided to all personnel in fire prevention, fire safety and basic firefighting skills.	Construction Contractor	As required	Best practice
Appropriate firefighting equipment will be provided as required for the safety of persons and property.	Construction Contractor	Prior to commencing construction and ongoing	Best practice
Fire extinguishers will be located at work locations where hot work is being undertaken or flammable gases are stored.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	Best practice
Construction plant will be fitted with fire extinguishers, as required/appropriate.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition C22
Waste material will not be burnt on site and no fires of any kind will be lit on site.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	Best practice

4.13 Community

Community consultation and complaints at Stage 1 - BEW & Infrastructure will be managed in accordance with the Community Consultation and Complaints Handling Strategy (CCCHS) (SLR 2022), attached as **Appendix F**.

The community management controls in **Table 24** will be implemented to minimise the potential for adverse impacts to the community during construction.

Table 24 Environmental Management Controls for the Community

Environmental Management Control	Person	Timing /	References /
	Responsible	Frequency	Notes
 All listed mitigation and management measures outlined in Section 4 of the CCCHS will be implemented throughout construction. These measures cover the following activities: Communication, management and mitigation tools Notification procedure Complaints procedure 	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	CCCHS Section 4

4.14 Sustainability

The sustainability management controls in **Table 24** will be implemented to improve sustainability performance during construction.

Table 25 Environmental Management Controls for the Sustainability

Environmental Management Control	Person	Timing /	References /
	Responsible	Frequency	Notes
 Best practice water efficiency measures will be implemented to reduce water consumption, including but not limited to: Water use metering and monitoring to identify leaks and amend losses before greater loss occurs. 	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	ESD Report Section 4.3



5 Monitoring and Reporting

5.1 Environmental Monitoring and Reporting

Table 26 summarises the monitoring and reporting requirements for the construction of Stage 1 - BEW &Infrastructure as set out in SSD 10448 and relevant management plans.

Prior to the commencement of construction, the Construction Contractor will ensure their Project Management Plan includes a detailed Monitoring and Reporting Matrix to clearly document the specific applicable forms, registers or reports that will be used (this might include Supervisor Diary, Weekly Environmental Inspection Checklist, Waste Register, Complaints Register etc). The Construction Contractor will provide a copy of this matrix to Mirvac and the ER.

The Construction Contractor will ensure the checklists included in the Project Management Plan, including the Daily Observations Checklist and Weekly Environmental Checklist, address all relevant monitoring and reporting commitments outlined in the CEMP and appended management plans.

Aspect	Monitoring / Inspection Requirement	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	References / Notes
Daily				
General	Daily observation will be recorded in Supervisor's Diary or similar, including plant and equipment prestart checks that include environmental observations.Construction ContractorDaily			Best practice
General	The Applicant must provide the ER with the complaints register	ide the ER with Mirvac Daily		SSD 10448 Condition C32
Air Quality	The Air Quality Monitoring program provided in Section 10 of the CAQMP shall be implemented.Construction ContractorDaily		Daily	CAQMP Section 10
Weekly				
General	The Weekly Environmental Checklist will be completed as part of general environmental site inspection to ensure all relevant environmental controls listed in this CEMP are in place and any required maintenance and/or remediation works are identified and undertaken.	Construction Contractor	Weekly	Best practice

Table 26 Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

Aspect	Monitoring / Inspection Requirement	Person Timing / Responsible Frequency		References / Notes
General	 The Construction Contractor will report environmental performance during regular management meetings and/or 'toolbox talks'. Items to be discussed include: Results of any monitoring activities undertaken; Any environmental incidents that have occurred during the previous period, including the management / corrective actions taken; Any complaints that have been received during the previous period, including any management / corrective actions taken. 	Construction Contractor	Weekly	Section 3.4
General	The PEC (or alternative delegate when PEC is unavailable) to attend weekly ER Inspections at the commencement of the project, reducing to fortnightly/monthly on a risk basis.	Mirvac	Weekly at commencement	Best practice
Monthly				
General	The Applicant must provide the ER with all documentation requested by the ER in order for the ER to perform their functions specified in condition C31 (including preparation of the ER monthly report), as well as: b) a copy of any assessment carried out by the Applicant of whether proposed work is consistent with the consent (which must be provided to the ER before the commencement of the subject work).	Mirvac	As required by the ER to perform their role under the conditions of consent	SSD 10448 Condition C32
Soil	Monthly audits of erosion and sediment controls shall be undertaken by CPESC and kept on record for the duration of the construction and an additional 12 months following construction works.	Principal's Environmental Consultant	Monthly	SSD 10448 Condition D26

Aspect	Monitoring / Inspection Requirement	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	References / Notes
Community	The following will be monitored:Total number of complaints• Total number of complaints relating to lack of consultation / misinformation / confusionCommunicatio ns and Community Liaison Representative• Number of enquiries relating to information previously disseminatedCommunity Liaison RepresentativeMonitian 		Monthly	CCCHS Section 5.1
Community	 The monthly community consultation summary will be made publicly available on the project web page and shall include: A summary of community consultation activities undertaken within the preceding month A summary of all enquiries and complaints received within the preceding details of response and/or remediation activities 		Monthly	CCCHS Section 5.2
Event Based	l			I
Incident / Non- Compliance	In the event of an Incident or Non- Compliance, an Event Notification Report will be completed, as outlined in Table 10 in Section 3.5 of the CEMP.	Project's Construction Manager	In the event of an Incident or Non-Compliance	Section 3.5
Heritage	Salvage excavation and surface collection report.	Mirvac / Construction Contractor	Following excavation and collection	SSD 10448 Condition D61
Other				
Noise & Vibration	Noise and/or vibration reporting and monitoring will be conducted in accordance with Section 7.3 of the CNVMP	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	CNVMP Section 7.3
Air Quality	Record all dust and air quality complaints, identify cause(s), take appropriate measures to reduce emissions in a timely manner, and record the measures taken.	Construction Contractor	As required	CAQMP Section 9
Air Quality	Make the complaints log available to the local authority when asked.	Construction Contractor	As required	CAQMP Section 9
Traffic	Monitoring and review of the CTMP and onsite traffic management effectiveness shall be undertaken in accordance with Section 4 of the CTMP	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	CTMP Section 4

Aspect	Monitoring / Inspection Requirement	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	References / Notes
Contaminatio n	Any material identified as contaminated will be disposed off-site, with the disposal location and results of testing submitted to the Planning Secretary, prior to its removal from the site.	Construction Contractor	Construction Contractor As required	
Contaminatio n	Clearance / validation reports will be prepared at the completion of the management of each unexpected find. The clearance / validation letter will be prepared in accordance with Section 6.5.1 of the UFP and relevant EPA published or endorsed guidelines.	Construction Contractor As required		UFP Section 6.5.1
Waste	A logbook of waste management and collection will be maintained on-site and include the details described in Section 3.4 of the WMP.	Construction Contractor Ongoing		WMP Section 3.4
Waste	Waste management documentation, logbook and associated dockets and receipts will be made available for inspection by authorised Council Officer at any time during site works.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	WMP Section 3.4
General	Inspection and maintenance of all plant and equipment items to ensure optimal operating condition.	Construction As specified by the Contractor manufacturer / supplier		Best practice
General	All incoming and outgoing traffic movement to be monitored and recorded as per Section 4.1 of the CTMP to ensure adherence to the approved construction hours as per Section 2.3 of this CEMP.	Construction Contractor Ongoing		Best practice
General	All monitoring will be undertaken in accordance with Division 9.4 of Part 9 of the EP&A Act.	Construction Contractor Ongoing		SSD 10448 Condition E16
General	The Project Manager will be notified if any inconsistencies are identified between the documents listed in Section 3.3 of this CEMP.	the Construction Contractor As required		CEMP Section 3.3

Aspect	Monitoring / Inspection Requirement	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	References / Notes
General	Compliance Reports of the Development will be prepared and submitted to DPE reviewing the environmental performance of the development in accordance with the <i>Compliance Reporting Post Approval</i> <i>Requirements</i> (DPE 2020) and will: (a) identify any trends in the monitoring data over the life of the development; (b) identify any discrepancies between the predicted and actual impacts of the development, and analyse the potential cause of any significant discrepancies; and (c) describe what measures will be implemented over the next year to improve the environmental performance of the development	Mirvac Within 3 months after the commencement of construction and in the same month each subsequent year (or such other timing as agreed by the Planning Secretary) for the duration of construction works		SSD 10448 Condition E14
General	Each Compliance Report will be made publicly available.	Mirvac	No later than 60 days after submitting it to the DPE and notify the DPE in writing at least 7 days before this is done.	SSD 10448 Condition E15
General	Access to information shall be facilitated through the publication of environmental performance and monitoring results on the project website, as detailed within the CCCHS	Mirvac	48 hours prior to commencing construction and ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition E17 CCCHS Section 4.3.1
General	 A copy of all environmental records will be maintained, including: Site environmental inspection reports Environmental monitoring data Internal and external audit reports Reports of environmental incidents, environmental, associated actions taken, and follow-up actions Minutes of management review meetings Induction and training records Register of all complaints and non-compliances. 	Mirvac / Construction Contractor	For at least 5 years after completion	Best practice
General	All audits will be undertaken in accordance with Division 9.4 of Part 9 of the EP&A Act.	Construction Contractor	Ongoing	SSD 10448 Condition E16

5.2 Contingency Management Plan

Table 27 lists the actions to be implemented if inspections, monitoring and/or auditing indicate that the mitigation measures listed in **Section 4** and the specialist management plans are not effective in managing environmental impacts.

Table 27 Contingency Plan

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Noise and Vibration				
Noise impacts at sensitive receiver locations	Trigger	Noise levels do not exceed applicable NMLs	Noise levels exceed applicable NMLs	Noise levels exceed Highly Noise Affected criteria (75 dBA)
	Response	On-going best practice management measures to minimise noise emissions	Undertake all feasible and reasonable mitigation and management measures to minimise noise impacts (aiming to achieve NMLs)	Works exceeding the Highly Noise Affected criteria will be managed in accordance with the strategies for high-noise generating works determined through community consultation, as detailed in Section 7.1 and 7.2 .
Vibration impacts at sensitive receiver locations	Trigger	Vibration intensive works undertaken outside minimum working distance for the specific equipment in use	Vibration intensive works undertaken within minimum working distance for the specific equipment in use	Vibration levels exceed applicable vibration limits
	Response	On-going best practice management measures to minimise vibration emissions	Undertake vibration monitoring for the duration of the works to confirm vibration levels.	Stop work. Undertake all feasible and reasonable mitigation and management measures to ensure vibration levels are below applicable limits. If vibration levels cannot be kept below applicable limits then a different construction method or equipment must be utilised.

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Air Quality				
	Trigger	Daily inspections show that there is no visible dust leaving the site.	Daily inspections show that there is visible dust leaving the site.	Daily inspections show that there is visible dust leaving the site multiple times during a day OR from multiple locations within the site.
Visible dust leaving the site	Response	Continue monitoring program as normal.	Review and investigate construction activities and respective control measures. Where appropriate, implement additional remedial measures, such as: Deployment of additional water sprays, water trucks etc	Undertake an investigation of the dust generating activities, and if necessary, temporarily halt the dust generating activities

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Dust deposition reading of >4g/m²/month	Trigger	Dust deposition rates are less than 4 g/m²/month at all the dust gauges.	Dust deposition rate greater than 4 g/m²/month is recorded by any of the dust gauges	Dust deposition rates greater than 4 g/m ² /month are recorded by two or more dust gauges for two months in a row.
	Response	Continue monitoring program as normal.	 AIE Project Manager to analyse data to try to identify the source(s) of dust. Consideration should be given to the differences between the monitoring closer to other construction sites compared to those further away for identification of potential cumulative impacts. Construction Contractor to review operations to reduce dust emissions from the identified key source(s). Implement any additional mitigation measures as required, such as additional watering. 	 AlE Project Manager to review and investigate construction activities and respective control measures for the monitoring period. If it is concluded that construction activities at Stage 1 were directly responsible for the exceedance (i.e. the exceedance event was not caused due to high regional dust levels or local non-project dust source), Construction Contractor to submit an incident report to government agencies.

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
	Trigger	There are no complaints received during the construction	An air-quality related complaint is received from a nearby resident	Further complaints are received from the same complainant after the additional mitigation measures have been implemented
Complaints received regarding nuisance dust	Response	Continue monitoring program as normal.	 Report the complaint to the regulator, in line with complaints handling procedure (See Section 3.6). Review timing of the complaint compared to known site activities to identify if particular site activities (or lack of activity in the case of mitigation measures) are contributing to the complaints. Review and investigate construction activities and increase dust suppression measures (additional watering, covering stockpiles etc), where appropriate. 	 Review monitoring data from the existing monitors to investigate the likelihood of onsite activities contributing. Conduct real time air quality monitoring at the complaint location (or as near as practicable) including meteorology if required. This monitoring should be conducted in consultation with a suitably qualified air quality professional. Identify the following from any monitoring method; Location, frequency and duration of monitoring; Assessment against compliance with criteria identified in Section 5.2 of the CAQMP Recommendations for further mitigation

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red	
Traffic					
Construction movements	Trigger	Construction traffic volume is in accordance with permissible and programmed volume and time constraints.	Construction traffic volumes exceeds programmed volume but is within permissible volume constraints.	Construction traffic volumes exceeds permissible volume and time constraints.	
	Response	No response required. Continue monitoring program.	 Review and investigate construction activities, and where appropriate, implement additional remediation measures such as: Review CTMP and update where necessary Provide additional training 	 As with Condition Amber, plus; If it is concluded that construction activities were directly responsible for the exceedance, submit an incident report to government agencies. Stop all transportation into and out of the site. 	
Construction movements	Trigger	No construction vehicle movement during peak periods	Construction vehicle movement close to peak periods	Construction vehicle movement during peak periods	
	Response	No response required. Continue monitoring program.	 Review and investigate construction activities, and where appropriate, implement additional remediation measures such as: Provide additional training (including toolbox talks and further notification of Driver Code of Conduct). 	 As with Condition Amber, plus; If it is concluded that construction activities were directly responsible for the exceedance, submit an incident report to government agencies. Stop all transportation into and out of the site. Review CTMP and update where necessary. 	

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Queuing	Trigger	No queuing identified.	Queuing identified within site.	Queuing identified on the public road.
	Response	No response required. Continue monitoring program.	Review the delivery schedule prepared by the builder. If drivers are not following the correct schedule, then they should be provided with additional training and an extra copy of the Driver Code of Conduct.	 As with Condition Amber, plus Review and investigate construction activities. If it is concluded that construction activities were directly responsible for the exceedance, submit an incident report to government agencies. Temporary halting of activities and resuming when conditions have improved. Stop all transportation into and out of the site. Review CTMP and update where necessary, provide additional training.
Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
----------------------------	--------------------	--	---	---
	Trigger	Noise levels do not exceed imposed noise constraints	Noise levels in minor excess of imposed noise constraints	Noise levels greatly in excess of imposed noise constraints
Traffic noise	Response	No response required	Undertake all feasible and reasonable mitigation and management measures to minimise noise impacts.	Undertake all feasible and reasonable mitigation and management measures to ensure noise levels are below Highly Noise Affected criteria. If noise levels cannot be kept below applicable limits, then a different construction method or equipment must be utilised. Response to also be consistent with the CNVMP.
Traffic Guidance Scheme	Trigger	No observable issues	Minor inconsistencies with TGS to onsite operations	Near miss or incident occurring regardless of / as a result of the TGS being implemented
	Response	No response required Continue monitoring TGSs.	Traffic Controller to amend TGS on site and to keep a log of all changes.	Stop work until an investigation has been undertake into the incident. There are to be changes made to the TGS to ensure that the safety of all workers, students and civilians are catered for.

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
	Trigger	No observable dust	Minor quantities of dust in the air and tracking on to the road.	Large quantities of dust in the air and tracking on to the road.
Traffic Air Quality Impacts	Response	No response required	 Review the ESCP and investigate construction activities and respective control measures, where appropriate. Implement additional remedial measures, such as: Deployment of additional water sprays Relocation or modification of dust-generating sources Check condition of vibrating grids to ensure they are functioning correctly Temporary halting of activities and resuming when conditions have improved 	Review and investigate construction activities and respective control measures. If it is concluded that construction activities were directly responsible for the exceedance, submit an incident report to government agencies. Implement relevant responses and undertake immediate review to avoid such occurrence in future.
Water and Soil				
Soil / dust / mud on	Trigger	No soil / dust / mud tracked onto the public road network.	Evidence of soil / dust / mud at entry but none tracked onto public roads.	Evidence of soil / dust / mud tracked onto the public roads.
public road network	Response	Continue ESCP/CEMP implementation.	Check condition of wheel wash facility to ensure it is functioning correctly.	Check condition of wheel wash facility to ensure it is functioning correctly. Stop work and clean soil / dust / mud off road network (e.g. engage street sweeper).

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Freedom	Trigger	No evidence of erosion.	Minor gully or tunnel erosions present and/or rilling. Evidence of sediment or sediment laden water leaving the site.	Significant gully or tunnel erosions present and/or rilling. Evidence of sediment or sediment laden water leaving the site.
Elosion	Response	Continue ESCP / CEMP implementation.	A suitably trained person to inspect the site. Review of erosions and sediment structures. Remediate as appropriate.	A suitably trained person to inspect the site. Review of erosion and sediment structures. Remediate as soon as practical.
Water management structures	Trigger	Water management structures have been designed, constructed and managed in accordance with the Blue Book and the ESCPs.	Inspections indicate that water management structures illustrate minor non-compliance with the Blue Book and the ESCPs.	Inspections indicate a failure of the water management structures.
	Response	Continue ESCP / CEMP implementation.	A suitably trained person to inspect the site. Review of water management structures. Remediate as appropriate.	A suitably trained person to inspect the site. Remediate as soon as practical. Review of engineering design and revise ESCPs.

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Water Quality	Trigger	Water quality monitoring results are in accordance with Section 5.5 of SMP and approved by the ER.	Water quality monitoring results exceed the criteria listed in Section 5.5 of SMP and not approved by the ER.	Follow up water quality monitoring results exceed the criteria listed Section 5.5 of SMP and not approved by the ER.
Monitoring	Response	Continue ESCP / CEMP implementation.	Follow up water quality monitoring will be undertaken to ensure results are just an anomaly and not a trend.	Appropriate measures are implemented. Follow up water quality monitoring is undertaken to ensure they satisfy the criteria in Section 5.5 of SMP and are approved by the ER.
Waste				
Waste	Trigger	Inspections identified no waste outside of dedicated bins and stockpiles.	Inspections identified minimal waste outside of dedicated bins and stockpiles.	Inspections identified large quantities of waste outside of dedicated bins and stockpiles. Complaints received regarding waste.
	Response	Continue WMP / CEMP implementation.	The waste is cleaned up immediately.	The waste is cleaned up immediately. The Communications and Community Liaison Representative is also notified and the complaints handling process outlined in Section 3.6 and the CCCHS is implemented.

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Heritage				
Heritage	Trigger	No unknown heritage items uncovered.	Potential heritage item uncovered.	Potential heritage item uncovered causing significant delays to project.
	Response	Continue CEMP implementation.	Stop work and implement the unexpected finds protocol.	Stop work and implement the unexpected finds protocol. Heritage item to be salvaged and removed from site by a qualified archaeologist.
Hazardous Goods and C	Contamination			
Unexpected Contamination	Trigger	No contamination uncovered during earthworks.	Areas of possible contamination uncovered.	Areas of contamination uncovered.
	Response	Continue CEMP implementation.	Stop work immediately and the contamination assessed according to the UFP.	Stop work immediately. A validation report is to be prepared following remediation.
Bushfire				
	Trigger	No bushfire or bushfire prone weather.	Bushfire prone weather during summer.	Bushfire in the vicinity of the site.
Bushfire	Response	Continue CEMP implementation.	Ensure grass is kept short and vegetation is minimal at the site. Weather is to be monitored twice daily for chance of bushfire.	Stop work and contact NSW Fire and Rescue on '000'. Evacuate the site as directed by NSW Fire and Rescue.

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Community				
Submission	Trigger	General feedback/comment (no complaint or query).	Enquiry made by formal or informal channels.	Complaint made by formal or informal channels.
	Response	Acknowledge receipt and record in consultation register. No further response required.	Acknowledge receipt and record in consultation register. Direct enquiry to relevant person for actioning and response within 5 days.	Acknowledge receipt and record in consultation register. Respond to complaint immediately if possible, if not direct enquiry to relevant person for actioning and provide complainant with a follow up verbal response on what action is proposed within two hours during construction works (including night and weekend works) and 24 hours at other times.
Media	Trigger	Positive story in print, online, radio or television.	Neutral or advisory story in print, online, radio or television.	Negative story in print, online, radio or television.
	Response	Record in consultation register and advise the proponent media/marketing team. No further response required.	Record in consultation register and advise the proponent media/marketing team. No further response required.	Record in consultation register and advise the proponent Project Team for further action and response. Contact relevant person for actioning and response within 48 hours

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Unscheduled Event	Trigger	Event occurring outside of plan or schedule without impact or potential impact.	Event occurring outside of plan or schedule with minor impact or potential impact.	Event occurring outside of plan or schedule with major impact or potential impact.
	Response	No response required. Identify opportunities for improvement to manage potential future events.	Contact relevant person for actioning and response within 48 hours. Acknowledge in consultation register. Identify opportunities for improvement to manage potential future events.	Contact relevant person for actioning and response immediately. Acknowledge in consultation register. Identify opportunities for improvement to manage potential future events.
Political Interest	Trigger	General or non-specific enquiry by Local, State or Federal political representative.	Enquiry or complaint relating to minor issue by Local, State or Federal political representative.	Enquiry or complaint relating to major issue by Local, State or Federal political representative.
	Response	Community consultation team in conjunction with The Proponent Project Team to prepare and provide response or assign response task to relevant staff member for comment. Record in consultation register.	Community consultation team in conjunction with the proponent Project Team to prepare and provide response within 48 hours. Record in consultation register.	Community consultation team in conjunction with the proponent Project Team to prepare and provide response within 24 hours. Record in consultation register.



6 Review and Improvement of Environmental Performance

Review and improvement of environmental performance against CEMP will be undertaken at least quarterly and will include participation by the Proponent. The review will comprise, as a minimum, the following:

- Identification of areas of opportunity for improved environmental performance;
- Analysis of the causes of incidents and non-compliances, including those identified in environment inspections and audits (see Section 3.5);
- Verification of the effectiveness of corrective and preventative actions; and
- Highlighting any changes in procedures resulting from process improvement.

Condition E8 of SSD 10448 also states that all strategies, plans and programs required under SSD 10448 will be reviewed and Planning Secretary notified of the review within three months of:

- the submission of a Compliance Report under condition E14;
- the submission of an incident report under condition E10;
- the approval of any modification of the conditions of this consent; or
- the issue of a direction of the Planning Secretary under Condition C.2(b) which requires a review.

This CEMP and all relevant strategies, plans and programs will also be reviewed and, if necessary, revised in the following circumstances:

- Where there is any change to the scope of the construction activities and/or disturbance footprint;
- Where it is identified that the environmental performance is not meeting the objectives of the CEMP; and/or
- At the request of a relevant regulatory authority.

Notwithstanding the review requirements outlined above, in accordance with the requirements of Condition E1(h) the following is provided as the protocol for periodic review of this CEMP and all management plans required under SSD 10448.

- All management plans required under SSD 10448 are to be reviewed every 6 months by their original Author and the ER.
- The periodic review is to take account of any required changes to procedures, updates or changes to best practice, any non-compliances in the proceeding 6 month period and whether changes can be made to improve the environmental performance of the development.

As per Condition E9 where documents are revised under the above reviews the revised documents will be sent to DPE within 6 weeks of review. All employees and contractors will be informed of any revisions to the CEMP by the Contractor's Project Manager during toolbox talks.

In accordance with Conditions A19 and C9 of SSD 10488, Mirvac may, at their discretion, seek to stage, combine or update strategies, plans or programs required under SSD 10488. In this instance, Mirvac, with the approval of the Planning Secretary, may:



(a) prepare and submit any strategy, plan or program required by this consent on a staged basis (if a clear description is provided as to the specific stage and scope of the development to which the strategy, plan or program applies, the relationship of the stage to any future stages and the trigger for updating the strategy, plan or program);

(b) combine any strategy, plan or program required by this consent (if a clear relationship is demonstrated between the strategies, plans or programs that are proposed to be combined); and

(c) update any strategy, plan or program required by this consent (to ensure the strategies, plans and programs required under this consent are updated on a regular basis and incorporate additional measures or amendments to improve the environmental performance of the development).

In accordance with Conditions A20 and C10 of SSD 10488, if the Planning Secretary agrees, a strategy, plan or program may be staged or updated without consultation being undertaken with all parties required to be consulted in the relevant condition of the Development Consent. In accordance with Conditions A21 and C11 of SSD 10488, If approved by the Planning Secretary, updated strategies, plans, or programs supersede the previous versions of them and must be implemented in accordance with the condition that requires the strategy, plan or program.

SLR⁴

7 References

Arcadis (2022) Dam Decommissioning Strategy - Rev 2 Arcadis (2020) Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP - Contamination) Arcadis (2020a) Fill Importation Protocol (FIP) Arcadis (2020b) Groundwater Management Plan Artefact (2021) Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP – Heritage) Ason (2022) Construction Traffic Management Plan Department of Environment and Climate Change (2007) Storing and Handling of Liquids: Environmental Protection -Participants Manual Department of Environment and Conservation (2006) Assessing Vibration: a technical guideline Department of Industry (2012) Guidelines for Controlled Activities on Waterfront Lands Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources (2004) Guideline for the Preparation of Environmental Management Plans Ecological (2021) Flora and Fauna Management Plan (FFMP) Ecological (2021) Vegetation Management Plan (VMP) Department of Planning and Environment (2018) Compliance Reporting Post Approval Requirements Environment Protection Authority (2007) Approved Methods for Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW Environment Protection Authority (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines Part 1: Classifying Waste Environment Protection Authority (2017) Guidelines for the NSW Site Auditor Scheme (3rd Edition) Environment Protection Authority (2019) Standard Recycling Signs. Accessed: http://www.epa.nsw.gov.au/wastetools/signs-posters-symbols.htm. German Institute for Standardisation (Deutsches Institut für Normung) (1999) DIN 4150 – Structural vibration - Effects of vibration on structures Landcom (2004) Bluebook – Managing Urban Stormwater, Soils and Construction (Volume 1) Landcom (2008) Bluebook – Managing Urban Stormwater, Soils and Construction (Volume 2D Main Road Construction) MRA (2021) Waste Management Plan NSW Department of Planning and Environment (NSW DPE) (2022) Aspect Industrial estate State Significant Development Assessment SSD-10448 (Assessment Report) PSM (2022) Salinity Management Plan Roads and Maritime Services (2016) Construction Noise and Vibration Guideline SLR Consulting (2022) Community Communication and Complaint Handling Strategy SLR Consulting (2021a) Construction Air Quality Management Plan SLR Consulting (2021b) Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan Standards Australia (1997) AS 4282 – 1997: Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting Standards Australia (2001) AS 2601 - 2001: The Demolition of Structures Standards Australia (2017) AS 2419.1 – 2017: Fire hydrant installations System design, installation and commissioning Stantec (2020) SSD – AIE Masterplan & Stage 1 ESD Report (ESD Report) Urbis (2020) Aspect Industrial Estate - Environmental Impact Statement Urbis (2021) Aspect Industrial Estate – Response to Submissions SSD-10448

Western Earthmoving (WEM) (2022) Erosion & Sediment Control Plan



Development Consent SSD 10448

Development Consent

Section 4.38 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

As delegate of the Minister for Planning under delegation executed on 9 March 2022, I determine:

- a) to grant consent to the Staged Development Application referred to in Schedule 1, subject to the Concept Proposal conditions and Stage 1 Development Application conditions in Schedule 2;
- b) that pursuant to section 4.37 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (NSW), any subsequent development under the Concept Proposal is only considered to be State Significant Development should the development meet the relevant criteria in Schedule 1 of State Environmental Planning Policy (Planning Systems) 2021 (or any substituted SEPP).

These conditions are required to:

- prevent, minimise, or offset adverse environmental impacts;
- set standards and performance measures for acceptable environmental performance;
- require regular monitoring and reporting; and
- provide for the ongoing environmental management of the development.

Retche

Chris Ritchie Director Industry Assessments

24 May 2022 File: SF20/36333 Sydney **SCHEDULE 1 Application Number:** SSD-10448 **Applicant:** Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd **Consent Authority:** Minister for Planning Site: Lots 54-58 DP 259135 788-882 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek NSW 2178 **Development:** Aspect Industrial Estate including: · a Concept Proposal for the staged development of an industrial estate comprising of 11 buildings with a total GFA of up to 247,990 square metres (m²) for industrial, warehousing and distribution centres, and café uses; and Stage 1 development comprising site preparation works, vegetation clearing, realignment of the existing creek, construction of access roads and eastern half of Mamre Road/ Access Road 1 intersection works, construction, fitout and operation of one warehouse and one industrial building with ancillary offices, car parks, landscaping, signage and a café, construction and operation of services and utilities, and subdivision of the site into three lots.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEFINITIONS	4
PART A CONDITIONS FOR CONCEPT PROPOSAL	7
Terms of consent	7
Future Development Applications	7
Limits of Consent	7
Staging Plan	7
Traffic	8
Future infrastructure requirements	8
Noise Limits	8
Mamre Road Precinct Working Group	9
Evidence of consultation	9
Staging, Combining and Updating Strategies, Plans or Programs	9
PART B CONDITIONS FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS	10
Traffic and Access	10
Future Freight Network	10
Stormwater Management	10
Development Contributions	11
Noise and Vibration	11
Visual Amenity	11
Bushfire Protection	12
Endeavour Energy	12
Sydney water	12
External Walls and ClaDding	12
PART C STAGE 1 DEVELOPMENT GENERAL CONDITIONS	13
Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment	13
Terms of Consent	13
Limits of Consent	13
Notification of Commencement	13
Evidence of Consultation	14
Staging, Combining and Updating Strategies, Plans or Programs	14
Protection of Public Infrastructure	14
Demolition	14
Structural Adequacy	14
Subdivision	14
Compliance	15
Development Contributions	
Operation of Plant and Equipment	
External Walls and Cladding	
Utilities and Services	
Works as Executed Plans	
Mamre Road Precinct Working Group	/11
PART D STAGE 1 DEVELOPMENT SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	18
Traffic and Access	
Soils, Water Quality and Hydrology	
Visual Amenity	
Noise	
Air Quality	
Aboriginal Heritage	
Hazaros and Kisk	
waste management	
PART E STAGE 1 DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, REPORTING AND AUDITING	

Environment	al Management	
Construction	Environmental Management Plan	
Operational E	Environmental Management Plan	
Revision of S	Strategies, Plans and Programs	
Reporting an	d Auditing	
Access to Inf	ormation	
APPENDIX 1	CONCEPT PROPOSAL	
APPENDIX 2	STAGE 1 DA PLANS	
APPENDIX 3	NOISE MONITORING LOCATIONS	
APPENDIX 4	NOISE MITIGATION ELIGIBLE RECEIVERS LOCATIONS	39
APPENDIX 5	APPLICANT'S MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION MEASURES	40
APPENDIX 6	INCIDENT NOTIFICATION AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS	48

DEFINITIONS

ADR	Amended Development Report titled 'SSD-10448 Aspect Industrial Estate Amended Development Report', prepared by Urbis and dated 5 May 2022
Applicant	Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd, or any person carrying out any development to which this consent applies
BCA	Building Code of Australia
BC Act	Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (NSW)
Calendar year	A period of 12 months commencing on 1 January
CAQMP	Construction Air Quality Management Plan
Carrier	Operator of a telecommunication network and/ or associated infrastructure, as defined in s 7 of the <i>Telecommunications Act 1997</i> (Cth)
CDWMP	Construction and Demolition Waste Management Plan
Certifier	A council or an accredited certifier (including principal certifiers) who is authorised under s 6.5 of the EP&A Act to issue Part 6 certificates
CEMP	Construction Environmental Management Plan
CNMP	Construction Noise Management Plan
Conditions of this consent	Conditions contained in Schedule 2 of this consent
Concept Proposal	Concept layout of 11 buildings and ancillary offices for industrial, warehousing and distribution centres, and café uses, as described in the EIS, Response to Submissions and ADR
Construction	The demolition and removal of buildings or works, the carrying out of works for the purpose of the development, including bulk earthworks and erection of buildings and other infrastructure permitted by this consent
Council	Penrith City Council
Day	The period from 7 am to 6 pm on Monday to Saturday, and 8 am to 6 pm on Sundays and Public Holidays
Decommissioning	The controlled process of safely retiring a facility from service, including decontamination, dismantling, and disposal after the cessation of operations
Demolition	The deconstruction and removal of buildings, sheds, and other structures on the site
Department	Department of Planning and Environment
Development	The development described in Schedule 1, the EIS, Response to Submissions, and ADR, including the construction and operation of 11 buildings, ancillary offices and associated infrastructure for industrial, warehousing and distribution centres, and café uses, as shown on the plans in Appendix 1, and as modified by the conditions of this consent
Development layout	The Plans at Appendix 1 of this consent
DPE	Has the same meaning of the Department
Earthworks	Bulk earthworks, site levelling, import and compaction of fill materials, excavation for installation of drainage and services, to prepare the site for construction
E&H	Environment and Heritage Group, DPE
EIS	The Environmental Impact Statement titled Aspect Industrial Estate Environmental Impact Statement, prepared by Urbis, dated November 2020, submitted with the application for consent for the development
ENM	Excavated Natural Material
Environment	As defined in section 1.4 of the EP&A Act
EPA	NSW Environment Protection Authority
EP&A Act	Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (NSW)
EP&A Regulation	Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000 (NSW)
ER	Environmental Representative

Evening	The period from 6 pm to 10 pm
Fibre-ready facility	As defined in s 372W of the Telecommunication Act 1997 (Cth)
Heritage	Encompasses both Aboriginal and historic heritage including sites that predate European settlement, and a shared history since European settlement
Heritage item	An item as defined under the <i>Heritage Act</i> 1977 (NSW), and assessed as being of local, State and/ or National heritage significance, and/or an Aboriginal Object or Aboriginal Place as defined under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act</i> 1974 (NSW), the World Heritage List, or the National Heritage List or Commonwealth Heritage List under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity</i> <i>Conservation Act</i> 1999 (Cth), or anything identified as a heritage item under the conditions of this consent
Incident	An occurrence or set of circumstances that causes or threatens to cause material harm and which may or may not be or cause a non-compliance
	Note: 'material harm' is defined in this consent
IWCM	Integrated Water Cycle Management
Land	Has the same meaning as the definition of the term in section 1.4 of the EP&A Act
Material harm	Is harm that:
	(a) involves actual or potential harm to the health or safety of human beings or to the environment that is not trivial, or
	(b) results in actual or potential loss or property damage of an amount, or amounts in aggregate, exceeding \$10,000, (such loss includes the reasonable costs and expenses that would be incurred in taking all reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, mitigate or make good harm to the environment)
Minister	New South Wales Minister for Planning (or delegate)
Mitigation	Activities associated with reducing the impacts of the development prior to or during those impacts occurring
Monitoring	Any monitoring required under this concept must be undertaken in accordance with acction 0.40
Monitoring	of the EP&A Act
MRP	of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct
MRP MRP DCP	of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021)
MRP MRP DCP Night	Any monitoring required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays
MRP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance	Any monitoring required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent
MRP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance Night	Any monitoring required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, and 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays
MRP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance Night NML	Any monitoring required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, and 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays Noise Monitoring Locations
MRP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance Night NML Non-compliance	Any monitoring required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, and 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays Noise Monitoring Locations An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent
MRP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance Night NML Non-compliance NRAR	Any monitoring required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, and 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays Noise Monitoring Locations An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent Natural Resources Access Regulator, DPE
MRP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance Night NML Non-compliance NRAR OEMP	Any monitoring required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, and 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays Noise Monitoring Locations An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent Natural Resources Access Regulator, DPE Operational Environmental Management Plan
MRP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance Night NML Non-compliance NRAR OEMP Operation	Any monitoring required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, and 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays Noise Monitoring Locations An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent Natural Resources Access Regulator, DPE Operational Environmental Management Plan The use of warehouse and industrial buildings for storage, distribution or manufacture of goods upon completion of construction as described in the EIS and ADR
MRP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance Night NML Non-compliance NRAR OEMP Operation	Any monitoning required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, and 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays Noise Monitoring Locations An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent Natural Resources Access Regulator, DPE Operational Environmental Management Plan The use of warehouse and industrial buildings for storage, distribution or manufacture of goods upon completion of construction as described in the EIS and ADR Means a planning agreement within the meaning of the term in section 7.4 of the EP&A Act.
MRP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance Night NML Non-compliance NRAR OEMP Operation PA Planning Secretary	An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent Holidays Noise Monitoring Locations An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, and 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays Noise Monitoring Locations An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent Noise Monitoring Locations An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent Natural Resources Access Regulator, DPE Operational Environmental Management Plan The use of warehouse and industrial buildings for storage, distribution or manufacture of goods upon completion of construction as described in the EIS and ADR Means a planning agreement within the meaning of the term in section 7.4 of the EP&A Act. Planning Secretary under the EP&A Act, or nominee
MRP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance Night NML Non-compliance NRAR OEMP Operation PA Planning Secretary POEO Act	Any monitoring required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, and 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays Noise Monitoring Locations An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent Natural Resources Access Regulator, DPE Operational Environmental Management Plan The use of warehouse and industrial buildings for storage, distribution or manufacture of goods upon completion of construction as described in the EIS and ADR Means a planning agreement within the meaning of the term in section 7.4 of the EP&A Act. Planning Secretary under the EP&A Act, or nominee <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> (NSW)
MRP MRP DCP MRP DCP Night Non-compliance Night NML Non-compliance NRAR OEMP Operation PA PA Planning Secretary POEO Act Precinct-Wide Stormwater	Any monitoring required under this consent must be undertaken in accordance with section 9.40 of the EP&A Act Mamre Road Precinct Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan (NSW Government, 2021) The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, an 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent The period from 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday, and 10 pm to 8 am on Sundays and Public Holidays Noise Monitoring Locations An occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of this consent Natural Resources Access Regulator, DPE Operational Environmental Management Plan The use of warehouse and industrial buildings for storage, distribution or manufacture of goods upon completion of construction as described in the EIS and ADR Means a planning agreement within the meaning of the term in section 7.4 of the EP&A Act. Planning Secretary under the EP&A Act, or nominee Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 (NSW) Refers to future regional stormwater infrastructure for the MRP to be operated by a stormwater management authority

Reasonable	Means applying judgement in arriving at a decision, taking into account: mitigation benefits, costs of mitigation versus benefits provided, community views, and the nature and extent of potential improvements
Registered Aboriginal Parties	Means the Aboriginal persons identified in accordance with the document entitled 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010' (DECCW)
Registered Surveyor	Means registered surveyor within the meaning of the term in the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i> (NSW)
Response to Submissions (RtS)	The Applicant's response to issues raised in submissions received in relation to the application for consent for the development under the EP&A Act and includes the document titled Aspect Industrial Estate Response to Submissions SSD-10448, prepared by Urbis, dated 5 March 2021
Roads authority	As defined in dictionary of the Roads Act 2003 (NSW)
Sensitive receivers	A location where people are likely to work, occupy or reside, including a dwelling, school, hospital, office, or public recreational area
Site	The land defined in Appendix 1
Stage 1 development	Sitewide bulk earthworks, retaining walls, estate basin, riparian corridor realignment, construction of access roads and the Mamre Road / Access Road 1 intersection construction and operation of buildings 1 and 3, café, landscaping services and utilities installation and subdivision, as described in the EIS, Response to Submissions and ADR
Stage 1 Phase 1 Road Works	Involves construction and operation of a signalised intersection at Mamre Road, Access Road 1 between Mamre Road and Access Road 2, and Access Road 2 as identified in Figure 1 at Appendix 1
Stage 1 Phase 2 Road Works	Involves construction and operation of a roundabout at Access Roads 1 and 3 intersection, the remaining portion of Access Road 1 between Access Road 2 and the roundabout, and Access Road 3 to the south of the roundabout (excludes Access Road 3 - North)
TfNSW	Transport for New South Wales
VENM	Virgin Excavated Natural Material
WAD	Works Authorisation Deed
WSUD	Water Sensitive Urban Design

SCHEDULE 2

PART A CONDITIONS FOR CONCEPT PROPOSAL

TERMS OF CONSENT

- A1. The development may only be carried out:
 - (a) in compliance with the conditions of this consent;
 - (b) in accordance with all written directions of the Planning Secretary;
 - (c) in accordance with the EIS, Response to Submissions (RtS), and Amended Development Report (ADR);
 - (d) in accordance with the Development Layout in Appendix 1; and
 - (e) in accordance with the management and mitigation measures in Appendix 4.
- A2. Consistent with the requirements in this consent, the Planning Secretary may make written directions to the Applicant in relation to:
 - (a) the content of any strategy, study, system, plan, program, review, audit, notification, report or correspondence submitted under or otherwise made in relation to this consent, including those that are required to be, and have been, approved by the Planning Secretary; and
 - (b) the implementation of any actions or measures contained in any such document referred to in condition A2(a).
- A3. The conditions of this consent and directions of the Planning Secretary prevail to the extent of any inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict between them and a document listed in condition A1(c) or A1(e). In the event of an inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict between any of the documents listed in condition A1(c) or A1(e), the most recent document prevails to the extent of the inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS

A4. In accordance with section 4.22 of the EP&A Act, each subsequent stage of the Concept Proposal (excluding Stage 1 development) is to be subject to future development applications (DAs). Future DAs are to be consistent with the terms of this consent.

LIMITS OF CONSENT

- A5. This consent lapses five years after the date from which it operates unless the development has physically commenced on the land to which the consent applies before that date.
- A6. The Applicant must ensure any future development of the site is consistent with the *Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan 2021* (NSW Government, 2021) (MRP DCP).
- A7. The maximum GFA for future development on the site for the land uses described in **Table 1** must not exceed the limits described in that table.
- Table 1
 Maximum GFA of the Concept Proposal

Land Use	Maximum GFA (m ²)
Warehouse and distribution centres and general industrial	236,510
Ancillary offices	11,480
Café	122
Total	248,112

- A8. A future road widening corridor along the western boundary must not be developed and must be maintained and preserved for the future Mamre Road widening works as shown in **Figure 1** in **Appendix 1**.
- A9. The largest vehicle permitted to access the site is a 30 m Performance Based Standards (PBS) Level 2 Type B.

STAGING PLAN

- A10. Prior to the commencement of construction of any stage of the Concept Proposal, the Applicant shall prepare a Staging Plan for the Development, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan shall:
 - (a) be prepared in consultation with Council, utility and service providers and other relevant stakeholders;
 - (b) describe how the implementation of the Concept Proposal, would be staged to ensure it is carried out in an orderly and economic way and minimises construction impacts;

- (c) show the likely sequence of DAs that will be lodged to develop the Site, with the estimated timing for each Stage and identification of any overlapping construction and operational activities;
- (d) include concept design for the staged delivery of landscaping, focusing on early implementation of screen planting to minimise the visual impact of subsequent development stages; and
- (e) include conceptual design for the provision of services, utilities and infrastructure to the Site, including stormwater management infrastructure and any future road upgrades.
- A11. The Applicant must:
 - (a) not commence construction of any stage of the Development until the Staging Plan required by Condition A12 is approved by the Planning Secretary; and
 - (b) implement the most recent version of the Staging Plan approved by the Planning Secretary.
- A12. The Planning Secretary may require the Applicant to address certain matters identified in the Staging Plan. The Applicant must comply with any such requirements of the Planning Secretary given as part of the Staging Plan approval.

Notes:

- The Applicant may amend the Staging Plan as desired, with the approval of the Planning Secretary.
- The Staging Plan is intended to broadly describe the development sequence for the Site and the delivery of infrastructure for all stages. It is not required to provide detailed design for latter Stages.

TRAFFIC

- A13. The Applicant must monitor operational traffic for all developments in the concept proposal for a period of 12 months following commencement of operation of each development under the relevant stage. This must include, but not be limited to:
 - (a) details of the number and frequency of truck numbers generated by the relevant stage of the Concept Proposal along with any approved developments under the concept proposal;
 - (b) verification of the predicted traffic numbers and level of service against the relevant stage of the Concept Proposal, and analyse the potential cause of any significant discrepancies; and
 - (c) consideration of the current capacity and efficiency of the existing road network including Mamre Road.

FUTURE INFRASTRUCTURE REQUIREMENTS

- A14. The Applicant must prepare an Infrastructure Review to support each future stage of the Concept Proposal. The Infrastructure Review must demonstrate the surrounding road infrastructure can accommodate the relevant stage and other approved developments in the MRP. The Infrastructure Review must:
 - (a) detail traffic volumes from all operating stages of the Concept Proposal;
 - (b) include background traffic volumes from key roads within the MRP, including Mamre Road;
 - (c) assess the operating performance of key intersections in the MRP, including Mamre Road and Access Road 1;
 - (d) detail the current level of approved development within the MRP, including total approved GFA;
 - (e) consider consistency with the latest approved Concept Proposal traffic volumes;
 - demonstrate the road network has sufficient capacity to accommodate the proposed stage of the Concept Proposal, and if the proposed stage would trigger the need for any road upgrades, including those identified in the traffic modelling for the MRP;
 - (g) if road upgrades are required to support the proposed stage, identify the timing and mechanisms to contribute to the delivery of the required road upgrades.
- A15. The outcomes of the Infrastructure Review must be used to inform the Staging Plan required by Condition A10.

NOISE LIMITS

- A16. The Applicant must
 - (a) ensure the Development at the site does not exceed the noise limits outlined in Table 2 when measured at the identified locations shown in Appendix 3; and
 - (b) ensure the cumulative noise emission of fixed mechanical plant for each warehouse building must be no more than 90 dBA and must not exhibit tonal characteristic or strong low frequency content.

 Table 2
 Operational Noise Limits for Development dB(A)

Location	Day	Evening	Night	
	LAeq (15 minute)	LAeq (15 min)	LAeq (15 min)	L _{Amax}
NML 1	50	50	47	63
NML 2	62	62	60	79
NML 3	64	64	61	79
NML 4	65	65	62	82
NML 5	66	66	64	82

Note:

Noise generated by the development is to be measured in accordance with the relevant procedures and exemptions (including certain meteorological conditions) of the NSW Noise Policy for Industry (EPA, 2017) (as may be updated or replaced from time to time). Refer to the plan in Appendix 3 for the location of residential sensitive receivers.

MAMRE ROAD PRECINCT WORKING GROUP

A17. For the duration of construction works for each development under the Concept Proposal, and until all components of the development under the Concept Proposal are operational, the Applicant must participate in the Mamre Road Precinct Working Group with relevant consent holders in the MRP to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary (see Condition C34 in Schedule 2).

EVIDENCE OF CONSULTATION

- A18. Where conditions of this consent require consultation with an identified party, the Applicant must:
 - (a) consult with the relevant party prior to submitting the subject document to the Planning Secretary for approval; and
 - (b) provide details of the consultation undertaken including:
 - (i) the outcome of that consultation, matters resolved and unresolved; and
 - (ii) details of any disagreement remaining between the party consulted and the Applicant and how the Applicant has addressed the matters not resolved.

STAGING, COMBINING AND UPDATING STRATEGIES, PLANS OR PROGRAMS

- A19. With the approval of the Planning Secretary, the Applicant may:
 - (a) prepare and submit any strategy, plan or program required by this consent on a staged basis (if a clear description is provided as to the specific stage and scope of the development to which the strategy, plan or program applies, the relationship of the stage to any future stages and the trigger for updating the strategy, plan or program);
 - (b) combine any strategy, plan or program required by this consent (if a clear relationship is demonstrated between the strategies, plans or programs that are proposed to be combined); and
 - (c) update any strategy, plan or program required by this consent (to ensure the strategies, plans and programs required under this consent are updated on a regular basis and incorporate additional measures or amendments to improve the environmental performance of the development).
- A20. If the Planning Secretary agrees, a strategy, plan or program may be staged or updated without consultation being undertaken with all parties required to be consulted in the relevant condition in this consent.
- A21. If approved by the Planning Secretary, updated strategies, plans, or programs supersede the previous versions of them and must be implemented in accordance with the condition that requires the strategy, plan, or program.

ADVISORY NOTES

AN1. All licences, permits, approvals and consents as required by law must be obtained and maintained as required for the development. No condition of this consent removes any obligation to obtain, renew or comply with such licences, permits, approvals and consent.

PART B CONDITIONS FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS

TRAFFIC AND ACCESS

Traffic Impact Assessment

- B1. Future DAs shall be accompanied by a traffic impact assessment (TIA). The TIA must:
 - (a) assess the impacts on the safety and capacity of the surrounding road network and access points during construction and operation of the relevant stage in accordance with relevant TfNSW guidelines;
 - (b) include traffic monitoring data collected under Condition D3 and incorporate the relevant findings into this assessment;
 - (c) demonstrate internal roads and car parking complies with relevant Australian Standards and the car parking rates in Condition B2;
 - (d) demonstrate the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection can accommodate operational traffic associated with the relevant stage;
 - (e) detail the scope and timing of any required road or intersection upgrades to service the relevant stage if the assessment under sub-clause (d) identifies that additional upgrades are required; and
 - (f) detail measures to promote non-car travel modes, including a Sustainable Travel Plan identifying pedestrian and cyclist facilities to service the relevant stage of the development.

Car Parking

- B2. Car parking must be provided in accordance with the RMS Guide to Traffic Generating Developments and at the following rates:
 - warehouse and distribution centre: 1 space per 300 m²
 - office: 1 space per 40 m²
 - café: 1 space per 10 m².

Access

- B3. Future developments on the site must meet the following requirements:
 - (a) internal roads, driveways and parking (including grades, turn paths, sight distance requirements, aisle widths, aisle lengths and parking bay dimensions) associated with the development are constructed and maintained in accordance with the latest version of Australian Standards *AS 1428.1 Design for Access and Mobility General Requirements for Access New Building Work*, AS 2890.1, AS 2890.2 and AS 2890.6;
 - (b) the swept path of the longest vehicle entering and exiting the site, as well as manoeuvrability through the site, is in accordance with the relevant Austroads guidelines;
 - (c) vehicles must not queue on the public road network;
 - (d) heavy vehicles and bins associated with the development are not parked on local roads or footpaths in the vicinity of the site;
 - (e) all vehicles are wholly contained on site before being required to stop;
 - (f) all loading and unloading of materials is carried out on-site;
 - (g) all vehicles enter and exit the site in a forward direction;
 - (h) all trucks entering or leaving the site with loads have their loads covered and do not track dirt onto the public road network; and
 - (i) the proposed turning areas in the car park are kept clear of any obstacles, including parked cars, at all times.

Bicycle Parking and End-of-Trip Facilities

B4. Bicycle parking and end-of-trip facilities is to be provided with suitable pedestrian connections linking these facilities with the offices/ warehouses in accordance with relevant guidelines and standards.

FUTURE FREIGHT NETWORK

B5. Future DAs must make appropriate provision for the freight network identified in the MRP DCP, including the alignment and width of the corridor and access to the network within the site, to the satisfaction of TfNSW.

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

B6. Future development on the site must achieve compliance with the Integrated Water Cycle Management (IWCM) controls in the MRP DCP in accordance with the *Draft Technical Guidance for achieving Wianamatta South Creek*

Stormwater Management Targets (NSW Government, 2022). The Applicant must ensure sufficient land is reserved for stormwater management purposes, unless the Applicant provides evidence that an agreement is in place to demonstrate that the development is integrated into the regional stormwater system.

- B7. Future DAs must include an update to the Stormwater Management Strategy (SMS) required under Condition D30(e). The strategy must:
 - (a) be prepared by a suitably qualified chartered professional engineer with experience in modelling, design, and supervision of WSUD systems in consultation with the relevant stormwater management authority;
 - (b) consider the approved or as modified stormwater management system for preceding stages of the development, including compliance of this system with the IWCM controls of the MRP DCP (refer to Condition D30);
 - (c) demonstrate the relevant stage can comply with the IWCM controls of the MRP DCP;
 - (d) include an assessment of any impacts on salinity and sodic soils from the future development including any proposed WSUD infrastructure; and
 - (e) detail what infrastructure may be required to connect to a precinct-wide stormwater management system for the relevant stage.

DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

B8. Prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate (or at a time otherwise permitted by the contributions plan or agreed by Council) for any future stage of the Development, the Applicant must pay contributions to Council as required in accordance with the Penrith City Mamre Road Precinct Development Contributions Plan 2022, or any other contributions plan as in force when the later consent takes effect.

Note: Subject to agreement between Council and the Applicant, local contributions may be satisfied by a planning agreement or works-in-kind agreement between Council and the Applicant.

B9. The Environmental Planning and Assessment (Special Infrastructure Contribution – Western Sydney Aerotropolis) Determination 2022 requires special infrastructure contributions to be made for development on rezoned land within the Western Sydney Aerotropolis Special Infrastructure Contributions Area (within the meaning of that Determination). Accordingly, any special infrastructure contribution imposed by a condition of consent to a subsequent development application in relation to the site to which this consent applies is to be determined in accordance with that Determination, or any subsequent determination of the Minister under section 7.23 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (NSW), as in force when the later consent takes effect.

NOISE AND VIBRATION

- B10. Future DAs must be accompanied by a Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment. The assessment must:
 - (a) identify the noise and vibration impacts during construction and operation;
 - (b) demonstrate compliance with the noise limits in Condition A16;
 - (c) provide an analysis of all external plant and equipment, including but not limited to, forklifts, air conditioners and refrigeration systems and on-site vehicle movements;
 - (d) incorporate noise mitigation measures, such as increased building setbacks, building insulation, noise barriers, layout of truck loading areas or source controls, to demonstrate the noise limits in Condition A16 can be achieved;
 - (e) recommend mitigation and management measures (excluding measures at receivers) to be implemented to minimise noise during construction and operation.

VISUAL AMENITY

Landscaping

- B11. Landscaping design for future developments must comply with the relevant requirements under the MRP DCP.
- B12. Future development must be accompanied by a Landscape Plan consistent with the key principles and plant species described in the Landscape Plans titled Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek Landscape Masterplan, Dated October 2020.

Outdoor Lighting

B13. Future development must ensure compliance with Australian Standards AS/NZS 1158.3.1:2005 Pedestrian Area (Category P) Lighting and AS/NZS 4282:2019 Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.

Signage

B14. Future development must include details of any external advertising signage and demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Condition D40 and Chapter 3 of the State Environmental Planning Policy (Industry and Employment) 2021 (or any substituted SEPP).

Glazing

B15. The visible light reflectivity from building materials used in façades along Mamre Road and the internal road frontages must meet the minimum requirements of the MRP DCP.

BUSHFIRE PROTECTION

- B16. The Applicant shall ensure future DAs comply with:
 - (a) the relevant provisions of *Planning for Bushfire Protection* (NSW RFS, 2019);
 - (b) the construction standards and asset protection zone requirements recommended in the Bushfire Assessment for the Proposed Aspect Industrial Estate, prepared by Australian Bushfire Protection Planners Pty Limited, dated 6 October 2020; and
 - (c) Australian Standard AS2419.1-2005 Fire hydrant installations System design, installation, and commissioning.

ENDEAVOUR ENERGY

B17. The Applicant must obtain relevant approvals from Endeavour Energy, or relevant service provider, prior to the construction of any electricity utility works to service each stage of the development.

SYDNEY WATER

B18. Before the commencement of operation of any future developments, the Applicant must obtain a Compliance Certificate for water and sewerage infrastructure servicing of the site under section 73 of the *Sydney Water Act 1994* (NSW).

EXTERNAL WALLS AND CLADDING

- B19. The external walls of all future buildings must comply with the relevant requirements of the BCA.
- B20. Future development involving the construction of external walls must ensure that the products and systems proposed for use or used in the construction of external walls (including finishes and claddings such as synthetic or aluminium composite panels) comply with the requirements of the BCA.

Note: Documentary evidence that these comply with the BCA will need to be provided to the Certifier prior to the issue of any construction certificate for these works and prior to the Occupation Certificate. A copy of the documentation given to the Certifier will also be required to be provided to the Planning Secretary within seven days after the Certifier accepts it.

PART C STAGE 1 DEVELOPMENT GENERAL CONDITIONS

OBLIGATION TO MINIMISE HARM TO THE ENVIRONMENT

C1. In addition to meeting the specific performance measures and criteria in this consent, all reasonable and feasible measures must be implemented to prevent, and if prevention is not reasonable and feasible, minimise, any material harm to the environment that may result from the construction and operation of the Stage 1 Development, and any rehabilitation required under this consent.

TERMS OF CONSENT

- C2. The Stage 1 development may only be carried out:
 - (a) in compliance with the conditions of this consent;
 - (b) in accordance with all written directions of the Planning Secretary;
 - (c) in accordance with the EIS, RtS, and ADR;
 - (d) in accordance with the Development Layout in Appendix 2; and
 - (e) in accordance with the management and mitigation measures in Appendix 4.
- C3. Consistent with the requirements in this consent, the Planning Secretary may make written directions to the Applicant in relation to:
 - (a) the content of any strategy, study, system, plan, program, review, audit, notification, report or correspondence submitted under or otherwise made in relation to this consent, including those that are required to be, and have been, approved by the Planning Secretary; and
 - (b) the implementation of any actions or measures contained in any such document referred to in condition C2(a).
- C4. The conditions of this consent and directions of the Planning Secretary prevail to the extent of any inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict between them and a document listed in condition C2(c) or C2(e). In the event of an inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict between any of the documents listed in condition C2(c) or C2(e), the most recent document prevails to the extent of the inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict.

LIMITS OF CONSENT

Lapsing

C5. This consent lapses five years after the date from which it operates unless the Stage 1 Development has physically commenced on the land to which the consent applies before that date.

Maximum GFA

- C6. The maximum GFA for the Stage 1 Development must not exceed the limits described in Table 3.
- **Table 3**Maximum GFA for the Stage 1 Development

Land Use	Maximum GFA (m²)	
Warehouse 1		
Warehouse and distribution centres and general industrial	34,970	
Ancillary offices	1,630	
Café	122	
Subtotal	36,722	
Warehouse 3		
Warehouse and distribution centres and general industrial	20,735	
Ancillary offices	850	
Subtotal	21,535	
Total	58,257	

NOTIFICATION OF COMMENCEMENT

- C7. The date of commencement of each of the following phases of the Stage 1 Development must be notified to the Department in writing, at least one month before that date:
 - (a) construction; and

(b) operation.

EVIDENCE OF CONSULTATION

- C8. Where conditions of this consent require consultation with an identified party, the Applicant must:
 - (a) consult with the relevant party prior to submitting the subject document to the Planning Secretary for approval; and
 - (b) provide details of the consultation undertaken including:
 - (i) the outcome of that consultation, matters resolved and unresolved; and
 - (ii) details of any disagreement remaining between the party consulted and the Applicant and how the Applicant has addressed the matters not resolved.

STAGING, COMBINING AND UPDATING STRATEGIES, PLANS OR PROGRAMS

- C9. With the approval of the Planning Secretary, the Applicant may:
 - (a) prepare and submit any strategy, plan or program required by this consent on a staged basis (if a clear description is provided as to the specific stage and scope of the development to which the strategy, plan or program applies, the relationship of the stage to any future stages and the trigger for updating the strategy, plan or program);
 - (b) combine any strategy, plan or program required by this consent (if a clear relationship is demonstrated between the strategies, plans or programs that are proposed to be combined); and
 - (c) update any strategy, plan or program required by this consent (to ensure the strategies, plans and programs required under this consent are updated on a regular basis and incorporate additional measures or amendments to improve the environmental performance of the development).
- C10. If the Planning Secretary agrees, a strategy, plan or program may be staged or updated without consultation being undertaken with all parties required to be consulted in the relevant condition in this consent.
- C11. If approved by the Planning Secretary, updated strategies, plans, or programs supersede the previous versions of them and must be implemented in accordance with the condition that requires the strategy, plan or program.

PROTECTION OF PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE

- C12. Before the commencement of construction, the Applicant must:
 - (a) consult with the relevant owner and provider of services that are likely to be affected by the Stage 1 Development to make suitable arrangements for access to, diversion, protection, and support of the affected infrastructure;
 - (b) prepare a dilapidation report identifying the condition of all public infrastructure in the vicinity of the site (including roads, gutters, and footpaths); and
 - (c) submit a copy of the dilapidation report to the Planning Secretary and TfNSW.
- C13. Unless the Applicant and the applicable authority agree otherwise, the Applicant must:
 - (a) repair, or pay the full costs associated with repairing, any public infrastructure that is damaged by carrying out the development; and
 - (b) relocate, or pay the full costs associated with relocating, any public infrastructure that needs to be relocated as a result of the development.

DEMOLITION

C14. All demolition must be carried out in accordance with Australian Standard AS 2601-2001 The Demolition of Structures (Standards Australia, 2001).

STRUCTURAL ADEQUACY

C15. All new buildings and structures, and any alterations or additions to existing buildings and structures, that are part of the development, must be constructed in accordance with the relevant requirements of the Building Code of Australia (BCA).

Note:

- Under Part 6 of the EP&A Act, the Applicant is required to obtain construction and occupation certificates for the proposed building works.
- Part 8 of the EP&A Regulation sets out the requirements for the certification of the development.

SUBDIVISION

C16. Prior to the issuing of a Subdivision Certificate for any stage of the development, detailed work-as-executed drawings shall be prepared and signed by a Registered Surveyor, which show the finished surface levels of the access road,

internal roads, drainage, and any areas of fill, carried out under this consent. The work-as-executed drawing must be submitted to the Certificer and Council prior to the issue of a Subdivision Certificate.

- C17. Prior to the issuing of a Subdivision Certificate for any stage of the development, the Applicant must provide to the Certifier evidence that all matters required to be registered on title, including easements, have been lodged for registration or registered at the Land Registry Services.
- C18. Prior to the issuing of a Subdivision Certificates for any stage of the development, a certificate from an electricity and telecommunications provider must be submitted to the Certifier certifying that satisfactory service arrangements to the site have been established.

COMPLIANCE

C19. The Applicant must ensure that all of its employees, contractors (and their sub-contractors) are made aware of, and are instructed to comply with, the conditions of this consent relevant to activities they carry out in respect of the development.

DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

C20. Prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate (or at a time otherwise permitted by the contributions plan or otherwise agreed by Council) for any building in the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must pay contributions to Council in accordance with the Penrith City Mamre Road Precinct Development Contributions Plan 2022.

Note: subject to agreement between Council and the Applicant, local contributions may be satisfied by a planning agreement or works-in-kind agreement between Council and the Applicant.

C21. A special infrastructure contribution must be made in accordance with the Environmental Planning and Assessment (Special Infrastructure Contribution – Western Sydney Aerotropolis) Determination 2022 (2022 Determination) as in force when this development consent takes effect, for the first stage of development to which this consent applies.

A person may not apply for a subdivision certificate or construction certificate (as the case may require, having regard to the 2022 Determination) in relation to the first stage of development unless the person provides, with the application, written evidence from the Department of Planning and Environment that the special infrastructure contribution for the first stage of development (or that part of the development for which the certificate is sought) has been made or that arrangements are in force with respect to the making of the contribution.

A special infrastructure contribution may also be required to be made for further development that consists of, or involves, development on rezoned land within the meaning of the 2022 Determination on the site to which this consent applies.

Any special infrastructure contribution imposed by a condition of consent to a subsequent development application is to be determined in accordance with the 2022 Determination, or any subsequent determination of the Minister under section 7.23 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, as in force when that later consent takes effect.

More information

A request for assessment by the Department of Planning and Environment of the amount of the contribution that is under condition through the NSW required this be made planning can portal (https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/development-assessment/contributions/sic-online-service). Please refer enquiries to SIContributions@planning.nsw.gov.au.

OPERATION OF PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

- C22. All plant and equipment used on site, or to monitor the performance of the Stage 1 Development, must be:
 - (a) maintained in a proper and efficient condition;
 - (b) noise amelioration featured; and
 - (c) operated in a proper and efficient manner.

EXTERNAL WALLS AND CLADDING

- C23. The external walls of all buildings including additions to existing buildings must comply with the relevant requirements of the BCA.
- C24. Prior to the issue of:
 - (a) any Construction Certificate relating to the construction of external walls (including the installation of finishes and claddings such as synthetic or aluminium composite panels); and
 - (b) an Occupation Certificate, the Applicant must provide the Certifier with documented evidence that the products and systems proposed for use or used in the construction of external walls (including finishes and claddings such as synthetic or aluminium composite panels) comply with the requirements of the BCA.

C25. The Applicant must provide a copy of the documentation given to the Certifier to the Planning Secretary within seven days after the Certifier accepts it.

UTILITIES AND SERVICES

- C26. Before the construction of any utility works associated with the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must obtain relevant approvals from service providers.
- C27. Before the commencement of operation of the development, the Applicant must obtain a Compliance Certificate for water and sewerage infrastructure servicing of the site under section 73 of the *Sydney Water Act* 1994 (NSW).
- C28. Before the issue of a Subdivision or Construction Certificate for any stage of the development, the Applicant (whether or not a constitutional corporation) is to provide evidence, satisfactory to the Certifier, that arrangements have been made for:
 - (a) the installation of fibre-ready facilities to all individual lots and/or premises in a real estate development project to enable fibre to be readily connected to any premises that is being or may be constructed on those lots; and
 - (b) the provision of fixed-line telecommunications infrastructure in the fibre-ready facilities to all individual lots and/or premises in a real estate development project demonstrated through an agreement with a carrier.
- C29. Before the issue of the final Occupation Certificate the Applicant must demonstrate that the carrier has confirmed in writing they are satisfied that the fibre ready facilities are fit for purpose.

WORKS AS EXECUTED PLANS

C30. Before the issue of the final Occupation Certificate, works-as-executed drawings signed by a registered surveyor demonstrating that the stormwater drainage and finished ground levels have been constructed as approved, must be submitted to the Principal Certifier.

ENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE

- C31. The Applicant must engage an Environmental Representative (ER) to oversee construction of the Stage 1 Development. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Planning Secretary, construction of the Stage 1 development must not commence until an ER has been approved by the Planning Secretary and engaged by the Applicant. The approved ER must:
 - be a suitably qualified and experienced person who was not involved in the preparation of the EIS, RtS, ADR, and any additional information for the Stage 1 Development and is independent from the design and construction personnel for the Stage 1 Development;
 - (b) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the environmental performance of the Stage 1 development;
 - (c) consider and inform the Planning Secretary on matters specified in the terms of this consent;
 - (d) consider and recommend to the Applicant any improvements that may be made to work practices to avoid or minimise adverse impact to the environment and to the community;
 - (e) review the CEMP required in Condition E2 and any other documents that are identified by the Planning Secretary, to ensure they are consistent with requirements in or under this consent and if so:
 - (i) make a written statement to this effect before submission of such documents to the Planning Secretary (if those documents are required to be approved by the Planning Secretary); or
 - make a written statement to this effect before the implementation of such documents (if those documents are required to be submitted to the Planning Secretary/Department for information or are not required to be submitted to the Planning Secretary/Department);
 - (f) regularly monitor the implementation of the CEMP to ensure implementation is being carried out in accordance with the document and the terms of this consent;
 - (g) as may be requested by the Planning Secretary, help plan, attend or undertake audits of the development commissioned by the Department including scoping audits, programming audits, briefings, and site visits;
 - (h) as may be requested by the Planning Secretary, assist the Department in the resolution of community complaints;
 - (i) provide advice to the Applicant on the management and coordination of construction works on the site with adjoining sites in the Mamre Road Precinct in relation to construction traffic management, earthworks and sediment control and noise;
 - (j) attend the Mamre Road Precinct Working Group (see Condition C34) in a consultative role in relation to the environmental performance of the Stage 1 development; and
 - (k) prepare and submit to the Planning Secretary and other relevant regulatory agencies, for information, an **Environmental Representative Quarterly Report** providing the information set out in the Environmental

Representative Protocol under the heading 'Environmental Representative Quarterly Reports'. The **Environmental Representative Quarterly Report** must be submitted within seven calendar days following the end of each quarter for the duration of the ER's engagement for the development, or as otherwise agreed with the Planning Secretary.

- C32. The Applicant must provide the ER with all documentation requested by the ER in order for the ER to perform their functions specified in condition C31 (including preparation of the ER monthly report), as well as:
 - (a) the complaints register (to be provided on a daily basis); and
 - (b) a copy of any assessment carried out by the Applicant of whether proposed work is consistent with the consent (which must be provided to the ER before the commencement of the subject work).
- C33. The Planning Secretary may at any time commission an audit of an ER's exercise of its functions under condition E16. The Applicant must:
 - (a) facilitate and assist the Planning Secretary in any such audit; and
 - (b) make it a term of their engagement of an ER that the ER facilitate and assist the Planning Secretary in any such audit.

MAMRE ROAD PRECINCT WORKING GROUP

- C34. Within three months of the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development and until all components of the Stage 1 development are constructed and operational, the Applicant must establish and participate in a working group with relevant consent holders in the MRP, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The purpose of the working group is to consult and coordinate construction works within the MRP to assist with managing and mitigating potential cumulative environmental impacts. The working group must:
 - (a) comprise at least one representative of the Applicant, the Applicant's ER, and relevant consent holders in the MRP;
 - (b) meet periodically throughout the year to discuss, formulate and implement measures or strategies to improve monitoring, coordination of the approved industrial developments in the MRP;
 - (c) regularly inform Council, TfNSW, Sydney Water and the Planning Secretary of the outcomes of these meetings and actions to be undertaken by the working group;
 - (d) review the performance of approved industrial developments in the MRP and identify trends in the data with respect to cumulative construction traffic, erosion and sediment control, noise, stormwater management and waterway health objectives under the MRP DCP;
 - (e) review community concerns or complaints with respect to environmental management;
 - (f) identify interim traffic safety measures to manage construction traffic and how these measures will be coordinated, communicated, funded and monitored in the MRP; and
 - (g) provide the Planning Secretary with an update and strategies, if a review under subclause (d) and (e) identifies additional measures and processes are required to be implemented by the working group.
- C35. Three (3) months prior to completion of construction of all components of the Stage 1 development, the Applicant is eligible to exit the working group required under condition C34. The Applicant must:
 - (a) consult with the Planning Secretary;
 - (b) provide confirmation that all components of the Stage 1 development are operational; and
 - (c) advise on the date of the proposed exit.

APPLICABILITY OF GUIDELINES

- C36. References in the conditions of this consent to any guideline, protocol, Australian Standard, or policy are to such guidelines, protocols, standards, or policies in the form they are in as at the date of this consent.
- C37. However, consistent with the conditions of this consent and without altering any limits or criteria in this consent, the Planning Secretary may, when issuing directions under this consent in respect of ongoing monitoring and management obligations, require compliance with an updated or revised version of such a guideline, protocol, Standard or policy, or a replacement of them.

ADVISORY NOTES

AN1. All licences, permits, approvals and consents as required by law must be obtained and maintained as required for the development. No condition of this consent removes any obligation to obtain, renew or comply with such licences, permits, approvals and consents.

PART D STAGE 1 DEVELOPMENT SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

TRAFFIC AND ACCESS

Construction Traffic Management Plan

- D1. Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must prepare a Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) for the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must:
 - (a) be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s);
 - (b) be prepared in consultation with Council and TfNSW;
 - (c) detail the traffic management and contingency measures that are to be implemented for the site, particularly during the construction works for the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection, to ensure access to the site and road safety and network efficiency is maintained, including interim traffic safety controls and management measures;
 - (d) detail heavy vehicle routes, access, and parking arrangements;
 - (e) include a Driver Code of Conduct to:
 - (i) minimise the impacts of earthworks and construction on the local and regional road network;
 - (ii) minimise conflicts with other road users;
 - (iii) minimise road traffic noise; and
 - (iv) ensure truck drivers use specified routes;
 - (f) include a program to monitor the effectiveness of these measures; and
 - (g) if necessary, detail procedures for notifying residents and the community (including local schools), of any potential disruptions to routes.
- D2. The Applicant must:
 - (a) not commence construction until the CTMP required by condition D1 is approved by the Planning Secretary; and
 - (b) implement the most recent version of the CTMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of construction.

Operational Traffic Monitoring Program

- D3. Prior to commencement of operation of Building 1 or 3 and for a period of 12 months of operation, the Applicant must establish an Operational Traffic Monitoring Program to verify light and heavy vehicle traffic numbers against the predictions in the ADR. The Program must also monitor the effectiveness of the traffic management measures to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary and include but not be limited to the following:
 - (a) detail the numbers and frequency of truck movements, sizes of trucks, vehicle routes and hours of operation;
 - (b) queue monitoring at the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection and background travel counts on Mamre Road;
 - (c) verify the predicted traffic numbers and level of service against the actual impacts of the Stage 1 Development, and analyse the potential cause of any significant discrepancies;
 - (d) consider the current capacity and efficiency of the existing road network including Mamre Road; and
 - (e) include procedures for the reporting and monitoring of results to evaluate the traffic performance of the Stage 1 Development.

Internal Access Roads

- D4. Prior to the commencement of any construction works for Building 1 or 3 (excluding site-wide bulk earthworks) as described in the ADR, the Applicant must:
 - (a) prepare a concept design of the Stage 1 Phase 2 road works in accordance with the design requirements in the MRP DCP and in consultation with the relevant roads authority, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary; and
 - (b) consult with the relevant roads authority concerning the processes for dedication of the lands for the internal Access Roads 1 and 3 (North and South) including the roundabout shown in Figure 1: in Appendix 1.
- D5. Within one month of registration of lot(s) for internal Access Roads 1 and 3 including the roundabout at the Land Registry Services, the Applicant must notify the Planning Secretary that the lands for the internal Access Roads 1 and 3 (North and South) has been dedicated.

- D6. Prior to issue of an Occupation Certificate for Building 1 or 3 (whichever is the first), the Applicant must construct and operate the Stage 1 Phase 1 road works shown in **Figure 4:** in **Appendix 2** to the satisfaction of relevant road authority.
- D7. Within six months of the approval of this consent or as otherwise agreed by the Planning Secretary, the Applicant must prepare and submit the following plans to facilitate the construction and delivery of Access Road 3 North, in consultation with Council and landowner of 784-786 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 59 DP259135), and to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary:
 - (a) a Staging Plan for the riparian corridor realignment works and Access Road 3 North construction, including:
 - i. details of the scope of works to be undertaken on the site and the adjoining site at 784-786 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 59 DP259135) (see **Figure 4:**);
 - ii. details of how the further riparian corridor realignment and road construction works at the junction between the site and 784-786 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 59 DP259135) will be coordinated and delivered;
 - iii. an arrangement on timing of the works; and
 - (b) a detailed design plan of Access Road 3 North prepared in accordance with the design requirements under the MRP DCP.

Note: The detailed design of Access Road 3 - North and any changes to the approved riparian corridor alignment may require modification(s) to SSD-10448 or separate DA(s).

- D8. Prior to issue of an Occupation Certificate for any other buildings or warehouses in the Development, the Applicant must ensure the Stage 1 Phase 2 road works are constructed and operational.
- D9. The Applicant must ensure that the portion of Access Road 3 North to be located on the site is constructed and operational in accordance with the design plans required under Condition D7.

Access Arrangements

- D10. Prior to the commencement of construction of any works (excluding bulk earthworks) for Buildings 1 or 3, the Applicant must submit design plans to the satisfaction of the relevant roads authority, which demonstrates the proposed accesses to the development are designed to accommodate the turning path of a 30 m PBS Level 2 vehicle.
- D11. Prior to the commencement of any construction works (excluding bulk earthworks) for Warehouse 1 as described in the EIS, the Applicant must prepare and submit design plans in consultation with TfNSW, FRNSW, and Council, and to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary, demonstrating access to the development from Access Road 1 complies with relevant FRNSW and TfNSW access requirements.

Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection works

- D12. Prior to the Applicant entering into a Works Authorisation Deed (WAD) required by condition D13 the Applicant must:
 - (a) obtain landowners consent and enter into an agreement with the owner(s) of 833B Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 28, DP258414) to relocate or remove an existing gated driveway on that property outside of the footprint of the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection signals to the satisfaction of Council and the Planning Secretary;
 - (b) provide a copy of the landowner's consent and signed agreement described under condition D12(a) to TfNSW and the Planning Secretary; and
 - (c) remove and relocate the driveway in accordance with the agreement.
- D13. The Applicant must enter into a Works Authorisation Deed for the intersection works with TfNSW. The WAD must be executed prior to the submission of the detailed design required by condition D12 to TfNSW for approval.
- D14. Prior to the issue of a construction certificate for the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection (the intersection) construction, the Applicant must finalise and submit the detailed design of the intersection works, including an endorsed Traffic Signal Plan (TSP) to TfNSW for approval. The TSP must:
 - (a) demonstrate the proposed traffic control light at the intersection is designed in accordance with Austroads Guide to Road Design, RMS Signal Design Manual, and Australian Codes of Practice; and
 - (b) be approved and endorsed by a suitably qualified practitioner.
- D15. The Applicant must obtain a Road Occupancy Licence (ROL) from TfNSW Transport Management Centre for any works that may impact on traffic flows on Mamre Road during construction.

Redundant Driveways on Mamre Road

D16. The Applicant must remove redundant driveways on Mamre Road within the site's boundaries and replace with kerb and gutter to match existing in accordance with TfNSW requirements. Detailed design plans of the proposed kerb

and gutter are to be submitted to TfNSW for approval prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate and commencement of any road works within Mamre Road.

Structural integrity of road infrastructure

- D17. Prior to commencement of any works on Mamre Road, the Applicant must prepare and submit detailed design plans and hydraulic calculations of any changes to the stormwater drainage system to TfNSW for approval.
- D18. At least six weeks prior to commencement of bulk earthworks within Mamre Road, the Applicant must submit design drawings and documents relating to the excavation of the site and support structures in accordance with TfNSW Technical Direction GTD2012/001.
- D19. Should the Applicant propose to excavate below the level of the base of the footings of the adjoining roads and driveways, at least seven days prior to commencement of excavation, the Applicant must provide notice of the intention to excavate below the base of the footings to owner(s) of that roads and driveways. The notice must include complete details of the proposed excavation including but not limited to the extent and duration of works.

Parking

D20. The Applicant must provide sufficient parking facilities on-site, including for heavy vehicles and for site personnel, to ensure that traffic associated with the development does not utilise public and residential streets or public parking facilities.

Operating Conditions

- D21. The Applicant must ensure:
 - (a) internal roads, driveways and parking (including grades, turn paths, sight distance requirements, aisle widths, aisle lengths and parking bay dimensions) associated with the development are constructed and maintained in accordance with the latest version of AS 2890.1:2004 Parking facilities Off-street car parking (Standards Australia, 2004) and AS 2890.2:2002 Parking facilities Off-street commercial vehicle facilities (Standards Australia, 2002);
 - (b) the swept path of the longest vehicle entering and exiting the site, as well as manoeuvrability through the site, is in accordance with the relevant AUSTROADS guidelines;
 - (c) the development does not result in any vehicles queuing on the public road network;
 - (d) heavy vehicles and bins associated with the development are not parked on local roads or footpaths in the vicinity of the site;
 - (e) all vehicles are wholly contained on site before being required to stop;
 - (f) all loading and unloading of materials is carried out on-site;
 - (g) all trucks entering or leaving the site with loads have their loads covered and do not track dirt onto the public road network; and
 - (h) the proposed turning areas in the car park are kept clear of any obstacles, including parked cars, at all times.

Workplace Travel Plan

- D22. Prior to the commencement of operation of any part of the development, the Applicant must prepare a Workplace Travel Plan and submit a copy to the Planning Secretary. The Workplace Travel Plan must form part of the OEMP required by condition E5 and must:
 - (a) be prepared in consultation with TfNSW and Council;
 - (b) outline facilities and measures to promote public transport usage, such as car share schemes and employee incentives; and
 - (c) describe pedestrian and bicycle linkages and end of trip facilities available on-site.
- D23. The Applicant must implement the most recent version of the Workplace Travel Plan for the duration of the development.

SOILS, WATER QUALITY AND HYDROLOGY

Imported Soil

- D24. The Applicant must:
 - (a) ensure that only VENM, ENM, or other material approved in writing by the EPA is brought onto the site;
 - (b) keep accurate records of the volume and type of fill to be used; and
 - (c) make these records available to the Planning Secretary upon request.

Erosion and Sediment Control

- D25. Prior to the commencement of any construction or other surface disturbance, the Applicant must design and detail the erosion and sediment control measures for the site to ensure the construction phase IWCM controls in the MRP DCP are achieved. Detailed Erosion and Sediment Control Plans (ESCP) and drawings must:
 - (a) be prepared by a Chartered Professional Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC) specialist;
 - (b) be prepared in accordance with *Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction Volume 1: Blue Book* (Landcom, 2004) and with the WSUD design principles set out in the *Draft Technical Guidance for achieving Wianamatta South Creek Stormwater Management Targets* (NSW Government, 2022);
 - (c) demonstrate the construction approach and timing to ensure the construction phase stormwater quality targets can be met; and
 - (d) be included in the CEMP required by condition E2.
- D26. The Applicant must ensure delivery and operation of all construction phase erosion and sediment controls on the site is supervised and certified by a CPESC. Monthly audits are to be completed by CPESC and kept on record for the duration of the construction and an additional 12 months following completion of construction works. Discharge Limits

Discharge Limits

D27. The development must comply with section 120 of the POEO Act, which prohibits the pollution of waters, except as expressly provided for in an EPL.

Stormwater Management System

- D28. Prior to the commencement of operation of the development, the Applicant must implement the Stormwater Management System described in the ADR and as shown in Figure 2 in Appendix 2. The design and subsequent construction and establishment of the WSUD systems must be supervised and certified by a suitably qualified chartered professional engineer with experience in modelling, design, and supervision of WSUD systems.
- D29. All stormwater infrastructure, including bio-retention basins, shall remain under the ownership, control, and care of the registered proprietor of the lots. Upstream drainage catchment pipes are to be located outside of the public road reserve and remain in private ownership, in accordance with Council requirements.

Stormwater Management Plan

- D30. Within three (3) months prior to the commencement of operation of either Building 1 or 3 of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must prepare a Stormwater Management Plan (SMP) to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The SMP must:
 - (a) be prepared by a suitably qualified chartered professional engineer with experience in modelling, design, and supervision of WSUD systems whose appointment has been endorsed by the Planning Secretary;
 - (b) be prepared in consultation with the Environment and Heritage, Sydney Water, DPE, and Council;
 - (c) describe the baseline soil, surface water and groundwater conditions at the site;
 - (d) detail a monitoring program to monitor:
 - (i) surface water flows and quality;
 - (ii) surface water storage and use;
 - (iii) sediment basin operation;
 - (iv) the performance of the Stage 1 stormwater management system to demonstrate compliance with the IWCM controls in the MRP DCP;
 - (e) detail a stormwater management strategy and designs of each WSUD system, including:
 - (i) description of how the requirements and objectives of the IWCM controls of the DCP will be achieved, including provisions for how stormwater will be managed and monitored;
 - (ii) details of how the Stage 1 Development will be designed and developed so it can potentially connect to precinct-wide stormwater infrastructure, if required
 - (iii) engineering drawings completed and certified by a chartered professional engineer with experience in modelling, design, and supervision of WSUD systems that detail the WSUD measures;
 - (iv) landscape drawings that include planting and hardscape details of the WSUD systems;
 - (f) include a protocol for investigation of any non-compliances of the IWCM controls in the MRP DCP controls described in condition D30(d) and continency measures that would be implemented should issues arise;

- (g) include evidence that the design and mix of WSUD infrastructure has considered ongoing operation and maintenance, including a detailed lifecycle cost assessment (including capital, operation/maintenance, and renewal costs over 30 years); and
- (h) include a Maintenance Plan for WSUD measures.
- D31. The Applicant must:
 - (a) not commence the operation of the development until the SMP required by condition D30 is approved by the Planning Secretary;
 - (b) implement the most recent version of the SMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of the development; and
 - (c) ensure all WSUD systems are constructed under the supervision of a suitably qualified chartered professional engineer with experience in modelling, design, and supervision of WSUD systems.

Easements and Maintenance

D32. Prior to the issue of any Occupation Certificate, a restriction on the use of land and positive covenant relating to the:

- (a) stormwater management system (including on-site detention and water sensitive urban design)
- (b) trunk drainage

shall be registered on the title of the property. The restriction on the use of land and positive covenant shall be in Council's standard wording as detailed in Council's Stormwater Specification for Building Developments - Appendix F, available on Council's Website.

D33. The stormwater management system must continue to be operated and maintained in perpetuity for the life of the development in accordance with the final operation and maintenance management plan. Regular inspection records are required to be maintained and made available Council on request. All necessary improvements are required to be made immediately upon awareness of any deficiencies in the stormwater management systems.

Dam Decommissioning Strategy

D34. Prior to commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must implement the Dam Decommissioning Strategy included in the EIS. The Applicant must implement the most recent version of the Dam Decommissioning Strategy for the duration of construction.

Groundwater Management Plan

D35. Prior to commencement construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must implement the Groundwater Management Plan included in the EIS. The Applicant must implement the most recent revision of the Groundwater Management Plan for the duration of the development.

Salinity Management

D36. The Applicant must prepare a Salinity Management Plan, which must form part of the CEMP in accordance with Condition E2, that addresses all aspects of the Stage 1 development. The Applicant must implement the most recent revision of the Salinity Management Plan for the duration of construction.

VISUAL AMENITY

Landscaping

- D37. Prior to the commencement of operation, the Applicant must prepare a Landscape Management Plan to manage the revegetation and landscaping works on-site, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan must form part of an OEMP in accordance with condition E5. The plan must:
 - (a) detail the species to be planted on-site;
 - (b) demonstrate the species are suitable in relation to wildlife management in proximity to the future Western Sydney Airport;
 - (c) describe the monitoring and maintenance measures to manage revegetation and landscaping works; and
 - (d) be consistent with the Applicant's Management and Mitigation Measures detailed at Appendix 4.
- D38. The Applicant must:
 - (a) not commence operation until the Landscape Management Plan is approved by the Planning Secretary.
 - (b) must implement the most recent version of the Landscape Management Plan approved by the Planning Secretary; and
 - (c) maintain the landscaping and vegetation on the site in accordance with the approved Landscape Management Plan required by condition D37 for the life of the development.

Lighting

D39. The Applicant must ensure the lighting associated with the development:

- (a) complies with the latest version of AS 4282-1997 *Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting* (Standards Australia, 1997); and
- (b) is mounted, screened, and directed in such a manner that it does not create a nuisance to surrounding properties or the public road network.

Signage and Fencing

D40. All signage and fencing must be erected in accordance with the development plans included in the ADR.

Note: This condition does not apply to temporary construction and safety related signage and fencing.

NOISE

Hours of Work

D41. The Applicant must comply with the hours detailed in **Table 4**, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Planning Secretary.

Table 4	Hours of Work
	110013 01 11011

Activity	Day	Time
Earthworks and construction	Monday – Friday Saturday	7 am to 6 pm 8 am to 1 pm
Operation	Monday – Sunday	24 hours

D42. Works outside of the hours identified in condition D41 may be undertaken in the following circumstances:

- (a) works that are inaudible at the nearest sensitive receivers;
- (b) works agreed to in writing by the Planning Secretary;
- (c) for the delivery of materials required outside these hours by the NSW Police Force or other authorities for safety reasons; or
- (d) where it is required in an emergency to avoid the loss of lives, property or to prevent environmental harm.

Construction Noise Limits

D43. The development must be constructed to achieve the construction noise management levels detailed in *the Interim Construction Noise Guideline* (DECC, 2009) (as may be updated or replaced from time to time). All feasible and reasonable noise mitigation measures must be implemented and any activities that could exceed the construction noise management levels must be identified and managed in accordance with the management and mitigation measures in the Appendix 4.

Construction Noise Management Plan

- D44. The Applicant must prepare a Construction Noise Management Plan (CNMP) for the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The Plan must form part of a CEMP in accordance with condition E2 and must:
 - (a) be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced noise expert whose appointment has been endorsed by the Planning Secretary;
 - (b) be approved by the Planning Secretary prior to the commencement of construction of each phase of the development;
 - (c) describe procedures for achieving the noise management levels in EPA's *Interim Construction Noise Guideline* (DECC, 2009) (as may be updated or replaced from time to time);
 - (d) describe the measures to be implemented to manage high noise generating works, in close proximity to sensitive receivers, particularly for noise mitigation eligible receivers shown in **Figure 7:** in **Appendix 5**, including but not limited to the following:
 - (i) details of a real-time noise monitoring system to identify occurrence of highly noise affected levels as defined in the *Interim Construction Noise Guideline*; and
 - (ii) describe procedures for implementing respite periods and temporary relocation following identification of highly noise affected levels.
 - (e) include a complaints management system that would be implemented for the duration of the development.

D45. The Applicant must:

- (a) not commence construction of any relevant stage until the CNMP required by condition D44 is approved by the Planning Secretary; and
- (b) implement the most recent version of the CNMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of construction.

Noise Agreement

- D46. Prior to the commencement of operation of the Stage 1 development an, the Applicant must enter into an agreement with the noise mitigation eligible receivers shown in **Figure 6** in **Appendix 4**.
- D47. Prior to the commencement of operation of the Stage 1 development, the Applicant must submit copies of the noise agreements required under Condition D46 to the Planning Secretary.
- D48. The noise agreement required under Condition D46 must be in force until the existing residential use ceases on the land subject to the agreement or a development application for general industrial or other employment uses applies to the land, whichever is the sooner.

Vibration Criteria

- D49. Vibration caused by construction at any residence or structure outside the site must be limited to:
 - (a) for structural damage, the criteria set in the latest version of *DIN 4150-3:2016-12 Vibration in Buildings Part 3: Effects on Structures* (German Institute for Standardisation, 2016); and
 - (b) for human exposure, the acceptable vibration values set out in the *Environmental Noise Management Assessing Vibration: a technical guideline* (DEC, 2006) (as may be updated or replaced from time to time).
- D50. The Applicant must offer and, if the offer is accepted, implement monitoring of vibration levels during construction at 884-902 Mamre Road (Lot 53 DP259135), to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. Any vibration monitoring must be undertaken during the entirety of the construction period. If the criteria in Condition D49 are exceeded, management and mitigation measures must be developed and implemented to address any exceedances.

Dilapidation Reporting

D51. Prior to commencement of construction, the Applicant must offer and prepare (if the offer is accepted) a preconstruction dilapidation report at 884-902 Mamre Road (Lot 53 DP259135). The report must be submitted to the Planning Secretary and the relevant property owner(s) prior to construction works commencing on the site.

Operational Noise Limits

- D52. The Applicant must:
 - (a) establish five (5) noise monitoring locations at the site's boundaries as shown in **Appendix 3** prior to commencement of operation of the Stage 1 Development; and
 - (b) undertake noise monitoring at the five locations to confirm that noise generated by the operation of the Stage 1 Development does not exceed the noise limits in **Table 5**.
 - (c) ensure the cumulative noise emission of fixed mechanical plant for each warehouse building must be no more than 90 dBA and must not exhibit tonal characteristic or strong low frequency content.

Location	Day	Evening	Night	Night	
	LAeq (15 minute)	LAeq (15 min)	LAeq (15 min)	L _{Amax}	
NML 1	36	36	34	44	
NML 2	49	49	46	58	
NML 3	48	48	46	58	
NML 4	46	46	44	56	
NML 5	65	65	61	82	

 Table 5
 Stage 1 Development Operational Noise Limits dB(A)

Note:

 Noise generated by the development is to be measured in accordance with the relevant procedures and exemptions (including certain meteorological conditions) of the NSW Noise Policy for Industry (EPA, 2017) (as may be updated or replaced from time to time).

Noise Verification Report

- D53. Within three months of the commencement of operation of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must submit a noise verification report to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The report must be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced acoustic consultant and include:
 - (a) an analysis of compliance with noise limits specified in condition D52;
 - (b) an outline of mitigation and management measures to reduce any exceedances of the limits specified in condition D52 (excluding measures to be implemented at the receivers); and
 - (c) a description of contingency measures in the event management actions are not effective in reducing noise levels to an acceptable level.

AIR QUALITY

Dust Minimisation

- D54. The Applicant must take all reasonable steps to minimise dust generated during all works authorised by this consent.
- D55. During construction, the Applicant must ensure that:
 - (a) exposed surfaces and stockpiles are suppressed by regular watering;
 - (b) all trucks entering or leaving the site with loads have their loads covered;
 - (c) trucks associated with the development do not track dirt onto the public road network;
 - (d) public roads used by these trucks are kept clean; and
 - (e) land stabilisation works are carried out progressively on site to minimise exposed surfaces.

Construction Air Quality Management Plan

- D56. Prior to the commencement of construction, the Applicant must prepare a Construction Air Quality Management Plan (CAQMP) to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The CAQMP must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must:
 - (a) be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s);
 - (b) detail and rank all emissions from all sources during construction of the development, including particulate emissions;
 - (c) describe a program that is capable of evaluating the performance of the construction and determining compliance with key performance indicators;
 - (d) identify the control measures that that will be implemented for each emission source; and
 - (e) nominate the following for each of the proposed controls:
 - (i) key performance indicator;
 - (ii) monitoring method;
 - (iii) location, frequency, and duration of monitoring;
 - (iv) record keeping;
 - (v) complaints register;
 - (vi) response procedures; and
 - (vii) compliance monitoring.
- D57. The Applicant must:
 - (a) not commence construction until the CAQMP required by condition D56 is approved by the Planning Secretary; and
 - (b) implement the most recent version of the CAQMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of the development.

Odour Management

D58. The Applicant must ensure the development does not cause or permit the emission of any offensive odour (as defined in the POEO Act).
ABORIGINAL HERITAGE

Statutory Requirements

D59. Prior to the commencement of construction of Stage 1 development, the Applicant must register identified Aboriginal items or objects on the Heritage NSW Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) Aboriginal Sites Register.

Archaeological Salvage

- D60. Prior to the commencement of construction of Stage 1, the Applicant must engage a suitably qualified and experienced expert to undertake an archaeological salvage excavation of the MAM AS 1901. The Applicant must undertake the salvage excavation in accordance with the requirements of Heritage NSW, and must:
 - (a) implement the methodology for the reburial of all salvaged Aboriginal objects within the site detailed in the Reburial Methodology, prepared by artefact, dated 26 February 2021; and
 - (b) provide the Registered Aboriginal Parties (RAPs) an opportunity to collect Aboriginal objects across the site.
- D61. The Applicant must prepare an archaeological report of the salvage excavation undertaken in accordance with Condition D60. An interim report of the salvage excavation must be provided to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary within one month of completion of the salvage work and a final report provided within 12 months of completion of the salvage work.

Unexpected Finds Protocol

- D62. If any item or object of Aboriginal heritage significance is identified on site:
 - (a) all work in the immediate vicinity of the suspected Aboriginal item or object must cease immediately;
 - (b) a 10 m wide buffer area around the suspected item or object must be cordoned off; and
 - (c) Heritage NSW must be contacted immediately.
- D63. Work in the immediate vicinity of the Aboriginal item or object may only recommence in accordance with the provisions of Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

HISTORIC HERITAGE

Unexpected Finds Protocol

D64. If any archaeological relics are uncovered during the course of the work, then all works must cease immediately in that area. Unexpected finds must be evaluated and recorded in accordance with the requirements of Heritage NSW and details included in the salvage excavation report required under Condition D60(b).

BIODIVERSITY

- D65. Prior to any clearing or construction works the Applicant must purchase and retire 1 ecosystem credit to offset the removal of *Grey Box Forest Red Gum grassy woodland on flats of the Cumberland Plain, Sydney Basin Bioregion* and 3 species credits to offset the removal of *Myotis macropus* at the site. The ecosystem and species credits must be retired in accordance with the requirements of the E&H Group's Biodiversity Offsets Scheme and the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016* (NSW).
- D66. The requirement to retire ecosystem and species credits (see Condition D65) may be satisfied by payment to the Biodiversity Conservation Fund of an amount equivalent to the number and classes of ecosystem and species credits, as calculated by the E&H Group's Biodiversity Offsets Payment Calculator.
- D67. The Applicant must provide the Planning Secretary with evidence that:
 - (a) the retirement of ecosystem credits has been completed (see Condition D65); or
 - (b) a payment has been made to the Biodiversity Conservation Fund (see Condition D66),
 - prior to undertaking any clearing of native vegetation and Myotis macropus habitat.
- D68. Prior to commencement of dam dewatering and construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must implement the Flora and Fauna Management Plan included in the RtS. The Applicant must implement the most recent revision of the Flora and Fauna Management Plan for the duration of construction works.

Vegetation Management Plan – Riparian Corridor

D69. Within six (6) months of the commencement of operation, the Applicant must complete the revegetation of the realigned riparian corridor in accordance with the Vegetation Management Plan (VMP) included in the RTS and ensure that the realigned riparian corridor provides for a full hierarchy of appropriate ground cover, shrubs and trees. The Applicant must implement the most recent version of the VMP for a maintenance period of up to five years following the completion of the establishment phase of the VMP.

HAZARDS AND RISK

Dangerous Goods

D70. The quantities of dangerous goods stored and handled at the site must be below the threshold quantities listed in the Department of *Planning's Hazardous and Offensive Development Application Guidelines – Applying SEPP 33* at all times.

Bunding

D71. The Applicant must store all chemicals, fuels and oils used on-site in appropriately bunded areas in accordance with the requirements of all relevant Australian Standards, and/or EPA's *Storing and Handling of Liquids: Environmental Protection – Participants Manual* (Department of Environment and Climate Change, 2007).

WASTE MANAGEMENT

Pests, Vermin and Noxious Weed Management

- D72. The Applicant must:
 - (a) implement suitable measures to manage pests, vermin and declared noxious weeds on the site; and
 - (b) inspect the site on a regular basis to ensure that these measures are working effectively, and that pests, vermin or noxious weeds are not present on site in sufficient numbers to pose an environmental hazard or cause the loss of amenity in the surrounding area.
 - Note: For the purposes of this condition, noxious weeds are those species subject to an order declared under the Biosecurity Act 2015 (NSW).

Waste Storage and Processing

- D73. Prior to the commencement of construction of Building 1 and 2, the Applicant must obtain agreement from Council for the design of the waste storage area for each warehouse.
- D74. Waste must be secured and maintained within designated waste storage areas at all times and must not leave the site onto neighbouring public or private properties.

Waste Management Plan

D75. The Applicant must implement the Waste Management Plan (WMP) prepared by MRA Consulting Group, dated 30 September 2020 in the EIS for the duration and construction and operation of Stage 1 of the development.

Statutory Requirements

D76. All waste materials removed from the site must only be directed to a waste management facility or premises lawfully permitted to accept the materials.

Unexpected Finds

D77. Prior to the commencement of earthworks, the Applicant must prepare an unexpected contamination procedure to ensure that potentially contaminated material is appropriately managed. The procedure must form part of the of the CEMP in accordance with condition E2 and must ensure any material identified as contaminated and is required to be removed from the site must be disposed off-site, with the disposal location and results of testing submitted to the Planning Secretary, prior to its removal.

PART E STAGE 1 DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, REPORTING AND AUDITING

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Management Plan Requirements

- E1. Management plans required under this consent must be prepared in accordance with relevant guidelines, and include:
 - (a) detailed baseline data;
 - (b) details of:
 - (i) the relevant statutory requirements (including any relevant approval, licence or lease conditions);
 - (ii) any relevant limits or performance measures and criteria; and
 - (iii) the specific performance indicators that are proposed to be used to judge the performance of, or guide the implementation of, the development or any management measures;
 - (c) a description of the measures to be implemented to comply with the relevant statutory requirements, limits, or performance measures and criteria;
 - (d) a program to monitor and report on the:
 - (i) impacts and environmental performance of the development; and
 - (ii) effectiveness of the management measures set out pursuant to paragraph (c) above;
 - (e) a contingency plan to manage any unpredicted impacts and their consequences and to ensure that ongoing impacts reduce to levels below relevant impact assessment criteria as quickly as possible;
 - (f) a program to investigate and implement ways to improve the environmental performance of the development over time;
 - (g) a protocol for managing and reporting any:
 - (i) incident and any non-compliance (specifically including any exceedance of the impact assessment criteria and performance criteria);
 - (ii) complaint;
 - (iii) failure to comply with statutory requirements; and
 - (h) a protocol for periodic review of the plan.
 - **Note:** the Planning Secretary may waive some of these requirements if they are unnecessary or unwarranted for particular management plans

CONSTRUCTION ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

- E2. The Applicant must prepare a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) in accordance with the requirements of condition E1 and to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary.
- E3. As part of the CEMP required under condition E2 of this consent, the Applicant must include the following:
 - (a) Construction Traffic Management Plan (see condition D1);
 - (b) Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (see condition D25);
 - (c) Salinity Management Plan (see condition D33);
 - (d) Construction Noise Management Plan (see condition D44);
 - (e) Construction Air Quality Management Plan (see condition D56);
 - (f) Vegetation Management Plan (see Condition D69);
 - (g) Contamination Unexpected finds procedure (see Condition D77);
 - (h) Waste Management Plan (see condition D75); and
 - (i) Community Consultation and Complaints Handling.
- E4. The Applicant must:
 - (a) not commence construction of the development until the CEMP is approved by the Planning Secretary; and
 - (b) carry out the construction of the development in accordance with the CEMP approved by the Planning Secretary and as revised and approved by the Planning Secretary from time to time.

OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

- E5. The Applicant must prepare an Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP) in accordance with the requirements of condition E1 and to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary.
- E6. As part of the OEMP required under condition E5 of this consent, the Applicant must include the following:
 - (a) describe the role, responsibility, authority, and accountability of all key personnel involved in the environmental management of the development;
 - (b) describe the procedures that would be implemented to:
 - (i) keep the local community and relevant agencies informed about the operation and environmental performance of the development;
 - (ii) receive, handle, respond to, and record complaints;
 - (iii) resolve any disputes that may arise;
 - (iv) respond to any non-compliance;
 - (v) respond to emergencies; and
 - (c) include the following environmental management plans:
 - (i) Operational Traffic Monitoring Program (see condition D3);
 - (ii) Workplace Travel Plan (see condition D22);
 - (iii) Landscape Management Plan (see condition D37);
 - (iv) Stormwater Management Plan (see condition D30);
 - (v) Vegetation Management Plan (see Condition D69); and
 - (vi) Waste Management Plan (see condition D75).
- E7. The Applicant must:
 - (a) not commence operation until the OEMP is approved by the Planning Secretary; and
 - (b) operate the development in accordance with the OEMP approved by the Planning Secretary (and as revised and approved by the Planning Secretary from time to time).

REVISION OF STRATEGIES, PLANS AND PROGRAMS

- E8. Within three months of:
 - (a) the submission of a Compliance Report under condition E14;
 - (b) the submission of an incident report under condition E10;
 - (c) the approval of any modification of the conditions of this consent; or
 - (d) the issue of a direction of the Planning Secretary under condition C2(b) which requires a review,

the strategies, plans and programs required under this consent must be reviewed, and the Planning Secretary must be notified in writing that a review is being carried out.

- E9. If necessary to either improve the environmental performance of the development, cater for a modification or comply with a direction, the strategies, plans and programs required under this consent must be revised, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. Where revisions are required, the revised document must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for approval within six weeks of the review.
 - **Note:** This is to ensure strategies, plans and programs are updated on a regular basis and to incorporate any recommended measures to improve the environmental performance of the development.

REPORTING AND AUDITING

Incident Notification, Reporting and Response

E10. The Planning Secretary must be notified in writing via the Major Projects website immediately after the Applicant becomes aware of an incident. The notification must identify the development (including the development application number and the name of the development if it has one) and set out the location and nature of the incident. Subsequent notification requirements must be given, and reports submitted in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix 6.

Non-Compliance Notification

E11. The Planning Secretary must be notified in writing to the Major Projects website within seven days after the Applicant becomes aware of any non-compliance.

- E12. A non-compliance notification must identify the development and the application number for it, set out the condition of consent that the development is non-compliant with, the way in which it does not comply and the reasons for the non-compliance (if known) and what actions have been, or will be, undertaken to address the non-compliance.
- E13. A non-compliance which has been notified as an incident does not need to also be notified as a non-compliance.

Compliance Reporting

- E14. Within three months after the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, and in the same month each subsequent year (or such other timing as agreed by the Planning Secretary) for the duration of construction works, the Applicant must submit a Compliance Report to the Department reviewing the environmental performance of the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. Compliance Reports must be prepared in accordance with the Compliance Reporting Post Approval Requirements (Department 2020) and must also:
 - (a) identify any trends in the monitoring data over the life of the development;
 - (b) identify any discrepancies between the predicted and actual impacts of the development, and analyse the potential cause of any significant discrepancies; and
 - (c) describe what measures will be implemented over the next year to improve the environmental performance of the development.
- E15. The Applicant must make each Compliance Report publicly available no later than 60 days after submitting it to the Planning Secretary and notify the Planning Secretary in writing at least 7 days before this is done.

Monitoring and Environmental Audits

- E16. Any condition of this consent that requires the carrying out of monitoring or an environmental audit, whether directly or by way of a plan, strategy or program, is taken to be a condition requiring monitoring or an environmental audit under Division 9.4 of Part 9 of the EP&A Act. This includes conditions in respect of incident notification, reporting and response, non-compliance notification, compliance reporting and independent auditing.
 - **Note:** For the purposes of this condition, as set out in the EP&A Act, "monitoring" is monitoring of the development to provide data on compliance with the consent or on the environmental impact of the development, and an "environmental audit" is a periodic or particular documented evaluation of the development to provide information on compliance with the consent or the environmental management or impact of the development.

ACCESS TO INFORMATION

- E17. At least 48 hours before the commencement of construction until the completion of all works under this consent, the Applicant must:
 - (a) make the following information and documents (as they are obtained or approved) publicly available on its website:
 - (i) the documents referred to in condition C2 of this consent;
 - (ii) all current statutory approvals for the development;
 - (iii) all approved strategies, plans and programs required under the conditions of this consent;
 - (iv) the proposed staging plans for the development if the construction, operation or decommissioning of the development is to be staged;
 - (v) regular reporting on the environmental performance of the development in accordance with the reporting requirements in any plans or programs approved under the conditions of this consent;
 - (vi) a comprehensive summary of the monitoring results of the development, reported in accordance with the specifications in any conditions of this consent, or any approved plans and programs;
 - (vii) a summary of the current stage and progress of the development;
 - (viii) contact details to enquire about the development or to make a complaint;
 - (ix) a complaints register, updated monthly;
 - (x) the Compliance Report of the development;
 - (xi) audit reports prepared as part of any Independent Audit of the development and the Applicant's response to the recommendations in any audit report;
 - (xii) any other matter required by the Planning Secretary; and
 - (b) keep such information up to date, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary.

APPENDIX 1 CONCEPT PROPOSAL

Table 6	Schedule of Approved Plans – Concept Proposal			
Drawing No	Title	Issue	Date	
Architectura	Plan prepared by SBA Architects			
MP 02	Aspect Industrial Estate Lots 54-58 (DP 259135) Mamre Road, Kemps Creek – SSDA Estate Masterplan	AL	28/04/2022	
Landscape Plan prepared by Site Image Landscape Architects				
MP002	Aspect Industrial Estate Kemps Creek Landscape SSDA Masterplan	Н	23/02/2022	



Figure 1: Concept Proposal

APPENDIX 2 STAGE 1 DA PLANS

Table /	Schedule of Approved Plans – Stage 1 DA Plans		
Drawing No	Title	Issue	Date
Architectura	I Plan prepared by SBA Architects		
DA100	Aspect Industrial Estate Lots 54-58 (DP 259135) Mamre Road, Kemps Creek – Overall Site Plan	1	02/05/2022
DA101	Aspect Industrial Estate Lots 54-58 (DP 259135) Mamre Road, Kemps Creek – Signage Plan	С	21/02/2022
DA110	Aspect Industrial Estate Lots 54-58 (DP 259135) Mamre Road, Kemps Creek – Lot 1 Site & Warehouse Floor Plan	F	21/02/2022
DA310	Aspect Industrial Estate Lots 54-58 (DP 259135) Mamre Road, Kemps Creek – Lot 3 Site & Warehouse Floor Plan	G	28/04/2022
DA311	Aspect Industrial Estate Lots 54-58 (DP 259135) Mamre Road, Kemps Creek – Lot 3 Roof Plan	С	21/02/2022

Table 7 Schodulo of A 어머스 St-



Figure 2: Stage 1 Plan

Landscape Concept Masterplan Stage 1



Figure 3: Stage 1 Landscape Plan

400m

MP001



Figure 4: Stage 1 Development Road Works Phasing Plan



Figure 5: Stage 1 Stormwater Management Plan





Figure 6: Noise Monitoring Locations Plan



APPENDIX 4 NOISE MITIGATION ELIGIBLE RECEIVERS LOCATIONS

Figure 7: Noise mitigation eligible receivers to the west of Mamre Road

APPENDIX 5 APPLICANT'S MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Issue	SSD DA Component	Mitigation and Management
Construction Management		
General Construction Management	Stage 1 Development	 A CEMP to be prepared for the AIE Stage 1 Development capturing standard and specific management and mitigation measures as described in the SSD DA, EIS and supporting technical documents.
Operational Management		
General Operational Management	Concept Masterplan Stage 1 Development	 An OEMP to be prepared for the AIE capturing standard and specific operational management and mitigation measures as described in the SSD DA, EIS and supporting technical documents.
Transport		
Construction Traffic	Stage 1 Development	 Preparation of a CTMP to form part of the CEMP addressing issues such as: Track haul routes, delivery schedules and curfews; Protocols for the management of construction traffic moving onto and off the site.
Urban Design and Visual		
Site Layout and Design	Concept Masterplan	 Future development of the AIE to proceed in accordance with the approved Concept Proposal and DCP.
Development Controls	Concept Masterplan	 Design and development controls to be established for

Issue	SSD DA Component	Mitigation and Management
		the AIE in the form of a DCP to guide future development on the site.
Visual Impact	Concept Masterplan Stage 1 Development	 Design and development controls to be established for the AIE in the form of a DCP to guide future development on the site. Landscaping of key interfaces including western boundary to minimise visual impact.
Soils and Water		
Water Usage	Stage 1 Development	 Rainwater tanks to be provided for each development site with size determined in accordance with the Penrith City Council DCP requirements. Irrigation and toilet flushing for development to be plumbed to rainwater tanks. Consideration to be given to other possible rainwater reuse opportunities such as truck washing. Measures and considerations for the minimisation of water use during construction and to an and the sector of the sector o
		operation to be incorporated into CEMP and OEMP as relevant.
Soils	Stage 1 Development	 Mitigation measures inherent to the civil design of the proposal. Sediment and erosion control measures are proposed as detailed in Appendix F and Appendix G.
Salinity	Stage 1 Development	 A Salinity Management Plan to be prepared for the proposed development.

Issue	SSD DA Component	Mitigation and Management
		 Management measures described in the Salinity Management Plan to be adopted in the CEMP and OEMP as relevant.
Contamination	Stage 1 Development	 Identified areas of potential contamination to be subject to further investigation prior to the development of affected land.
		 Adoption of unexpected finds procedure for hazardous and contaminated materials management and removal during demolition and excavation.
Earthworks	Stage 1 Development	 Civil design achieves appropriate site levels with minimal impact on hydrology.
		 Import of fill to be managed in accordance with CEMP.
		 Erosion and sediment control measures included in SSD DA package (Appendix F and Appendix G).
Mineral Resources	Concept Masterplan	 No mitigation required. Proposed development does not impact existing mining leases in the area.
Surface Water	Stage 1 Development	 Stormwater issues addressed through design measures incorporated into proposed development.
		 Stormwater management system designed to meet the requirements of Penrith City Council's Engineering Works and WSUD guidelines, and relevant NOW guidelines.
		 Detailed on-lot stormwater for future stages of the AIE to be

Issue	SSD DA Component	Mitigation and Management	
		designed and assessed under future applications.	
Groundwater	Stage 1 Development	 Methods and management of any required dam dewatering required, as outlined in Appendix W, during construction works to be detailed in the CEMP. 	
Flooding	Stage 1 Development	 OSD designed to ensure that development does not increase stormwater peak flows in downstream areas for events up to and including 1:100 year ARI. OSD designed to mitigate post-development flows to 	
		 pre-development flows for peak ARI events. Finished floor levels to have a minimum 500mm freeboard to 100 year overland flows. 	
Water Quality	Stage 1 Development	 Erosion and sediment controls as detailed in Appendix F and Appendix G to be implemented through CEMP. 	
		 Stormwater to be treated to compliant levels prior to discharge. 	
		 Gross Pollutant Trap (GPT) to be installed within each development site on the final downstream stormwater pit prior to discharge. 	
		 WSUD measures adopted to achieve target reductions for the AIE: 	
		 85% Total Suspended Solids 	
		- 60% Total Phosphorus	
		- 45% Total Nitrogen	
		 90% Gross Pollutants 	

Issue	SSD DA Component	Mitigation and Management		
Infrastructure				
Capacity and Upgrades	Concept Masterplan	 Management of issues in respect of infrastructure capacity and upgrades is in the form of design responses described in Section 2.5.6 of the EIS. 		
Delivery and Staging	Concept Masterplan Stage 1 Development	 Management of issues in respect of infrastructure capacity and upgrades is in the form of design responses described in Sections 2.4.7 and 2.5.6. Staging of development of the AIE would be aligned with infrastructure and services delivery. 		
Other Environmental Issues				
Flora and Fauna	Concept Masterplan Stage 1 Development	 Implementation of the Biodiversity Offset Strategy for the site. 		
		 Preparation of a Biodiversity Management Plan for the site to inform the CEMP and OEMP as relevant to manage potential impacts to biodiversity during construction and operation. 		
		 Restoration of retained areas of vegetation including riparian corridors and the Biodiversity Offset Area; 		
		 Native grassland restoration to other areas of the site including road batters and outside batters of bio- retention basins; and 		
		 Ongoing maintenance and management of these areas in accordance with the provisions of the Biodiversity Offset Strategy. 		

Issue	SSD DA Component	Mitigation and Management
Waterways and Riparian Lands	Concept Masterplan Stage 1 Development	 Realignment of creek to occur in accordance with design and management measures described in Appendix P including: Revegetation to use appropriate native aquatic macrophyte and River-flat Eucalypt-forest species within the riparian area. Ongoing management of riparian lands on the site to be in accordance with the Vegetation Management Plan (Appendix P).
Construction Noise	Stage 1 Development	 Construction hours to be limited to 7:00am – 6:00pm Monday to Friday and 8:00am – 1:00pm Saturdays. Where construction noise levels are predicted to be above the NMLs, all feasible and reasonable work practices are investigated to minimise noise emissions. If construction noise levels are still predicted to exceed the NMLs, potential noise impacts would be managed via site specific construction noise management plans. Construction works should be conducted during standard construction hours, with OOHW minimised as far as reasonable and feasible. Locations for vibration intensive equipment should
		be reviewed during the preparation of the site specific Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plans (CNVMP) for construction works adjacent to sensitive receivers.

Issue	SSD DA Component	Mitigation and Management
		 Further noise management measures to be incorporated into the CEMP as appropriate.
Operational Noise	Stage 1 Development	 Further assessment of potential operational noise impacts to be undertaken in respect to any operations proposed within the AIE with an atypical noise profile.
Air Quality and Odour – Construction	Stage 1 Development	 CEMP to include standard air quality control measures, contingency plans and response procedure and suitable reporting and performance monitoring procedures.
		 CEMP to include standard odour mitigation measures for construction including keeping excavation surfaces moist, covering excavation faces and/or stockpiles, use of soil vapour extraction systems and regular monitoring of discharges as appropriate.
Air Quality and Odour – Operational	Stage 1 Development	 Further assessment of potential air quality impacts to be undertaken in respect of any specific operations proposed within the AIE with an atypical air emissions profile.
		 Specific operations proposed within the AIE with the potential for generation of odour would be subject to further assessment.
Indigenous Heritage	Stage 1 Development	 Archaeological salvage excavation and monitoring to be undertaken in the presence of relevant Aboriginal stakeholders prior to ground disturbance and

Issue	SSD DA Component	Mitigation and Management
		excavation work in identified areas.
		 Result of detailed archaeological excavation and any suitable salvaged materials to be managed in accordance with the NPW Act and direction from relevant Aboriginal stakeholders. Implementation of Unexpected Finds Protocol.
Non-Indigenous Heritage	Stage 1 Development	 Constructions works to cease should artefacts be uncovered during ground disturbance and DPC- Heritage notified. Implementation of
		Unexpected Finds Protocol.
Greenhouse Gas and Energy Efficiency	Stage 1 Development	 Future stages of development within the AIE would be subject to assessment in relation to energy efficiency and greenhouse gas emissions.
Waste Management – Construction	Stage 1 Development	 Detailed construction waste minimisation and management measures to be included in the CEMP as described in Appendix Y.
Waste Management – Operations	Stage 1 Development	 Detailed construction waste minimisation and management measures to be included in the OEMP as described in Appendix Y.

APPENDIX 6 INCIDENT NOTIFICATION AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

WRITTEN INCIDENT NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 1. A written incident notification addressing the requirements set out below must be submitted to the Planning Secretary via the Major Projects website within seven days after the Applicant becomes aware of an incident. Notification is required to be given under this condition even if the Applicant fails to give the notification required under condition E10 or, having given such notification, subsequently forms the view that an incident has not occurred.
- 2. Written notification of an incident must:
 - a. identify the development and application number;
 - b. provide details of the incident (date, time, location, a brief description of what occurred and why it is classified as an incident);
 - c. identify how the incident was detected;
 - d. identify when the applicant became aware of the incident;
 - e. identify any actual or potential non-compliance with conditions of consent;
 - f. describe what immediate steps were taken in relation to the incident;
 - g. identify further action(s) that will be taken in relation to the incident; and
 - h. identify a project contact for further communication regarding the incident.

INCIDENT REPORT REQUIREMENTS

- 3. Within 30 days of the date on which the incident occurred or as otherwise agreed to by the Planning Secretary, the Applicant must provide the Planning Secretary and any relevant public authorities (as determined by the Planning Secretary) with a detailed report on the incident addressing all requirements below, and such further reports as may be requested.
- 4. The Incident Report must include:
 - a. a summary of the incident;
 - b. outcomes of an incident investigation, including identification of the cause of the incident;
 - c. details of the corrective and preventative actions that have been, or will be, implemented to address the incident and prevent recurrence; and
 - d. details of any communication with other stakeholders regarding the incident.



Relevant Conditions of Consent

	Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
ΡΑ	RT A – CONDITIONS FOR CONCEPT PROPOSAL	
Ter	ms of Consent	
A1.	The development may only be carried out:	
a)	in compliance with the conditions of this consent;	
b)	in accordance with all written directions of the Planning Secretary;	This CEMP has
c)	in accordance with the EIS, Response to Submissions (RtS), and Amended Development Report (ADR);	accordance with
d)	In accordance with the Development Layout in Appendix 1; and	these documents
e)	in accordance with the management and mitigation measures in Appendix 4.	
A2.	Consistent with the requirements in this consent, the Planning Secretary may make written directions to the Applicant in relation to:	
a)	the content of any strategy, study, system, plan, program, review, audit, notification, report or correspondence submitted under or otherwise made in relation to this consent, including those that are required to be, and have been, approved by the Planning Secretary; and	Section 3.3
b)	the implementation of any actions or measures contained in any such document referred to in condition A2(a).	
A3. of a A1 doo of t	The conditions of this consent and directions of the Planning Secretary prevail to the extent any inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict between them and a document listed in condition (c) or A1(e). In the event of an inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict between any of the cuments listed in condition A1(c) or A1(e), the most recent document prevails to the extent the inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict.	Section 3.3
A9. The largest vehicle permitted to access the site is a 30 m Performance Based Standards (PBS) Level 2 Type B.		Section 4.5 Please also refer to the CTMP, Section 2.8 (Appendix I)
Sta	ging Plan	
A10 App Sec	D. Prior to the commencement of construction of any stage of the Concept Proposal, the blicant shall prepare a Staging Plan for the Development, to the satisfaction of the Planning cretary. The plan shall:	
a)	be prepared in consultation with Council, utility and service providers and other relevant stakeholders;	
b)	describe how the implementation of the Concept Proposal, would be staged to ensure it is carried out in an orderly and economic way and minimises construction impacts;	Section 1.1
c)	show the likely sequence of DAs that will be lodged to develop the Site, with the estimated timing for each Stage and identification of any overlapping construction and operational activities;	Section 1.2.4 Section 2.2
d)	include concept design for the staged delivery of landscaping, focusing on early implementation of screen planting to minimise the visual impact of subsequent development stages; and	
e)	include conceptual design for the provision of services, utilities and infrastructure to the Site, including stormwater management infrastructure and any future road upgrades.	

Table A Development Consent SSD 10448

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP		
 A11. The Applicant must: a) not commence construction of any stage of the Development until the Staging Plan required by Condition A12 is approved by the Planning Secretary; and b) implement the most recent version of the Staging Plan approved by the Planning Secretary. 	Section 1.2.1		
 A12. The Planning Secretary may require the Applicant to address certain matters identified in the Staging Plan. The Applicant must comply with any such requirements of the Planning Secretary given as part of the Staging Plan approval. Notes: The Applicant may amend the Staging Plan as desired, with the approval of the Planning 	Noted		
 The Staging Plan is intended to broadly describe the development sequence for the Site and the delivery of infrastructure for all stages. It is not required to provide detailed design for latter Stages. 			
Mamre Road Precinct Working Group			
A17. For the duration of construction works for each development under the Concept Proposal, and until all components of the development under the Concept Proposal are operational, the Applicant must participate in the Mamre Road Precinct Working Group with relevant consent holders in the MRP to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary (see Condition C34 in Schedule 2).	Section 3.2		
Evidence of Consultation			
 A18. Where conditions of this consent require consultation with an identified party, the Applicant must: a) consult with the relevant party prior to submitting the subject document to the Planning Secretary for approval; and b) provide details of the consultation undertaken including: (i) the outcome of that consultation, matters resolved and unresolved; and (ii) details of any disagreement remaining between the party consulted and the Applicant and how the Applicant has addressed the matters not resolved. 	Section 1.2.4		
Staging, Combining and Updating Strategies, Plans or Programs			
 A19. With the approval of the Planning Secretary, the Applicant may: a) prepare and submit any strategy, plan or program required by this consent on a staged basis (if a clear description is provided as to the specific stage and scope of the development to which the strategy, plan or program applies, the relationship of the stage to any future stages and the trigger for updating the strategy, plan or program); b) combine any strategy, plan or program required by this consent (if a clear relationship is demonstrated between the strategies, plans or programs that are proposed to be combined); and c) update any strategy, plan or program required by this consent (to ensure the strategies, plans and programs required under this consent are updated on a regular basis and incorporate additional measures or amendments to improve the environmental performance of the development). 	Section 6		
A20. If the Planning Secretary agrees, a strategy, plan or program may be staged or updated without consultation being undertaken with all parties required to be consulted in the relevant condition in this consent.	Section 6		
A21. If approved by the Planning Secretary, updated strategies, plans, or programs supersede the previous versions of them and must be implemented in accordance with the condition that requires the strategy, plan, or program.	Section 6		

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
Advisory Notes	
AN1. All licences, permits, approvals and consents as required by law must be obtained and maintained as required for the development. No condition of this consent removes any obligation to obtain, renew or comply with such licences, permits, approvals and consent.	Section 3.3
PART C – STAGE 1 DEVELOPMENT GENERAL CONDITIONS	
Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment	
C1. In addition to meeting the specific performance measures and criteria in this consent, all reasonable and feasible measures must be implemented to prevent, and if prevention is not reasonable and feasible, minimise, any material harm to the environment that may result from the construction and operation of the Stage 1 Development, and any rehabilitation required under this consent.	Section 1.2.1 Section 3.2 Section 3.4.1 Section 4.1
Terms of Consent	
 C2. The Stage 1 development may only be carried out: a) in compliance with the conditions of this consent; b) in accordance with all written directions of the Planning Secretary; c) in accordance with the EIS, RtS, and ADR; d) in accordance with the Development Layout in Appendix 2; and e) in accordance with the management and mitigation measures in Appendix 4. 	Section 3.3
C3. Consistent with the requirements in this consent, the Planning Secretary may make written	
 directions to the Applicant in relation to: a) the content of any strategy, study, system, plan, program, review, audit, notification, report or correspondence submitted under or otherwise made in relation to this consent, including those that are required to be, and have been, approved by the Planning Secretary; and b) the implementation of any actions or measures contained in any such document referred. 	Section 3.3
to in condition C2(a).	
C4. The conditions of this consent and directions of the Planning Secretary prevail to the extent of any inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict between them and a document listed in condition C2(c) or C2(e). In the event of an inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict between any of the documents listed in condition C2(c) or C2(e), the most recent document prevails to the extent of the inconsistency, ambiguity or conflict.	Section 3.3

	Relevant Consent Conditions SSI	0 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
Lim	its of Consent		
Ma	ximum GFA		
C6. The maximum GFA for the Stage 1 Development must not exceed the limits described in Table 3 .			
La	nd Use	Maximum GFA (m ²)	
w	arehouse 1		
W	arehouse and distribution centres and general industrial	34,970	
Ar	ncillary offices	1,630	
Ca	fé	122	Noted
Su	btotal	36,722	
w	arehouse 3		
W	arehouse and distribution centres and general industrial	20,735	
Ar	ncillary offices	850	
Su	btotal	21,535	
То	tal	58,257	
Not	tification of Commencement		
C7. mu a) b)	The date of commencement of each of the following pha st be notified to the Department in writing, at least one n construction; and operation.	ises of the Stage 1 Development nonth before that date:	Section 1.2.4
Evi	dence of Consultation		
C8. Apr a)	Where conditions of this consent require consultation with plicant must: consult with the relevant party prior to submitting the su	ith an identified party, the ubject document to the Planning	
b)	provide details of the consultation undertaken including	:	Section 1.2.4
-,	(i) the outcome of that consultation, matters resolved	and unresolved; and	
	(ii) details of any disagreement remaining between the Applicant and how the Applicant has addressed the	e party consulted and the e matters not resolved.	
Sta	ging, Combining and Updating Strategies, Plans or Progr	ams	
C9.	With the approval of the Planning Secretary, the Application	nt may:	
a)	prepare and submit any strategy, plan or program require basis (if a clear description is provided as to the specific development to which the strategy, plan or program app to any future stages and the trigger for updating the strategy	red by this consent on a staged stage and scope of the plies, the relationship of the stage stegy, plan or program);	
b)	combine any strategy, plan or program required by this demonstrated between the strategies, plans or program combined); and	consent (if a clear relationship is s that are proposed to be	Section 6
c)	update any strategy, plan or program required by this co plans and programs required under this consent are upd incorporate additional measures or amendments to imp performance of the development).	onsent (to ensure the strategies, lated on a regular basis and rove the environmental	

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP	
C10. If the Planning Secretary agrees, a strategy, plan or program may be staged or updated without consultation being undertaken with all parties required to be consulted in the relevant condition in this consent.	Section 6	
C11. If approved by the Planning Secretary, updated strategies, plans, or programs supersede the previous versions of them and must be implemented in accordance with the condition that requires the strategy, plan or program.	Section 6	
Protection of Public Infrastructure		
 C12. Before the commencement of construction, the Applicant must: a) consult with the relevant owner and provider of services that are likely to be affected by the Stage 1 Development to make suitable arrangements for access to, diversion, protection, and support of the affected infrastructure; b) prepare a dilapidation report identifying the condition of all public infrastructure in the vicinity of the site (including roads, gutters, and footpaths); and c) submit a copy of the dilapidation report to the Planning Secretary and TfNSW. 	Section 1.2.4	
 C13. Unless the Applicant and the applicable authority agree otherwise, the Applicant must: a) repair, or pay the full costs associated with repairing, any public infrastructure that is damaged by carrying out the development; and b) relocate, or pay the full costs associated with relocating, any public infrastructure that needs to be relocated as a result of the development. 	Noted	
Demolition		
C14. All demolition must be carried out in accordance with <i>Australian Standard AS 2601-2001</i> <i>The Demolition of Structures</i> (Standards Australia, 2001).	Section 4.1	
Structural Adequacy		
 C15. All new buildings and structures, and any alterations or additions to existing buildings and structures, that are part of the development, must be constructed in accordance with the relevant requirements of the Building Code of Australia (BCA). <i>Note:</i> Under Part 6 of the EP&A Act, the Applicant is required to obtain construction and occupation certificates for the proposed building works. 	Section 4.1	
• Part 8 of the EP&A Regulation sets out the requirements for the certification of the development.		
Compliance		
C19. The Applicant must ensure that all of its employees, contractors (and their sub- contractors) are made aware of, and are instructed to comply with, the conditions of this consent relevant to activities they carry out in respect of the development.	Section 3.4	
Operation of Plant and Equipment		
 C22. All plant and equipment used on site, or to monitor the performance of the Stage 1 Development, must be: a) maintained in a proper and efficient condition; b) noise amelioration featured; and c) operated in a proper and efficient manner. 	a) Section 5.1 b) Section 4.2 c) Section 3.4 and Section 4.12 Please also refer to the CNVMP, Section 3, Table 2 (Appendix G).	

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
External Walls and Cladding	
C23. The external walls of all buildings including additions to existing buildings must comply with the relevant requirements of the BCA.	Noted
Utilities and Services	
C26. Before the construction of any utility works associated with the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must obtain relevant approvals from service providers.	Section 3.3
C27. Before the commencement of operation of the development, the Applicant must obtain a Compliance Certificate for water and sewerage infrastructure servicing of the site under section 73 of the <i>Sydney Water Act 1994</i> (NSW).	Section 3.3
C29. Before the issue of the final Occupation Certificate the Applicant must demonstrate that the carrier has confirmed in writing they are satisfied that the fibre ready facilities are fit for purpose.	Section 3.3

	Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
En	vironmental Representative	
C31 of t con by 1	1. The Applicant must engage an Environmental Representative (ER) to oversee construction the Stage 1 Development. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Planning Secretary, nstruction of the Stage 1 development must not commence until an ER has been approved the Planning Secretary and engaged by the Applicant. The approved ER must:	
a)	be a suitably qualified and experienced person who was not involved in the preparation of the EIS, RtS, ADR, and any additional information for the Stage 1 Development and is independent from the design and construction personnel for the Stage 1 Development;	
b)	receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the environmental performance of the Stage 1 development;	
c)	consider and inform the Planning Secretary on matters specified in the terms of this consent;	
d)	consider and recommend to the Applicant any improvements that may be made to work practices to avoid or minimise adverse impact to the environment and to the community;	
e)	review the CEMP required in Condition <u>E2</u> and any other documents that are identified by the Planning Secretary, to ensure they are consistent with requirements in or under this consent and if so:	The ER is independent and
	 make a written statement to this effect before submission of such documents to the Planning Secretary (if those documents are required to be approved by the Planning Secretary); or 	is responsible for fulfilling their role under the
	 (ii) make a written statement to this effect before the implementation of such documents (if those documents are required to be submitted to the Planning Secretary/Department for information or are not required to be submitted to the Planning Secretary/Department); 	conditions of approval and in accordance with the <i>Environmental</i>
f)	regularly monitor the implementation of the CEMP to ensure implementation is being carried out in accordance with the document and the terms of this consent;	Protocol.
g)	as may be requested by the Planning Secretary, help plan, attend or undertake audits of the development commissioned by the Department including scoping audits, programming audits, briefings, and site visits;	Section 1.2.4 Section 3.2
h)	as may be requested by the Planning Secretary, assist the Department in the resolution of community complaints;	
i)	provide advice to the Applicant on the management and coordination of construction works on the site with adjoining sites in the Mamre Road Precinct in relation to construction traffic management, earthworks and sediment control and noise;	
j)	attend the Mamre Road Precinct Working Group (see Condition <u>C34</u>) in a consultative role in relation to the environmental performance of the Stage 1 development; and	
k)	prepare and submit to the Planning Secretary and other relevant regulatory agencies, for information, an Environmental Representative Quarterly Report providing the information set out in the Environmental Representative Protocol under the heading 'Environmental Representative Quarterly Reports'. The Environmental Representative Quarterly Report must be submitted within seven calendar days following the end of each quarter for the duration of the ER's engagement for the development, or as otherwise agreed with the Planning Secretary.	
C32 for mo	2. The Applicant must provide the ER with all documentation requested by the ER in order the ER to perform their functions specified in condition <u>C31 (including preparation of the ER</u> onthly report), as well as:	
a)	the complaints register (to be provided on a daily basis); and	Section 3.6.1 and Section 5.1
b)	a copy of any assessment carried out by the Applicant of whether proposed work is consistent with the consent (which must be provided to the ER before the commencement of the subject work).	

	Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
C33 func a) b)	. The Planning Secretary may at any time commission an audit of an ER's exercise of its ctions under condition E16. The Applicant must: facilitate and assist the Planning Secretary in any such audit; and make it a term of their engagement of an ER that the ER facilitate and assist the Planning Secretary in any such audit.	Section 5.1
Mar	nre Road Precinct Working Group	
C34 and App the cons miti a)	Within three months of the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development until all components of the Stage 1 development are constructed and operational, the licant must establish and participate in a working group with relevant consent holders in MRP, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The purpose of the working group is to sult and coordinate construction works within the MRP to assist with managing and gating potential cumulative environmental impacts. The working group must: comprise at least one representative of the Applicant, the Applicant's ER, and relevant consent holders in the MRP;	
b)	meet periodically throughout the year to discuss, formulate and implement measures or strategies to improve monitoring, coordination of the approved industrial developments in the MRP;	Section 1.2.4
c)	regularly inform Council, TfNSW, Sydney Water and the Planning Secretary of the outcomes of these meetings and actions to be undertaken by the working group;	Appendix T - MRPWG Protocol
d)	review the performance of approved industrial developments in the MRP and identify trends in the data with respect to cumulative construction traffic, erosion and sediment control, noise, stormwater management and waterway health objectives under the MRP DCP;	
e)	review community concerns or complaints with respect to environmental management;	
f)	identify interim traffic safety measures to manage construction traffic and how these measures will be coordinated, communicated, funded and monitored in the MRP; and	
g)	provide the Planning Secretary with an update and strategies, if a review under subclause (d) and (e) identifies additional measures and processes are required to be implemented by the working group.	
C35 devo The a) b) c)	Three (3) months prior to completion of construction of all components of the Stage 1 elopment, the Applicant is eligible to exit the working group required under condition <u>C34</u> . Applicant must: consult with the Planning Secretary; provide confirmation that all components of the Stage 1 development are operational; and advise on the date of the proposed exit.	Section 1.2.4 Appendix T - MRPWG Protocol
Арр	licability of Guidelines	
C36 Star in as	References in the conditions of this consent to any guideline, protocol, Australian Idard, or policy are to such guidelines, protocols, standards, or policies in the form they are at the date of this consent.	Noted
C37. However, consistent with the conditions of this consent and without altering any limits or criteria in this consent, the Planning Secretary may, when issuing directions under this consent in respect of ongoing monitoring and management obligations, require compliance with an updated or revised version of such a guideline, protocol, Standard or policy, or a replacement of them.		Noted
Adv	isory Notes	
AN1 mai obli	. All licences, permits, approvals and consents as required by law must be obtained and ntained as required for the development. No condition of this consent removes any gation to obtain, renew or comply with such licences, permits, approvals and consents.	Section 4.1 Section 3.3

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
PART D – STAGE 1 DEVELOPMENT SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	
Traffic and Access	
Construction Traffic Management Plan	
D1. Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applican must prepare a Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) for the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must:	it
 a) be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s); b) be prepared in consultation with Council and TfNSW(; 	
 c) detail the traffic management and contingency measures that are to be implemented the site, particularly during the construction works for the Mamre Road/Access Road 3 intersection, to ensure access to the site and road safety and network efficiency is maintained, including interim traffic safety controls and management measures; d) detail heavy vehicle routes, access, and parking arrangements; e) include a Driver Code of Conduct to: (i) minimise the impacts of earthworks and construction on the local and regional ronetwork; (ii) minimise conflicts with other road users; (iii) minimise road traffic noise; and (iv) ensure truck drivers use specified routes; f) include a program to monitor the effectiveness of these measures; and g) if necessary, detail procedures for notifying residents and the community (including logitaria). 	for Section 4.5 c) Section 1.2.4 Please also refer to the CTMP, Section 1.4.1, Table 4 (Appendix Dad I).
schools), of any potential disruptions to routes.	Continu 4 F
 D2. The Applicant must: a) not commence construction until the CTMP required by condition D1 is approved by the Planning Secretary; and b) implement the most recent version of the CTMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of construction. 	he to the CTMP, Section 1.4.1, Table 4 (Appendix I)
Internal Access Roads	
 D4. Prior to the commencement of any construction works for Building 1 or 3 (excluding si wide bulk earthworks) as described in the ADR, the Applicant must: a) prepare a concept design of the Stage 1 Phase 2 road works in accordance with the de requirements in the MRP DCP and in consultation with the relevant roads authority, to satisfaction of the Planning Secretary; and 	te- esign o the Section 1.2.4
lands for the internal Access Roads 1 and 3 (North and South) including the roundabou shown in Figure 1: in Appendix 1.	ut
D6. Prior to issue of an Occupation Certificate for Building 1 or 3 (whichever is the first), th Applicant must construct and operate the Stage 1 Phase 1 road works shown in Figure 4: in Appendix 2 to the satisfaction of relevant road authority.	n Section 3.3

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
 D7. Within six months of the approval of this consent or as otherwise agreed by the Planning Secretary, the Applicant must prepare and submit the following plans to facilitate the construction and delivery of Access Road 3 – North, in consultation with Council and landowner of 784-786 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 59 DP259135), and to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary: a) a Staging Plan for the riparian corridor realignment works and Access Road 3 – North construction, including: 	
 i. details of the scope of works to be undertaken on the site and the adjoining site at 784-786 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 59 DP259135) (see Figure 4:); ii. details of how the further riparian corridor realignment and road construction works at the junction between the site and 784-786 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 59 DP259135) will be coordinated and delivered; 	Section 1.2.4
 an arrangement on timing of the works; and a detailed design plan of Access Road 3 – North prepared in accordance with the design requirements under the MRP DCP. Note: The detailed design of Access Road 3 - North and any changes to the approved riparian corridor alignment may require modification(s) to SSD-10448 or separate DA(s). 	
D8. Prior to issue of an Occupation Certificate for any other buildings or warehouses in the Development, the Applicant must ensure the Stage 1 Phase 2 road works are constructed and operational.	Noted
D9. The Applicant must ensure that the portion of Access Road 3 – North to be located on the site is constructed and operational in accordance with the design plans required under Condition D7.	Noted
Access Arrangements	
D10. Prior to the commencement of construction of any works (excluding bulk earthworks) for Buildings 1 or 3, the Applicant must submit design plans to the satisfaction of the relevant roads authority, which demonstrates the proposed accesses to the development are designed to accommodate the turning path of a 30 m PBS Level 2 vehicle.	Section 1.2.4
D11. Prior to the commencement of any construction works (excluding bulk earthworks) for Warehouse 1 as described in the EIS, the Applicant must prepare and submit design plans in consultation with TfNSW, FRNSW, and Council, and to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary, demonstrating access to the development from Access Road 1 complies with relevant FRNSW and TfNSW access requirements.	Section 1.2.4
Mamre Road/Access Road 1 Intersection Works	
 D12. Prior to the Applicant entering into a Works Authorisation Deed (WAD) required by condition D13 the Applicant must: a) obtain landowners consent and enter into an agreement with the owner(s) of 833B Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lot 28, DP258414) to relocate or remove an existing gated driveway on that property outside of the footprint of the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection signals to the satisfaction of Council and the Planning Secretary; b) provide a copy of the landowner's consent and signed agreement described under condition D12(a) to TfNSW and the Planning Secretary; and c) remove and relocate the driveway in accordance with the agreement. 	Section 3.3
D13. The Applicant must enter into a Works Authorisation Deed for the intersection works with TfNSW. The WAD must be executed prior to the submission of the detailed design required by condition D12 to TfNSW for approval.	Section 3.3

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
 D14. Prior to the issue of a construction certificate for the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection (the intersection) construction, the Applicant must finalise and submit the detailed design of the intersection works, including an endorsed Traffic Signal Plan (TSP) to TfNSW for approval. The TSP must: a) demonstrate the proposed traffic control light at the intersection is designed in accordance with Austroads Guide to Road Design, RMS Signal Design Manual, and Australian Codes of Practice; and b) be approved and endorsed by a suitably qualified practitioner. 	Section 3.3 Also addressed in Contractor's CTMP.
D15. The Applicant must obtain a Road Occupancy Licence (ROL) from TfNSW Transport Management Centre for any works that may impact on traffic flows on Mamre Road during construction.	Section 3.3 Also addressed in Contractor's CTMP.
Redundant Driveways on Mare Road	
D16. The Applicant must remove redundant driveways on Mamre Road within the site's boundaries and replace with kerb and gutter to match existing in accordance with TfNSW requirements. Detailed design plans of the proposed kerb and gutter are to be submitted to TfNSW for approval prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate and commencement of any road works within Mamre Road.	Section 3.3
Structural Integrity of Road Infrastructure	
D17. Prior to commencement of any works on Mamre Road, the Applicant must prepare and submit detailed design plans and hydraulic calculations of any changes to the stormwater drainage system to TfNSW for approval.	Section 3.3
D18. At least six weeks prior to commencement of bulk earthworks within Mamre Road, the Applicant must submit design drawings and documents relating to the excavation of the site and support structures in accordance with TfNSW Technical Direction GTD2012/001.	Section 1.2.4
D19. Should the Applicant propose to excavate below the level of the base of the footings of the adjoining roads and driveways, at least seven days prior to commencement of excavation, the Applicant must provide notice of the intention to excavate below the base of the footings to owner(s) of that roads and driveways. The notice must include complete details of the proposed excavation including but not limited to the extent and duration of works.	Section 1.2.4
Parking	
D20. The Applicant must provide sufficient parking facilities on-site, including for heavy vehicles and for site personnel, to ensure that traffic associated with the development does not utilise public and residential streets or public parking facilities.	Section 4.5 Please also refer to CTMP, Section 1.4.1, Table 4 (Appendix I).
Workplace Travel Plan	
D23. The Applicant must implement the most recent version of the Workplace Travel Plan for the duration of the development.	Will be addressed in operational phase

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP			
Soils, Water Quality and Hydrology				
Imported Soil				
 D24. The Applicant must: a) ensure that only VENM, ENM, or other material approved in writing by the EPA is brought onto the site; b) keep accurate records of the volume and type of fill to be used; and c) make these records available to the Planning Secretary upon request. 	Section 4.6 Please also refer to the IFP (Appendix L).			
Erosion and Sediment Control				
 D25. Prior to the commencement of any construction or other surface disturbance, the Applicant must design and detail the erosion and sediment control measures for the site to ensure the construction phase IWCM controls in the MRP DCP are achieved. Detailed Erosion and Sediment Control Plans (ESCP) and drawings must: a) be prepared by a Chartered Professional Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC) specialist; b) be prepared in accordance with <i>Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction – Volume 1: Blue Book</i> (Landcom, 2004) and with the WSUD design principles set out in the <i>Draft Technical Guidance for achieving Wianamatta South Creek Stormwater Management Targets</i> (NSW Government, 2022); c) demonstrate the construction approach and timing to ensure the construction phase stormwater quality targets can be met; and d) be included in the CEMP required by condition E2. 	Section 4.6 Please also refer to the SMP (Appendix J).			
D26. The Applicant must ensure delivery and operation of all construction phase erosion and sediment controls on the site is supervised and certified by a CPESC. Monthly audits are to be completed by CPESC and kept on record for the duration of the construction and an additional 12 months following completion of construction works.	Section 4.6 Please also refer to the SMP (Appendix J).			
Discharge Limits				
D27. The development must comply with section 120 of the POEO Act, which prohibits the pollution of waters, except as expressly provided for in an EPL.	Section 4.1 Please also refer to the DDS Section 4.6 (Appendix M).			
Stormwater Management System				
D28. Prior to the commencement of operation of the development, the Applicant must implement the Stormwater Management System described in the ADR and as shown in Figure 2 in Appendix 2. The design and subsequent construction and establishment of the WSUD systems must be supervised and certified by a suitably qualified chartered professional engineer with experience in modelling, design, and supervision of WSUD systems.	Noted			
D29. All stormwater infrastructure, including bio-retention basins, shall remain under the ownership, control, and care of the registered proprietor of the lots. Upstream drainage catchment pipes are to be located outside of the public road reserve and remain in private ownership, in accordance with Council requirements.	Noted			
Dam Decommissioning Strategy				
D34. Prior to commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must implement the Dam Decommissioning Strategy included in the EIS. The Applicant must implement the most recent version of the Dam Decommissioning Strategy for the duration of construction.	Section 4.6 Please also refer to Appendix M			
Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448			Where Addressed in CEMP	
--	--	--	--	--
Groundwater Management Plan				
D35. Prior to commencement construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must implement the Groundwater Management Plan included in the EIS. The Applicant must implement the most recent revision of the Groundwater Management Plan for the duration of the development.			Section 4.6 Please also refer to Appendix N.	
Salinity Management				
D36. The Applicant must prepare a Salinity Management Plan, which must form part of the CEMP in accordance with Condition E2, that addresses all aspects of the Stage 1 development. The Applicant must implement the most recent revision of the Salinity Management Plan for the duration of construction.		Section 4.6 Please also refer to the SMP, Section 2, Table 1 (Appendix K).		
Visual Amenity				
Lighting				
 D39. The Applicant must ensure the lighting associated with the development: a) complies with the latest version of AS 4282-1997 - <i>Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting</i> (Standards Australia, 1997); and b) is mounted, screened, and directed in such a manner that it does not create a nuisance to surrounding properties or the public road network. 			Section 4.9	
Signage and Fencing				
D40. All signage and fencing must be erected in accordance with the development plans included in the ADR. Note: This condition does not apply to temporary construction and safety related signage and fencing.			Section 4.9	
Noise				
Hours of Work				
D41. The Applicant must comply with the hours detailed in Table 4 , unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Planning Secretary. Table 4 Hours of Work Section 2.3				
Activity	Day	Time	Please also refer	
Earthworks and construction	Monday – Friday Saturday Monday – Sunday	7 am to 6 pm 8 am to 1 pm 24 hours	Section 3, Table 2 (Appendix G).	
	Wonday Sunday			
 D42. Works outside of the hours identified in condition <u>D41</u> may be undertaken in the following circumstances: a) works that are inaudible at the nearest sensitive receivers; b) works agreed to in writing by the Planning Secretary; c) for the delivery of materials required outside these hours by the NSW Police Force or other authorities for safety reasons; or d) where it is required in an emergency to avoid the loss of lives, property or to prevent environmental harm. 		Section 2.3 Please also refer to the CNVMP, Section 3, Table 2 (Appendix G).		

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP	
Construction Noise Limits		
D43. The development must be constructed to achieve the construction noise management levels detailed in <i>the Interim Construction Noise Guideline</i> (DECC, 2009) (as may be updated or replaced from time to time). All feasible and reasonable noise mitigation measures must be implemented and any activities that could exceed the construction noise management levels must be identified and managed in accordance with the management and mitigation measures in the Appendix 4.	Section 2.3 Please also refer to the CNVMP, Section 3, Table 2 (Appendix G).	
Construction Noise Management Plan		
D44. The Applicant must prepare a Construction Noise Management Plan (CNMP) for the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The Plan must form part of a CEMP in accordance with condition E2 and must:a) be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced noise expert whose appointment has		
been endorsed by the Planning Secretary;b) be approved by the Planning Secretary prior to the commencement of construction of		
 each phase of the development; c) describe procedures for achieving the noise management levels in EPA's <i>Interim</i> <i>Construction Noise Guideline</i> (DECC, 2009) (as may be updated or replaced from time to time). 	Section 4.2 Please also refer	
 d) describe the measures to be implemented to manage high noise generating works, in close proximity to sensitive receivers, particularly for noise mitigation eligible receivers shown in Figure 7: in Appendix 5, including but not limited to the following: 	to the CNVMP, Section 3, Table 2 (Appendix G).	
 (i) details of a real-time noise monitoring system to identify occurrence of highly noise affected levels as defined in the <i>Interim Construction Noise Guideline</i>; and (ii) describe procedures for implementing respite periods and temporary relocation 		
following identification of highly noise affected levels. (iii) include a complaints management system that would be implemented for the duration of the development.		
D45. The Applicant must:	Section 4.2	
 a) not commence construction of any relevant stage until the CNMP required by condition D44 is approved by the Planning Secretary; and 	Please also refer to the CNVMP,	
 b) implement the most recent version of the CNMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of construction. 	Section 3, Table 2 (Appendix G).	
Vibration Criteria		
D49. Vibration caused by construction at any residence or structure outside the site must be limited to:	Section 4.3	
a) for structural damage, the criteria set in the latest version of <i>DIN 4150-3:2016-12 Vibration</i> <i>in Buildings – Part 3: Effects on Structures</i> (German Institute for Standardisation, 2016); and	Please also refer to the CNVMP, Section 3, Table 2	
 b) for human exposure, the acceptable vibration values set out in the <i>Environmental Noise</i> Management Assessing Vibration: a technical guideline (DEC, 2006) (as may be updated or replaced from time to time). 	(Appendix G).	
D50. The Applicant must offer and, if the offer is accepted, implement monitoring of vibration levels during construction at 884-902 Mamre Road (Lot 53 DP259135), to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. Any vibration monitoring must be undertaken during the entirety of the construction period. If the criteria in Condition D49 are exceeded, management and mitigation measures must be developed and implemented to address any exceedances.		

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
Dilapidation Reporting	
D51. Prior to commencement of construction, the Applicant must offer and prepare (if the offer is accepted) a pre- construction dilapidation report at 884-902 Mamre Road (Lot 53 DP259135). The report must be submitted to the Planning Secretary and the relevant property owner(s) prior to construction works commencing on the site.	Section 4.3 Please also refer to the CNVMP, Section 3 Table 2 (Appendix G).
Air Quality	
Dust Minimisation	
D54. The Applicant must take all reasonable steps to minimise dust generated during all works authorised by this consent.	Section 4.4 Please also refer to the CAQMP, Section 2, Table 1 (Appendix H).
 D55. During construction, the Applicant must ensure that: a) exposed surfaces and stockpiles are suppressed by regular watering; b) all trucks entering or leaving the site with loads have their loads covered; c) trucks associated with the development do not track dirt onto the public road network; d) public roads used by these trucks are kept clean; and e) land stabilisation works are carried out progressively on site to minimise exposed surfaces. 	Section 4.4 Please also refer to the CAQMP, Section 2, Table 1 (Appendix H) and the CTMP Section 1.4.1, Table 4 (Appendix I).
Construction Air Quality Management Plan	
 D56. Prior to the commencement of construction, the Applicant must prepare a Construction Air Quality Management Plan (CAQMP) to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The CAQMP must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must: a) be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s); b) detail and rank all emissions from all sources during construction of the development, including particulate emissions; c) describe a program that is capable of evaluating the performance of the construction and determining compliance with key performance indicators; d) identify the control measures that that will be implemented for each emission source; and e) nominate the following for each of the proposed controls: (i) key performance indicator; (ii) monitoring method; (iii) location, frequency, and duration of monitoring; (iv) record keeping; (v) complaints register; (vi) response procedures; and (vii) compliance monitoring. 	Section 4.4 Please also refer to the CAQMP, Section 2, Table 1 (Appendix H).
 D57. The Applicant must: a) not commence construction until the CAQMP required by condition D56 is approved by the Planning Secretary; and b) implement the most recent version of the CAQMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of the development. 	Section 4.4 Please also refer to the CAQMP, Section 2 (Appendix H).

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
Odour Management	
D58. The Applicant must ensure the development does not cause or permit the emission of any offensive odour (as defined in the POEO Act).	Section 4.4 Please also refer to the CAQMP, Section 2, Table 1 (Appendix H).
Aboriginal Heritage	
Statutory Requirements	
D59. Prior to the commencement of construction of Stage 1 development, the Applicant must register identified Aboriginal items or objects on the Heritage NSW Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) Aboriginal Sites Register.	Section 4.10 Please also refer to the UFP (Appendix S).
Archaeological Salvage	
 D60. Prior to the commencement of construction of Stage 1, the Applicant must engage a suitably qualified and experienced expert to undertake an archaeological salvage excavation of the MAM AS 1901. The Applicant must undertake the salvage excavation in accordance with the requirements of Heritage NSW, and must: a) implement the methodology for the reburial of all salvaged Aboriginal objects within the site detailed in the Reburial Methodology, prepared by artefact, dated 26 February 2021; and b) provide the Registered Aboriginal Parties (RAPs) an opportunity to collect Aboriginal objects across the site. 	Noted
D61. The Applicant must prepare an archaeological report of the salvage excavation undertaken in accordance with Condition D60. An interim report of the salvage excavation must be provided to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary within one month of completion of the salvage work and a final report provided within 12 months of completion of the salvage work.	Noted
Unexpected Finds Protocol	
 D62. If any item or object of Aboriginal heritage significance is identified on site: a) all work in the immediate vicinity of the suspected Aboriginal item or object must cease immediately; b) a 10 m wide buffer area around the suspected item or object must be cordoned off; and c) Heritage NSW must be contacted immediately. 	Section 4.10 Please also refer to the UFP (Appendix S).
D63. Work in the immediate vicinity of the Aboriginal item or object may only recommence in accordance with the provisions of Part 6 of the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974</i> (NSW).	Section 4.10 Please also refer to the UFP (Appendix S).
Historic Heritage	
Unexpected Finds Protocol	
D64. If any archaeological relics are uncovered during the course of the work, then all works must cease immediately in that area. Unexpected finds must be evaluated and recorded in accordance with the requirements of Heritage NSW and details included in the salvage excavation report required under Condition D60(b).	Section 4.10 Please also refer to the UFP (Appendix S).

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
Biodiversity	
D65. Prior to any clearing or construction works the Applicant must purchase and retire 1 ecosystem credit to offset the removal of <i>Grey Box – Forest Red Gum grassy woodland on flats of the Cumberland Plain, Sydney Basin Bioregion</i> and 3 species credits to offset the removal of <i>Myotis macropus</i> at the site. The ecosystem and species credits must be retired in accordance with the requirements of the E&H Group's Biodiversity Offsets Scheme and the <i>Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016</i> (NSW).	Noted
D66. The requirement to retire ecosystem and species credits (see Condition D65) may be satisfied by payment to the Biodiversity Conservation Fund of an amount equivalent to the number and classes of ecosystem and species credits, as calculated by the E&H Group's Biodiversity Offsets Payment Calculator.	Noted
 D67. The Applicant must provide the Planning Secretary with evidence that: a) the retirement of ecosystem credits has been completed (see Condition D65); or b) a payment has been made to the Biodiversity Conservation Fund (see Condition D66), prior to undertaking any clearing of native vegetation and <i>Myotis macropus</i> habitat. 	Section 3.3
D68. Prior to commencement of dam dewatering and construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must implement the Flora and Fauna Management Plan included in the RtS. The Applicant must implement the most recent revision of the Flora and Fauna Management Plan for the duration of construction works.	Section 4.8 Please also refer to the FFMP (Appendix Q).
Hazards and Risk	
Dangerous Goods	
D70. The quantities of dangerous goods stored and handled at the site must be below the threshold quantities listed in the Department of <i>Planning's Hazardous and Offensive Development Application Guidelines – Applying SEPP 33</i> at all times.	Section 4.11
Bunding	
D71. The Applicant must store all chemicals, fuels and oils used on-site in appropriately bunded areas in accordance with the requirements of all relevant Australian Standards, and/or EPA's <i>Storing and Handling of Liquids: Environmental Protection – Participants Manual</i> (Department of Environment and Climate Change, 2007).	Section 4.11
Waste Management	<u></u>
Pests, Vermin and Noxious Weed Management	
 D72. The Applicant must: a) implement suitable measures to manage pests, vermin and declared noxious weeds on the site; and b) inspect the site on a regular basis to ensure that these measures are working effectively, and that pests, vermin or noxious weeds are not present on site in sufficient numbers to pose an environmental hazard or cause the loss of amenity in the surrounding area. Note: For the purposes of this condition, noxious weeds are those species subject to an order declared under the Biosecurity Act 2015 (NSW). 	Section 4.7 and 4.8 Please also refer to the FFMP (Appendix Q).
Waste Storage and Processing	
D73. Prior to the commencement of construction of Building 1 and 2, the Applicant must obtain agreement from Council for the design of the waste storage area for each warehouse.	Section 4.7
D74. Waste must be secured and maintained within designated waste storage areas at all times and must not leave the site onto neighbouring public or private properties.	Section 4.7

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
Waste Management Plan	
D75. The Applicant must implement the Waste Management Plan (WMP) prepared by Consulting Group, dated 30 September 2020 in the EIS for the duration and construction operation of Stage 1 of the development.	VMRA Section 4.7 Please also refer to the WMP (Appendix O).
Statutory Requirements	
D76. All waste materials removed from the site must only be directed to a waste many facility or premises lawfully permitted to accept the materials.	agement Section 4.7 Please also refer to the WMP (Appendix O).
Unexpected Finds	
D77. Prior to the commencement of earthworks, the Applicant must prepare an unexpected contamination procedure to ensure that potentially contaminated material is appropriately managed. The procedure must form part of the of the CEMP in accordance with condition E2 and must ensure any material identified as contaminated and is required to be removed from the site must be disposed off-site, with the disposal location and results of testing submitted to the UFP (Appendix S).	
PART E – STAGE 1 DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, REPORTING AN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT	ID AUDITING
Management Plan Requirements	
 E1. Management plans required under this consent must be prepared in accordance werelevant guidelines, and include: a) detailed baseline data; b) details of: (i) the relevant statutory requirements (including any relevant approval, licence conditions); (ii) any relevant limits or performance measures and criteria; and (iii) the specific performance indicators that are proposed to be used to judge the performance of, or guide the implementation of, the development or any management measures; c) a description of the measures to be implemented to comply with the relevant static requirements, limits, or performance measures and criteria; d) a program to monitor and report on the: 	vith e or lease le tutory Section 1.2.1, Table 2
 (i) impacts and environmental performance of the development; and (ii) effectiveness of the management measures set out pursuant to paragraph (a e) a contingency plan to manage any unpredicted impacts and their consequences a ensure that ongoing impacts reduce to levels below relevant impact assessment or quickly as possible; f) a program to investigate and implement ways to improve the environmental performent of the development over time; g) a protocol for managing and reporting any: (i) incident and any non-compliance (specifically including any exceedance of the assessment criteria and performance criteria); (ii) complaint; (iii) failure to comply with statutory requirements; and h) a protocol for periodic review of the plan. 	(CEMP Conditions Review Table) nd to rriteria as ormance

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
Note: the Planning Secretary may waive some of these requirements if they are unnecessary or unwarranted for particular management plans	
Constructions Environmental Management Plan	<u>^</u>
E2. The Applicant must prepare a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) in accordance with the requirements of condition E1 and to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary.	The plan
 E3. As part of the CEMP required under condition E2 of this consent, the Applicant must include the following: a) Construction Traffic Management Plan (see condition D1); b) Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (see condition D25); c) Salinity Management Plan (see condition D33); d) Construction Noise Management Plan (see condition D44); e) Construction Air Quality Management Plan (see condition D56); f) Vegetation Management Plan (see Condition D69); g) Contamination Unexpected finds procedure (see Condition D77); h) Waste Management Plan (see condition D75); and i) Community Consultation and Complaints Handling. 	Section 1.2.1, Table 2 (CEMP Conditions Review Table)
 E4. The Applicant must: a) not commence construction of the development until the CEMP is approved by the Planning Secretary; and b) carry out the construction of the development in accordance with the CEMP approved by the Planning Secretary and as revised and approved by the Planning Secretary from time to time. 	Section 1.2.1, Table 2 (CEMP Conditions Review Table)
Revision of Strategies, Plans and Programs	
 E8. Within three months of: a) the submission of a Compliance Report under condition E14; b) the submission of an incident report under condition E10; c) the approval of any modification of the conditions of this consent; or d) the issue of a direction of the Planning Secretary under condition C2(b) which requires a review, the strategies, plans and programs required under this consent must be reviewed, and the Planning Secretary must be notified in writing that a review is being carried out. 	Section 6 (Review and Improvement of Environmental Performance)
E9. If necessary to either improve the environmental performance of the development, cater for a modification or comply with a direction, the strategies, plans and programs required under this consent must be revised, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. Where revisions are required, the revised document must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for approval within six weeks of the review. Note: This is to ensure strategies, plans and programs are updated on a regular basis and to incorporate any recommended measures to improve the environmental performance of the development.	Section 6 (Review and Improvement of Environmental Performance)

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP	
Reporting and Auditing		
Incident Notification, Reporting and Response		
E10. The Planning Secretary must be notified in writing via the Major Projects website immediately after the Applicant becomes aware of an incident. The notification must identify the development (including the development application number and the name of the development if it has one) and set out the location and nature of the incident. Subsequent notification requirements must be given, and reports submitted in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix 6.	Section 3.5 and Section 5.1	
Non-Compliance Notification		
E11. The Planning Secretary must be notified in writing to the Major Projects website within seven days after the Applicant becomes aware of any non-compliance.	Section 3.5 and Section 5.1	
E12. A non-compliance notification must identify the development and the application number for it, set out the condition of consent that the development is non-compliant with, the way in which it does not comply and the reasons for the non-compliance (if known) and what actions have been, or will be, undertaken to address the non-compliance.	Section 3.5 and Section 5.1	
E13. A non-compliance which has been notified as an incident does not need to also be notified as a non-compliance.	Section 3.5 and Section 5.1	
Compliance Reporting		
 E14. Within three months after the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, and in the same month each subsequent year (or such other timing as agreed by the Planning Secretary) for the duration of construction works, the Applicant must submit a Compliance Report to the Department reviewing the environmental performance of the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. Compliance Reports must be prepared in accordance with the Compliance Reporting Post Approval Requirements (Department 2020) and must also: a) identify any trends in the monitoring data over the life of the development; b) identify any discrepancies between the predicted and actual impacts of the development, and analyse the potential cause of any significant discrepancies; and c) describe what measures will be implemented over the next year to improve the environmental performance of the development. 	Section 5.1	
E15. The Applicant must make each Compliance Report publicly available no later than 60 days after submitting it to the Planning Secretary and notify the Planning Secretary in writing at least 7 days before this is done.	Section 5.1	
Monitoring and Environmental Audits		
E16. Any condition of this consent that requires the carrying out of monitoring or an environmental audit, whether directly or by way of a plan, strategy or program, is taken to be a condition requiring monitoring or an environmental audit under Division 9.4 of Part 9 of the EP&A Act. This includes conditions in respect of incident notification, reporting and response, non-compliance notification, compliance reporting and independent auditing. <i>Note:</i> For the purposes of this condition, as set out in the EP&A Act, "monitoring" is monitoring of the development to provide data on compliance with the consent or on the environmental impact of the development, and an "environmental audit" is a periodic or particular documented evaluation of the development to provide information on compliance with the consent or the environmental management or impact of the development.	Section 5.1	

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448			Where Addressed in CEMP
Acce	ess to	o Information	
E17. At least 48 hours before the commencement of construction until the completion of all works under this consent, the Applicant must:			
a)	 a) make the following information and documents (as they are obtained or approved) publicly available on its website: 		
	(i)	the documents referred to in condition <u>C2</u> of this consent;	
	(ii)	all current statutory approvals for the development;	
	(iii)	all approved strategies, plans and programs required under the conditions of this consent;	
	(iv)	the proposed staging plans for the development if the construction, operation or decommissioning of the development is to be staged;	
	(v)	regular reporting on the environmental performance of the development in accordance with the reporting requirements in any plans or programs approved under the conditions of this consent;	Section 5.1 CCCHS Section
	(vi)	a comprehensive summary of the monitoring results of the development, reported in accordance with the specifications in any conditions of this consent, or any approved plans and programs;	4.3.1
	(vii)	a summary of the current stage and progress of the development;	
	(viii)	contact details to enquire about the development or to make a complaint;	
	(ix)	a complaints register, updated monthly;	
	(x)	the Compliance Report of the development;	
	(xi)	audit reports prepared as part of any Independent Audit of the development and the Applicant's response to the recommendations in any audit report;	
	(xii)	any other matter required by the Planning Secretary; and	
b)	keep	such information up to date, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary.	
APP	END	IX 5 – APPLICANT'S MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION MEASURES	
Con	struc	tion Management	
A CEMP to be prepared for the AIE Stage 1 Development capturing standard and specific management and mitigation measures as described in the SSD DA, EIS and supporting technical documents.			This CEMP
Trar	nspoi	t	Section 4.5
Prep	parat	ion of a CTMP to form part of the CEMP addressing issues such as:	Please also refer
	-	Truck haul routes, delivery schedules and curfews;	to CTMP, Section
	-	Protocols for the management of construction traffic moving onto and off the site.	1.4.1, Table 4 (Appendix I).
Water Usage			
Measures and considerations for the minimisation of water use during construction and operation to being incorporated into CEMP and OEMP as relevant.Section 4.14			
Con	tami	nation	Section 4.11
Adoption of unexpected finds procedure for hazardous and contaminated materials		Please also refer	
management and removal during demolition and excavation. (Appendix S).			

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP
Earthworks	
- Civil design achieves appropriate site levels with minimal impact on hydrology	Noted
 Import of fill to be managed in accordance with the CEMP Erosion and sediment control measures included in SSD DA package (Appendix F and 	Section 4.6 Please also refer to the IFP (Appendix L).
Appendix G).	Noted
Groundwater Methods and management of any required dam dewatering required, as outlined in Appendix W (Dam Dewatering Report), during construction works to be detailed in the CEMP.	Section 4.6 Please also refer to the GWMP (Appendix N).
 Water Quality Erosion and sediment controls as detailed in Appendix F and Appendix G to be implemented through CEMP. Stormwater to be treated to compliant levels prior to discharge. Gross Pollutant trap (GPT) to be installed within each development site on the final downstream stormwater pit prior to discharge. WSUD measures adopted to achieve target reductions for the AIE 85% Total Suspended Solids 60% Total Phosphorus 45% Total Nitrogen 90% Gross Pollutants 	
 Flora and Fauna Preparation of a Biodiversity Management Plan for the site to inform the CEMP and OEMP as relevant to manage potential impacts to biodiversity during construction and operation. Waterways and Riparian Lands Realignment of creek to occur in accordance with design and management measures described in Appendix P of the EIS including: Revegetation to use appropriate native aquatic macrophyte and River-flat Eucalypt-forest species within the riparian area. 	Section 4.8 Please also refer to the FFMP (Appendix Q). Section 4.8 Please also refer to the VMP (Appendix P).

Relevant Consent Conditions SSD 10448	Where Addressed in CEMP	
 Construction Noise Construction hours to be limited to 7:00am – 6:00pm Monday to Friday and 8:00am – 		
1:00pm Saturdays.		
• Where construction noise levels are predicted to be above the NMLs, all feasible and reasonable work practices are investigated to minimise noise emissions.	Section 4.2	
• If construction noise levels are still predicted to exceed the NMLs, potential noise impacts would be managed via site specific construction noise management plans.	Please also refer to the CNVMP,	
• Construction works should be conducted during standard construction hours, with OOHW minimised as far as reasonable and feasible.	(Appendix G).	
• Locations for vibration intensive equipment should be reviewed during the preparation of the site specific Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plans (CNVMP) for construction works adjacent to sensitive receivers.		
• Further noise management measures to be incorporated into the CEMP as appropriate.		
Air Quality and Odour – Construction	Section 4.4	
 CEMP to include standard air quality control measures, contingency plans and response procedure and suitable reporting and performance monitoring procedures. CEMP to include standard odour mitigation measures for construction including keeping excavation surfaces moist, covering excavation faces and/or stockpiles, use of soil vapour extraction systems and regular monitoring of discharges as appropriate. 	Please also refer to the CAQMP, Section 2, Table 1 (Appendix H).	
Indigenous Heritage		
 Archaeological salvage excavation and monitoring to be undertaken in the presence of relevant Aboriginal stakeholders prior to ground disturbance and excavation work in identified area. 	Section 4.10 Please also refer	
 Result of detailed archaeological excavation and any suitable salvaged materials to be managed in accordance with the NPW Act and direction form relevant Aboriginal stakeholders 	to the UFP (Appendix R).	
Implementation of Unexpected Finds Protocol		
Non-Indigenous Heritage	Section 4.10	
 Constructions works to cease should artefacts be uncovered during ground disturbance and DPC-Heritage notified. 	Please also refer to the UFP	
Implementation of Unexpected Finds Protocol.	(Appendix R).	
Waste Management - Construction Detailed construction minimisation and management measures to be included in the CEMP as described in Appendix Y of the EIS.	Section 4.7 Please also refer to the WMP (Appendix O).	
	· · ·	



Consultation

From:	Russell Hogan
Sent:	Thursday, 2 June 2022 1:53 PM
To:	Laura Van putten; Development Sydney
Cc:	Alexandra Chung; Kym Dracopoulos; Richard Seddon; Daniel Brook
Subject:	AIE - SSD10448 - Condition C12 - Dilapidation Report

Hi Laura,

RE: AIE - SSD10448 - Condition C12 - Dilapidation Report

In accordance with Condition C12 of the abovementioned Development Consent, please see below link to dilapidation report identifying the condition of all public infrastructure in the vicinity of the site (including roads, gutters, and footpaths).

AIE - SSD10448 - C12 - Dilapidation Report.zip

Given the file size is large, please advise if TfNSW would like to receive a USB copy of the document. If so please advise mailing address.

PROTECTION OF PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE

- C12. Before the commencement of construction, the Applicant must:
 - a. consult with the relevant owner and provider of services that are likely to be affected by the Stage 1 Development to make suitable arrangements for access to, diversion, protection, and support of the affected infrastructure;
 - b. prepare a dilapidation report identifying the condition of all public infrastructure in the vicinity of the site (including roads, gutters, and footpaths); and
 - C. submit a copy of the dilapidation report to the Planning Secretary and TfNSW.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

Electronic Data Transmission Disclaime



REIMAGINING URBAN LIFE SINCE 1972





Mirvac acknowledges Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples as the Traditional Owners of the lands and waters of Australia, and we offer our respect to their Elders.

From:	Sharon Verhoeven <sharon.verhoeven@transport.nsw.gov.au></sharon.verhoeven@transport.nsw.gov.au>
Sent:	Thursday, 2 June 2022 4:42 PM
To:	Russell Hogan
Subject:	RE: AIE - SSD10448 - Condition C12 - Dilapidation Report

Thanks Russell

I was able to download the files, it appears to be taking a while though.

Regards

Sharon Verhoeven Landuse Administration Land Use, Network and Place Planning Planning and Programs **Transport for NSW**

Phone: 8849 2490 E: <u>Sharon.Verhoeven@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>

transport.nsw.gov.au

Level 5, 27-31 Argyle Street, Parramatta NSW 2150

From: Russell Hogan <<u>russell.hogan@mirvac.com</u>> Sent: Thursday, 2 June 2022 3:43 PM To: Sharon Verhoeven <<u>Sharon.VERHOEVEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD10448 - Condition C12 - Dilapidation Report

CAUTION: This email is sent from an external source. Do not click any links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi Sharon - I've just sent another link giving you direct access to the folder.

Hopefully this works.

Please advise.

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

From: Sharon Verhoeven <<u>Sharon.VERHOEVEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Sent: Thursday, 2 June 2022 3:34 PM To: Russell Hogan <<u>russell.hogan@mirvac.com</u>> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD10448 - Condition C12 - Dilapidation Report

Hi Russell

That link is not working for me either.

Kind regards

From: Russell Hogan <<u>russell.hogan@mirvac.com</u>> Sent: Thursday, 2 June 2022 3:21 PM To: Sharon Verhoeven <<u>Sharon.VERHOEVEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD10448 - Condition C12 - Dilapidation Report

CAUTION: This email is sent from an external source. Do not click any links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi Sharon,

This link should work for you

AIE - SSD10448 - C12 - Dilapidation Report.zip

Please advise if you have any issues.

Kind Regards, Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager From: Sharon Verhoeven <<u>Sharon.VERHOEVEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Sent: Thursday, 2 June 2022 3:07 PM To: Russell Hogan <<u>russell.hogan@mirvac.com</u>> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD10448 - Condition C12 - Dilapidation Report Importance: High

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organisation. Do not act on instructions, click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is authentic and safe.

Hi Russell

I cannot seem to download the report from the code you sent Laura for the link.

Are you able to either pdf the dilapidation report or send another link to myself

Kind regards Sharon

Chelsey Zuiderwyk

From:	Russell Hogan <russell.hogan@mirvac.com></russell.hogan@mirvac.com>
Sent:	Friday, 3 June 2022 3:07 PM
То:	Adam Heinrich; Kym Dracopoulos; Daniel Brook; Alexandra Chung
Subject:	FW: Aspect Industrial Estate - Dilapidation Report
Attachments:	datacontentImagerteImageslogo1644468813661.png

FYI.

From: no-reply@majorprojects.planning.nsw.gov.au <no-reply@majorprojects.planning.nsw.gov.au> Sent: Friday, 3 June 2022 2:56 PM

To: Russell Hogan <russell.hogan@mirvac.com>

Cc: bruce.zhang@planning.nsw.gov.au; Russell Hogan <russell.hogan@mirvac.com>

Subject: Aspect Industrial Estate - Dilapidation Report

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organisation. Do not act on instructions, click links or open attachments unless you re the sender and know the content is authentic and safe.

This email is to acknowledge receipt of the Dilapidation Report for the Aspect Industrial Estate .

The Department has no comments on the document at this time.

If you have any enquiries, please contact Bruce Zhang on n/a /at bruce.zhang@planning.nsw.gov.au.

To sign in to your account click here or visit the Major Projects Website.

Please do not reply to this email.

Kind regards

The Department of Planning and Environment



Subscribe to our newsletter

This email is intended for the addressee(s) named and may contain confidential and/or privileged information.

If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender and then delete it immediately.

PLEASE CONSIDER THE ENVIRONMENT BEFORE PRINTING THIS EMAIL

Message protected by MailGuard: e-mail anti-virus, anti-spam and content filtering. <u>https://www.mailguard.com.au/mg</u>

Chelsey Zuiderwyk

From:	Russell Hogan <russell.hogan@mirvac.com></russell.hogan@mirvac.com>			
Sent:	Tuesday, 7 June 2022 12:23 PM			
То:	Maurice Pignatelli; Chee Hui Chan			
Cc:	Kym Dracopoulos; Alexandra Chung; Adam Heinrich; Daniel Brook			
Subject:	AIE - SSD10448 - Post Approval - C31 - Endorsement of ER			
Attachments:	datacontentImagerteImageslogo1644468813661.png; SSD-10448 Signed			
	Consent.pdf			

Hi Maurice,

Hope you're well.

Please see below link to endorsement from the Planning Secretary for engagement of yourself as appointed Environmental Representative (ER) for the Aspect Industrial Estate (AIE).

AIE - SSD10448 - C31 - Approval of Appointment of Environmental Representative

Could you please, review all relevant ER requirements under the attached signed consent (i.e. C31, C32, C33, C34 etc) and provide an addendum to your current proposal to ensure all scope items have been considered / allowed for. We will then seek to amend the consultancy agreement as/if required.

Hi @Chee, Please refer to C33(b) to which we must ensure is a term of the ER consultancy agreement. Please review with Maurice and confirm.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

From: no-reply@majorprojects.planning.nsw.gov.au <no-reply@majorprojects.planning.nsw.gov.au>
Sent: Thursday, 2 June 2022 10:18 AM
To: Russell Hogan <russell.hogan@mirvac.com>
Cc: Russell Hogan <russell.hogan@mirvac.com>
Subject: Aspect Industrial Estate - Post Approval Document Received - (SSD-10448-PA-3)

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organisation. Do not act on instructions, click links or open attachments unless you re the sender and know the content is authentic and safe.

Dear Russell,

Thank-you, your post approval document in relation to the Aspect Industrial Estate has been received by the Department. Details of this document are below and in the attachment.

Date Lodged 02/06/2022

Document Name Condition C31 - ER appointment

Description of Document

In accordance with Condition 31 of the SSD-10448 Development Consent, this letter seeks approval from the Planning Secretary for the appointment of the Environmental Representative (ER) as nominated by the applicant.

Applicable Conditions

Schedule	Condition
Part C	C31

To sign in to your account click here or visit the Major Projects Website. Please do not reply to this email.

Kind regards

The Department of Planning and Environment



Subscribe to our newsletter

This email is intended for the addressee(s) named and may contain confidential and/or privileged information.

If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender and then delete it immediately.

PLEASE CONSIDER THE ENVIRONMENT BEFORE PRINTING THIS EMAIL

Message protected by MailGuard: e-mail anti-virus, anti-spam and content filtering. <u>https://www.mailguard.com.au/mg</u>

Report this message as spam

From:	Russell Hogan
Sent:	Thursday, 2 June 2022 11:31 AM
To:	Gavin Cherry (Gavin.Cherry@penrith.city); Natasha Borgia; Michael Alderton; council@penrith.city
Cc:	Kym Dracopoulos; Daniel Brook; Alexandra Chung; Adam Heinrich
Subject:	AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with Council
Attachments:	SSD-10448 Signed Consent.pdf
Importance:	High
Hi Gavin / Natasha / M	<i>f</i> ichael,

Hope you're all keeping well.

Seek your direction regarding AIE Post Approval consultation.

With reference to Mirvac's Aspect Industrial Estate SSD-10448 in Mamre Road Precinct, please see attached final signed consent as formally uploaded to the Major Projects Portal on 31 May 2022.

There are several Post Approval and Prior to Commencement of Construction items within the consent to which we are required to prepare in consultation with Penrith City Council.

These are as follows:

Item No.	Condition	Consent Timing	Mirvac target finalisation / issue to Planning Secretary for approval
1	Condition A10 – Staging Plan	Prior to the commencement of construction of any stage of the Concept Proposal	Friday 17 June 2022
2	Condition D1 – Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP)	Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development	Friday 17 June 2022
3	Condition D11 – Access Arrangements	Prior to the commencement of any construction works (excluding bulk earthworks) for Warehouse 1	Friday 15 July 2022
4	Condition D73 – Waste Storage and Processing	Prior to the commencement of construction of Building 1 and 2	Friday 15 July 2022

We seek Council's advice as to who / how Council would like to be engaged during the preparation / finalisation of the above documentation. We have draft final documents available for issue now, though seek Council's advice on the best way to engage. If you consider appropriate, we would welcome a meeting between Council / Mirvac to step through the documents in order to expedite a resolution.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 **M** +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

Electronic Data Transmission Disclaimer



REIMAGINING URBAN LIFE SINCE 1972



GLOBALLY FOR GENDER EQUALITY in Equileap's 2022 Global Report

Mirvac acknowledges Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples as the Traditional Owners of the lands and waters of Australia, and we offer our respect to their Elders.

From: Kathryn Saunders <kathryn.saunders@penrith.city> Thursday, 16 June 2022 1:16 PM Sent: Russell Hogan Rhian Greenup; Alexandra Chung; Kym Dracopoulos; Adam Heinrich Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with Council 1029r05v3 CTMP_Lot 54 - 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek.pdf Attachments:

Hi Russell,

To:

Cc:

Council has reviewed the draft CTMP and raises no objections. It is noted that the CTMP will need to address and include all requirements of Condition D1 and that the final CTMP will need to be prepared in consultation with TfNSW and be issued to the Planning Secretary for their confirmation that the condition is satisfied.

Kind regards,

Kathryn Saunders Principal Planner

E kathryn.saunders@penrith.city T <u>+61247328567</u> | F | M PO Box 60, PENRITH NSW 2751 www.visitpenrith.com.au

www.penrithcity.nsw.gov.au PENRITH CITY COUNCIL

📴 🚺 🛅 Follow us



From: Russell Hogan <russell.hogan@mirvac.com>

Sent: Wednesday, 8 June 2022 11:39 AM

To: Gavin Cherry <Gavin.Cherry@penrith.city>; Penrith City Council - RECORDS <council@penrith.city>

Cc: Rhian Greenup <rhian.greenup@penrith.city>; Alexandra Chung <alexandra.chung@mirvac.com>; Kym Dracopoulos <kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com>; Adam Heinrich <adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au>

Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with Council

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email was received from outside the organisation. Use caution when clicking any links or opening attachments.

Hi Gavin,

Thank you for your guidance below. We agree on the approach.

RE: SSD-10448 – Post Approval – Consultation with Council – D1 - Construction Traffic Management Plan

Please see attached draft Construction Traffic Management Plan required under the abovementioned consent.

This document is required to be prepared in consultation with Council and is required to be finalised and approved by the Planning Secretary prior to the commencement of construction. We therefore seek Council's comments on the attached management plan which will ultimately be incorporated into the Construction Environmental Management Plan required under the consent..

Condition	Consent Timing	Mirvac target finalisation / issue to Planning Secretary for approval	To enable issue to Planning Secretary - we are seeking Council comments by (if possible)
Condition D1 – Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP)	Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development	Tuesday 21 June 2022	Friday 17 June 2022

Relevant Condition extract for ease of reference

TRAFFIC AND ACCESS

Construction Traffic Management Plan

D1. Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must prepare a Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) for the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must:

- a. be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s);
- b. be prepared in consultation with Council and TfNSW;
- detail the traffic management and contingency measures that are to be implemented for the site, particularly during the construction works for the Mamre С. Road/Access Road 1 intersection, to ensure access to the site and road safety and network efficiency is maintained, including interim traffic safety controls and management measures;
- d. detail heavy vehicle routes, access, and parking arrangements;
- e. include a Driver Code of Conduct to:
 - i. minimise the impacts of earthworks and construction on the local and regional road network;
 - ii. minimise conflicts with other road users;
 - iii. minimise road traffic noise; and
 - IV. ensure truck drivers use specified routes;
- f. include a program to monitor the effectiveness of these measures; and
- g. if necessary, detail procedures for notifying residents and the community (including local schools), of any potential disruptions to routes.

a. not commence construction until the CTMP required by condition D1 is approved by the Planning Secretary;

and

b. implement the most recent version of the CTMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of construction.

Again, we are happy to coordinate a meeting to expedite resolution should Council believe this to be appropriate.

Kind Regards, Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

From: Gavin Cherry <<u>Gavin.Cherry@penrith.city</u>> Sent: Thursday, 2 June 2022 3:27 PM To: Russell Hogan <<u>russell.hogan@mirvac.com</u>> Cc: Natasha Borgia <<u>natasha.borgia@penrith.city</u>>; Michael Alderton <<u>Michael.Alderton@penrith.city</u>>; Rhian Greenup <<u>rhian.greenup@penrith.city</u>>; Kathryn Saunders <<u>kathryn.saunders@penrith.city</u>> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with Council

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organisation. Do not act on instructions, click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is authentic and safe.

Afternoon Russell,

In the first instance please refer the documents to myself as my team will register them into our records system and then distribute them to the teams applicable.

This would not typically involve our City Planning Team and based on the below, would only relate to my unit, our Traffic Team and our Environmental Management Team,

The table below is extremely helpful to inform us of the relevant condition for each draft consultation document coupled with the copy of the consent.

I note your suggestion of a meeting but as we are not the consent authority and will be providing comment only, I would suggest that comments be obtained by my unit, provided to you and if you have any concerns or questions remain a meeting can be arranged at that point.

I hope this assists.

regards

Gavin Cherry Development Assessment Coordinator

E Gavin.Cherry@penrith.city T <u>+61247328125</u> | F +612 4732 7958 | M PO Box 60, PENRITH NSW 2751 <u>w w w .visitpenrith.com.au</u> <u>w w w .penrith.city.nsw .gov.au</u>



E f in Follow us

From:	Russell Hogan
Sent:	Thursday, 2 June 2022 1:30 PM
To:	Laura Van putten; Development Sydney
Cc:	Alexandra Chung; Kym Dracopoulos; Adam Heinrich
Subject:	AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW
Attachments:	SSD-10448 Signed Consent.pdf
Importance:	High

Hi Laura,

Hope you're all keeping well.

Seek your direction regarding AIE Post Approval consultation.

With reference to Mirvac's Aspect Industrial Estate SSD-10448 in Mamre Road Precinct, please see attached final signed consent as formally uploaded to the Major Projects Portal on 31 May 2022.

There are several Post Approval and Prior to Commencement of Construction items within the consent to which we are required to prepare in consultation with TfNSW.

These are	as follows:		
Item	Condition	Consent Timing	Mirvac target finalisation / issue to
No.			Planning Secretary for approval
1	Condition D1 – Construction Traffic	Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage	Friday 17 Juna 2022
I	Management Plan (CTMP)	1 Development	Fliday 17 Julie 2022
2	Condition D11 – Access	Prior to the commencement of any construction works	Friday 15 July 2022
2	Arrangements	(excluding bulk earthworks) for Warehouse 1	Fluay 15 July 2022

We seek TfNSW' advice as to who / how TfNSW would like to be engaged during the preparation / finalisation of the above documentation. We have draft final documents available for issue now, though seek TfNSW' advice on the best way to engage. If you consider appropriate, we would welcome a meeting between TfNSW / Mirvac to step through the documents in order to expedite a resolution.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan

Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 **M** +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

Electronic Data Transmission Disclaimer



REIMAGINING URBAN LIFE SINCE 1972



GLOBALLY FOR GENDER EQUALITY in Equileap's 2022 Global Report

Mirvac acknowledges Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples as the Traditional Owners of the lands and waters of Australia, and we offer our respect to their Elders.

From:Russell HoganSent:Friday, 8 July 2022 3:57 PMTo:Laura Van putten; Development SydneyCc:Alexandra Chung; Kym Dracopoulos; Adam Heinrich; Ruhul ChowdhurySubject:RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSWAttachments:1029r05v3 CTMP_Lot 54 - 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek.pdf; RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with Council

Hi Laura,

Tried to call earlier, as an update we have now concluded review of the Construction Traffic Management Plan with our Environmental Representative and incorporated any comments received from stakeholder consultation.

We note we have not received any comments from TfNSW on this CTMP though note that we have sought to incorporate best practices into the CTMP based on other documentation approved from TfNSW within the Mamre Road Precinct.

We are now packaging up the final documentation and issuing our consolidated CEMP to the Planning Secretary. We will issue TfNSW a copy for information.

Kind Regards, Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

From: Russell Hogan

Sent: Friday, 1 July 2022 10:16 AM To: Laura Van putten <<u>Laura.VAN.PUTTEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>; Development Sydney <<u>Development.Sydney@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>; Cc: Alexandra Chung <<u>alexandra.chung@mirvac.com</u>>; Kym Dracopoulos <<u>kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com</u>>; Adam Heinrich <<u>adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au</u>>; Ruhul Chowdhury <<u>Ruhul.CHOWDHURY@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW

Hi Laura,

Mirvac have now closed out CEMP and sub-management plan (Incl. CTMP) comments received from Authorities and our Environmental Representative and are now seeking to issue the final compiled CEMP to the Planning Secretary for approval.

Please advise If TfNSW have any comments on the Construction Traffic Management Plan.

Kind Regards, Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

From: Russell Hogan Sent: Thursday, 16 June 2022 2:21 PM

To: Laura Van putten <<u>Laura.VAN.PUTTEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>; Development Sydney <<u>Development.Sydney@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>; Cc: Alexandra Chung <<u>alexandra.chung@mirvac.com</u>>; Kym Dracopoulos <<u>kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com</u>>; Adam Heinrich <<u>adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au</u>>; Ruhul Chowdhury <<u>Ruhul.CHOWDHURY@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW

Hi Laura,

Hope you're well.

Please see attached Penrith City Council advice that Council raise no objections to the attached CTMP.

Therefore we seek TfNSW' comments prior to reverting to the Planning Secretary for approval as part of the wider CEMP.

Kind Regards, Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

From: Russell Hogan

Sent: Wednesday, 8 June 2022 12:24 PM

To: Laura Van putten <<u>Laura.VAN.PUTTEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>; Development Sydney <<u>Development.Sydney@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>; Cc: Alexandra Chung <<u>alexandra.chung@mirvac.com</u>>; Kym Dracopoulos <<u>kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com</u>>; Adam Heinrich <<u><adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au</u>>; Ruhul Chowdhury <<u>Ruhul.CHOWDHURY@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW

Hi Laura,

Thank you for your guidance below.

Please see attached draft Construction Traffic Management Plan required under the abovementioned consent.

This document is required to be prepared in consultation with TfNSW and is required to be finalised and approved by the Planning Secretary prior to the commencement of construction. We therefore seek TfNSW' comments on the attached management plan which will ultimately be incorporated into the Construction Environmental Management Plan required under the consent.

Condition	Consent Timing	Mirvac target finalisation / issue to Planning Secretary for approval	To enable issue to Planning Secretary - we are seeking TfNSW comments by (if possible)
Condition D1 – Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP)	Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development	Tuesday 21 June 2022	Friday 17 June 2022

Relevant Condition extract for ease of reference

TRAFFIC AND ACCESS

Construction Traffic Management Plan

D1. Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must prepare a Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) for the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must:

- a. be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s);
- b. be prepared in consultation with Council and TfNSW;
- C. detail the traffic management and contingency measures that are to be implemented for the site, particularly during the construction works for the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection, to ensure access to the site and road safety and network efficiency is maintained, including interim traffic safety controls and management measures;
- d. detail heavy vehicle routes, access, and parking arrangements;
- e. include a Driver Code of Conduct to:
 - i. minimise the impacts of earthworks and construction on the local and regional road network;
 - ii. minimise conflicts with other road users;
 - iii. minimise road traffic noise; and
 - iv. ensure truck drivers use specified routes;
- f. include a program to monitor the effectiveness of these measures; and
- g. if necessary, detail procedures for notifying residents and the community (including local schools), of any potential disruptions to routes.

D2. The Applicant must:

a. not commence construction until the CTMP required by condition D1 is approved by the Planning Secretary;

and

b. implement the most recent version of the CTMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of construction.

Again, we are happy to coordinate a meeting to expedite resolution should TfNSW believe this to be appropriate.

Kind Regards, Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

From: Laura Van putten <<u>Laura.VAN.PUTTEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>

Sent: Monday, 6 June 2022 5:31 PM

To: Russell Hogan <<u>russell.hogan@mirvac.com</u>>; Development Sydney <<u>Development.Sydney@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Cc: Alexandra Chung <<u>alexandra.chung@mirvac.com</u>>; Kym Dracopoulos <<u>kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com</u>>; Adam Heinrich <<u>adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au</u>>; Ruhul Chowdhury <<u>Ruhul.CHOWDHURY@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organisation. Do not act on instructions, click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is authentic and safe.

Hi Russell

Please note that the 2 conditions named below will need to go through my team in the first instance.

Can you please provide the relevant documentation so that I can proceed with the review.

Please note I am on leave this week.

Kind Regards,

Laura van Putten A/Senior Land Use Assessment Coordinator Planning and Programs Greater Sydney Transport for NSW

M 0429 505 961 T (02) 8849 2480 E laura.van.putten@transport.nsw.gov.au

transport.nsw.gov.au

27-31 Argyle Street



Environmental Policy



Environmental Policy

Western Earthmoving (WEM) is aware of the obligation to include and implement Environmental Management systems in all areas of our Civil Engineering works. As a modern day contractor, WEM acknowledges the adoption of minimum standards is not acceptable practice. In order to satisfy legal, as well as moral and social standards we must strive for best practice in all our operations.

In order to achieve best practice in Environmental matters, WEM will undertake an ongoing training strategy for all levels of staff involved in the implementation of our environmental programs.

Due to the dynamic and changing nature of any Civil Engineering works, WEM are aware of the need to & commit to constantly monitor our Environmental Control Systems, allowing for ongoing maintenance and improvement of the measures where possible.

All WEM Site Managers are equipped with Emergency Environmental Kits consisting of implements used to control hazardous spills, as well as other tools to assist in managing our Environmental systems.

Apart from Environmental awareness, other measures such as Silt Fencing and Sediment Basins are considered to be the most important safeguards we have in order to manage our Environmental works correctly. The maintenance of such Safeguards is of the utmost importance, and regular checks on these measures are a policy on all WEM sites.

Should an incident occur, all Site Managers have access to the appropriate documents which they must complete immediately, which includes accident assessment form which they must complete. This is done to ensure that events are recorded accurately, and that we can continue to improve our standards.

WEM is committed to identify and manage all on-site Environmental issues in order to reduce occurrences and minimise the impact on the Environment caused from our activities. Our goal is to reduce waste and recycle as much as possible, in order to reach our annual targets and objectives which will be reviewed and set annually.

This Environmental and Project Management Plan was written in accordance with the following New South Wales Government Legislation:

- Environmental Planning and Assessment Act (EP&A Act) (1979)
- Protection of the Environment Operations Act (1997)
- Protection of the Environment Operations Amendment Act (2005)
- Waste avoidance and Resource Recovery Act (2001)
- Water Management Act (2000)
- AS/NZS ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management Systems

This document is for internal purposes of Western Earthmoving Pty Ltd only and must not be distributed to external parties.



The Department of Housing: Managing Stormwater: Soils and Construction, Volume 1 (The Blue Book), 2004 was utilised as a guide for managing the regulations within the above acts.

DOCUMENT OWNERSHIP AND SIGN OFF

The Environmental Policy and Environmental Management System is owned by Graham Ragg, Managing Director. The current version is dated April 2022.

This document is for internal purposes of Western Earthmoving Pty Ltd only and must not be distributed to external parties.



Event Notification Report

EVENT NOTIFICATION REPORT

Plant Vehicle Property	Non work Related Motor Vehicle Accidents	Service Strike	Environmental	Injury	Break-in Theft	Conduct

Date & Time Event Occurred	Event Reported by	Notification Form Completed by	Date Completed
Project Team	Names	Project Name	WHS Site Representative
Project Manager			
Site Supervisor			
Engineers			
Leading Hand/s			

1. DETAILS					
Event Description		·			
(Describe event using key	y words)				
Event first reported to		Date	Time		
		reported	reported		
Event details (below)					
Details specific names, da	ates, times, equipment	, organisation/s, etc.			
What activity was being	undertaken? Who was	involved, time & duratio	n of activity in progress		
Location on site					
INS	ERT OR ATTACH MAP /	SKETCH & PHOTOS TO N	OTIFICATION		
(Show location in relations	s to site and key areas – intersed	ctions, plant, activity, services, pot	hole locations, survey pegs, chainages	;)	

2. PERSONS INVOLVED / & or near VICINITY							
Names of Directly involved & Witnesses	Organisation	Position Tile	Capacity of involvement (Direct / in- direct witness)	Contact No.	Statement Taken		
					Υ□		
					Υ□		
					Υ□		
					Υ□		

3. IMMEDIATE ACTION TAKEN Tick items to signify the action taken immediately following the event occurring							
	Secure area / isolate		Subcontractor Workers retained on site		Medical Centre Ambulance	Other:	
	Contacted Emergency services		Photos of scene / area		Spill control		
	Notified asset owner		D & A testing		Statements		

6. EXTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS made at time of Event Occurrence						
Agency	Notified	Date / time notified	Agency	Notified	Date / time notified	
SafeWork NSW			Subcontractor			
(WHS Co-ord responsible)			PM responsible			
EPA / DPIE			Police / Fire / Amb			
(ER responsible)						
Asset Owner			Police Event No. (if			
PM responsible			applicable)			
Client (Org)			Other (Name)			
PM responsible						

7. FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO THE INCIDENT								
Envir	onment			Equipment / materials				
	Noise		Surface gradient / conditions		Tampering of plant / equipment		Plant or equipment failure	
	Lighting		Dust / fume		Inadequate maintenance		Material / equipment too heavy / awkward	
	Vibration		Slip / trip hazard		Inadequate guarding		Plant or equipment unsuitable	
	Weather		Time / production pressures		Other:			
Work	c systems	-		Рео	ple	-		
	Hazard no identified		No / inadequate risk assessment conducted		No / Not followed Procedure		Drugs / alcohol	
	Hazard not reported		No / inadequate controls implemented		Fatigue		Stress/ Pressures	
	No/inadequate safe work procedure		Inadequate training / supervision		Change of routine		Distraction / personal issues / stress	
	Inadequate planning		Other:		Lack of communication		Other:	
Com	ment on selection							
<u> </u>								

8. CORRECTIVE ACTIONS				
Actions	Assigned	Completion	Date	Verified by
	to	date	complete	

9. PM AND ER TO COMPLETE					
Matter has been reviewed, recorded, and correctly notified?				Yes	No
PM Signature:		ER Signature:			
Date:		Date:			

APPENDIX F

Community Consultation and Complaints Handling Strategy

ASPECT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

Community Consultation and Complaints Handling Strategy

Prepared for:

Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd Level 28 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000

SLR[®]

SLR Ref: 660.30130.00000-R01 Version No: -v1.0 July 2022

PREPARED BY

SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd ABN 29 001 584 612 Level 1, The Central Building, UoW Innovation Campus North Wollongong NSW 2500 Australia

T: +61 2 4249 1000 E: wollongong@slrconsulting.com www.slrconsulting.com

BASIS OF REPORT

This report has been prepared by SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (SLR) with all reasonable skill, care and diligence, and taking account of the timescale and resources allocated to it by agreement with Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd (the Client). Information reported herein is based on the interpretation of data collected, which has been accepted in good faith as being accurate and valid.

This report is for the exclusive use of the Client. No warranties or guarantees are expressed or should be inferred by any third parties. This report may not be relied upon by other parties without written consent from SLR.

SLR disclaims any responsibility to the Client and others in respect of any matters outside the agreed scope of the work.

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Reference	Date	Prepared	Checked	Authorised
660.30130.00000-R01-v1.0	15 July 2022	Kiera Plumridge	Kate McKinnon	Dan Thompson



CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	5
1.1	Background	5
1.2	Purpose	5
1.3	Community Communications and Complaints Handling Strategy Scope	7
1.4	Project Description	7
2	KEY STAKEHOLDERS AND POTENTIAL ISSUES	9
2.1	Key Stakeholders	9
2.2	Previous Consultation1	.0
2.3	Potential Issues and Strategies1	.0
3	COMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNITY LIAISON REPRESENTATIVE 1	.4
4	COMMUNITY AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT 1	.5
4.1	Objectives1	.5
4.2	Conduct1	.5
4.3	Communication, Management and Mitigation Tools1	.5
4.3.1	Project Website	19
4.4	Notification Procedure1	.9
4.5	Complaints Procedure2	20
4.5.1	Receiving and Recording Enquiries and Complaints	20
4.5.2	Responding to and Resolving Enquiries and Complaints	21
4.5.3	Unreasonable Complainant Conduct	23
4.6	Contingency Management Plan2	3
5	MONITORING, REPORTING AND EVALUATION 2	26
5.1	Monitoring2	:6
5.2	Reporting2	27
5.3	Evaluation and Review2	27
6	REFERENCES 2	28

DOCUMENT REFERENCES

TABLES

Table 1	Relevant Conditions of Consent	6
Table 2	Approved Development	7
Table 3	Issue Identification and Mitigation1	1
Table 4	Communication Management and Mitigation Tools10	6

CONTENTS

Table 5	Notification of Potential Impact or Issue	19
Table 6	Enquires and Complaints Facilities	20
Table 7	Contingency Management Plan	24
Table 8	Summary of Monitoring Data	26

FIGURES

Figure 1	Site Masterplan	8
Figure 2	Complaints Handling Procedure2	2

APPENDICES

Appendix A Complaints Register

1 Introduction

1.1 Background

Aspect Industrial Estate (AIE) is a regional warehouse, distribution and industrial centre located at Kemps Creek within the Penrith local government area (LGA) and forms part of the broader Mamre Road Precinct located within the Western Sydney Employment Area (WSEA) (see **Figure 1**).

Mirvac Property Services (Aust) Pty Ltd (Mirvac) lodged State Significant Development application SSD-10448 to the Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (DPIE) for the AIE Concept Masterplan and Stage 1 Development estate-wide earthworks, infrastructure and services, and construction and use of warehouse and distribution centre buildings proposed in Lots 1 and 3. Development consent for SSD-10448 was granted on 24 May 2022.

This Community Consultation and Complaints Handling Strategy (CCCHS) has been prepared on behalf of the Proponent. Specifically, it details how the Proponent and their contractors will engage and interact with relevant stakeholders and the community. The CCCHS integrates with the Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) and associated suite of documents to provide a comprehensive guide and benchmark for the construction process that aligns with the Development Consent conditions.

1.2 Purpose

The CCCHS includes the following key aspects:

- Identification of consultation triggers and methods with adjacent landowners and residents, key stakeholders, relevant agencies, and the wider community
- The tools and actions to be undertaken throughout the construction program to disseminate information through notification of relevant stakeholders
- Enquiry and Complaint management protocols; and
- Monitoring and feedback mechanisms.

The CCCHS will be updated as the Project progresses to account for variations in the construction program and methodology and modifications to SSD-10448, along with changes in stakeholder situation that impacts on stakeholder interests, with these articulated through the feedback mechanisms.

SSD-10448 contains the following conditions of relevance to this CCCHS used to benchmark the contents:

- E17 Access to Information
- C32 Environmental Representative
- E3 Construction Environmental Management Plan
The details of these conditions are identified within **Table 1** below, along with a cross reference to the relevant section of this CCCHS.

Table 1	Relevant Conditions of Consent
---------	---------------------------------------

Condition Number	Condition Detail	Report Reference
E3	As part of the CEMP required under condition E2 of this consent, the Applicant must include the following:	This Report
	 (i) Community Consultation and Complaints Handling.	
C32	The Applicant must provide the ER with all documentation requested by the ER in order for the ER to perform their functions specified in condition C31 (including preparation of the ER monthly report), as well as:	Section 5.2
	(a) the complaints register (to be provided on a daily basis); and	
E17	At least 48 hours before the commencement of construction until the completion of all works under this consent, the Applicant must:	Section 4.3.1
	(a) make the following information and documents (as they are obtained or approved) publicly available on its website:	
	(i) the documents referred to in condition C2 of this consent;	
	(ii) all current statutory approvals for the development;	
	 (iii) all approved strategies, plans and programs required under the conditions of this consent; 	
	 (iv) the proposed staging plans for the development if the construction, operation or decommissioning of the development is to be staged; 	
	 (v) regular reporting on the environmental performance of the development in accordance with the reporting requirements in any plans or programs approved under the conditions of this consent; 	
	 (vi) a comprehensive summary of the monitoring results of the development, reported in accordance with the specifications in any conditions of this consent, or any approved plans and programs; 	
	(vii) a summary of the current stage and progress of the development;	
	(viii) contact details to enquire about the development or to make a complaint;	
	(ix) a complaints register, updated monthly;	
	(x) the Compliance Report of the development;	
	 (xi) audit reports prepared as part of any Independent Audit of the development and the Applicant's response to the recommendations in any audit report; 	
	(xii) any other matter required by the Planning Secretary; and	
	(b) keep such information up to date, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary.	

1.3 Community Communications and Complaints Handling Strategy Scope

The CCCHS applies to works undertaken by the Proponent and their engaged contractors. This CCCHS outlines the method, triggers and timing of consultation, notification and complaints and queries handling required in the course of the construction of the development and arising from the requirements of the relevant consent conditions outlined in **Table 1**.

1.4 Project Description

SSD-10448 was approved on 24 May 2022, granting approval for the Aspect Industrial Estate comprising 11 industrial lots and Stage 1 works for site preparation, construction and use of two warehouse and distribution buildings, stormwater and associated works, internal road network, and signage. The development, as approved under SSD-10448 is outlined in **Table 2** below:

Table 2 Approved Development

Application Number	Development Description
SSD-10448	 Aspect Industrial Estate including: a Concept Proposal for the staged development of an industrial estate comprising of 11 buildings with a total GFA of up to 247,990 square metres (m2) for industrial, warehousing and distribution centres, and café uses; and Stage 1 development comprising site preparation works, vegetation clearing, realignment of the existing creek, construction of access roads and eastern half of Mamre Road/ Access Road 1 intersection works, construction, fitout and operation of one warehouse and one industrial building with ancillary offices, car parks, landscaping signage and a café construction and operation of services and utilities
	and subdivision of the site into three lots.

This CCCHS has been prepared to address all works approved under SSD 10448 including earthworks, infrastructure and built form. All contractors and sub contractors involved in delivering the project will be required to comply with the approved CCCHS.

Figure 1 below identifies the site masterplan.



Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd Aspect Industrial Estate Community Consultation and Complaints Handling Strategy

Figure 1 Site Masterplan



2 Key Stakeholders and Potential Issues

2.1 Key Stakeholders

The key stakeholders likely to require consultation, notification and or likely to raise comment or complaint in the course of the construction of the project include (but are not limited to):

- Adjacent or nearby property owners or occupiers
- Local Council (Penrith City Council)
- State Government Departments, Offices or Agencies, including:
 - o Environmental Protection Authority
 - Fire and Rescue NSW
 - NSW Rural Fire Service
 - o Transport for New South Wales, including the former Roads and Maritime Services
 - o Western Parkland City Authority
 - o Western Sydney Airport
 - Western Sydney Planning Partnership
 - Department of Planning and Environment, specifically the:
 - o Greater Sydney, Place and Infrastructure, Central Western Team
 - Industry Assessment
 - Environment, Energy and Science Group
 - o Natural Resource Access Regulators and Water Group
 - o Transport for NSW
 - NSW Rural Fire Service
 - Western City and Aerotropolis Authority
 - Western Sydney Airport
 - Western Sydney Planning Partnership
- Utility and Services Providers, including:
 - o TransGrid
 - o WaterNSW
 - Endeavour Energy
 - Sydney Water; and
- Other Interested Parties.

2.2 **Previous Consultation**

The Proponent and their representatives have previously undertaken consultation with agencies, the community and stakeholders during the development of the Project.

In response to public notification of the proposal, a total of 18 submissions were received, including one submission from the general public, five submissions from businesses or organisations, and 12 submissions from government or public authorities. In response to the issues raised, the Proponent revised several plans and consultant reports, which informed a Response to Submissions Report (Urbis, 2021) and Amended Development Report (Urbis, 2022).

For more information, refer to the Department of Planning and Environment's Major Project Assessments webpage at: <u>https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/project/10448</u>.

Consultation has also been undertaken to date with relevant stakeholders to satisfy conditions of SSD-10448 and to inform the preparation of management plans required under the Consent. Record of this consultation, where relevant is included within the management plans located within the Project CEMP.

2.3 **Potential Issues and Strategies**

The Proponent is committed to ongoing proactive consultation with the community and stakeholders while understanding the importance of addressing potential issues and minimising construction related impacts. **Table 3** outlines potential project issues that are likely or known to be of interest or concern to the community and stakeholders. The table also details communications related measures and strategies that the Proponent will undertake to manage and mitigate impacts.

Where an incident or non-compliance arises relating to environmental management and beyond the scope of matters relating to consultation, the CEMP identifies management and mitigation measures to address those matters, with reference to be made to Section 3.5 of the CEMP outlining Incident and Non-Compliance Response and Handling Procedure.

Potential Issue	Potential Key Impacts	Mitigation Strategy	
Noise, Vibration, and Air Quality	Truck, machinery, and light vehicle movements within, to and from the site, along with civil works have potential to result in negative impacts associated with noise, vibration, and dust.	Sensitive receivers and affected stakeholders will be consulted prior to actions likely to generate high levels of noise or vibration in accordance with Section 4 of this Strategy. Up to date information on current works will be accessible to stakeholders and the wider public on the project web page. Additionally, should any works be likely to generate impacts beyond those identified within the approval's documentation consultation would be undertaken with the applicable managing agency. The CEMP, along with the supporting Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan and Construction Air Quality Management Plan contain specific measures to manage these impacts. These management plans have been informed by commitments contained within the SSD approvals package, EPA standards and guidelines.	
Construction Traffic	A temporary increase in traffic movements may be experienced associated with the import of fill material, the movement of construction machinery to and from the site and the movement of workers light vehicles.	The CEMP and supporting Construction Traffic Management Plan identify specific mechanisms to manage and mitigate these impacts including the development and implementation of a Driver Code of Conduct to be adhered to by all vehicle operators undertaking works in relation to the Site.	
Stormwater, Sediment Control, Erosion, Water Quality	High rainfall events could result in localised flooding. Construction could result in impacts to local water quality, associated with sediment laden runoff.	Surrounding sensitive receivers will be consulted with in relation to adjacent works regarding flooding and water quality issues, with these items discussed as they arise via the construction phoneline, in accordance with Section 4 of this Strategy. The CEMP, along with the supporting Erosion and Sediment Control Plan identify specific mechanisms to manage and mitigate these impacts in accordance with the relevant Penrith City Council standards and commitments within the SSD approvals package.	
Waste Management	Earthworks, demolition, and construction waste present at the site during works.	The CEMP and supporting Waste Management Plan identify specific mechanisms to manage and mitigate these impacts.	

Table 3Issue Identification and Mitigation



Potential Issue	Potential Key Impacts	Mitigation Strategy
Removal of Flora and Fauna	The project approval requires the removal of native and exotic flora and fauna to facilitate the development, with the associated potential for impacts on safety of immediately adjacent receivers, along with biodiversity and visual amenity.	Potentially affected receivers would be advised of works with the potential for impact via letter box drop and phone contact (if appropriate) and with these items discussed as they arise via the construction phoneline, in accordance with Section 4 of this Strategy. The CEMP, along with the supporting Vegetation Management Plan identify specific mechanisms to manage and mitigate these impacts.
Visual Amenity and Privacy	Visual impacts of earthwork and construction activities, along with potential impacts on the privacy of adjacent sensitive receivers.	Potentially affected receivers would be advised of works with the potential for impact via letter box drop and phone contact (if appropriate) and with these items discussed as they arise via the construction phoneline, in accordance with Section 4 of this Strategy. The CEMP and supporting Vegetation Management Plan identifies specific mechanisms to manage and mitigate these impacts.
Out of Hours Work	The identified impacts could be magnified due to the works being carried out while surrounding receivers are more likely to be home in the early morning/evening, or asleep, with correspondingly lower background noise levels.	Out of hours works to only be undertaken in accordance with Condition D42, where necessary and subject to endorsement from the applicable managing agency (where relevant). Should out of hours work with the potential for impact be proposed the potentially affected receivers would be advised via letter box drop in accordance with Section 4.4 of this Strategy.
Aboriginal Heritage	There is the potential for encountering items of Aboriginal Heritage during excavation.	Monitoring of works by appropriately qualified personnel, along with the implementation of an unexpected finds protocol in consultation with Aboriginal Stakeholders and Heritage Division of the Department of Planning, Industry and Environment The CEMP identifies specific mechanisms to manage and mitigate these impacts.
Hazardous Goods and Contamination	There is the potential for environmental incidents relating to the hazardous goods and contamination on site during construction.	The CEMP and supporting Unexpected Contamination Procedure identify specific mechanisms to manage and mitigate these impacts.

Potential Issue	Potential Key Impacts	Mitigation Strategy
Misinformation and Misunderstanding	Lack of project awareness within the wider community may result in complaints being raised by those unaware of the extent of the approval, with these complaints not directed through the appropriate project hotline.	The CCCHS includes measures at Section 4.3 to provide regular updates in plain language, supported by imagery to stakeholders and the wider community through public and private media.
	Unauthorised release of project information by the project team to the media, stakeholders or the community has potential to impact on project perception in the community.	Contact details will be provided on site, the project web page and in all information issued. Information on project works, reporting and compliance is to be maintained and updated on the project website.
Emergency Event	Unforeseen emergency with the potential to impact on the community either directly, or indirectly through out of hours activities that may generate additional traffic or noise.	The CCCHS includes measures at Section 4.4 to provide updates in emergency events, with the CEMP identifying specific mechanisms to manage and mitigate these impacts from an environmental management perspective.

3 Communications and Community Liaison Representative

The Proponent will nominate a Communications and Community Liaison Representative (CCLR) who will provide the community and stakeholders with a single point of contact for all aspects of the project, responsible for receiving and disseminating information requests and complaints, along with addressing any interface issues. The CCLR will also facilitate property access should it be required.

The CCLR will be available for contact by local residents and the community at all reasonable times to answer any questions and address any concerns relating to the project. The CCLR will have up-to-date information on:

- Emerging stakeholders
- Planned construction activities
- Planned traffic arrangements
- Current landowner discussions with members of staff
- Planned community and stakeholder consultation
- Complaints or enquiries received
- Duties and accountabilities of staff; and
- Commitments to stakeholders made by the Proponent.

The CCLR will be responsible for recording, actioning and provided response to comments, queries or complaints received with relation to the construction of the project and will maintain the Complaints Register, including provision of periodic summary reports to the Environmental Representative in accordance with **Section 5.2** of this strategy.

At the time of writing, the contact details for the CCLR are as follows:

• Kate McKinnon – Associate – SLR

kmckinnon@slrconsulting.com 0402 626 049.



4 **Community and Stakeholder Engagement**

4.1 **Objectives**

The key objectives of the strategy are to meet the requirements of Condition E3(i) of SSD-10448 and:

- Keep the local community and key stakeholders informed of the progress of works relating to the Project
- Ensure that enquires and complaints received from the community or key stakeholders are addressed and responded to in a timely and effective manner
- Inform relevant parties in advance of potential disturbances and events likely to cause impact
- Be good neighbours and members of the local community throughout the duration of the project's lifespan
- Providing an open two communications channel to allow ongoing, iterative engagement; and
- Seek opportunities for improvement throughout the project.

4.2 Conduct

In their communications and consultation with the community and key stakeholders, the Proponent and their representatives will comply at all times with the requirements of the *Privacy and Personal Information Protection Act 1998 (NSW)* and the *Privacy Act 1988 (Cth)*.

4.3 Communication, Management and Mitigation Tools

A range of tools and techniques will be used to inform and engage with the community and stakeholders regarding the project. **Table 4** below provides an overview of the mechanisms to be utilised to notify and consult with local community and key stakeholders and measures to mitigate potential issues throughout the development.

Table 4 Communication Management and Mitigation Tools

Tool/ Technique	Description	Person Responsible	Audience	Frequency/timing	Specifications
Consultation Meetings	Meetings held to notify, discuss or consult on matters arising of relevance to community and or key stakeholders. Meetings to be held either face to face or on virtual platform(s)	CCLR	The wider community and key stakeholders.	Meetings to be held on an as needs basis dependant on matters to be discussed and appropriate timing of discussions	Details and matters to be discussed to be tailored to the purpose and aims of the meeting. Record of conversation (informal) or minutes of meeting (formal) to be recorded, retained by the CCLR and provided to all attendees following the meetings. A record of the discussion shall be included in the Complaints Register and actioned as required.
Complaints Register	Recording community and stakeholder interactions (including notification, consultation, queries, comments and complaints), along with associated remedial actions as required.	CCLR	The wider community and key stakeholders.	Project duration	The maintenance of the Complaints Register is required to satisfy the requirements of Condition (E1(g)(ii), E3(i) and E17(ix) of SSD- 10448. The register will be continually updated to record community engagement, including information provided by the Proponent, feedback received, and remedial action undertaken where required.
Agency Meetings	Meetings with agencies to discuss matters relevant to their agency	CCLR and/or the Proponent	Relevant Agency	As required.	Meetings will be held as required to address matters relevant to specific agencies including the satisfaction of conditions of consent. These shall be undertaken either directly by the proponent or facilitated by the CCLR at the Proponent's discretion.



Tool/ Technique	Description	Person Responsible	Audience	Frequency/timing	Specifications
Notification Letterbox Drop	Letters would be provided to specific receivers identified as being potentially affected by construction. This may be undertaken in tandem with door knocking.	CCLR	Landowners and occupiers of the immediate area.	As required for the project duration.	Letter box drop details to be recorded in the Complaints Register. Timing of construction activity to be identified along with relevant contact details.
Email and phone	Where agreed to by the stakeholder and contact details provided, contact is made via email, phone and/or text message to notify or respond to query or complaint	CCLR	The wider community and key stakeholders.	As required for the project duration.	With the stakeholders consent, contact details shall be utilised to provide notification or further contact to respond to query or complaint. Recorded contact details are to kept private and used exclusively for the purpose of consultation on the project.
On Site Signage	Project information details.	CCLR	Visitors to the site and residents of the immediate area.	Project duration.	Contain key project contact details including the hotline and web page, along with relevant project and safety information.
Project Information and Complaints Number	Phone number to be contacted should information on the project be required or complaint lodged.	CCLR	The wider community and key stakeholders.	Project duration.	Phone number to be included on site signage, the web page and all project information material. Feedback provided to be incorporated into the Complaints Register and actioned as required.
Staff and Visitor Induction and Training	Project information details.	Site Forman and Management Staff	Staff and visitors to the site.	Project duration.	Key project safety information, contact details, emergency procedures and site information.

Tool/ Technique	Description	Person Responsible	Audience	Frequency/timing	Specifications
Toolbox and Prestart Meetings	Project information details.	Site Forman and Management Staff	Staff and visitors to the site.	Project duration.	Task specific safety information, emergency procedures and relevant project updates. All staff and subcontractors to be made aware of external and internal communications procedures
Website	A web page shall be established for the project	The Proponent	The wider community and key stakeholders.	Project duration.	Website address and phone number located on site signage and all project information material. Web page to provide all details outlined in Section 4.3.1 below.



4.3.1 Project Website

The Proponent will establish a website to be accessible from at least 48 hours prior to commencement of construction until the completion of all works approved under SSD-10448.

The following information will be made available on the website and updated monthly or more frequently when necessary and as required by SSD-10448 Condition E17:

- The documents referred to in Condition C2 of the SSD-10448 consent
- All current statutory approvals for the Development
- All approved strategies, plans and programs required under the conditions of the SSD-10448 consent
- the proposed staging plans for the development if the construction, operation or decommissioning of the development is to be staged
- Regular reporting on the environmental performance of the Development in accordance with the reporting requirements in any plans or programs approved under the conditions of the SSD-10448 consent
- A comprehensive summary of the monitoring results of the Development, reported in accordance with the specifications in any conditions of the SSD-10448 consent, or any approved plans and programs
- A summary of the current stage and progress of the Development
- Contact details to enquire about the Development or to make a complaint
- A complaints register, updated monthly
- The compliance report of the development
- Audit reports prepared as part of any Independent Audit of the development and the Applicant's response to the recommendations in any audit report; and
- Any other matter required by the Planning Secretary.

4.4 Notification Procedure

Where notification is required pursuant to Condition(s) of SSD-10448, notification shall be undertaken within the timeframes outlined within the Consent. Where notification is required due to a potential impact or issue, notification shall be undertaken in accordance with **Table 5** below.

Table 5 Notification of Potential Impact or Issue

Potential Impact or Issue	Method of Contact/Consultation	Timeframe
High noise generating work	Email, Text Message or Letterbox drop – notifying of expected commencement, duration and affected hours	No less than 24 hours prior to the activity
Vibration intensive activity	Email, Text Message or Letterbox drop – notifying of expected commencement, duration and affected hours	No less than 24 hours prior to the activity
Traffic management disruption	Email, Text Message or Letterbox drop – notifying of expected commencement, duration and affected hours	No less than 24 hours prior to the activity
	Variable Message Signs	

Potential Impact or Issue	Method of Contact/Consultation	Timeframe
Respite offerings	Email or phone calls will be undertaken to determine whether respite is required and appropriate scheduling and duration for respite periods	No less than 24 hours prior to the activity
Emergency Event	Email, Text Message or Letterbox drop – notifying of expected commencement, duration and affected hours	As soon as possible

4.5 **Complaints Procedure**

The Proponent is committed to the timely and effective management of enquiries and complaints relating to construction activities for the project. To this end, the following complaints procedure will be adhered to, enabling the receipt and recording of enquiries and complaints, along with the methods of response and resolution of issues raised.

The complaints handling procedure outlined below and illustrated in Figure 2.

4.5.1 Receiving and Recording Enquiries and Complaints

The Proponent will establish a Project email address and nominate a phone number for the receipt of enquiries and complaints relating to the development. The email account will be regularly monitored to receive and respond to customer feedback and enquiries. The phone number will be available for contact from the commencement of works. The CCLR will manage the phoneline from the commencement of the project until the completion of works. Where calls are received during hours of construction work (including out of hours works) all calls will be answered by the CCLR. Where calls are received outside of hours of construction works the caller will be invited to leave a message. All approaches from the community and stakeholders will be registered in the project's Complaints Register. The facilities established for receiving enquiries and complaints about the project during construction are shown in **Table 6**.

Table 6 Enquires and Complaints Facilities

Facility	Purpose	Detail
Phone number	A contact phone number and associated contact name (the CCLR) for questions/enquiries and the lodgement of complaints relating to the development.	02 4249 1010
Email Address	An email address for questions/enquiries and the lodgement of complaints relating to the development.	kmckinnon@slrconsulting.com
Postal Address	A postal address for the receipt of questions/enquiries and the lodgement of complaints relating to the development.	ТВС
ln person verbal	Verbal enquiries and complaints can be made formally during meetings or may be made informally where staff interact with members of the public in informal settings.	Where enquiry or complaint is made face to face to persons other than the CCLR, staff will immedicably notify the Contractor's Project Manager who will then contact the CCLR. Record of the conversation (including the recording of contact details with consent) will be made



	by the staff member and provided to
	the CCLR immediately

The Proponent has established a Complaints Register to record all complaints and enquiries received by the above means. The Complaints Register will be maintained on a regular basis. The Complaints Register shall include the following details for all complaints or enquiries received:

- Date and time of complaint or enquiry
- Method by which the complaint or enquiry was made
- Name, address, contact telephone number of complainant (if no such details were provided, a note to that effect)
- Nature of complaint or enquiry
- Action taken in response including follow up contact with the complainant
- Any monitoring to confirm that the complaint or enquiry has been satisfactorily resolved; and
- If no action was taken, the reasons why no action was taken by you.

An excerpt of the Complaints Register is included at **Appendix A**.

4.5.2 Responding to and Resolving Enquiries and Complaints

Where a complaint or enquiry is received the CCLR will attempt to provide an immediate response if possible, via phone or email. Where a complaint or enquiry cannot be responded to immediately the CCLR will assess and prioritise the submission and provide the complainant or enquirer with a follow up verbal response on what action is proposed within two hours during construction works (including night and weekend works) and 24 hours at other times. Where a complaint or enquiry cannot be resolved by the initial or follow-up verbal response, a written response will be provided to the complainant or enquirer within ten days.

In the event of a complaint, the CCLR will assess whether the complaint is founded or unfounded and if necessary, delegate the resolution of the issue to the project manager for action or to the relevant project engineer. The CCLR will oversee the rectification of the issue and respond to the complainant once the issue has been resolved.

In the event of an enquiry, the CCLR will endeavour to provide an immediate response where they are in possession of the relevant information. Where more specific or detailed information is required, the CCLR will liaise with the project manager or relevant project engineer to obtain the information required to respond to the enquiry and provide this information to the enquiring party once in hand.

Where the above protocol is unsuccessful in resolving complaints, mediation may be undertaken at the discretion of the Proponent to facilitate negotiation between affected parties. This shall be performed with the assistance of the ER and potentially via an independent person (mediator) appointed by the Proponent as required.

A summary of complaints and enquiries will be provided on a monthly basis to the ER for inclusion in their monthly report, with records made publicly available.

Figure 2 Complaints Handling Procedure





4.5.3 Unreasonable Complainant Conduct

The NSW Ombudsman provides guidelines which define unreasonable complaint conduct as:

"...any behaviour by a current or former complainant which, because of its nature or frequency, raises substantial health, safety, resource or equity issues for the parties to a complaint."

Whilst it is not envisioned that the project will attract complainants that exhibit this behaviour, where a complainant is seen to potentially have a negative impact on the CCLR or project team's health, safety, resourcing or equity of service, The Proponent shall adhere to the procedures and practices outlined within the NSW Ombudsman's "Managing Unreasonable Complainant Conduct Practice Manual 2nd Edition".

4.6 Contingency Management Plan

In accordance with Condition E1(e) of the SSD-10448 consent, a contingency management plan has been developed to outline the management of unpredicted impacts and their consequences. Details of these events, their severity and response are detailed in **Table 7** below:

Table 7Contingency Management Plan

Key Element	Trigger/ Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Submission	Trigger	General feedback/comment (no complaint or query).	Enquiry made by formal or informal channels.	Complaint made by formal or informal channels.
	Response	Acknowledge receipt and record in Complaints Register. No further response required.	Acknowledge receipt and record in Complaints Register. Direct enquiry to relevant person for actioning and response within 5 days.	Acknowledge receipt and record in Complaints Register. Respond to complaint immediately if possible, if not direct enquiry to relevant person for actioning and provide complainant with a follow up verbal response on what action is proposed within two hours during construction works (including night and weekend works) and 24 hours at other times.
Media	Trigger	Positive story in print, online, radio or television.	Neutral or advisory story in print, online, radio or television.	Negative story in print, online, radio or television.
	Response	Record in Complaints Register and advise the proponent media/marketing team. No further response required.	Record in Complaints Register and advise the proponent media/marketing team. No further response required.	Record in Complaints Register and advise the proponent Project Team for further action and response. Contact relevant person for actioning and response within 48 hours
Unscheduled Event	Trigger	Event occurring outside of plan or schedule without impact or potential impact.	Event occurring outside of plan or schedule with minor impact or potential impact.	Event occurring outside of plan or schedule with major impact or potential impact.

Key Element	Trigger/ Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
	Response	No response required. Identify opportunities for improvement to manage potential future events.	Contact relevant person for actioning and response within 48 hours. Acknowledge in Complaints Register. Identify opportunities for improvement to manage potential future events.	Contact relevant person for actioning and response immediately. Acknowledge in Complaints Register. Identify opportunities for improvement to manage potential future events.
Political Interest	Trigger	General or non-specific enquiry by Local, State or Federal political representative.	Enquiry or complaint relating to minor issue by Local, State or Federal political representative.	Enquiry or complaint relating to major issue by Local, State or Federal political representative.
	Response	Community consultation team in conjunction with The Proponent Project Team to prepare and provide response or assign response task to relevant staff member for comment. Record in Complaints Register.	Community consultation team in conjunction with the proponent Project Team to prepare and provide response within 48 hours. Record in Complaints Register.	Community consultation team in conjunction with the proponent Project Team to prepare and provide response within 24 hours. Record in Complaints Register.

5 Monitoring, Reporting and Evaluation

Monitoring, Reporting and Evaluation will be undertaken to measure the effectiveness of community consultation, stakeholder engagement and responses to complaints and enquiries. Opportunities for improvement will be sought on a continuous basis, with an annual review of the CCCHS undertaken to formalise these incremental improvements.

5.1 Monitoring

The performance of this strategy will be monitored monthly based upon an assessment of the following data:

- Total number of monthly complaints
- Review of number of monthly complaints relating to lack of consultation/misinformation/confusion
- Review of number of monthly enquiries relating to information previously disseminated to the community through other channels
- Monthly review of enquiries or complaints of a similar nature or theme indicative of underlying systematic issues with the project or communication strategy; and
- Response timeframes, including initial acknowledgement and the response to enquiries or remediation of issue(s).

The parameters of monitoring and performance criteria are outlined in **Table 8** below.

Monitoring Parameter	Rationale	Performance Criteria	Monitoring Frequency
Total number of complaints	The number of complaints received in total is indicative of the community's satisfaction with the project.	A reduction in number of complaints, baseline determined by number of complaints received in preceding months.	Monthly
Number of complaints relating to lack of consultation/misinformation/ confusion	Number of complaints relating to lack of consultation/ misinformation/ confusion is indicative of the effectiveness and clarity of communication tools utilized.	A reduction in number of complaints, baseline determined by number of complaints received in preceding month.	Monthly
Number of enquiries relating to information previously disseminated	Number of enquiries relating to information previously disseminated is indicative to the effectiveness of the delivery of information.	A reduction in number of enquiries, baseline determined by number of enquiries received in preceding month.	Monthly
Number of complaints/enquiries within defined categories based on theme or subject	A large number of complaints or enquiries relating to a single issue may be indicative of a systematic issue to be addressed as a priority.	A reduction in number of complaints, baseline determined by number of complaints received in preceding month.	Monthly

Table 8 Summary of Monitoring Data



Monitoring Parameter	Rationale	Performance Criteria	Monitoring Frequency
Response timeframes	Response to enquiries and complaints should be timely to ensure effective responsiveness and rectification of issues and to encourage trust within the community.	Enquiries and complaints acknowledged within 48 hours. Urgent enquiries and complaints responded to within 48 hours of receipt, non-urgent enquiries and complaints responded to within 5 days.	Monthly

5.2 Reporting

Reporting shall be undertaken directly to the ER, with the Complaints Register to be provided to the approved ER in accordance with Conditions C32(a) of SSD-10448.

A monthly community consultation summary will be made publicly available on the project web page and shall include:

- A summary of community consultation activities undertaken within the preceding month
- A summary of all enquiries and complaints received within the preceding month, including details of response and/or remediation activities.

5.3 Evaluation and Review

Review of this strategy shall be undertaken in accordance with the provisions of the project CEMP (SLR, 2021).

Where performance criteria are not being satisfied, review of this strategy and its implementation will be undertaken by the CCLR and changes to the strategy may be made to rectify the short fall. Where systematic issues are identified associated with construction activities, the project manager will be advised and immediate rectification of the issue will be requested.

This strategy will be reviewed in accordance with Condition E8 of SSD-10448 and where necessary updated or revised in accordance with Condition E9 of SSD-10448.



6 References

- NSW Ombudsman (2012) Managing Unreasonable Complainant Conduct Practice Manual 2nd Edition
- SLR Consulting Australia (2022) Construction Environmental Management Plan
- Urbis (2020) Aspect Industrial Estate Environmental Impact Statement
- Urbis (2021) Response to Submissions
- Urbis (2022) Amended Development Report



Complaints Register

Date	Time	Responsible Party	In/Out	Initial Communication Method/Tool	Contact Name/ Organisation	Contact Details	Documentation Location (if applicable)	Communication Type: Complaint/ Enquiry/ Communication	Summary of Issues/ Details	Action Taken	Further Action/ Monitoring to Confirm Resolution

ASIA PACIFIC OFFICES

ADELAIDE

60 Halifax Street Adelaide SA 5000 Australia T: +61 431 516 449

GOLD COAST

Level 2, 194 Varsity Parade Varsity Lakes QLD 4227 Australia M: +61 438 763 516

NEWCASTLE

10 Kings Road New Lambton NSW 2305 Australia T: +61 2 4037 3200 F: +61 2 4037 3201

WOLLONGONG

Level 1, The Central Building UoW Innovation Campus North Wollongong NSW 2500 Australia T: +61 2 4249 1000

AUCKLAND

Level 4, 12 O'Connell Street Auckland 1010 New Zealand T: 0800 757 695

SINGAPORE

39b Craig Road Singapore 089677 T: +65 6822 2203

BRISBANE

Level 16, 175 Eagle Street Brisbane QLD 4000 Australia T: +61 7 3858 4800 F: +61 7 3858 4801

MACKAY

21 River Street Mackay QLD 4740 Australia T: +61 7 3181 3300

PERTH

Grd Floor, 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Australia T: +61 8 9422 5900 F: +61 8 9422 5901

CANBERRA

GPO 410 Canberra ACT 2600 Australia T: +61 2 6287 0800 F: +61 2 9427 8200

MELBOURNE

Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade East Melbourne VIC 3002 Australia T: +61 3 9249 9400 F: +61 3 9249 9499

SYDNEY

Tenancy 202 Submarine School Sub Base Platypus 120 High Street North Sydney NSW 2060 Australia T: +61 2 9427 8100 F: +61 2 9427 8200

DARWIN

Unit 5, 21 Parap Road Parap NT 0820 Australia T: +61 8 8998 0100 F: +61 8 9370 0101

NEWCASTLE CBD

Suite 2B, 125 Bull Street Newcastle West NSW 2302 Australia T: +61 2 4940 0442

TOWNSVILLE

12 Cannan Street South Townsville QLD 4810 Australia T: +61 7 4722 8000 F: +61 7 4722 8001

NELSON

6/A Cambridge Street Richmond, Nelson 7020 New Zealand T: +64 274 898 628

WELLINGTON

12A Waterloo Quay Wellington 6011 New Zealand T: +64 2181 7186

APPENDIX G

Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan

ASPECT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan

Prepared for:

Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

SLR

SLR Ref: 610.19127-R05 Version No: -v1.3 July 2022

PREPARED BY

SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd ABN 29 001 584 612 Tenancy 202 Submarine School, Sub Base Platypus, 120 High Street North Sydney NSW 2060 Australia

T: +61 2 9427 8100 E: sydney@slrconsulting.com www.slrconsulting.com

BASIS OF REPORT

This report has been prepared by SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (SLR) with all reasonable skill, care and diligence, and taking account of the timescale and resources allocated to it by agreement with Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd (the Client). Information reported herein is based on the interpretation of data collected, which has been accepted in good faith as being accurate and valid.

This report is for the exclusive use of the Client. No warranties or guarantees are expressed or should be inferred by any third parties. This report may not be relied upon by other parties without written consent from SLR.

SLR disclaims any responsibility to the Client and others in respect of any matters outside the agreed scope of the work.

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Reference	Date	Prepared	Checked	Authorised
610.19127-R05-v1.3	14 July 2022	Joshua Ridgway	Mark Irish	Mark Irish
610.19127-R05-v1.2	22 June 2022	Joshua Ridgway	Mark Irish	Mark Irish
610.19127-R05-v1.1	27 May 2022	Joshua Ridgway	Mark Irish	Mark Irish
610.19127-R05-v1.0	20 May 2022	Joshua Ridgway	Mark Irish	Mark Irish



CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION
1.1	Procedure for Implementing this CNVMP
2	DEVELOPMENT OVERVIEW7
2.1	Nearest Sensitive Receivers
3	DEVELOPMENT CONSENT 11
4	EXISTING ENVIRONMENT 14
4.1	Unattended Ambient Noise Monitoring14
5	ASSESSMENT CRITERIA
5.1	Construction Noise and Vibration Guidelines15
5.2	Interim Construction Noise Guideline15
5.2.2	NML Summary
5.3	Construction Road Traffic Noise Guidelines 17
5.4	Vibration Guidelines
5.4.1	Heritage Buildings or Structures
5.4.2	Minimum Working Distances for Vibration Intensive Works
6	CONSTRUCTION NOISE AND VIBRATION ASSESSMENT
6.1	Construction Activities 21
6.1.1	Confirmation of Construction Activities Prior to Commencement
C D	
6.2	Hours of Construction
6.2 6.3	Hours of Construction 25 Construction Noise Predictions 25
6.2 6.3 6.4	Hours of Construction 25 Construction Noise Predictions 25 Construction Vibration 28
6.2 6.3 6.4 7	Hours of Construction 25 Construction Noise Predictions 25 Construction Vibration 28 MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES 30
6.2 6.3 6.4 7 7.1	Hours of Construction 25 Construction Noise Predictions 25 Construction Vibration 28 MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES 30 Consultation Undertaken to Date 31
6.2 6.3 6.4 7 7.1 7.2	Hours of Construction 25 Construction Noise Predictions 25 Construction Vibration 28 MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES 30 Consultation Undertaken to Date 31 Standard Mitigation and Management Measures 31
 6.2 6.3 6.4 7 7.1 7.2 7.3 	Hours of Construction25Construction Noise Predictions25Construction Vibration28MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES30Consultation Undertaken to Date31Standard Mitigation and Management Measures31Monitoring35
 6.2 6.3 6.4 7 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.3.1 	Hours of Construction25Construction Noise Predictions25Construction Vibration28MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES30Consultation Undertaken to Date31Standard Mitigation and Management Measures31Monitoring35Construction Noise Monitoring35
 6.2 6.3 6.4 7 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.3.1 7.3.2 	Hours of Construction25Construction Noise Predictions25Construction Vibration28MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES30Consultation Undertaken to Date31Standard Mitigation and Management Measures31Monitoring35Construction Noise Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring35
 6.2 6.3 6.4 7 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.3.1 7.3.2 7.3.3 	Hours of Construction25Construction Noise Predictions25Construction Vibration28MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES30Consultation Undertaken to Date31Standard Mitigation and Management Measures31Monitoring35Construction Noise Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring35Monitoring Reports36
 6.2 6.3 6.4 7 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.3.1 7.3.2 7.3.3 7.4 	Hours of Construction25Construction Noise Predictions25Construction Vibration28MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES30Consultation Undertaken to Date31Standard Mitigation and Management Measures31Monitoring35Construction Noise Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring35Monitoring Reports36Complaints Management37
 6.2 6.3 6.4 7 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.3.1 7.3.2 7.3.3 7.4 7.5 	Hours of Construction25Construction Noise Predictions25Construction Vibration28MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES30Consultation Undertaken to Date31Standard Mitigation and Management Measures31Monitoring35Construction Noise Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring35Construction Noise Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring36Complaints Management37Contingency Plan37
 6.2 6.3 6.4 7 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.3.1 7.3.2 7.3.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 	Hours of Construction25Construction Noise Predictions25Construction Vibration28MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES30Consultation Undertaken to Date31Standard Mitigation and Management Measures31Monitoring35Construction Noise Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring36Complaints Management37Contingency Plan37Internal Audits38
6.2 6.3 6.4 7 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.3.1 7.3.2 7.3.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7	Hours of Construction25Construction Noise Predictions25Construction Vibration28MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES30Consultation Undertaken to Date31Standard Mitigation and Management Measures31Monitoring35Construction Noise Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring35Construction Vibration Monitoring35Monitoring Reports36Complaints Management37Contingency Plan37Internal Audits38Roles and Responsibilities38



CONTENTS

8	REVIEW AND IMPROVEMENT OF NOISE MANAGEMENT PLAN	39
•		
7.7.3	All Workers on Site	39
7.7.2	Environmental Coordinator	39

DOCUMENT REFERENCES

TABLES

Table 1	Sensitive Receivers	. 10
Table 2	Development Consent Conditions	. 11
Table 3	Summary of Ambient Noise Levels	. 14
Table 4	Construction Noise and Vibration Standards and Guidelines	. 15
Table 5	ICNG NMLs for Residential Receivers	. 16
Table 6	NMLs for 'Other Sensitive' Receivers	. 16
Table 7	Project Specific Noise Management Levels (dBA)	. 17
Table 8	RNP Criteria for Assessing Construction Vehicles on Public Roads	. 18
Table 9	Human Comfort Vibration – Vibration Dose Values for Intermittent Vibration	. 18
Table 10	Cosmetic Damage – BS 7385 Transient Vibration Values for Minimal Risk of	
	Damage	. 19
Table 11	Cosmetic Damage – DIN 4150 Guideline Values for Short-term Vibration on	
	Structures	. 19
Table 12	Recommended Minimum Working Distances from Vibration Intensive	
	Equipment	. 20
Table 13	NVIA Construction Scenario Descriptions	. 21
Table 14	Additional Construction Scenario Descriptions	. 23
Table 15	Exceedance Bands and Impact Colouring	. 25
Table 16	Overview of NML Exceedances – NVIA Construction Scenarios – Day Standard	
	Hours	. 26
Table 17	Overview of NML Exceedances – Intersection Works – Out of Hours	. 27
Table 18	Environmental Management Controls for Construction Noise and Vibration	. 31
Table 19	Contingency Management Plan	. 38

FIGURES

Site Location, Sensitive Receivers Areas and Modelled Buildings	8
Proposed Masterplan Design	9
Proposed Stage 1 Design	9
Receivers within Construction Vibration Minimum Working Distances	29
Mitigation Eligible Receivers	30
	Site Location, Sensitive Receivers Areas and Modelled Buildings Proposed Masterplan Design Proposed Stage 1 Design Receivers within Construction Vibration Minimum Working Distances Mitigation Eligible Receivers



CONTENTS

APPENDICES

Appendix A Acoustic Terminology Appendix B Planning Secretary's Endorsement Appendix C Evidence of Consultation



1 Introduction

SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (SLR) has been engaged by Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd (Mirvac) to prepare a Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan (CNVMP) for construction works associated with the development of the Aspect Industrial Estate (AIE) located at Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW.

This CNVMP addresses the potential noise and vibration impacts associated with the construction of the development and details the mitigation and management procedures for dealing with potential impacts. Construction noise and vibration impacts were previously assessed for the site as part of the *Aspect Industrial Estate SSDA Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment* prepared by SLR in February 2021 (the NVIA).

Specific acoustic terminology is used in this report. An explanation of common acoustic terms is provided in **Appendix A**.

SLR is suitably qualified to produce this CNVMP and is a member of the Australian Acoustical Society (AAS). SLR is also a member firm of the Association of Australasian Acoustical Consultants (AAAC). Endorsement of the SLR Acoustics and Vibration team in accordance with Condition D44(a) of the Development Consent has been granted by the Planning Secretary (refer to **Appendix B**).

1.1 Procedure for Implementing this CNVMP

This general procedure will be followed in order to implement this CNVMP on site:

- 1. Review the requirements of the Development Consent Conditions relevant to construction noise and vibration (refer to **Section 3**), the location of the nearest sensitive receivers (refer to **Section 2**) and the applicable Noise Management Levels (NMLs) (refer to **Section 5.2.2**).
- 2. Prior to commencement of construction phases/activities, confirm the assumptions regarding construction activities/locations/equipment/methodology detailed in **Section 6.1** are accurate and remain valid. Where different methodology or equipment is proposed, further validation of the predicted noise levels will be undertaken in accordance with **Section 6.1.1**.
- 3. Review the predicted noise levels for the proposed construction activities (refer to **Section 6.3** and any updated assessment undertaken in step 2) to confirm the predicted impacts for each activity. Each activity has "typical" noise level predictions, and "peak" noise level predictions using the noisiest equipment for that activity.
- 4. Where the noise impacts are predicted to be:
 - Below the relevant NMLs undertake best practice noise management measures to minimise noise impacts
 - Above the NMLs implement all feasible and reasonable noise mitigation and management measures relevant to that activity (refer to Section 7.2) to reduce the impacts (to below the NMLs where possible). Measures considered/implemented must be documented for inclusion in the Construction Contractor's Monthly Report to Mirvac.
 - Above 75 dBA implement mitigation and management measures for highly noise affected receivers as per Section 7.2 including consideration of respite periods, duration respite, and alternative accommodation. Consultation with the individual highly noise affected residences must be undertaken to discuss the appropriate mitigation/respite solution for high noise works and must be documented for inclusion in the Construction Contractor's Monthly Report to Mirvac.



- 5. Review the minimum working distances for vibration intensive plant (refer to **Section 5.4.2**) and the vibration assessment results (refer to **Section 6.4**). Where vibration intensive plant is proposed to be used within the minimum working distances of vibration sensitive structures/receivers implement feasible and reasonable mitigation and management measures as per **Section 7.2**.
- 6. Undertake noise and/or vibration monitoring in accordance with **Section 7.3**, where required.
- 7. Where works are required out of the standard construction hours, additional assessment and documentation must be prepared for approval by the Planning Secretary (refer to **Section 6.2**).
- Resolve any noise/vibration issues during construction works as per the contingency plan (refer to Section 7.5), and document and report incidents and complaints as per the requirements in Sections 7.5 and 7.4, respectively.

2 Development Overview

Aspect Industrial Estate (the site) is legally described as Lots 54-58 in DP 259135, with an area of around 56.3 hectares (ha). The site is located east of Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, within the Penrith Local Government Area.

The site has around 950 m of direct frontage to Mamre Road with a proposed intersection providing vehicular access via Mamre Road to the M4 Motorway and Great Western Highway to the north and Elizabeth Drive to the south.

The site is located around 4 km northeast of the future Western Sydney Nancy-Bird Walton Airport, 13 km southeast of the Penrith CBD and 40 km west of the Sydney CBD.

The Masterplan site consists of 11 warehouses and associated offices, hardstands, parking and landscaping spread across 11 defined lots. The site will be developed in two or more stages. Stage 1 of the site will include preparation of the site, along with construction and operation of warehouses on Lots 1 and 3. The other stages will consist of the construction and operation of warehouses and associated facilities on the remaining lots.

The site is surrounded primarily by rural residential properties and agricultural land. Several schools and a childcare centre are located around 800 m to the north of the site. Other large industrial estates including Erskine Business Park, Oakdale West and Oakdale South, are located around 1 to 2 km to the north, northeast and east of the site. The nearest receivers are located on land now zoned IN1 General Industrial as part of the Mamre Road Precinct.

The locations of the site and surrounding receivers are shown in **Figure 1**. The Masterplan design is shown in **Figure 2** and the Stage 1 design is shown in **Figure 3**.

It is noted that the nearest residences to the north of the site in NCA01 and NCA02 have been demolished since the preparation of the NVIA. The residences to the south of the site on the adjacent lots in NCA04 have been confirmed by the developer of those lots to be vacant with no intention of occupation prior to being demolished (refer to **Appendix C**). These receivers are identified in blue circles in **Figure 1**, and have been excluded from the assessment of construction noise and vibration.





Figure 1 Site Location, Sensitive Receivers Areas and Modelled Buildings

Note 1: Figure sourced from the NVIA.





Figure 2 Proposed Masterplan Design

Note 1: Figure sourced from Urbis RTS 2021.





Note 1: Figure sourced from Urbis RTS 2021.


2.1 Nearest Sensitive Receivers

The area surrounding the site has been divided into four Noise Catchment Areas (NCAs). The NCAs group together sensitive receivers with similar existing noise environments.

The NCAs and sensitive receivers in the area around the site are detailed in **Table 1** and shown in **Figure 1**.

NCA	Direction from Site	Description
NCA01	Northwest North	This NCA includes receivers to the north and northwest of the site where the noise environment is influenced by road traffic noise from Mamre Road. The receivers in this NCA are primarily scattered rural residential dwellings with associated commercial/shed structures.
		The closest residential receivers to the site boundary are around 100 m to the northwest. The cluster of receivers close to the northern site boundary have been demolished and are not included in this assessment (refer to Figure 1).
NCA02	North	This NCA includes receivers to the north of the site where the noise environment is less influenced by road traffic noise from Mamre Road. Distant road traffic, natural noises (such as wind and insects), and local traffic on Bakers Lane primarily influence the noise environment in this NCA.
		The receivers in this NCA include several schools (eg Mamre Anglican School), a childcare centre, and the Emmaus Village residential area, all located to the north of Bakers Lane.
		The closest residential receivers to the site boundary (Emmaus Village) are around 1,250 m to the north, with the closest childcare and educational receivers around 800 m to the north. The cluster of receivers close to the northern site boundary have been demolished and are not included in this assessment (refer to Figure 1).
NCA03	East	This NCA includes receivers to the east of the site where the noise environment is influenced by distant road traffic noise, natural noises (such as wind and insects), and local road traffic on Aldington Road.
		The receivers in this NCA are primarily scattered rural residential dwellings with associated commercial/shed structures.
		The closest residential receivers to the site boundary are around 250 m to the southeast and around 500 m to the east.
NCA04	South Southwest West	This NCA includes receivers to the south, southwest and west of the site where the noise environment is influenced primarily by road traffic noise from Mamre Road. The receivers in this NCA are primarily scattered rural residential dwellings with associated commercial/shed structures.
		The closest residential receivers to the site boundary are around 70 m to the west and around 350 m to the south. The clusters of receivers on the lots adjacent to the southern site boundary have been confirmed by the developer of those lots to be vacant with no intention of occupation prior to being demolished and are not included in this assessment (refer to Figure 1).

Table 1Sensitive Receivers



3 Development Consent

This CNVMP has been prepared to accompany the Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) for the development.

Development Consent for the project was approved by the Minister for Planning and Public Spaces in SSD 10448, dated May 2022. The conditions relevant to this CNVMP are reproduced in **Table 2**.

Table 2 Development Consent Conditions

Develo	pment Consent			Where Addressed
Operat	ion of Plant and Equipment			
 C22. All plant and equipment used on site, or to monitor the performance of the Stage 1 Development, must be: a) maintained in a proper and efficient condition; 				Section 7.2
() ()	operated in a proper and efficient ma	anner		
Noise				
Hours o	of Work			Section 6.2
D41. agreed	The Applicant must comply with the in writing by the Planning Secretary. Table 4 <i>Hours of Work</i>	hours detailed in Table	e 4, unless otherwise	
	Activity	Day	Time	
	Earthworks and construction	Monday – Friday Saturday	7 am to 6 pm 8 am to 1 pm	
 D42. Works outside of the hours identified in condition D41 may be undertaken in the following circumstances: d) works that are inaudible at the nearest sensitive receivers; e) works agreed to in writing by the Planning Secretary; f) for the delivery of materials required outside these hours by the NSW Police Force or other authorities for safety reasons; or g) where it is required in an emergency to avoid the loss of lives, property or to prevent environmental harm. 				Section 6.2
Constru	uction Noise Limits			Sections 1.1,5.2.2, 6, 7
D43. The development must be constructed to achieve the construction noise management levels detailed in the <i>Interim Construction Noise Guideline (DECC, 2009)</i> (as may be updated or replaced from time to time). All feasible and reasonable noise mitigation measures must be implemented and any activities that could exceed the construction noise management levels must be identified and managed in accordance with the management and mitigation measures in the Appendix 5.				У
Constru	uction Noise Management Plan			
D44. develoj CEMP i	The Applicant must prepare a Constr oment to the satisfaction of the Planni n accordance with condition E2 and m	uction Noise Managen ng Secretary. The Plan ust:	nent Plan (CNMP) for the must form part of a	This CNVMP
a)	be prepared by suitably qualified and has been endorsed by the Planning S	experienced noise ex ecretary;	pert whose appointmen	Section 1

Develo	oment Consent	Where Addressed				
b)	be approved by the Planning Secretary prior to the commencement of construction of each stage of the development;	Refer to CEMP Table 2				
c)	describe procedures for achieving the noise management levels in EPA's <i>Interim</i> <i>Construction Noise Guideline</i> (DECC, 2009) (as may be updated or replaced from time to time);	Section 1.1				
d)	describe the measures to be implemented to manage high noise generating works, in close proximity to sensitive receivers, particularly for noise mitigation eligible receivers shown in Figure 7, in Appendix 4, including but not limited to the following:	Section 7				
	(i) details of a real-time noise monitoring system to identify occurrence of highly noise affected levels as defined in the	Section 7.3				
	 (ii) describe procedures for implementing respite periods and temporary relocation following identification of highly noise affected levels. 	Sections 1.1, 7.2				
e)	include a complaints management system that would be implemented for the duration of the development.	Section 7.4				
D45.	The Applicant must:	Refer to CEMP Table 2				
a)	not commence construction of any relevant stage until the CNMP required by condition D44 is approved by the Planning Secretary; and	and Section 8				
b)	implement the most recent version of the CNMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of construction.					
Vibratio	on Criteria	Sections 5.4, 6.4,7.3.2				
D49.	Vibration caused by construction at any residence or structure outside the site must					
be limit	ed to:					
a)	for structural damage, the criteria set in the latest version of <i>DIN 4150-3:2016-12</i> <i>Vibration in Buildings – Part 3: Effects on Structures</i> (German Institute for Standardisation, 2016); and					
b)	for human exposure, the acceptable vibration values set out in the <i>Environmental Noise Management Assessing Vibration: a technical guideline</i> (DEC, 2006) (as may be updated or replaced from time to time).					
D50. vibratio satisfac the enti manage exceeda	The Applicant must offer and, if the offer is accepted, implement monitoring of in levels during construction at 884-902 Mamre Road (Lot 53 DP259135), to the tion of the Planning Secretary. Any vibration monitoring must be undertaken during irrety of the construction period. If the criteria in Condition D48 are exceeded, ement and mitigation measures must be developed and implemented to address any ances.	Section 7.1				
Dilapid	ation Reporting	Section 7.1				
D51. the offe DP2591 propert	D51. Prior to commencement of construction, the Applicant must offer and prepare (if the offer is accepted) a pre-construction dilapidation report at 884-902 Mamre Road (Lot 53 DP259135). The report must be submitted to the Planning Secretary and the relevant property owner(s) prior to construction works commencing on the site.					
Environ	Environmental Management					
Manag	ement Plan Requirements	This CNVMP				
E1. accorda	Management plans required under this consent must be prepared in Ince with relevant guidelines, and include:					
a)	detailed baseline data;	Section 4				



Develo	pment Conse	nt	Where Addressed
b)	details of:		
	(i)	the relevant statutory requirements (including any relevant	Section 3
	(;;;)	approval, licence or lease conditions);	Section 5
	(11)	any relevant limits or performance measures and criteria; and	Sections 6.1.1.7
	(111)	to judge the performance of or guide the implementation of	Sections 6.1.1, 7
		the development or any management measures:	
c)	a doscriptio	n of the measures to be implemented to comply with the relevant	Section 7
U)	a descriptio	auirements limits or performance measures and criteria:	
Ч)	a program t	o monitor and report on the:	Section 7 2
u)	a program t	impacts and environmental performance of the development:	Section 7.5
	(1)	and	
	(ii)	effectiveness of the management measures set out pursuant to	
	(")	naragraph (c) above.	
e)	a contingen	cy plan to manage any unpredicted impacts and their	Section 7.5
-,	consequenc	tes and to ensure that ongoing impacts reduce to levels below	
	relevant im	pact assessment criteria as quickly as possible:	
f)	a program t	o investigate and implement ways to improve the environmental	Section 8
.,	performanc	e of the development over time:	
g)	a protocol f	or managing and reporting any:	
0,	(i)	incident and any non-compliance (specifically including any	Section 7.5
		exceedance of the impact assessment criteria and performance	
		criteria);	
	(ii)	complaint;	Section 7.4
	(iii)	failure to comply with statutory requirements; and	Section 7.5
h)	a protocol f	or periodic review of the plan.	Section 8
Note: th	e Planning Seci	retary may waive some of these requirements if they are unnecessary or	
unwarra	anted for partic	ular management plans	
Append	dix 5 – Applica	ant's Management and Mitigation Measures	
Constru	uction Noise -	- Stage 1 Development	
•	Constructio	n hours to be limited to 7:00am – 6:00pm Monday to Friday and 8:00am	Section 6.2
	– 1:00pm Sa	aturdays.	
•	Where cons	struction noise levels are predicted to be above the NMLs, all feasible	Section 7
	and reasona	able work practices are investigated to minimise noise emissions.	
•	If constructi	ion noise levels are still predicted to exceed the NMLs, potential noise	Section 7
	impacts wo	uld be managed via site specific construction noise management plans.	
•	Constructio	n works should be conducted during standard construction hours, with	Section 6.2
	OOHW mini	imised as far as reasonable and feasible.	
•	Locations fo	or vibration intensive equipment should be reviewed during the	Sections 5.4.2, 6.4, 7
	preparation	of the site specific Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plans	
	(CNVMP) fo	r construction works adjacent to sensitive receivers.	
•	Further nois	se management measures to be incorporated into the CEMP as	Saction 7
	appropriate		Jechon /

4 Existing Environment

4.1 Unattended Ambient Noise Monitoring

Unattended noise monitoring was completed at five locations at the boundary of the site in November 2019 as part of the NVIA. The measured noise levels have been used to determine the existing noise environment and to set the criteria used to assess the potential impacts from the project.

The monitoring equipment was positioned to measure existing noise levels that are representative of receivers potentially most affected by the project.

The noise monitoring equipment continuously measured existing noise levels in 15-minute periods during the daytime, evening and night-time.

The noise monitoring locations are shown in **Figure 1** and the results are summarised in **Table 3**. Further information regarding the monitoring, including methodology and detailed data, is provided in the NVIA.

Table 3Summary of Ambient Noise Levels

ID	Address	Measured Noise Levels (dBA)					
		Background Noise (RBL)		Average Noise (LAeq)			
		Day	Evening	Night	Day	Evening	Night
L01	Lot 58 DP259135	39	39	32	50	49	50
L02	Lot 58 DP259135	35	33	32	43	42	43
L03	Lot 56 DP259135	34	33	29	44	41	41
L04	Lot 54 DP259135	39	40	32	52	53	54
L05	Lot 56 DP259135	42	43	34	59	59	56

Note 1: The assessment periods are the daytime which is 7 am to 6 pm Monday to Saturday and 8 am to 6 pm on Sundays and public holidays, the evening which is 6 pm to 10 pm, and the night-time which is 10 pm to 7 am on Monday to Saturday and 10 pm to 8 am on Sunday and public holidays. See the NSW EPA *Noise Policy for Industry*.



5 Assessment Criteria

5.1 **Construction Noise and Vibration Guidelines**

The standards and guidelines relevant to the development are listed in **Table 4**. These guidelines aim to protect the community and environment from excessive noise and vibration impacts during construction of projects.

Table 4 Construction Noise and Vibration Standards and Guidelines

Guideline/Policy Name	Where Guideline Used
Interim Construction Noise Guideline (ICNG) (DECC, 2009)	Assessment of airborne noise impacts on sensitive receivers
<i>Construction Noise and Vibration Guideline</i> (CNVG) (Roads and Maritime Services, 2016)	Assessment and management protocols for noise and vibration impacts
Road Noise Policy (RNP) (DECCW, 2011)	Assessment of construction traffic impacts
<i>BS 7385 Part 2-1993 Evaluation and measurement for vibration in buildings Part 2, BSI, 1993</i>	Assessment of vibration impacts (structural damage) to non-heritage sensitive structures
DIN 4150:Part 3-2016 Structural vibration – Effects of vibration on structures, Deutsches Institute fur Normung, 1999	Screening assessment of vibration impacts (structural damage) to heritage sensitive structures, where the structure is found to be unsound
Assessing Vibration: a technical guideline (DEC, 2006)	Assessment of vibration impacts on sensitive receivers

5.2 Interim Construction Noise Guideline

The NSW *Interim Construction Noise Guideline* (ICNG) is used to assess and manage impacts from construction noise on residences and other sensitive land uses in NSW.

The ICNG contains procedures for determining project specific Noise Management Levels (NMLs) for sensitive receivers based on the existing background noise in the area. The 'worst-case' noise levels from construction of a project are predicted and then compared to the NMLs in a 15-minute assessment period to determine the likely impact of the project.

The NMLs are not mandatory limits, however, where construction noise levels are predicted or measured to be above the NMLs, feasible and reasonable work practices to minimise noise emissions are to be investigated.

Residential Receivers

The ICNG approach for determining NMLs at residential receivers is shown in **Table 5**.



Table 5 ICNG NMLs for Residential Receivers

Time of Day	NML LAeq(15minute)	How to Apply
Standard Construction Hours Monday to Friday 7:00 am to 6:00 pm Saturday 8:00 am to 1:00 pm No work on Sundays or	Noise affected RBL ¹ + 10 dB	 The noise affected level represents the point above which there may be some community reaction to noise Where the predicted or measured LAeq(15minute) is greater than the noise affected level, the proponent should apply all feasible and reasonable work practices to meet the noise affected level The proponent should also inform all potentially impacted residents of the nature of works to be carried out, the expected noise levels and duration, as well as contact details.
public holidays	Highly Noise Affected 75 dBA	 The Highly Noise Affected (HNA) level represents the point above which there may be strong community reaction to noise Where noise is above this level, the relevant authority (consent, determining or regulatory) may require respite periods by restructuring the hours that the very noisy activities can occur, taking into account: Times identified by the community when they are less sensitive to noise (such as before and after school for works near schools or midmorning or mid-afternoon for works near residences If the community is prepared to accept a longer period of construction in exchange for restrictions on construction times.
Outside Standard Construction Hours	Noise affected RBL + 5 dB	 A strong justification would typically be required for works outside the recommended standard hours The proponent should apply all feasible and reasonable work practices to meet the noise affected level Where all feasible and reasonable practises have been applied and noise is more than 5 dB above the noise affected level, the proponent should negotiate with the community.

Note 1: The RBL is the Rating Background Level and the ICNG refers to the calculation procedures in the NSW *Industrial Noise Policy* (INP). The INP has been superseded by the NSW EPA *Noise Policy for Industry* (NPfI).

'Other Sensitive' Land Uses and Commercial Receivers

The ICNG NMLs for 'other sensitive' non-residential land uses are shown in **Table 6**.

Table 6 NMLs for 'Other Sensitive' Receivers

Land Use	Noise Management Level LAeq(15minute) (dBA) (Applied when the property is in use)		
	Internal	External	
Classrooms at schools and other educational institutions	45	55 ¹	
Commercial	-	70	

Note 1: It is assumed that these receivers have windows partially open for ventilation which results in internal noise levels being around 10 dB lower than the external noise level.



Sleep Disturbance

A method for assessing sleep disturbance is contained in the NPfI. Although the NPfI sleep disturbance criteria relates to industrial noise, it is also considered relevant for reviewing potential impacts from construction noise as a screening criteria to identify the need for further assessment. The NPfI notes that a detailed maximum noise level assessment should be undertaken where a project results in night-time noise levels which exceed 52 dBA LAFmax or the prevailing background level plus 15 dB, whichever is the greater.

Works will be undertaken during standard daytime construction hours, in accordance with Condition D41. For works required during out of hours periods, and approved under Condition D42, the sleep disturbance screening level of night-time RBL plus 15 dB will be applied.

5.2.2 NML Summary

The NMLs for the project have been determined in accordance with the requirements of the ICNG and are shown in **Table 7**. Further information regarding the NMLs is provided in the NVIA.

Receiver Type	NCA	NML (LAeq(15minute) - dBA)				Sleep	
		Standard Construction Hours (RBL+10dB)	Out of Hours ⁴ (RBL+5dB)			Disturbance Screening Level (LAmax dBA)	
		Daytime	Daytime ³	Evening	Night-time	Night-time	
Residential	NCA01	49	44	44	37	52	
Residential	NCA02	45	40	38	37	52	
Residential	NCA03	45 ¹	40	38	35	52	
Residential	NCA04	49	44	44 ²	37	52	
Educational	NCA01	55	55 (when in use)		-		
Commercial	Various	70	70 (when in	use)		-	

Table 7 Project Specific Noise Management Levels (dBA)

Note 1: RBL increased to the minimum RBL specified in the NPfl.

Note 2: Where the evening RBL is higher than the daytime RBL, the daytime RBL has been used.

Note 3: Daytime out of hours is 7 am to 8 am and 1 pm to 6 pm on Saturday, and 8 am to 6 pm on Sunday and public holidays.

Note 4: In accordance with Condition D41, works will be undertaken during standard daytime construction hours. Where out of hours works are required and are approved under Condition D42, the out of hours NMLs apply.

5.3 Construction Road Traffic Noise Guidelines

The potential impacts from construction traffic on public roads are assessed under the NSW EPA *Road Noise Policy* (RNP) and Roads and Maritime (now Transport for NSW) *Construction Noise and Vibration Guideline* (CNVG).

An initial screening test is first applied to evaluate if existing road traffic noise levels are expected to increase by more than 2.0 dB as a result of construction traffic. Where this is considered likely, further assessment is required using the RNP base criteria shown in **Table 8**.



Table 8	RNP Criteria for	Assessing Construction	Vehicles on Public Roads
---------	-------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------

Road Category	Type of Project/Land Use	Assessment Criteria (dBA)		
		Daytime (7 am – 10 pm)	Night-time (10 pm – 7 am)	
Freeway/ arterial/ sub-arterial roads	Existing residences affected by additional traffic on existing freeways/arterial/sub-arterial roads generated by land use developments	LAeq(15hour) 60 (external)	LAeq(9hour) 55 (external)	
Local roads	Existing residences affected by additional traffic on existing local roads generated by land use developments	LAeq(1hour) 55 (external)	LAeq(1hour) 50 (external)	

The NVIA predicted construction traffic to result in a minimal increase (i.e. less than 2 dB) in the overall traffic noise levels along the construction haulage routes. As such, construction traffic noise impacts have not been assessed further.

5.4 Vibration Guidelines

The effects of vibration from construction work can be divided into three categories:

- Those in which the occupants of buildings are disturbed (human comfort). People can sometimes perceive vibration impacts when vibration generating construction work is located close to occupied buildings. Vibration from construction work tends to be intermittent in nature and the EPA's Assessing Vibration: a technical guideline (2006) provides criteria for intermittent vibration based on the Vibration Dose Value (VDV), as shown in Table 9.
- Those where building contents may be affected (building contents). People perceive vibration at levels
 well below those likely to cause damage to building contents. For most receivers, the human comfort
 vibration criteria are the most stringent and it is generally not necessary to set separate criteria for
 vibration effects on typical building contents. Exceptions to this can occur when vibration sensitive
 equipment, such as electron microscopes or medical imaging equipment, are in buildings near to
 construction work. No such equipment has been identified in the study area.
- Those where the integrity of the building may be compromised (structural/cosmetic damage). If vibration from construction work is sufficiently high, it can cause cosmetic damage to elements of affected buildings. Industry standard cosmetic damage vibration limits are specified in British Standard BS 7385 and German Standard DIN 4150. The limits are shown in Table 10 and Table 11.

Table 9 Human Comfort Vibration – Vibration Dose Values for Intermittent Vibration

Building Type	Assessment Period	Vibration Dose Value ¹ (m/s ^{1.}	
		Preferred	Maximum
Critical Working Areas (eg operating theatres or laboratories)	Day or night-time	0.10	0.20
Residential	Daytime	0.20	0.40
	Night-time	0.13	0.26
Offices, schools, educational institutions and places of worship	Day or night-time	0.40	0.80
Workshops	Day or night-time	0.80	1.60

Note 1: The VDV accumulates vibration energy over the daytime and night-time assessment periods, and is dependent on the level of vibration as well as the duration.



Table 10 Cosmetic Damage – BS 7385 Transient Vibration Values for Minimal Risk of Damage

Group	Type of Building	Peak Component Particle Velocity in Frequency Range of Predominant Pulse			
		4 Hz to 15 Hz	15 Hz and Above		
1	Reinforced or framed structures. Industrial and heavy commercial buildings	50 mm/s at 4 Hz and above			
2	Unreinforced or light framed structures. Residential or light commercial type buildings	15 mm/s at 4 Hz increasing to 20 mm/s at 15 Hz	20 mm/s at 15 Hz increasing to 50 mm/s at 40 Hz and above		

Note 1: Where the dynamic loading caused by continuous vibration may give rise to dynamic magnification due to resonance, especially at the lower frequencies where lower guide values apply, then the guide values may need to be reduced by up to 50%.

Table 11 Cosmetic Damage – DIN 4150 Guideline Values for Short-term Vibration on Structures

Group	Type of Structure	Guideline Values Vibration Velocity (mm/s)						
		Foundatior Frequency	n, All Directio of	ns at a	Topmost Floor, Horizontal	Floor Slabs, Vertical		
		1 to 10 Hz	10 to 50 Hz	50 to 100 Hz	All frequencies	All frequencies		
1	Buildings used for commercial purposes, industrial buildings and buildings of similar design	20	20 to 40	40 to 50	40	20		
2	Residential buildings and buildings of similar design and/or occupancy	5	5 to 15	15 to 20	15	20		
3	Structures that, because of their particular sensitivity to vibration, cannot be classified as Group 1 or 2 <u>and</u> are of great intrinsic value (eg heritage listed buildings)	3	3 to 8	8 to 10	8	20 ¹		

Note 1: It may be necessary to lower the relevant guideline value markedly to prevent minor damage.

5.4.1 Heritage Buildings or Structures

Heritage listed buildings and structures should be considered on a case-by-case basis but as noted in BS 7385 should not be assumed to be more sensitive to vibration, unless structurally unsound. Where a heritage building is deemed to be sensitive, the more stringent DIN 4150 Group 3 guideline values in **Table 11** can be applied.

No heritage buildings have been identified in the vicinity of the development.

5.4.2 Minimum Working Distances for Vibration Intensive Works

Minimum working distances for typical vibration intensive construction equipment are provided in the CNVG and are shown in **Table 12**. The minimum working distances are for both cosmetic damage (from BS 7385 and DIN 4150) and human comfort (from the NSW EPA *Assessing Vibration: a technical guideline*). They are calculated from empirical data which suggests that where work is further from receivers than the quoted minimum distances then impacts are not considered likely.

Plant Item	Rating/Description	Minimum Distance				
		Cosmetic Damage	Human			
		Residential and Light Commercial (BS 7385)	Heritage Items (DIN 4150, Group 3)	Response (NSW EPA Guideline)		
Vibratory Roller	<50 kN (1–2 tonne)	5 m	11 m	15 m to 20 m		
	<100 kN (2-4 tonne)	6 m	13 m	20 m		
	<200 kN (4–6 tonne)	12 m	25 m	40 m		
	<300 kN (7–13 tonne)	15 m	31 m	100 m		
	>300 kN (13-18 tonne)	20 m	40 m	100 m		
	>300 kN (>18 tonne)	25 m	50 m	100 m		
Small Hydraulic Hammer	300 kg (5 to 12 t excavator)	2 m	5 m	7 m		
Medium Hydraulic Hammer	900 kg (12 to 18 t excavator)	7 m	15 m	23 m		
Large Hydraulic Hammer	1,600 kg (18 to 34 t excavator)	22 m	44 m	73 m		
Vibratory Pile Driver	Sheet piles	2 m to 20 m	5 m to 40 m	20 m		
Piling Rig – Bored	≤ 800 mm	2 m (nominal)	5 m	4 m		
Jackhammer	Hand held	1 m (nominal)	3 m	2 m		

Table 12 Recommended Minimum Working Distances from Vibration Intensive Equipment

The minimum working distances are indicative and will vary depending on the particular item of equipment and local geotechnical conditions. The distances apply to cosmetic damage of typical buildings under typical geotechnical conditions.



6 **Construction Noise and Vibration Assessment**

6.1 **Construction Activities**

The NVIA assessed noise impacts from general construction activities required for the development. The activities likely required to build the proposal involve conventional construction equipment such as ground excavation equipment, mobile cranes, delivery trucks and trade equipment.

The construction scenarios have been categorised into 'peak' and 'typical' works which have been used to define the likely range of potential noise impacts:

- 'Peak' works represent the noisiest stages and can require noise intensive equipment, such as rockbreakers or concrete saws. 'Peak' works scenarios also include multiple items of the same construction equipment where the works are conducted concurrently in several locations of the site. While 'peak' works would be required at times, the noisiest works would not occur for the full duration of the works.
- **'Typical'** works represent typical noise emissions when noise intensive equipment is not in use. The 'Typical' works generally include most items of equipment for a given activity except for the loudest item. These items generally support the 'Peak' works activity and are referred to as 'supporting equipment'.

The representative NVIA construction scenarios developed to assess potential impacts during construction are detailed in **Table 13**.

Scenario	Description
Enabling and remediation works	These works are required to prepare the site for construction occupation and would include works such as survey control, investigative drilling, archaeological salvage works and relocation of flora and fauna species (if required). Relocation of services or third-party assets may also be required.
	Remediation works would include:
	- Remediation of heavy metal (zinc, copper) and staining hotspots
	 Remediation of total recoverable hydrocarbon hotspots
	 Removal of asbestos pipe and surface fragments
	- Removal of hazardous building material including asbestos, lead paint and synthetic mineral fibre
	- Removal of anthropogenic plastics (irrigation pipes etc) from market garden areas.
	Some enabling and remediation works would require the use of noisy earthmoving equipment for activities such as dam decommissioning, topsoil stripping, excavation of contaminated materials, and construction of temporary access roads.
	Noise intensive demolition works would require the use of a rockbreaker. The works are divided into the following 'typical' and 'peak' categories:
	 'Typical' works generally include operation of supporting equipment (such as generators, water tankers and utility vehicles) as well as earth moving equipment and loading of heavy vehicles.
	 'Peak' works include the use of noise intensive rockbreakers and concrete saws at times, especially during demolition of existing structures.

Table 13 NVIA Construction Scenario Descriptions

Scenario	Description
Site establishment	 These works are required to establish the construction compounds and works areas. This scenario would include works such as setup of perimeter fencing, compound facilities, signage, lighting, etc. Site establishment works would require the use of noisy earthmoving equipment for activities such as diversion of catchment drains. Noise intensive vegetation clearing works would require the use of chainsaws and woodchippers. The works are divided into the following 'typical' and 'peak' categories: 'Typical' works generally include operation of low noise supporting equipment as well as earth moving equipment. 'Peak' works include the use of noise intensive chainsaws and woodchippers during vegetation clearing.
Bulk earthworks	 This scenario covers the majority of earthmoving activities which would require the use of noisy earthmoving equipment for activities such as: Stripping of top soil Stockpiling and relocation and compaction of selected material for earthworks balance and batter stabilization Construction of fill embankments including foundation drainage Importation, placement and compaction of fill materials to meet earthworks balance requirements Noise intensive excavation works may require the use of a rockbreaker for excavation of a cutting through hard rock. The Bulk earthworks are divided into the following 'typical' and 'peak' categories: 'Typical' works include general operation of earth moving equipment. 'Peak' works include the use of a noise intensive rockbreaker during excavation of hard rock.
Stage 1 infrastructure works	 These works are required to construct the Stage 1 infrastructure components of the site and are generally limited to the northern half of the site and the site access roads as depicted in Figure 3. Stage 1 infrastructure works are divided into the following 'typical' and 'peak' categories: 'Typical' works generally include construction of roads, hardstands, service connections, buildings and landscaping. 'Peak' works include operation earth moving equipment for construction of a stormwater detention basin.

Additional construction scenarios have been identified since preparation of the NVIA. These activities are detailed in **Table 14**.

Table 14 Additional Construction Scenario Descriptions





6.1.1 Confirmation of Construction Activities Prior to Commencement

Prior to commencement of the construction stages included in **Table 13** and **Table 14**, the methodology and equipment will be reviewed and confirmation provided that the assumptions in the CNVMP remain valid. Where different methodology or equipment is proposed, further validation of the predicted noise levels will be undertaken to ensure that the proposed mitigation measures are anticipated to be sufficient.

Where feasible, validation of noise levels during high noise works must be measured in advance of commencement of the works, ie test measurements of the equipment undertaking the works for a short period prior full commencement of the works. For example, measurement for a short period during the daytime of equipment/activities proposed to be undertaken during night works.



6.2 Hours of Construction

Condition D41 requires construction activities to only be undertaken during the following hours:

- 7:00 am to 6:00 pm, Mondays to Fridays
- 8:00 am to 1:00 pm on Saturdays
- At no time on Sundays or Public Holidays.

Notwithstanding, Condition D42 allows out of hours work to be undertaken in the following circumstances:

- Works that are inaudible at the nearest sensitive receivers
- Works agreed to in writing by the Planning Secretary
- For the delivery of materials required outside these hours by the NSW Police Force or other authorities for safety reasons
- Where it is required in an emergency to avoid the loss of lives, property or to prevent environmental harm.

Works that are inaudible at the nearest receivers would typically be limited to fitout works inside fully enclosed buildings. Where noisier internal works or any external works are required out of hours a construction noise impact statement (CNIS) must be prepared detailing the proposed out of hours works activities, predicted noise and vibration impacts, and proposed mitigation and management measures. CNIS for out of hours works will be provided to the Planning Secretary for approval.

The intersection works detailed in **Table 14** will require out of hours work to be undertaken. This work must be agreed to in writing by the Planning Secretary in accordance with Condition D42(b).

6.3 Construction Noise Predictions

The predicted impacts in the NVIA at the most affected receivers have been updated to remove the demolished or vacant receivers (refer to **Figure 1**) and add in the additional scenario for intersection works. The results are representative of the worst-case noise levels that are likely to occur during construction.

The assessment shows the predicted impacts based on the exceedance of the management levels, as per the categories in **Table 15**.

Exceedance of Management Level	Subjective Classification	Impact Colouring
No exceedance	Negligible	
1 to 10 dB	Low impact	
11 dB to 20 dB	Moderate impact	
>20 dB	High impact	

Table 15 Exceedance Bands and Impact Colouring



The predicted airborne noise impacts from construction works are summarised in **Table 16** for the NVIA scenarios during daytime standard construction hours, and in **Table 17** for the intersection works during out of hours periods. The predictions are representative of the highest noise levels that would likely be experienced at the surrounding receivers when the works are at their closest. The number of receivers predicted to experience exceedances of the NMLs are summarised in bands of 10 dB and are separated by construction works scenarios and activities.

For most construction activities, it is expected that the construction noise levels would frequently be lower than predicted at the most-exposed receiver, as the noise levels presented are based on each scenario occurring at the nearest point of the site to the receiver.

Receiver	NCA	Exceedance	Number	of Receive	rs with Day	/ Standard	Hours NM	L Exceedar	ıce ²	
Category		Category⁺	Enabling and remediation works		Site establishment Bulk eart		rthworks Stage 1: Infrastru works		cture	
			'Typical'	'Peak'	'Typical'	'Peak'	'Typical'	'Peak'	'Typical'	'Peak'
			Supporting works	Demolition of existing structures	Supporting and earthmoving	Vegetation clearing	General earthworks	Excavation through hard rock	Construction works	Earthworks
Residential	NCA01	1-10 dB	4	7	5	5	5	8	4	6
		11-20 dB	-	6	-	4	1	5	-	-
		>20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		HNA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NCA02	1-10 dB	-	8	-	1	-	12	-	-
		11-20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		>20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		HNA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	NCA03	1-10 dB	1	38	2	22	5	37	1	1
		11-20 dB	-	3	-	1	1	5	-	-
		>20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		HNA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NCA04	1-10 dB	5	16	1	13	3	15	4	2
		11-20 dB	3	2	7	5	7	3	1	4
		>20 dB	-	7	-	3	-	7	-	-
		HNA	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
Other	All NCAs	1-10 dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sensitive		11-20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		>20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		HNA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 16 Overview of NML Exceedances – NVIA Construction Scenarios – Day Standard Hours

Note 1: HNA = Highly Noise Affected, based on ICNG definition (i.e. predicted LAeq(15minute) noise at residential receiver is 75 dBA or greater).

Note 2: Based on worst-case predicted noise levels.

Receiver	NCA	Exceedance	edance Number of Receivers with NML Exceedance ²									
Category		Category ¹	Day Stand Hours	dard	Day OOH	OOH Evening OOH		ЮОН	Night OOH			
			'Typical'	'Peak'	'Typical'	'Peak'	'Typical'	'Peak'	'Typical'	'Peak'		
			General works	Asphalt milling	General works	Asphalt milling	General works	Asphalt milling	General works	Asphalt milling		
Residential	NCA01	1-10 dB	2	6	5	3	5	3	3	9		
		11-20 dB	-	-	-	5	-	5	5	5		
		>20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
		HNA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	NCA02	1-10 dB	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5		
		11-20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		>20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		HNA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	NCA03	1-10 dB	-	1	-	9	1	22	2	38		
		11-20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
		>20 dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		HNA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	NCA04	1-10 dB	4	2	2	11	2	11	11	10		
		11-20 dB	4	8	7	1	7	1	1	7		
		>20 dB	-	-	-	7	-	7	7	8		
		HNA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other	All NCAs	1-10 dB	-	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Sensitive		11-20 dB	-	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
		>20 dB	-	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
		HNA	-	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		

Table 17 Overview of NML Exceedances – Intersection Works – Out of Hours

Note 1: HNA = Highly Noise Affected, based on ICNG definition (i.e. predicted LAeq(15minute) noise at residential receiver is 75 dBA or greater).

Note 2: Based on worst-case predicted noise levels.

The assessment of construction noise levels presented above identifies the following:

- The highest impacts are predicted to be 'moderate' or 'high' during 'peak' works activities associated with enabling and remediation works, site establishment, and bulk earthworks which involve the use of noise intensive equipment in close proximity to the nearest sensitive receivers. These works are, however, limited to daytime hours and would likely only be apparent for a relatively short durations when noise intensive equipment are used near receivers. Noise levels and impacts during 'typical' works, which do not require noise intensive equipment, are considerably lower.
- Worst-case noise levels in NCA04 are predicted to be around 75 dBA. These noise levels would only
 occur at receivers that are adjacent to the site when noise intensive equipment, such as rockbreakers
 or concrete saws, are used nearby.



- Individual receivers would be subject to a large range of worst-case impacts, depending on how far from the works they are. The highest impacts are seen when works are near to receivers and are generally much lower when works are further away. For example, several works with 'high' impacts at the potentially most affected receivers are predicted to be compliant with the NMLs when the works are conducted further away.
- All works scenarios are predicted to be compliant with the NMLs at all receivers during 'typical' works activities when the works are not close to receivers.
- The impacts at childcare, educational and commercial receivers are predicted to be compliant with the management levels for all construction scenarios and activities.
- Intersection works during out of hours periods are predicted to result in 'moderate' or 'high' impacts at the nearest receivers. Worst-case noise levels in NCA04 are around 70 dBA when equipment is used near the receivers.

All feasible and reasonable noise mitigation measures will be applied to the construction work. Construction noise and vibration mitigation measures are discussed in **Section 7**.

6.4 **Construction Vibration**

Vibration intensive items of plant proposed for use during the construction of the site would include rockbreakers and vibratory rollers. These items of equipment are proposed to be used primarily during enabling works and bulk earthworks.

Offset distances for the vibration intensive equipment have been determined from the CNVG minimum working distances for cosmetic damage and human response (see **Table 12**). Buildings within the minimum working distances are shown in **Figure 4.** This figure assumes that vibration intensive works are occurring at the site boundaries.

Cosmetic Damage Assessment

Figure 4 shows that there are no vibration sensitive receivers/structures within the minimum working distances for cosmetic damage. The receivers north and south of the site identified in the NVIA have since been demolished or permanently vacated.

Human Comfort Vibration Assessment

For human comfort vibration, a total of seven residential receivers and two commercial/shed structures (in NCA01 and NCA04) may be within the minimum working distances should rockbreaking or vibratory rolling works be required at the site boundaries closest to these receivers.

Occupants of affected buildings may be able to perceive vibration impacts at times when vibration intensive equipment is in use. Where impacts are perceptible, they would likely only be apparent for relatively short durations when vibration intensive equipment is nearby.





Figure 4 Receivers within Construction Vibration Minimum Working Distances

Note 1: Figure sourced from the NVIA.



7 Mitigation and Management Measures

The ICNG acknowledges that due to the nature of construction works it is inevitable that there will be impacts where construction is near to sensitive receivers. The worst-case noise impacts during construction of the project are predicted to be 'moderate' to 'high', however, this would likely only occur on an infrequent basis when noise intensive works are being completed near to receivers. Works are also generally limited to daytime hours only, with the exception of intersection works which will be undertaken during out of hours periods.

All appropriate feasible and reasonable mitigation measures will be applied to the work to minimise the potential impacts, as far as practicable.

Specific receivers eligible for noise mitigation are identified in Figure 7 in Appendix 4 of the Development Consent. These receivers are shown in **Figure 5**.



Figure 5 Mitigation Eligible Receivers



7.1 Consultation Undertaken to Date

The consultation activities undertaken to date are summarised below:

- A fact sheet and letterbox drop outlining the key features of the proposal and contact details for feedback was distributed in May 2020 to households on Mamre Road, Bakers Lane and Aldington Road, Kemps Creek.
- A near neighbour information letter was distributed accompanying the fact sheet and letterbox drop.
- Stakeholder notification was provided to members of Council and Government, along with the retirement village, schools and childcare centres in the area.
- An engagement email and phone line was established for feedback arising from the above fact sheets.
- Social media monitoring was undertaken to gather community thoughts, feedback and sentiment regarding the proposal.
- Agency consultation was undertaken with multiple government agencies.
- Responses were provided to agency and stakeholder feedback.

Consultation activities are detailed in full in the Urbis *Mamre Road Rezoning – Engagement Outcomes Report*.

Conditions D50 and D51 require consultation to be undertaken with the owner(s) of 884-902 Mamre Road (Lot 53 DP259135) to offer provision of a dilapidation report and vibration monitoring for the duration of works. The developer that owns this property has confirmed that the dwellings are vacant with no intention of occupation prior to demolition. As such, dilapidation reporting and vibration monitoring is not required for this property. Evidence of consultation is provided in **Appendix C**.

7.2 Standard Mitigation and Management Measures

The mitigation and management measures that would be applied to the project are detailed in **Table 18**.

Table 18 Environmental Management Controls for Construction Noise and Vibration

Measure	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
Project Planning			
Use quieter and less vibration emitting construction methods where feasible and reasonable.	Project Manager	Ongoing	Best practice
Works will be completed during standard daytime construction hours outlined in Section 6.2 .			
Truck routes to site will be limited to major roads (refer to CTMP for details of traffic route control measures).			

Measure	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
Scheduling for High Noise or Vibration Generating Works			
Respite offers will be considered where high-noise works are predicted to exceed 75 dBA for residential receivers. For schools and other sensitive receivers a lower level of 65 dBA will be used to account for the sensitive daytime uses of these receivers. Respite offers will be considered for high-vibration works where the works are undertaken within the human comfort minimum working distances for all receiver types. Consultation with these receivers will be undertaken to determine appropriate respite periods, such as exam periods for schools.	Project Manager/ Communications and Community Liaison Representative	Ongoing	Best practice / Condition D44(d)(ii)
High-noise or vibration generating works will be carried out in continuous blocks no longer than three hours in length, with a minimum respite period of one hour between each block. 'Continuous' includes any period during which there is less than a one hour respite between ceasing and recommencing these works.			
Duration Respite will be considered where it may be beneficial to sensitive receivers to increase the duration of blocks of work or number of consecutive periods in order to complete the works more quickly. The project team will engage with the community where Duration Respite is considered in accordance with the Community Communication Strategy (CCS).			
In addition to respite periods and/or duration respite, temporary relocation measures can be offered to sensitive receivers where high-noise works are predicted to exceed 75 dBA, such as offer of alternative accommodation for high-noise works during out of hours periods.			
Notification detailing work activities, dates and hours, impacts and mitigation measures, indication of work schedule over the night-time period, any operational noise benefits from the works (where applicable) and contact telephone numbers will be undertaken in accordance with the CCS.			
Site Layout			
Compounds and worksites will be designed to promote one-way traffic and minimise the need for vehicle reversing.	Project Manager	Ongoing	Best practice
Where practicable, work compounds, parking areas, and equipment and material stockpiles will be positioned away from noise-sensitive locations and take advantage of existing screening from local topography.			
Documentation of how site layout has been considered to reduce noise impacts must be provided to the Contractor's Project Manager for inclusion in the Monthly Report to Mirvac. This must occur any time there are significant changes to the site layout.			

Measure	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes
Equipment that is noisy will be started away from sensitive receivers			
Training			
Training will be provided to all personnel on noise and vibration requirements for the project. Inductions and toolbox talks to be used to inform personnel of the location and sensitivity of surrounding receivers.	Project Manager	Ongoing	Best practice
Plant and Equipment Source Mitigation			
All plant and equipment must be maintained in a proper and efficient condition, operated in a proper and efficient manner, and feature standard noise amelioration measures where applicable.	Project Manager	Ongoing	Condition C22
Where practicable, tonal reversing alarms (beepers) will be replaced with non-tonal alarms (squawkers) on all equipment in use (subject to occupational health and safety requirements).			Best practice
Noisy equipment will be sited behind structures that act as barriers, or at the greatest distance from the noise-sensitive area. Equipment will be oriented so that noise emissions are directed away from any sensitive areas, where possible.			
Noise generating equipment will be regularly checked and effectively maintained, including checking of hatches/enclosures regularly to ensure that seals are in good condition and doors close properly against seals.			
Noise monitoring spot checks of equipment will be completed to ensure individual items are operating as expected			
Dropping materials from a height will be avoided.			
Loading and unloading will be carried out away from noise sensitive areas, where practicable.			
Trucks will not queue outside residential properties. Truck drivers will avoid compression braking as far as practicable.			
Truck movements will be kept to a minimum, ie trucks are fully loaded on each trip.			
Screening			
Where possible, install purpose-built screening or enclosures will be used around long-term fixed plant that has the potential to impact nearby receivers	Project Manager	Ongoing	Best practice
The layout of the site will take advantage of existing screening from local topography, where possible. Site huts, maintenance sheds and/or containers will be positioned between noisy equipment and the affected receivers.			

Measure	Person Responsible	Timing / Frequency	Reference / Notes				
Community Consultation							
Notifications will be provided to the affected community where high impacts are anticipated or where out of hours works are required. Notification will be a minimum of 24 hours.	Communications and Community Liaison	Ongoing	Best practice				
Where complaints are received, work practices will be reviewed and feasible and reasonable practices implemented to minimise any further impacts. Refer to Section 7.4 .	Representative						
Monitoring							
A real-time noise monitoring system must be installed at a location representative of the most-affected residences on the western side of Mamre Road to identify occurrence of highly noise affected levels (refer to Figure 5). Requirements of the real-time noise monitoring system are detailed in Section 7.3 .	Environmental Coordinator	Ongoing	Condition D44(d)(i)				
Noise and/or vibration monitoring will be conducted (as appropriate) when noise/vibration intensive works are being undertaken in close proximity to sensitive receivers.			Best practice				
Noise and/or vibration monitoring will be conducted (as appropriate) in response to any complaints received to verify that levels are not substantially above the predicted levels.							
Refer to Section 7.3 for full details of monitoring requirements.	1						
Vibration							
If vibration generating works are required within the minimum cosmetic damage working distances and considered likely to exceed the criteria:	Environmental Coordinator	Ongoing	Best practice				
 Different construction methods with lower source vibration levels will be investigated and implemented, where feasible Attended vibration measurements will be undertaken at the start of the works to determine actual vibration levels at the item. Works will cease if the monitoring indicates vibration levels are likely to, or do, exceed the relevant criteria. 							
Where works are required within the cosmetic damage minimum working distances, building condition surveys will be completed before and after the works to ensure no cosmetic damage has occurred.							

7.3 Monitoring

7.3.1 Construction Noise Monitoring

In accordance with Condition D44(d)(i) a real-time noise monitoring system must be installed at a location representative of the most-affected residences on the western side of Mamre Road (refer to **Figure 5**) to identify occurrence of highly noise affected levels as defined in the *Interim Construction Noise Guideline* (refer to **Table 5**). This equipment is to be real-time enabled with an online portal, allowing the project team to investigate the noise impacts of work either as it happens or immediately afterward. Notifications (SMS/email) of exceedances of the established trigger level (75 dBA rolling LAeq(15minute)) will be enabled. The noise monitoring system is required to be capable of recording audio when noise levels approach 75 dBA LAmax so that the source of the noise can be determined. Triggered photographs or video recording during audio recording is not required but would also assist in determining sources of noise.

To supplement the real-time noise monitoring, attended noise measurements will be undertaken at the start of noise intensive works that are near to sensitive receivers to verify the levels are as predicted and to check the effectiveness of mitigation and management measures. The contractor will undertake attended noise monitoring for rock excavation works where hammering and ripping of rock will be occurring, for demolition of existing structures works, and also for out of hours works associated with the intersection works. Attended noise monitoring will be conducted quarterly at a minimum.

Where feasible, validation of noise levels during high noise works must be measured in advance of commencement of the works, ie test measurements of the equipment undertaking the works for a short period prior full commencement of the works. For example, measurement for a short period during the daytime of equipment/activities proposed to be undertaken during night works.

Attended noise monitoring will also be undertaken in response to any formal complaints. All monitoring will be completed by suitably qualified acoustic specialists. The location and extent of attended monitoring will be determined in consultation with project staff and would be dependent on the activities taking place.

The monitoring will take place during the expected noisiest construction periods and be representative / indicative of the impacts at the potentially affected sensitive receivers.

A noise monitoring report will be prepared after each attended monitoring survey. Monthly monitoring reports will be prepared for the real-time monitor.

All items of acoustic instrumentation utilised will be designed to comply with *IEC 61672.1-2004 Electroacoustics* – *Sound level meters* (AS IEC 61672) and carry current calibration certificates.

7.3.2 Construction Vibration Monitoring

Where vibration intensive works (such as rockbreaking, vibratory rolling or plate compacting) are required within the minimum working distances of sensitive receivers or structures (refer to **Section 5.4.2**), vibration will be monitored continuously for the duration of works within the minimum working distances.

Attended vibration measurements will be undertaken at the start of vibration intensive works within the minimum working distances to confirm the levels of vibration are below the applicable vibration limits (refer to **Section 5.4**).



Geophones will be installed by an acoustic consultant at the closest points of the sensitive structure to the vibration intensive works to continuously monitor vibration for the duration of the works. Should the works location change, the geophones will be relocated to remain at the closest point of the structure to the works.

The vibration monitoring equipment will have visible and audible alarms installed where operators of equipment can see/hear them:

- A warning vibration level of 2/3 of the applicable vibration limit will trigger a 'warning' alarm if exceeded.
- A 'halt work' alarm will trigger if vibration is measured equal to the applicable vibration limit. Actions to be carried out if the exceedance alarms are triggered are detailed in **Section 7.5**.

Vibration monitoring data will be downloaded and reported at the following timeframes:

- Monthly during works (at a minimum)
- Within one week of an exceedance of the vibration limit alarm level
- Upon completion of vibration monitoring.

All items of vibration instrumentation will be designed to comply with applicable guidelines and carry current calibration certificates.

7.3.3 Monitoring Reports

Noise and/or vibration monitoring reports will be provided to the relevant regulatory authorities after review, unless otherwise agreed by the relevant regulatory authorities. Monitoring reports would include the following details, at a minimum:

- Noise/vibration monitoring/measurement locations
- Date, time and length of noise monitoring/measurements
- Weather conditions during the measurements
- Name and position of personnel undertaking measurements
- Construction activities being undertaken during measurements
- Locations of construction equipment and distance from monitoring location
- Measured LAeq and LAmax noise levels during construction works (for each activity) along with a comparison to the predicted noise levels (noise monitoring only)
- Measured LA90 background noise level in absence of the construction works (noise monitoring only)
- Measured vibration levels during construction works (for each activity) along with a comparison to the relevant vibration criteria (vibration monitoring only)
- Measured vibration levels and relevant details of any of exceedance of the warning vibration level or vibration limits (vibration monitoring only)
- Measured background vibration level in absence of the construction works (vibration monitoring only)
- Operator observations noting any extraneous noise/vibration sources or other points of relevance.

Note: A summary or monitoring and reporting is included in Section 5 of the CEMP for quick reference.



7.4 Complaints Management

Any complaint received in relation to the environmental performance or management of the development shall be managed and reported in accordance with Section 3.6 of the CEMP.

7.5 Contingency Plan

The following contingency management plan, shown in **Table 19**, would be used to manage noise and vibration impacts that are higher than expected.

Any incident or non-compliance shall be handled and reported in accordance with Section 3.5 of the CEMP. As detailed in Section 5.4 of the CEMP, all Condition Amber and Condition Red occurrences will be recorded in the Construction Contractor's Monthly Report to Mirvac and discussed during the toolbox talks.

The following events constitute an incident in terms of noise and vibration:

- Trigger of Condition Red for noise impacts during the standard construction hours detailed in Condition D41
- Any works occurring outside the standard construction hours detailed in Condition D41, where those works do not meet the allowable circumstances defined in Condition D42, including being agreed in writing by the Planning Secretary
- Trigger of Condition Red for vibration impacts at sensitive receivers.



Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Noise impacts at sensitive receiver locations	Trigger	Noise levels do not exceed applicable NMLs	Noise levels exceed applicable NMLs	Noise levels exceed Highly Noise Affected criteria (75 dBA)
	Response	On-going best practice management measures to minimise noise emissions	Undertake all feasible and reasonable mitigation and management measures to minimise noise impacts (aiming to achieve NMLs)	Works exceeding the Highly Noise Affected criteria will be managed in accordance with the strategies for high-noise generating works determined through community consultation, as detailed in Section 7.1 and 7.2 .
Vibration impacts at sensitive receiver locations	Trigger	Vibration intensive works undertaken outside minimum working distance for the specific equipment in use	Vibration intensive works undertaken within minimum working distance for the specific equipment in use	Vibration levels exceed applicable vibration limits
	Response	On-going best practice management measures to minimise vibration emissions	Undertake vibration monitoring for the duration of the works to confirm vibration levels.	Stop work. Undertake all feasible and reasonable mitigation and management measures to ensure vibration levels are below applicable limits. If vibration levels cannot be kept below applicable limits then a different construction method or equipment must be utilised.

Table 19 Contingency Management Plan

Note: This contingency management plan is replicated in Section 5 of the CEMP for quick reference.

7.6 Internal Audits

Periodic internal audits will be conducted to ensure that the development consent conditions and commitments and environmental management controls outlined in this CNVMP are being properly implemented. Audit reports will be used to inform of any corrective actions.

7.7 Roles and Responsibilities

Overall roles and responsibilities relating to the project are outlined in the CEMP. The key responsibilities specifically for noise and vibration management are as follows:

7.7.1 Contractor's Project Manager

- Ensuring appropriate resources are available for the implementation of this CNVMP
- Assessing data from inspections and providing project-wide advice to ensure consistent approach and outcomes are achieved
- Providing necessary training for project personnel to cover noise and vibration management

- Reviewing and update of this CNVMP, where necessary
- Commissioning suitably qualified consultants to complete noise and vibration monitoring. Ensuring
 environmental coordinators appropriately undertake attended noise and vibration measurements
 required by this CNVMP
- Assessing and (as required) mitigating risks of high noise and vibration levels before commencing works and ensuring that the appropriate controls are implemented
- Ceasing works in the event of excessive noise and vibration generation
- In the event that a noise or vibration complaint is received, implementing the procedure outlined in **Section 7.4**.

7.7.2 Environmental Coordinator

- Coordinating noise and/or vibration monitoring program, where required
- Review control measures in accordance with the CNVMP
- Identifying and reporting any high or non-compliant noise and vibration emissions.

7.7.3 All Workers on Site

- Observing any noise and vibration emission control instructions and procedures that apply to their work
- Taking action to prevent or minimise noise and vibration emission incidents
- Identifying and reporting noise and vibration emission incidents.

8 Review and Improvement of Noise Management Plan

Reviews, investigations, and improvements to this plan and the environmental performance shall be undertaken in accordance with Section 6 of the CEMP.

This CNVMP will be reviewed, and if necessary, updated in the following circumstances:

- Significant changes to the equipment, machinery and plant operated within the site
- Where it is identified via monitoring that the performance of the project is not meeting the objectives of the CNVMP
- At the request of the relevant regulatory authority or other relevant government agency.

All employees and contractors will be informed of any revisions to the CNVMP by Site Management during toolbox talks. The most recent version of the CNVMP as approved by the Planning Secretary, will be implemented for the duration of construction works.





Acoustic Terminology

1. Sound Level or Noise Level

The terms 'sound' and 'noise' are almost interchangeable, except that 'noise' often refers to unwanted sound.

Sound (or noise) consists of minute fluctuations in atmospheric pressure. The human ear responds to changes in sound pressure over a very wide range with the loudest sound pressure to which the human ear can respond being ten million times greater than the softest. The decibel (abbreviated as dB) scale reduces this ratio to a more manageable size by the use of logarithms.

The symbols SPL, L or LP are commonly used to represent Sound Pressure Level. The symbol LA represents A-weighted Sound Pressure Level. The standard reference unit for Sound Pressure Levels expressed in decibels is 2×10^{-5} Pa.

2. 'A' Weighted Sound Pressure Level

The overall level of a sound is usually expressed in terms of dBA, which is measured using a sound level meter with an 'A-weighting' filter. This is an electronic filter having a frequency response corresponding approximately to that of human hearing.

People's hearing is most sensitive to sounds at mid frequencies (500 Hz to 4,000 Hz), and less sensitive at lower and higher frequencies. Different sources having the same dBA level generally sound about equally loud.

A change of 1 dB or 2 dB in the level of a sound is difficult for most people to detect, whilst a 3 dB to 5 dB change corresponds to a small but noticeable change in loudness. A 10 dB change corresponds to an approximate doubling or halving in loudness. The table below lists examples of typical noise levels.

Sound Pressure Level (dBA)	Typical Source	Subjective Evaluation	
130	Threshold of pain	Intolerable	
120	Heavy rock concert	Extremely noisy	
110	Grinding on steel		
100	Loud car horn at 3 m	Very noisy	
90	Construction site with pneumatic hammering		
80	Kerbside of busy street	Loud	
70	Loud radio or television		
60	Department store	Moderate to quiet	
50	General Office		
40	Inside private office	Quiet to very quiet	
30	Inside bedroom		
20	Recording studio	Almost silent	

Other weightings (eg B, C and D) are less commonly used than A-weighting. Sound Levels measured without any weighting are referred to as 'linear', and the units are expressed as dB(lin) or dB.

3. Sound Power Level

The Sound Power of a source is the rate at which it emits acoustic energy. As with Sound Pressure Levels, Sound Power Levels are expressed in decibel units (dB or dBA), but may be identified by the symbols SWL or LW, or by the reference unit 10^{-12} W.

The relationship between Sound Power and Sound Pressure is similar to the effect of an electric radiator, which is characterised by a power rating but has an effect on the surrounding environment that can be measured in terms of a different parameter, temperature.

4. Statistical Noise Levels

Sounds that vary in level over time, such as road traffic noise and most community noise, are commonly described in terms of the statistical exceedance levels LAN, where LAN is the Aweighted sound pressure level exceeded for N% of a given measurement period. For example, the LA1 is the noise level exceeded for 1% of the time, LA10 the noise exceeded for 10% of the time, and so on.

The following figure presents a hypothetical 15 minute noise survey, illustrating various common statistical indices of interest.



Of particular relevance, are:

LA1 The noise level exceeded for 1% of the 15 minute interval.

- LA10 The noise level exceeded for 10% of the 15 minute interval. This is commonly referred to as the average maximum noise level.
- LA90 The noise level exceeded for 90% of the sample period. This noise level is described as the average minimum background sound level (in the absence of the source under consideration), or simply the background level.
- LAeq The A-weighted equivalent noise level (basically, the average noise level). It is defined as the steady sound level that contains the same amount of acoustical energy as the corresponding time-varying sound.

5. Frequency Analysis

Frequency analysis is the process used to examine the tones (or frequency components) which make up the overall noise or vibration signal.

The units for frequency are Hertz (Hz), which represent the number of cycles per second.

Frequency analysis can be in:

- Octave bands (where the centre frequency and width of each band is double the previous band)
- 1/3 octave bands (three bands in each octave band)
- Narrow band (where the spectrum is divided into 400 or more bands of equal width)



The following figure shows a 1/3 octave band frequency analysis where the noise is dominated by the 200 Hz band. Note that the indicated level of each individual band is less than the overall level, which is the logarithmic sum of the bands.



6. Annoying Noise (Special Audible Characteristics)

A louder noise will generally be more annoying to nearby receivers than a quieter one. However, noise is often also found to be more annoying and result in larger impacts where the following characteristics are apparent:

- Tonality tonal noise contains one or more prominent tones (ie differences in distinct frequency components between adjoining octave or 1/3 octave bands), and is normally regarded as more annoying than 'broad band' noise.
- Impulsiveness an impulsive noise is characterised by one or more short sharp peaks in the time domain, such as occurs during hammering.
- Intermittency intermittent noise varies in level with the change in level being clearly audible. An example would include mechanical plant cycling on and off.
- Low Frequency Noise low frequency noise contains significant energy in the lower frequency bands, which are typically taken to be in the 10 to 160 Hz region.

7. Vibration

Vibration may be defined as cyclic or transient motion. This motion can be measured in terms of its displacement, velocity or acceleration. Most assessments of human response to vibration or the risk of damage to buildings use measurements of vibration velocity. These may be expressed in terms of 'peak' velocity or 'rms' velocity.

The former is the maximum instantaneous velocity, without any averaging, and is sometimes referred to as 'peak particle velocity', or PPV. The latter incorporates 'root mean squared' averaging over some defined time period.

Vibration measurements may be carried out in a single axis or alternatively as triaxial measurements (ie vertical, longitudinal and transverse). The common units for velocity are millimetres per second (mm/s). As with noise, decibel units can also be used, in which case the reference level should always be stated. A vibration level V, expressed in mm/s can be converted to decibels by the formula 20 log (V/Vo), where Vo is the reference level (10^{-9} m/s). Care is required in this regard, as other reference levels may be used.

8. Human Perception of Vibration

People are able to 'feel' vibration at levels lower than those required to cause even superficial damage to the most susceptible classes of building (even though they may not be disturbed by the motion). An individual's perception of motion or response to vibration depends very strongly on previous experience and expectations, and on other connotations associated with the perceived source of the vibration. For example, the vibration that a person responds to as 'normal' in a car, bus or train is considerably higher than what is perceived as 'normal' in a shop, office or dwelling.

9. Ground-borne Noise, Structure-borne Noise and Regenerated Noise

Noise that propagates through a structure as vibration and is radiated by vibrating wall and floor surfaces is termed 'structure-borne noise', 'ground-borne noise' or 'regenerated noise'. This noise originates as vibration and propagates between the source and receiver through the ground and/or building structural elements, rather than through the air.

Typical sources of ground-borne or structure-borne noise include tunnelling works, underground railways, excavation plant (eg rockbreakers), and building services plant (eg fans, compressors and generators).

The following figure presents an example of the various paths by which vibration and ground-borne noise may be transmitted between a source and receiver for construction activities occurring within a tunnel.



The term 'regenerated noise' is also used in other instances where energy is converted to noise away from the primary source. One example would be a fan blowing air through a discharge grill. The fan is the energy source and primary noise source. Additional noise may be created by the aerodynamic effect of the discharge grill in the airstream. This secondary noise is referred to as regenerated noise.



APPENDIX B

Planning Secretary's Endorsement



Department of Planning and Environment



Our ref: SSD-10448-PA-5 Mr Russel Hogan Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd Level 28, 200 George Street SYDNEY NSW 2000

16 June 2022

Subject: Aspect Industrial Estate (SSD-10448) Approval of Noise Consultants

Dear Mr Hogan

I refer to your request for the Planning Secretary's endorsement of suitably qualified and experienced noise consultants to prepare a Construction Noise Management Plan (CNMP) for the Stage 1 Development of the Aspect Industrial Estate (AIE) (SSD-10448). The request has been submitted in accordance with Condition D44(a), Schedule 2 of development consent SSD-10448.

The Department has carefully reviewed the request and curriculum vitae of Mr Joshua Ridgway, Mr Mark Irish, and Mr Antony Williams. The Department considers the nominated consultants to be suitably qualified and experienced.

The Department hereby approves the appointment of Mr Joshua Ridgway, Mr Mark Irish, and Mr Anthony Williams as the noise consultants to prepare the CNMP for the Stage 1 Development of the AIE.

Pleasure ensure that the approval is placed on the project website at the earliest convenience.

Should you have any questions in relation to this matter, please contact Bruce Zhang on 9274 6137 or bruce.zhang@planning.nsw.gov.au.

Yours sincerely,

Pamela Morales A/Team Leader Industry Assessments

As nominee of the Planning Secretary

4 Parramatta Square, 12 Darcy Street, Parramatta NSW 2150 Locked Bag 5022, Parramatta NSW 2124 www.dpie.nsw.gov.au

1



APPENDIX C

Evidence of Consultation


29 April 2022

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Mirvac Level 28, 200 George St Sydney NSW 2000

Sent via Email russell.hogan@mirvac.com

Dear Russell,

Altis Kemps Creek Pty Ltd as trustee for the Altis Kemps Creek Investment Trust (**Altis**) is the owner of the properties being 884-902 Mamre Rd, Kemps Creek, and 904-928 Mamre Rd, Kemps Creek. Altis has lodged a State Significant Development Application (SSD-17647189) for the development of these properties and intend to commence development immediately following receipt of the SSD approval. Altis can confirm that the above-mentioned properties are both currently vacant and are not intended to be occupied for residential use prior to redevelopment of the site.

Yours sincerely,

BW



ASIA PACIFIC OFFICES

ADELAIDE

60 Halifax Street Adelaide SA 5000 Australia T: +61 431 516 449

DARWIN

Unit 5, 21 Parap Road Parap NT 0820 Australia T: +61 8 8998 0100 F: +61 8 9370 0101

NEWCASTLE CBD

Suite 2B, 125 Bull Street Newcastle West NSW 2302 Australia T: +61 2 4940 0442

TOWNSVILLE

12 Cannan Street South Townsville QLD 4810 Australia T: +61 7 4722 8000 F: +61 7 4722 8001

AUCKLAND

Level 4, 12 O'Connell Street Auckland 1010 New Zealand T: 0800 757 695

SINGAPORE

39b Craig Road Singapore 089677 T: +65 6822 2203

BRISBANE

Level 16, 175 Eagle Street Brisbane QLD 4000 Australia T: +61 7 3858 4800 F: +61 7 3858 4801

GOLD COAST

Level 2, 194 Varsity Parade Varsity Lakes QLD 4227 Australia M: +61 438 763 516

NEWCASTLE

10 Kings Road New Lambton NSW 2305 Australia T: +61 2 4037 3200 F: +61 2 4037 3201

WOLLONGONG

Level 1, The Central Building **UoW Innovation Campus** North Wollongong NSW 2500 Australia T: +61 2 4249 1000

NELSON

6/A Cambridge Street Richmond, Nelson 7020 New Zealand T: +64 274 898 628

CAIRNS

Level 1 Suite 1.06 Boland's Centre 14 Spence Street Cairns QLD 4870 Australia T: +61 7 4722 8090

ΜΑCΚΑΥ

25 River Street Mackay QLD 4740 Australia T: +61 7 3181 3300

PERTH

Grd Floor, 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Australia T: +61 8 9422 5900 F: +61 8 9422 5901

CANBERRA

GPO 410 Canberra ACT 2600 Australia T: +61 2 6287 0800 F: +61 2 9427 8200

MELBOURNE

Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade East Melbourne VIC 3002 Australia T: +61 3 9249 9400 F: +61 3 9249 9499

SYDNEY

Tenancy 202 Submarine School Sub Base Platypus 120 High Street North Sydney NSW 2060 Australia T: +61 2 9427 8100 F: +61 2 9427 8200

WELLINGTON

12A Waterloo Quay Wellington 6011 New Zealand T: +64 2181 7186

www.slrconsulting.com

APPENDIX H

Construction Air Quality Management Plan

ASPECT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

Construction Air Quality Management Plan

Prepared for:

Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000

SLR

SLR Ref: 610.19127-R03 Version No: -v1.2 July 2022

PREPARED BY

SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd ABN 29 001 584 612 Tenancy 202 Submarine School, Sub Base Platypus, 120 High Street North Sydney NSW 2060 Australia

T: +61 2 9427 8100 E: sydney@slrconsulting.com www.slrconsulting.com

BASIS OF REPORT

This report has been prepared by SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (SLR) with all reasonable skill, care and diligence, and taking account of the timescale and resources allocated to it by agreement with Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd (the Client). Information reported herein is based on the interpretation of data collected, which has been accepted in good faith as being accurate and valid.

This report is for the exclusive use of the Client. No warranties or guarantees are expressed or should be inferred by any third parties. This report may not be relied upon by other parties without written consent from SLR.

SLR disclaims any responsibility to the Client and others in respect of any matters outside the agreed scope of the work.

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Reference	Date	Prepared	Checked	Authorised
610.19127-R01-v1.2	15 July 2022	Sahar Bagheri	Varun Marwaha	Varun Marwaha
610.19127-R01-v1.1	15 July 2022	Sahar Bagheri	Varun Marwaha	Varun Marwaha
610.19127-R01-v1.0	14 July 2022	Sahar Bagheri	Varun Marwaha	Varun Marwaha



CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION
1.1	Development Overview5
1.2	Objectives of the CAQMP6
2	STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS7
3	PROJECT OVERVIEW 10
3.1	Surrounding Land Uses10
3.2	Construction Activities11
3.3	Construction Hours
3.4	Construction Contact Details
3.5	Construction Site Access
4	POTENTIAL SOURCES OF AIR EMISSIONS
5	RELEVANT POLLUTANTS AND AIR QUALITY CRITERIA
5.1	Pollutants of Concern15
5.1.1	Particulate Matter
5.1.2	Products of Combustion
5.1.3	Deposited Dust
5.2	Ambient Air Quality Criteria16
5.2.1	Particulate Matter and Products of Combustion16
5.2.2	Deposited Dust
5.3	Local Government Air Quality Toolkit17
6	EXISTING ENVIRONMENT
6.1	Local Meteorology
6.2	Background Air Quality18
7	ASSESSMENT OF DUST EMISSIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION
7.1	Construction Impact Assessment Methodology21
7.2	Risk Assessment21
8	ASSESSMENT OF ODOUR EMISSIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION
9	MITIGATION MEASURES
10	PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES
11	COMPLAINTS HANDLING AND RESPONSE PROCEDURE
12	AIR QUALITY MONITORING PROGRAM
13	CONTINGENCY PLAN
14	ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

CONTENTS

15	REVIEW AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE CAQMP	34
16	REFERENCES	35

DOCUMENT REFERENCES

TABLES

Table 1	Assessment against SSD 10448 Conditions	7
Table 2	Construction Staging and Activities	12
Table 3	NSW EPA Criterion for Particulate Matter	16
Table 4	NSW EPA Criterion of Nuisance Dust Deposition	17
Table 5	Summary of Air Quality Monitoring Data at St Marys AQMS (2017-2021)	18
Table 6	Preliminary Risk of Air Quality Impacts from Construction Activities	
	(Uncontrolled)	22
Table 7	Impact Significance – Odour from AIE Site	24
Table 8	Dust and Odour Mitigation Measures	25
Table 9	Summary of Parameters to Assess the Effectiveness of Control Measures	27
Table 10	Summary of On-Site Monitoring Programme	28
Table 11	Air Quality Contingency Management Plan for the Construction of AIE	30

FIGURES

Figure 1	Aspect Industrial Estate Masterplan	6
Figure 2	Regional Location of AIE	. 10
Figure 3	Location of the Sensitive Receptors	. 11
Figure 4	Indicative Site Access Plan	.13
Figure 5	Measured 1-Hour Average NO ₂ Concentrations at St Marys AQMS (2017–	
	2021)	. 19
Figure 6	Measured 24-Hour Average PM_{10} Concentrations at St Marys AQMS (2017 –	
	2021)	. 19
Figure 7	Measured 24-Hour Average PM _{2.5} Concentrations at St Marys AQMS (2017–	
	2021)	. 20
Figure 8	Air Quality Monitoring Locations for AIE Construction	. 29

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Wind Roses and Rainfall Data Analysis
- Appendix B Construction Phase Risk Assessment Methodology
- Appendix C Odour Risk Assessment Methodology
- Appendix D Curricullum Vitae of Author

1 Introduction

SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (SLR) has been commissioned by Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd (Mirvac) to prepare a Construction Air Quality Management Plan (CAQMP) for the Aspect Industrial Estate (AIE) (Development Site) located in Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, New South Wales (NSW).

The Air Quality and Odour Impact Assessment (AQIA) for construction of the AIE was finalised by SLR in October 2020 (SLR 2020), which was required under Condition B44 of Development Consent for State Significant Development 10448 (SSD 10448).

This CAQMP is prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person (as required by the development consent – refer to **Appendix D**) for the whole AIE and generally adheres to the requirements stipulated in the overarching Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP).

1.1 Development Overview

The site is located within the suburb of Kemps Creek, which falls within the Penrith LGA. It is in the Mamre Road Precinct within the broader Western Sydney Employment Area (WSEA) and is currently surrounded by rural land uses.

The site is bounded by Mamre Road to the west and agricultural uses to the north, south and east. The historic land uses on the site include rural residential, grazing, dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture. This land is identified for future employment land, as this site and the broader Mamre Road Precinct has recently been rezoned to, primarily, IN1 General Industrial under the WSEA State Environmental Planning Policy (SEPP).

The Development Consent for the AIE was granted for the AIE 'Concept Proposal', 'Stage 1 Development' and all subsequent development stages. The Concept Proposal essentially comprises a 'Master Plan' to guide the staged development of AIE and core development controls that will form the basis for design and assessment of future development applications for the site. It includes:

- buildings, internal road network layout, building locations, gross floor area (GFA), car parking, concept landscaping, building heights, setbacks and built form parameters.
- Detailed Stage 1 Development of the AIE including:
 - Pre-commencement works including demolition and removal of existing rural structures, site remediation works as defined within the Remediation Action Plan, and heritage salvage works (if applicable).
 - Subdivision construction works including creation of roads and access infrastructure, clearing of
 existing vegetation, realignment of existing creek and planting, on-site bulk earthworks,
 construction of boundary retaining wall, delivery of stormwater infrastructure, trunk service
 connections, utility infrastructure, boundary stormwater management, fencing and landscaping,
 construction and dedication of internal road network to Penrith City Council, and construction and
 operation of signalised intersection with Mamre Road.
 - Building works including construction and fit out of two warehouse and distribution buildings in Stage 1 on Warehouses 1 and 3 which will operate 24 hours/day, seven days/week and construction and fit out of a café, which will operate 12 hours/day, seven days/week.
 - Subdivision of Stage 1, and Signage.



This CAQMP has been prepared to cover the construction of AIE (Figure 1) by Construction Contractor.

For the purposes of this document, the development is described in Environmental Impact Statement, Aspect Industrial Estate - State Significant Development Application (EIS) prepared by Urbis (2020), including all specialist assessments and other appendices.



Figure 1 Aspect Industrial Estate Masterplan

1.2 Objectives of the CAQMP

The objectives of this CAQMP are as follows:

- Maintain acceptable levels of amenity for surrounding residents during construction activities;
- Ensure compliance with relevant ambient air quality criteria for particulate matter at surrounding receptor locations;
- Maintain an effective response mechanism to deal with issues and complaints relating to dust emissions from the construction works;
- Outline roles and responsibilities in relation to the management of dust emissions during construction; and
- Promote environmental awareness among employees and subcontractors.



2 Statutory Requirements

The Development Consent (SSD 10448) requirements stipulated for the construction of AIE, and where they have been addressed in this CAQMP, are shown in **Table 1**.

Table 1 Assessment against SSD 10448 Conditions

Conditions	Response / Section Reference		
Condition D54 (Dust Minimisation)			
The Applicant must take all reasonable steps to minimise dust generated during all works authorised by this consent.	Section 8		
Condition D55 (Dust Minimisation)			
During construction, the Applicant must ensure that:			
(a) exposed surfaces and stockpiles are suppressed by regular watering;			
(b) all trucks entering or leaving the sire with loads have their loads covered;			
(c) trucks associated with the development do not track dirt onto the public road network;	Section 8		
(d) public roads used by these trucks are kept clean; and			
 (e) land stabilisation works are carried out progressively on site to minimise exposed surfaces. 			
Condition D56 (Construction Air Quality Management Plan)			
Prior to the commencement of construction, the Applicant must prepare a Construction Air Quality Management Plan (CAQMP) to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The CAQMP must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must:			
(a) be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s);	Appendix D		
 (b) detail and rank all emissions from all construction activities, including particulate emissions; 	Section 7.1		
 (c) describe a program that is capable of evaluating the performance of the construction and determining compliance with key performance indicators; 	Section 12		
 (d) identify the control measures that will be implemented for each emission source; and 	Section 8		
(e) nominate the following for each of the proposed controls:			
(i) key performance indicator;	Section 13		
(ii) monitoring method;	Section 12		
(iii) location, frequency, and duration of monitoring;	Section 12		
(iv) record keeping;	Section 12		
(v) complaints register;	Section 11		
(vi) response procedures; and	Section 11		
(vii) compliance monitoring.	Section 6 of the CEMP		
Condition D58 (Odour Management)			
The Applicant must ensure the development does not cause or permit the emission of any offensive odour (as defined in the POEO Act).	Section 8		



Conditi	nns	Response /			
contant		Section Reference			
Conditi	on E1 (Environmental Management)				
Manage	ement plans required under this consent must be prepared in accordance				
with rel	evant guidelines, and include:				
a)	detailed baseline data;	Section 6.2			
b)	details of:				
	(i) the relevant statutory requirements (including any relevant				
	approval, licence or lease conditions);	Section 2			
	(ii) any relevant limits or performance measures and criteria;				
	and	Section 5			
	(iii) the specific performance indicators that are proposed to be				
	used to judge the performance of, or guide the				
	implementation of, the development or any management				
	measures;	Section 10			
C)	a description of the measures to be implemented to comply with the				
	criteria.				
(b	a program to monitor and report on the:	Section 9			
ω,	(i) impacts and environmental performance of the				
	development; and				
	(ii) effectiveness of the management measures set out pursuant	Sections 12			
	to paragraph (c) above;	Section 13			
e)	a contingency plan to manage any unpredicted impacts and their				
	consequences and to ensure that ongoing impacts reduce to levels below				
	relevant impact assessment criteria as quickly as possible;	Section 13			
f)	 a program to investigate and implement ways to improve the 				
,	environmental performance of the development over time;	Section 6 of the CEMP			
g)	a protocol for managing and reporting any:				
	(i) Incluent and any non-compliance (specifically including any exceedance of the impact assessment criteria and				
	nerformance criteria):	Section 13			
	(ii) complaint:	Section 13			
	(iii) failure to comply with statutory requirements; and	Section 13			
h)	a protocol for periodic review of the plan.	Section 15			
Note: th	ne Planning Secretary may waive some of these requirements if they are				
unnecessary or unwarranted for particular management plans					
Condition E8 (Revision of Strategies, Plans and Programs)					
Within t	three months:				
vvitiiii	the submission of a Compliance Departure langer difficult F4.4				
a) b)	the submission of a Compliance Report under condition E14;				
(U C)	the approval of any modification of the conditions of this consent: or				
d) the issue of a direction of the Planning Secretary under Condition C 2(h)					
which requires a review.					
the strategies plans and programs required under this consent must be reviewed, and					
the Planning Secretary must be notified in writing that a review is being carried out.					



Conditions	Response / Section Reference
Condition E9 (Revision of Strategies, Plans and Programs)	
If necessary to either improve the environmental performance of the development, cater for a modification or comply with a direction, the strategies, plans and programs required under this consent must be revised, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. Where revisions are required, the revised document must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for approval within six weeks of the review. <i>Note: This is to ensure strategies, plans and programs are updated on a regular basis and to incorporate any recommended measures to improve the environmental performance of the development.</i>	Section 6 of the CEMP
Appendix 5 (Air Quality and Odour – Construction)	
CEMP to include standard air quality control measures, contingency plans and response procedures and suitable reporting and performance monitoring procedures.	Section 9
CEMP to include standard odour mitigation measures for construction including keeping excavation surfaces moist, converting excavation faces and/or stockpiles, use of soil vapour extraction systems and regular monitoring of discharges as appropriate.	Section 9





3 Project Overview

3.1 Surrounding Land Uses

The AIE Site is located within the Mamre Road Precinct, which is a part of the wider Western Sydney Employment Area (WSEA). The regional location of the AIE Site is shown in **Figure 2**. AIE is surrounded by other rural properties with multiple existing residences located within 100 m of the nearest Site boundary. The closest sensitive receptors that have potential to be affected by air emissions during construction and operations are shown in **Figure 3**.

Figure 2 Regional Location of AIE





There are other projects in the area such as Kemps Creek Industrial Estate, Oakdale West Estate and Oakdale South Estate, which may have the potential for cumulative air quality impacts in the airshed.



Figure 3 Location of the Sensitive Receptors

3.2 Construction Activities

Based on information provided by Mirvac, construction at AIE is scheduled to commence in mid-2022 and be completed over a duration between 2-3 years, subject to authority approvals and inclement weather delays. The construction activities will be staged and are summarised in **Table 2**.



	Table 2	Construction	Staging	and	Activities
--	---------	--------------	---------	-----	------------

Stage	Indicative Dates	Indicative Duration	Activities	
Stage 1 – BEW & Infrastructure	June 2022 – August 2022	8-12 weeks	Site establishment and Demolition works	
	June 2022 – December 2023	12-18 months	Excavation activities, Road works and Utilities	
	September 2022 - August 2024	24 months	General Construction works (to continue concurrently to excavation activities)	

3.3 Construction Hours

Construction hours will be in accordance with Conditions D41 and D42 of Development Consent SSD 10448, which are reproduced below:

D41. The Applicant must comply with the hours detailed in Table 4, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Planning Secretary

Table 4: Hours of Work

Activity	Day	Time
Earthworks and Construction	Monday – Friday	7 am to 6 pm
	Saturday	8 am to 1 pm
Operation	Monday – Sunday	24 hours

D42. Works outside of the hours identified in condition D32 may be undertaken in the following circumstances:

- a) works that are inaudible at the nearest sensitive receivers;
- *b)* works agreed to in writing by the Planning Secretary;
- c) for the delivery of materials required outside these hours by the NSW Police Force or other authorities for safety reasons; or
- d) where it is required in an emergency to avoid the loss of lives, property or to prevent environmental harm.

The construction hours will be provided to all staff and contractors in the induction. The movements of staff and contractors will be recorded for this project.

3.4 Construction Contact Details

Key contacts for the Construction Air Quality Management Plan are detailed in the CEMP.



3.5 Construction Site Access

The AIE would be accessed via a new signalised intersection with Mamre Road. The location of this signalised intersection is consistent with Transport for NSW's Mamre Road Upgrade community updates and strategic design documentation (Urbis 2020). Detail of the intersection is shown at Figure 4.

Figure 4 Indicative Site Access Plan



Source: Ason 2020





4 Potential Sources of Air Emissions

During the construction works, fugitive dust emissions are considered to be the primary emission type, which could give rise to nuisance and/or health impacts for the surrounding sensitive areas. The key potential sources of dust associated with construction of AIE have been identified as:

- Dust emissions from earthworks activities (e.g. excavation and loading of soils to trucks);
- Wind-generated dust from disturbed surfaces and stockpiles;
- Wheel-generated dust and particulate matter emissions in diesel exhaust emissions from on-site plant and equipment and construction traffic movements; and
- Particulate matter associated with exhaust emissions from increased/congested traffic emissions on the local road network due to road closures or diversions (if any).

In addition to the construction activities being carried out at any point in time, a number of other environmental factors may also affect the generation and dispersion of dust emissions, including:

- Wind direction determines whether dust and suspended particles are transported in the direction of the sensitive receptors;
- Wind speed governs the potential suspension and drift resistance of particles;
- Surface type more erodible surface material types have an increased soil or dust erosion potential;
- Surface material moisture increased surface material moisture reduces soil or dust erosion potential;
- Other external factors such as current works being undertaken by others outside of the defined Project boundaries and current climatic (dry) weather conditions;
- Rainfall or dew rainfall or heavy dew that wets the surface of the soil reduces the risk of dust generation.

The Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the construction and operation of the whole AIE was prepared by Urbis in November 2020 (Urbis 2020). Appendix DD (Air Quality Impact Assessment) of the EIS states that the main emissions to air during the construction phase will be emissions of fugitive dust. The potential for dust to be emitted during the construction works will be directly influenced by the nature of activities being performed at any given time. Generally, the activities that are most likely to lead to short-term emissions of dust include grading, loading and unloading of materials, wheel-generated dust and combustion emissions from construction equipment, wheel-generated dust from truck travelling on unpaved surfaces and wind erosion of exposed surfaces.

The construction activities are broadly divided into four categories i.e., demolition, earthworks, construction (building) and track out. Potential air quality impacts associated with construction of AIE, and the relative risk ratings are addressed in **Section 7**.



5 Relevant Pollutants and Air Quality Criteria

5.1 Pollutants of Concern

As identified in **Section 4**, potential air pollutants of interest for the construction of AIE are:

- Products of fuel combustion (including particulates) from vehicles on existing and future roads in the area;
- Nuisance dust from construction of Kemps Creek Industrial Estate, Oakdale West and South Estates.

The following sections outline the potential health and amenity issues associated with the above pollutants of concern, while **Section 5.2** identifies the relevant air quality assessment criteria.

5.1.1 Particulate Matter

Airborne contaminants that can be inhaled directly into the lungs can be classified on the basis of their physical properties as gases, vapours or particulate matter. In common usage, the terms "dust" and "particulates" are often used interchangeably. The health effects of particulate matter are strongly influenced by the size of the airborne particles. Smaller particles can penetrate further into the respiratory tract, with the smallest particles having a greater impact on human health as they penetrate to the gas exchange areas of the lungs. Larger particles primarily cause nuisance associated with coarse particles settling on surfaces.

The term "particulate matter" refers to a category of airborne particles, typically less than 30 microns (μ m) in diameter and ranging down to 0.1 μ m and is termed total suspended particulate (TSP). Particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter of 10 microns or less is referred to as PM₁₀. The PM₁₀ size fraction is sufficiently small to penetrate the large airways of the lungs, while PM_{2.5} (2.5 microns or less) particulates are generally small enough to be drawn in and deposited into the deepest portions of the lungs. Potential adverse health impacts associated with exposure to PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} include increased mortality from cardiovascular and respiratory diseases, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and heart disease, and reduced lung capacity in asthmatic children.

5.1.2 Products of Combustion

Emissions associated with road traffic and the combustion of fossil fuels (diesel, petrol, AVGAS etc.) will include carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NO_x), particulate matter (PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$), sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs).

CO is an odourless, colourless gas formed from the incomplete burning of fuels in motor vehicles. It can be a common pollutant at the roadside and highest concentrations are found at the kerbside with concentrations decreasing rapidly with increasing distance from the road. CO in urban areas results almost entirely from vehicle emissions and its spatial distribution follows that of traffic flow. The incomplete combustion of fuel in diesel powered vehicles can generate particulate in the form of black soot.

Oxides of nitrogen (NO_x) is a general term used to describe any mixture of nitrogen oxides formed during combustion. In atmospheric chemistry, NO_x generally refers to the total concentration of nitric oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO₂). NO is a colourless and odourless gas that does not significantly affect human health. However, in the presence of oxygen, NO can be oxidised to NO₂ which can have significant health effects including damage to the respiratory tract and increased susceptibility to respiratory infections and asthma. NO will be converted to NO₂ soon after leaving the engine exhaust.



SLR^Q

Engine exhausts can also contain emissions of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) due to impurities in the fuel. The sulfur content in diesel fuel has significantly reduced over the years and currently ambient SO₂ concentrations in Australian cities are typically well below regulatory criteria.

5.1.3 Deposited Dust

Section 5.1.1 is concerned in large part with the health impacts of particulate matter. Nuisance dust impacts need also to be considered, mainly in relation to deposited dust. Dust can cause nuisance by settling on surfaces and possessions, affecting visibility and contaminating tank water supplies. High rates of dust deposition can also adversely affect vegetation by blanketing leaf surfaces.

5.2 Ambient Air Quality Criteria

The NSW EPA criteria have been adopted, as discussed below.

5.2.1 Particulate Matter and Products of Combustion

State air quality guidelines specified by the NSW Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for the pollutants identified in **Section 5.1** are published in the *Approved Methods for the Modelling and Assessment of Air Pollutants in New South Wales* (EPA 2017a) (hereafter 'Approved Methods'). The ground level air quality impact assessment criteria listed in Section 7 of the Approved Methods have been established by NSW EPA to achieve appropriate environmental outcomes and to minimise associated risks to human health as published in the Approved Methods. They have been derived from a range of sources and are the defining ambient air quality criteria for NSW and are considered to be appropriate for use in this assessment.

A summary of the relevant impact assessment criteria for particulate matter is provided in **Table 3**.

Pollutant	Averaging Period	Concentration	
	15 minutes	87 ppm	
СО	1 hour	25 ppm	
	8 hours	9 ppm	
NO	1 hour	12 pphm	
NU ₂	Annual	3 pphm	
PM ₁₀	24 Hours	50 μg/m³	
	Annual	25 μg/m³	
PM2.5	24 Hours	25 μg/m³	
	Annual	8 μg/m³	
	10 minutes	25 pphm	
60	1 hour	20 pphm	
502	24 hours	8 pphm	
	Annual	2 pphm	

Table 3 NSW EPA Criterion for Particulate Matter

Source: EPA 2017a



Furthermore, on 18 May 2021, the National Environment Protection Council (NEPC) varied the National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure standard for NO₂, PM_{2.5}, and SO₂ based on the latest scientific understanding of the health risks arising from this pollutant, as follows:

The updated values for NO₂ include:

- 1-hour average of 165 μg/m³; and
- annual average of 31 μg/m³.

The updated values for PM_{2.5} include:

- a 24-hour maximum of 20 μ g/m³; and,
- an annual average of 7 μ g/m³.

And the updated value for SO₂ includes:

1-hour average of 215 μg/m³

5.2.2 Deposited Dust

The relevant criterion for nuisance dust deposition is provided in **Table 4**. The rate of dust deposition is measured by means of a collection gauge, which catches the dust settling over a fixed surface area and over a period of about 30 days.

Table 4 NSW EPA Criterion of Nuisance Dust Deposition

Pollutant	Averaging Period	Assessment Criteria (g/m²/month)
Deposited dust	Annual	2 (maximum increase in deposited dust level) 4 (maximum total deposited dust level)

Source: EPA 2017a

5.3 Local Government Air Quality Toolkit

The NSW EPA has developed the Local Government Air Quality Toolkit (EPA 2018), in response to requests from local Council officers for information and guidance on the common air quality issues they manage. Guidance is available under Part 3 of the Local Government Air Quality Toolkit for Construction Sites.

This document lists the common sources of emissions, and mitigation and management measures to control airborne dust levels from construction sites and has been consulted in the development of this CAQMP.



6 Existing Environment

6.1 Local Meteorology

The Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) maintains and publishes data from weather stations across Australia. The closest such station recording wind speed and wind direction data is the Horsley Park Automatic Weather Station (AWS), located approximately 5.5 km east of the AIE Site (Station ID 67119). For this assessment, it is assumed that the wind conditions recorded at the Horsley Park AWS are representative of the wind conditions experienced at the AIE Site. Full analysis of the wind roses and rainfall data can be found in **Appendix A**. The long term and short-term seasonal wind roses and long-term rainfall patterns observed at the Horsley Park AWS indicate that:

- Winds that would blow fugitive dust emissions from the demolition/construction works in AIE towards the nearest sensitive receptors located to the west and south of the proposed construction activities, occur rarely during autumn and winter and are more likely to occur during summer and spring.
- The long-term wind and rainfall patterns suggest that construction activities at the Development Site have the greatest potential to impact on surrounding sensitive receptors during the months of May (autumn), and July (winter) to September (spring).

6.2 Background Air Quality

Air quality monitoring is performed by the NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (DPIE) at a number of monitoring stations across NSW. The nearest such station is located at St Marys, approximately 4.5 km northwest of the AIE Site. The St Marys AQMS was commissioned in 1992 and is located on a residential property off Mamre Road, St Marys. It is situated in the centre of the Hawkesbury Basin and is at an elevation of 29 m. The St Marys AQMS monitors the concentration levels of following air pollutants:

- Oxides of nitrogen (NO, NO₂ and NO_x); and
- Fine particles (PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀); and

A summary of the monitored pollutant concentrations for the last five years (2017-2021) is presented in **Table 5** and the data are presented graphically in **Figure 5** to **Figure 7**.

Pollutant	NO ₂		PM10		PM2.5	
Maximum Annual 1-hour		Maximum 24-hour	Annual	Maximum 24-hour	Annual	
	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³
2017	75.9	8.7	49.8	16.2	38.2	7.0
2018	75.9	10.3	100.5	19.4	80.5	7.8
2019	67.7	8.2	159.8	24.7	88.3	9.8
2020	69.7	8.0	260.3	18.9	82.5	7.6
2021	67.7	8.2	54.9	16.2	40.3	5.8
Criterion	246	62	50	25	25	8

Table 5 Summary of Air Quality Monitoring Data at St Marys AQMS (2017–2021)















Figure 7 Measured 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} Concentrations at St Marys AQMS (2017–2021)

The monitoring data for NO₂ indicate that the respective air quality criteria (short term and long term) for this pollutant are easily achieved at the St Marys AQMS site.

A review of the ambient air quality data presented in **Table 5**, and **Figure 5** to **Figure 7** shows that generally, the 1-hour average NO₂ and the 24-hour average PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} concentrations recorded by the St Marys AQMS are below the relevant guidelines, however isolated exceedances (normally on less than ten days per year) have been recorded in most years. The exception to this was the November 2019 to January 2020 period, when unprecedented and extensive bushfires within NSW resulted in an extended period of very elevated particulate concentrations across Sydney that were significantly above the 24-hour average guidelines. A review of the available compliance monitoring reports indicates that the intermittent exceedance days recorded during the other years were also primarily due to exceptional events such as bushfire emergencies, dust storms and hazard reduction burns.

In summary, even though the air quality is generally good in the Sydney region, there is potential for short term elevations in background particulate concentrations associated with regional events such as bushfires and dust storms etc to elevate local ambient particulate concentrations at the Development Site. Care needs to be taken to minimise emissions of dust from the construction works during these periods, to avoid exacerbating these particulate pollution events.



Assessment of Dust Emissions During Construction 7

The key potential health and amenity issues associated with construction of AIE are:

- Elevated suspended particulate concentrations (PM₁₀); and •
- Nuisance due to dust deposition (soiling of surfaces) and visible dust plumes that may potentially be observed to be leaving the site.

7.1 Construction Impact Assessment Methodology

Quantitatively assessing impacts of fugitive dust emissions from construction projects using predictive modelling is seldom considered appropriate, primarily due to the uncertainty in the details of the construction activities, including equipment type, number, location and scheduling, which are unlikely to be available at the time of the assessment. Furthermore, they are also likely to change as construction progresses. In comparison, the equipment and operations of a mine or quarry are determined during the planning stages and more likely to remain consistent for long periods (several months or years).

Instead, it is considered appropriate to conduct a qualitative assessment. Potential impacts of dust emissions associated with proposed demolition and construction activities at the Development Site have been performed based on the methodology outlined in the Institute of Air Quality Management (UK) (IAQM) document, "Assessment of dust from demolition and construction" (Holman et al 2014). This guidance document provides a structured approach for classifying construction sites according to the risk of air quality impacts, to identify relevant mitigation measures appropriate to the risk (see Appendix B for full methodology).

The IAQM approach has been used widely in Australia for the assessment of air quality impacts from construction projects and the identification of appropriate mitigation measures, which has been accepted by regulators across all states and territories for a variety of construction projects.

The IAQM method uses a four-step process for assessing dust impacts from construction activities:

- **Step 1**: Screening based on distance to the nearest sensitive receptor; whereby the sensitivity to dust deposition and human health impacts of the identified sensitive receptors is determined.
- Step 2: Assess risk of dust effects from activities based on:
 - the scale and nature of the works, which determines the potential dust emission magnitude; and
 - the sensitivity of the area surrounding dust-generating activities.
- **Step 3**: Determine site-specific mitigation for remaining activities with greater than negligible effects. •
- **Step 4**: Assess significance of remaining activities after management measures have been considered.

7.2 Risk Assessment

A risk assessment was completed by SLR in 2020 (SLR 2020), that assess the air quality risks associated with the construction of the AIE site.

Table 6 presents the risk of air quality impacts from uncontrolled construction activities at the AIE derived using the risk matrix provided in **Appendix B**, based on the identified receptor sensitivity and sensitivity of the area.





		Dust Emission Magnitude			Preliminary Risk				
Impact	Sensitivity of Area	Demolition	Earthworks	Construction	Trackout	Demolition	Earthworks	Construction	Trackout
Dust Soiling	Low	Ę				Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk
Human Health	Low	Mediu	Large	Large	Large	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk

Table 6 Preliminary Risk of Air Quality Impacts from Construction Activities (Uncontrolled)

The results indicate that there is a <u>low risk</u> of adverse dust soiling and human health impacts occurring at the off-site sensitive receptor locations if no mitigation measures were to be applied to control emissions during the earthworks, construction and trackout phases of the works.

Based on the dust emission magnitudes and the preliminary risk from these activities, the activities are ranked as (highest risk to lowest risk):

- (a) Earthworks
- (b) Construction
- (c) Track out
- (d) Demolition

For almost all construction activity, the IAQM Methods notes that the aim should be to prevent significant effects on receptors through the use of effective mitigation, and experience shows that this is generally possible.



Assessment of Odour Emissions During Construction 8

To assess the odour nuisance risk, a qualitative odour assessment methodology has been adopted for this assessment. The following broad risk-based approach prescribed by the Institute of Air Quality Management (Bull et al 2018) has been adopted:

- Nature of Impact: does the impact result in an adverse or beneficial environment?
- **Receptor Sensitivity:** how sensitive is the receiving environment to the anticipated impacts? This may • be applied to the sensitivity of the environment in a regional context or specific receptor locations.
- Magnitude: what is the anticipated scale of the impact?

The integration of sensitivity with impact magnitude is used to derive the predicted **significance** of that change. Full details of the methodology can be found in **Appendix C**.

In regard to the odour nuisance impacts, by addressing the FIDOL (Frequency, Intensity, Duration, Offensiveness and Location) factors, the potential for odour impacts from this source at the sensitive receptors may be evaluated.

- Frequency the surrounding sensitive receptors located to the north, east, and west of the Site (see Section 3.1) have a low potential to experience odour impacts since no obvious odour sources are available within the AIE Site. al southerly, westerly, and easterly winds occur less than 8% of the time, therefore there is a low likelihood that the surrounding receptors would experience frequent potential odour impacts from the AIE Site.
- Intensity – based on the activities within the AIE Site, the odour intensity from is expected to be negligible at the surrounding receptors. Given this, odours from the Site are likely to be of *low* intensity and generally of intermittent nature.
- Duration Given that conducive wind directions only occur approximately 8% of the time, the potential duration of any odour impacts is concluded to be low.
- Offensiveness Given the nature of the activities held at the AIE Site, the very low intensity odours that may be detectable beyond the boundary of the Site would be expected to have a low level of offensiveness.
- Location the impact of location on the acceptability of odours from the Site has been accounted for by the surrounding receptors sensitivity classifications detailed above in this section (high).

Given the above, the potential impact of odour emissions from the AIE Site is considered to be *negligible* (ie Impact is predicted to cause no significant consequences) for the Development Site (see **Table 7**).





Table 7 Impact Significance – Odour from AIE Site

Potential Odour	Receptor Sensitivity					
Exposure Impact	Low	Medium	High			
Very Large	Moderate adverse	Substantial adverse	Substantial adverse			
Large	Slight adverse	Moderate adverse	Substantial adverse			
Medium	Negligible	Slight adverse	Moderate adverse			
Small	Negligible	Negligible	Slight adverse			
Negligible	Negligible	Negligible	Negligible			

In line with the IAQM method, it is concluded that the overall effect is 'not significant'.



9 Mitigation Measures

Development Consent SSD 10448 requires that the Applicant must take all reasonable steps to minimise dust generated during all works authorised by this consent. The potential for dust emissions during construction of AIE and the potential impact (as discussed in **Section 4**) on surrounding sensitive receptors are anticipated to be largely controllable through a range of mitigation measures, including good site management, good housekeeping measures, appropriate vehicle maintenance and applying appropriate dust mitigation measures where required. The dust mitigation measures to be implemented during construction of AIE are detailed in **Table 8**, which are consistent with those stipulated in the CAQMP for the AIE (SLR 2020).

Table 8 Dust and Odour Mitigation Measures

	Activity
1	Communications
1.1	Display the name and contact details of person(s) accountable for air quality and dust issues on the site boundary. This may be the environment manager/engineer or the site manager.
1.2	Display the head or regional office contact information.
1.3	Develop and implement a Dust Management Plan (DMP), which may include measures to control other emissions, approved by the Local Authority.
2	Site Management
2.1	Record all dust and air quality complaints, identify cause(s), take appropriate measures to reduce emissions in a timely manner, and record the measures taken.
2.2	Make the complaints log available to the local authority when asked.
2.3	Record any exceptional incidents that cause dust and/or air emissions, either on- or offsite, and the action taken to resolve the situation in the log book.
3	Monitoring
3.1	Perform daily on-site and off-site inspections where receptors (including roads) are nearby, to monitor dust, record inspection results, and make the log available to the local authority when asked. This includes regular dust soiling checks of surfaces such as street furniture, cars and window sills within 100 m of site boundary.
3.2	Carry out regular site inspections to monitor compliance with the DMP, record inspection results, and make an inspection log available to the local authority, when asked.
3.3	Increase the frequency of site inspections by the person accountable for air quality and dust issues on site when activities with a high potential to produce dust are being carried out and during prolonged dry or windy conditions.
3.4	Agree dust deposition, dust flux, or real-time PM ₁₀ continuous monitoring locations with the local authority. Where possible commence baseline monitoring at least three months before work commences on site or, if a large site, before work on a phase commences.
4	Preparing and Maintaining the Site
4.1	Plan site layout so that machinery and dust causing activities are located away from receptors, as far as is possible.
4.2	Erect solid screens or barriers around dusty activities or the site boundary that is at least as high as any stockpiles on site.
4.3	Keep site fencing, barriers and scaffolding clean using wet methods.
4.4	Cover, seed or fence stockpiles to prevent wind erosion
5	Operating Vehicle/Machinery and Sustainable Travel
5.1	Ensure all on-road vehicles comply with relevant vehicle emission standards, where applicable
5.2	Ensure all vehicles switch off engines when stationary – no idling vehicles



	Activity
5.3	Avoid the use of diesel or petrol powered generators and use mains electricity or battery powered equipment where practicable
	Operations
6.1	Employ water carts and water sprays as required to suppress dust emissions on internal roads, stockpiles and open areas.
6.2	Ensure an adequate water supply on the site for effective dust/particulate matter suppression/ mitigation, using non-potable water where possible and appropriate
6.3	Use enclosed chutes and conveyors and covered skips
6.4	Minimise drop heights from loading shovels and other loading or handling equipment and use fine water sprays on such equipment wherever appropriate
7	Waste Management
7.1	Avoid bonfires and burning of waste materials.
7.2	Avoid storing waste material on site for extended periods of time to prevent odour generation
7.3	Store waste in enclosed containers
8	Construction
8.1	Avoid scabbling (roughening of concrete surfaces) if possible
8.2	Ensure sand and other aggregates are stored in bunded areas and are not allowed to dry out, unless this is required for a particular process, in which case ensure that appropriate additional control measures are in place.
8.3	Progressively stabilise land as construction progress to minimise exposed surfaces.
	Trackout
9.1	Use water-assisted dust sweeper(s) on the access and local roads to remove, as necessary, any material tracked out of the site. The access roads will be kept clean.
9.2	Avoid dry sweeping of large areas.
9.3	Ensure vehicles entering and leaving sites are covered to prevent escape of materials during transport.
9.4	Record all inspections of haul routes and any subsequent action in a site log book.
9.5	Implement a wheel washing system, with rumble grids to dislodge accumulated dust and mud from the wheels, at all the entry/exit points of the site.





10 Performance Objectives

As required by condition D56 (e), **Table 9** summarises the performance objectives identified to assess the effectiveness of the control measures shown in **Section 9**.

Table 9	Summary of	of Parameters to Assess the Effectiveness of Control Measures
---------	------------	---

Parameter	Visible Dust	Odours	Dust Deposition	Complaints	
Key Performance Indicator	No visible dust leaving the AIE Boundary	No odours detected at the boundary of the Project Site	<4g/m²/month	No complaints related to dust or other air quality issues	
Monitoring Method	Visual inspection/observations	Field observations	Dust Deposition gauges	-	
Location, frequency, and duration of monitoring	Daily onsite inspection	Daily onsite inspection	Section 12	-	
Record keeping	In a logbook				
Response Procedures		Sectio	on 13		
Compliance Monitoring	-	-	Section 12	-	



11 Complaints Handling and Response Procedure

Any complaint received in relation to the environmental performance or management of the development shall be managed and reported in accordance with **Section 3.6** of the CEMP.

12 Air Quality Monitoring Program

As discussed in **Section 7**, the risk of construction dust emissions causing nuisance impacts at off-site sensitive receptor locations is concluded to be low. It is also noted that any impacts will be temporary and managed through the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures (see **Section 8**).

A summary of the proposed on-site air quality monitoring programme at AIE is shown in **Table 10**. The ideal recommended locations of these monitors are shown in **Figure 8**. These locations will be finalised in consultation with various stakeholders, and matters such as land access for installation and monthly change over, siting in accordance with appropriate Australian Standards (including AS3580.1.1 Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air. Guide to siting air monitoring equipment), personnel safety, equipment safety will be taken into consideration when finalising these locations.

Monitoring, including laboratory analysis and record keeping, is to be conducted in accordance with AS3580.10.1 Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air. Determination of particulate matter—Deposited matter—Gravimetric method. All monitoring data will be documented within a log book and reported in monthly dust monitoring reports reflecting the activities recorded in the log book.

Daily observations of any identified visible dust emissions from the site (onsite and offsite on each boundary) will be made by the site supervisor, or their delegate in a logbook, including the intensity of the observations, wind speeds estimates (or observations from Horsley Park Automatic Weather Station¹), rainfall, any known regional impacts (eg bushfires or regional dust events) and any observable triggers of dust emissions from site. High wind speed and low rainfall have a great potential for fugitive dust emissions during construction. Wind erosion of dust from exposed surfaces (ie, during the construction phase of the development) is usually initiated when wind speeds exceed the threshold friction velocity for a given surface or material, however a general rule of thumb is that wind erosion can be expected to occur above 5 m/s (USEPA 2006). Furthermore, dry periods (usually mid-winter to mid spring periods) cause elevated fugitive dust. A full analysis of the wind conditions and rainfall data can be found in **Appendix A**.

Table 10 Summary of On-Site Monitoring Programme

Pollutant	Equipment Used	Number of Monitoring Sites	Criterion (Averaging Period)
Deposited dust	Dust Deposition Gauges (DDGs)	6	4 g/m²/month (annual average)
Visible emissions	None	Each boundary	Daily recorded observations of visible dust by the site supervisor (or delegate)



¹ http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/dwo/IDCJDW2062.latest.shtml

Pollutant	Equipment Used	Number of Monitoring Sites	Criterion (Averaging Period)
Nuisance Dust	In consultation with a suitably qualified air quality professional at the complaint location (or as near as practicable)	-	4 g/m²/month (annual average)

Note: A summary or monitoring and reporting is included in Section 5 of the CEMP for quick reference.

Figure 8 Air Quality Monitoring Locations for AIE Construction



It is noted that other construction activities may also be ongoing simultaneously with the construction of AIE (located to the northeast and northwest of the Site), that is likely to result in cumulative air quality impacts. Based on the 5-year wind roses (2017 to 2021) presented in **Appendix A**, north-easterly and north-westerly winds that carry fugitive dust from surrounding construction sites to the AIE site occur less than 8% of the time.

13 Contingency Plan

As discussed in **Section 9**, a range of standard dust controls will be used to manage and mitigate the effects of fugitive dust during construction of the AIE. Additional mitigation may also be required in the event that:

- Monitoring indicates that significant dust emissions are occurring;
- Weather conditions are changing such that dust emissions are more likely; and / or
- Complaints are received regarding dust.

If the recommended mitigation measures fail in controlling dust emissions and dust emissions may cause significant adverse effects on the surrounding receptors beyond the AIE boundary, the dust generating activities shall be stopped until sufficient mitigation can be put in place.

The air quality contingency management plan for the construction of AIE is shown in **Table 11**.

Table 11 Air Quality Contingency Management Plan for the Construction of AIE

Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
	Trigger	Daily inspections show that there is no visible dust leaving the site.	Daily inspections show that there is visible dust leaving the site.	Daily inspections show that there is visible dust leaving the site multiple times during a day OR from multiple locations within the site.
Visible dust leaving the site	Response	Continue monitoring program as normal.	 Review and investigate construction activities and respective control measures. Where appropriate, implement additional remedial measures, such as: Deployment of additional water sprays, water trucks etc 	Undertake an investigation of the dust generating activities, and if necessary, temporarily halt the dust generating activities



Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
	Trigger	Dust deposition rates are less than 4 g/m ² /month at all the dust gauges.	Dust deposition rate greater than 4 g/m ² /month is recorded by any of the dust gauges	Dust deposition rates greater than 4 g/m ² /month are recorded by two or more dust gauges for two months in a row.
Dust deposition reading of >4g/m²/month	Response	Continue monitoring program as normal.	 AIE Project Manager to analyse data to try to identify the source(s) of dust. Consideration should be given to the differences between the monitoring closer to other construction sites compared to those further away for identification of potential cumulative impacts. Construction Contractor to review operations to reduce dust emissions from the identified key source(s). Implement any additional mitigation measures as required, such as additional watering. 	 AIE Project Manager to review and investigate construction activities and respective control measures for the monitoring period. If it is concluded that construction activities at AIE were directly responsible for the exceedance (i.e. the exceedance event was not caused due to high regional dust levels or local non-project dust source), Construction Contractor to submit an incident report to government agencies.
	Trigger	Normal Meteorological Conditions	Forecast winds greater than 5 m/s and dry conditions.	Forecast winds greater than 10 m/s and dry conditions.
Intense Meteorological Conditions	Response	Continue monitoring program as normal.	 Limit the activities that generate dust within 200 m of downwind sensitive activities. Additional visual inspection of exposed areas and activities. Assess the need for additional controls such as increased water application rates. 	Stop activities that generate dust up to 200 m downwind of the construction activities, until wind eases.



Key Element	Trigger / Response	Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Complaints received regarding nuisance dust	Trigger	There are no complaints received during the construction	An air-quality related complaint is received from a nearby resident	Further complaints (more than 2) are received from the same complainant after the additional mitigation measures have been implemented
	Response	Continue monitoring program as normal.	 Report the complaint to the regulator, in line with complaints handling procedure (See Section 11). Review timing of the complaint compared to known site activities to identify if particular site activities (or lack of activity in the case of mitigation measures) are contributing to the complaints. Review and investigate construction activities and increase dust suppression measures (additional watering, covering stockpiles etc), where appropriate. 	 Review monitoring data from the existing monitors to investigate the likelihood of onsite activities contributing. The investigation should take into account (but not limited to) regional dust/particulate data, prevailing wind data on the day/time of complaints, onsite activities at the time of complaints and offsite activities at the time of complaints. Conduct real time air quality monitoring at the complaint location (or as near as practicable) including meteorology if required. This monitoring should be conducted in consultation with a suitably qualified air quality professional. Identify the following from any monitoring conducted: Monitoring method; Location, frequency and duration of monitoring; Assessment against compliance with criteria identified in Section 5.2; Recommendations for further mitigation.

Note: This contingency management plan is replicated in Section 5 of the CEMP for quick reference.



14 Roles and Responsibilities

Overall roles and responsibilities relating to the project are outlined in Section 3.2 of the overarching CEMP. The key responsibilities specifically for dust management are as follows:

Contractor's Project Manager

- Ensuring appropriate resources/plant/personnel are available for the implementation of this CAQMP;
- Assessing data from inspections and providing project-wide advice to ensure consistent approach and outcomes are achieved;
- Providing necessary training for project personnel to cover air quality management;
- Reviewing and update of this CAQMP;
- Assessing and engaging (as required) additional mitigation controls to best manage the risks of elevated dust levels before commencing works each day and ensuring that the appropriate controls are implemented and effective;
- Reviewing weather forecasts daily and current observations of meteorological conditions (as recorded at Horsley Park AWS);
- Throughout the day, visually assessing the dust levels and the effectiveness of any dust controls that have been implemented, which may include engaging additional resources to reduce or mitigate the risk of dust leaving the site;
- Ceasing particular scopes of works as required in the event of excessive dust generation due to extreme weather conditions or inadequately controlled construction activities (eg high winds, surface dirt accumulation, etc.); and
- In the event that an air quality complaint is received, the procedure in Section 3.6 of the CEMP will be implemented (see **Section 11**).

Environmental Coordinator

- Undertaking dust monitoring program; and
- Review that control measures are working in accordance with the CAQMP.

All Workers on Site

- Observing any dust emission control instructions and procedures that apply to their work;
- Taking action to prevent or minimise dust emission incidents; and
- Identifying and reporting dust emission incidents.


15 Review and Improvement of the CAQMP

Reviews, investigations, and improvements to this plan shall be undertaken in accordance with **Section 6** of the CEMP.



16 References

- DEC 2006, Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in New South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation NSW, December 2006.
- DPIE 2021, NSW Air Quality Statement 2020, available online at <u>https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/topics/air/nsw-air-quality-statements/annual-air-quality-statement-2020</u>, accessed 15 February 2021.
- EPA 2017, Approved Methods for the Modelling and Assessment of Air Pollutants in New South Wales, Environment Protection Authority NSW, January 2017.
- EPA 2018, Local Government Air Quality Toolkit, Module 3 Guidelines for Managing Air Pollution, Part 3 – Guidance Notes for Construction Sites, available online at <u>https://www.epa.nsw.gov.au/your-environment/air/air-nsw-overview/local-government-air-quality-toolkit</u>, accessed on 17 July 2018.
- OEH 2017a, NSW Annual Compliance Report 2015, National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure, published by Office of Environment and Heritage, OEH 2017/0211, May 2017.
- OEH 2017b, NSW Air Quality Statement 2016 Towards Cleaner Air, published by Office of Environment and Heritage, OEH 2017/0013, January 2017.
- OEH 2018, NSW Air Quality Statement 2017 Clearing the Air, published by Office of Environment and Heritage, OEH 2018/0044, January 2018.
- OEH 2019, NSW Annual Air Quality Statement 2018, published by Office of Environment and Heritage, OEH 2019/0031, January 2019.
- SLR 2020, Aspect Industrial Estate, Air Quality Impact Assessment SSD 10448, October 2020.
- URBIS 2020, Environmental Impact Statement Aspect Industrial Estate, State Significant Development Application, prepared for: Mirvac, P0013978, November 2020.
- Ason 2020, Preliminary Construction Traffic Management Plan, Prepared for Mirvac, 1029, May 2020.
- USEPA 2006, AP42 Fifth Edition, Volume I, Chapter 13: Miscellaneous Sources, 13.2.5 Industrial Wind Erosion, November 2006.

APPENDIX A

WIND ROSES AND RAINFALL DATA ANALYSIS

Wind Conditions

Local wind speed and direction influence the dispersion of air pollutants. Wind speed determines both the distance of downwind transport and the rate of dilution as a result of 'plume' stretching. Wind direction, and the variability in wind direction, determines the general path pollutants will follow and the extent of crosswind spreading. Surface roughness (characterised by features such as the topography of the land and the presence of buildings, structures and trees) will also influence dispersion.

The Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) maintains and publishes data from weather stations across Australia. The closest such station recording wind speed and wind direction data is the Horsley Park Automatic Weather Station (AWS), located approximately 5.5 km east of the AIE Site (Station ID 67119). For this assessment, it is assumed that the wind conditions recorded at the Horsley Park AWS are representative of the wind conditions experienced at the AIE Site.

Annual and seasonal wind roses for the years 2017 to 2021 compiled from data recorded by the Horsley Park AWS are presented in **Figure A1**. Wind roses show the frequency of occurrence of winds by direction and strength. The bars correspond to the 16 compass points (degrees from North). The bar at the top of each wind rose diagram represents winds <u>blowing from</u> the north (i.e. northerly winds), and so on. he length of the bar represents the frequency of occurrence of winds from that direction, and the widths of the bar sections correspond to wind speed categories, the narrowest representing the lightest winds. Thus, it is possible to visualise how often winds of a certain direction and strength occur over a long period, either for all hours of the day, or for particular periods during the day.

The 'Beaufort Wind Scale' (consistent with terminology used by the BoM) presented in **Table A1** was used to describe the wind speeds experienced at Aspect Industrial Area.

Beaufort Scale #	Description	m/s	Description on land
0	Calm	0-0.5	Smoke rises vertically
1	Light air	0.5-1.5	Smoke drift indicates wind direction
2-3	Light/gentle breeze	1.5-5.3	Wind felt on face, leaves rustle, light flags extended, ordinary vanes moved by wind
4	Moderate winds	5.3-8.0	Raises dust and loose paper, small branches are moved
5	Fresh winds	8.0-10.8	Small trees in leaf begin to sway, crested wavelets form on inland waters
6	Strong winds	>10.8	Large branches in motion, whistling heard in telephone wires; umbrellas used with difficulty

Table A1Beaufort Wind Scale

Source: http://www.bom.gov.au/lam/glossary/beaufort.shtml



The annual wind roses for the years 2017 to 2021 (**Figure A1**) indicate that predominant wind directions in the area are consistently from the southwest quadrant. Very low frequencies of winds from the north-eastern quadrant were recorded across all years. The annual frequency of calm wind conditions was recorded to be approximately 19.6% for all the years between 2017 and 2021. Also, a review of the annual wind roses (**Figure A1**) indicates that:

• Winds that would blow fugitive dust emissions from the demolition/construction works towards the nearest sensitive receptors located to the south and west of the proposed construction activities occur approximately 7% of the time.

The seasonal wind roses for the years 2017 and 2021 (Figure A1) indicate that:

- In summer, wind speeds ranged from calm to fresh winds (between 0.5 m/s and 9.8 m/s). The majority of winds originated from eastern and south eastern quadrants, with very few winds from western directions. Calm wind conditions were recorded approximately 17.6% of the time during summer.
- In autumn, wind speeds ranged from calm to fresh winds (between 0.5 m/s and 9.1 m/s). The majority of winds originated from southwest quadrant, with very few winds from other directions. Calm wind conditions were observed to occur approximately 21.7% of the time during autumn.
- In winter, wind speeds ranged from calm to fresh winds (between 0.5 m/s and 10.1 m/s). The majority of winds originated from southwest quadrant, with very few winds from east and south directions. Calm wind conditions were observed to occur approximately 20.2% of the time during winter.
- In spring, wind speeds ranged from calm to fresh winds (between 0.5 m/s and 10.0 m/s). The frequency of winds are generally even in all directions. Calm wind conditions were observed to occur approximately 18.8% of the time during spring.

Wind erosion of dust from exposed surfaces (ie, during the construction phase of the development) is usually initiated when wind speeds exceed the threshold friction velocity for a given surface or material, however a general rule of thumb is that wind erosion can be expected to occur above 5 m/s (USEPA 2006). The frequency of wind speeds for the period of 2017-2021 is presented in **Figure A2**. The plot showed that the frequency of wind speeds exceeding 5 m/s for the period 2017-2021 at Horsley Park AWS was approximately 6%.



Figure A1 Annual Wind Roses for Horsley Park (2017 to 2021)





Figure A2 Wind Speed Frequency Chart for Horsley Park AWS – 2017-2021

Rainfall

Dry periods (no rainfall) have the greatest potential for fugitive dust emissions during construction. The long term monthly rainfall averages recorded at Horsley Park AWS rain gauge are shown in **Figure A4**. It is noted that generally rainfall is relatively low in mid-winter to mid spring periods. This rainfall pattern suggests that dust emissions from the demolition/construction activities at AIE site have the greatest potential to impact on receptors during May and for the period of July to September.





Figure A3 Long term Mean Rainfall for Horsley Park AWS – 1997 to 2022



APPENDIX B

CONSTRUCTION PHASE RISK ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

Step 1 – Screening Based on Separation Distance

As noted in **Section 3.1**, a number of sensitive receptors (residential) are located within 100 m from the nearest AIE Site boundary.

The IAQM screening criteria for further assessment is the presence of a 'human receptor' within:

- 350 m of the boundary of the site; or
- 50 m of the route(s) used by construction vehicles on the public highway, up to 500 m from the site entrance(s).

As a 'human receptor' is located within 350 m of the boundary of the site, and within 500 m of the site entrance, further assessment is required. For the purpose of this assessment, the number of sensitive receptors is estimated to be between 10 and 100 within 100 m of the AIE Site boundary.

Step 2a – Assessment of Scale and Nature of the Works

Step 2a of the assessment provides "dust emissions magnitudes" for each of four dust generating activities; demolition, earthworks, construction, and track-out (the movement of site material onto public roads by vehicles). The magnitudes are: *Large; Medium;* or *Small*, with suggested definitions for each category. The definitions given in the IAQM guidance for earthworks, construction activities and track-out, which are most relevant to this Development, are as follows:

Demolition (Any activity involved with the removal of an existing structure [or structures]. This may also be referred to as de-construction, specifically when a building is to be removed a small part at a time):

- *Large*: Total building volume >50,000 m³, potentially dusty construction material (e.g. concrete), onsite crushing and screening, demolition activities >20 m above ground level;
- *Medium*: Total building volume 20,000 m³ 50,000 m³, potentially dusty construction material, demolition activities 10-20 m above ground level; and
- **Small**: Total building volume <20,000 m³, construction material with low potential for dust release (e.g. metal cladding or timber), demolition activities <10m above ground, demolition during wetter months.

Earthworks (Covers the processes of soil-stripping, ground-levelling, excavation and landscaping):

- Large: Total site area greater than 10,000 m², potentially dusty soil type (e.g. clay, which will be prone to suspension when dry due to small particle size), more than 10 heavy earth moving vehicles active at any one time, formation of bunds greater than 8 m in height, total material moved more than 100,000 t.
- *Medium*: Total site area 2,500 m² to 10,000 m², moderately dusty soil type (e.g. silt), 5 to 10 heavy earth moving vehicles active at any one time, formation of bunds 4 m to 8 m in height, total material moved 20,000 t to 100,000 t.



• **Small**: Total site area less than 2,500 m², soil type with large grain size (e.g. sand), less than five heavy earth moving vehicles active at any one time, formation of bunds less than 4 m in height, total material moved less than 20,000 t, earthworks during wetter months.

Construction (Any activity involved with the provision of a new structure (or structures), its modification or refurbishment. A structure will include a residential dwelling, office building, retail outlet, road, etc):

- *Large*: Total building volume greater than 100,000 m³, piling, on site concrete batching; sandblasting.
- *Medium*: Total building volume 25,000 m³ to 100,000 m³, potentially dusty construction material (e.g. concrete), piling, on site concrete batching.
- **Small**: Total building volume less than 25,000 m³, construction material with low potential for dust release (e.g. metal cladding or timber).

Track-out (The transport of dust and dirt from the construction / demolition site onto the public road network, where it may be deposited and then re-suspended by vehicles using the network):

- *Large*: More than 50 heavy vehicle movements per day, surface materials with a high potential for dust generation, greater than 100 m of unpaved road length.
- *Medium*: Between 10 and 50 heavy vehicle movements per day, surface materials with a moderate potential for dust generation, between 50 m and 100 m of unpaved road length.
- **Small**: Less than 10 heavy vehicle movements per day, surface materials with a low potential for dust generation, less than 50 m of unpaved road length.

In order to provide a conservative assessment of potential impacts, it has been assumed that if at least one of the parameters specified in the 'large' definition is satisfied, the works are classified as large, and so on.

Based on the above, dust emission magnitudes have been categorised as presented in Table B1.



Table B1 Categorisation of Dust Emission Magnitude

Activity	Dust Emission Magnitude	Basis
Demolition	Medium	 IAQM Definition: Total building volume 20,000 m³ – 50,000 m³, potentially dusty construction material, demolition activities 10-20 m above ground level. Relevance to this Project: Total volume of the buildings to be demolished within the AIE Site is estimated to be approximately 50,000 m³.
Earthworks	Large	IAQM Definition: Total site area greater than 10,000 m ² , potentially dusty soil type (eg clay, which will be prone to suspension when dry due to small particle size), more than 10 heavy earth moving vehicles active at any one time, formation of bunds greater than 8 m in height, total material moved more than 100,000 t. Relevance to this Project: Total area of the AIE Site is estimated to be approximately 558,000 m ² .
Construction	Large	 IAQM Definition: Total building volume greater than 100,000 m³, piling, on site concrete batching; sandblasting. Relevance to this Project: Multiple warehouses buildings are proposed at the AIE Site, the total building volume is estimated to be approximately 2,745,000 m³ (total buildings are of 274,500 m² and average height of 10 m).
Trackout	Large	 IAQM Definition: More than 50 heavy vehicle movements per day, surface materials with a high potential for dust generation, greater than 100 m of unpaved road length. Relevance to this Project: It is estimated that more than 50 heavy vehicles movements per day will occur during the peak construction period.

Step 2b – Risk Assessment

Assessment of the Sensitivity of the Area

Step 2b of the assessment process requires the sensitivity of the area to be defined. The sensitivity of the area takes into account:

- The specific sensitivities that identified sensitive receptors have to dust deposition and human health impacts;
- The proximity and number of those receptors;
- In the case of PM₁₀, the local background concentration; and
- Other site-specific factors, such as whether there are natural shelters such as trees to reduce the risk of wind-blown dust.



Individual receptors are classified as having *high, medium* or *low* sensitivity to dust deposition and human health impacts (ecological receptors are not addressed using this approach). The IAQM method provides guidance on the sensitivity of different receptor types to dust soiling and health effects as summarised in **Table B2**. It is noted that user expectations of amenity levels (dust soiling) is dependent on existing deposition levels.

Value	High Sensitivity Receptor	Medium Sensitivity Receptor	Low Sensitivity Receptor
Dust soiling	Users can reasonably expect a high level of amenity; or The appearance, aesthetics or value of their property would be diminished by soiling, and the people or property would reasonably be expected to be present continuously, or at least regularly for extended periods as part of the normal pattern of use of the land.	Users would expect to enjoy a reasonable level of amenity, but would not reasonably expect to enjoy the same level of amenity as in their home; or The appearance, aesthetics or value of their property could be diminished by soiling; or The people or property wouldn't reasonably be expected to be present here continuously or regularly for extended periods as part of the normal pattern of use of the land.	The enjoyment of amenity would not reasonably be expected; or Property would not reasonably be expected to be diminished in appearance, aesthetics or value by soiling; or There is transient exposure, where the people or property would reasonably be expected to be present only for limited periods of time as part of the normal pattern of use of the land.
	Examples: Dwellings, museums, medium and long term car parks and car showrooms.	Examples: Parks and places of work.	Examples: Playing fields, farmland (unless commercially- sensitive horticultural), footpaths, short term car parks and roads.
Health effects	Locations where the public are exposed over a time period relevant to the air quality objective for PM ₁₀ (in the case of the 24-hour objectives, a relevant location would be one where individuals may be exposed for eight hours or more in a day).	Locations where the people exposed are workers, and exposure is over a time period relevant to the air quality objective for PM_{10} (in the case of the 24-hour objectives, a relevant location would be one where individuals may be exposed for eight hours or more in a day).	Locations where human exposure is transient.
	Examples: Residential properties, hospitals, schools and residential care homes.	Examples: Office and shop workers, but will generally not include workers occupationally exposed to PM10.	Examples: Public footpaths, playing fields, parks and shopping street.

Table B2 IAQM Guidance for Categorising Receptor Sensitivity



According to the IAQM methods, the sensitivity of the identified individual receptors (as described above) is then used to assess the *sensitivity of the area* surrounding the active construction area, taking into account the proximity and number of those receptors, and the local background PM₁₀ concentration (in the case of potential health impacts) and other site-specific factors. Additional factors to consider when determining the sensitivity of the area include:

- any history of dust generating activities in the area;
- the likelihood of concurrent dust generating activity on nearby sites;
- any pre-existing screening between the source and the receptors;
- any conclusions drawn from analysing local meteorological data which accurately represent the area and if relevant, the season during which the works will take place;
- any conclusions drawn from local topography;
- the duration of the potential impact (as a receptor may be willing to accept elevated dust levels for a known short duration, or may become more sensitive or less sensitive (acclimatised) over time for long-term impacts); and
- any known specific receptor sensitivities which go beyond the classifications given in the IAQM document.

Based on the criteria listed in **Table B2**, the sensitivity of the identified receptors in this study is concluded to be <u>high</u> for health impacts and <u>high</u> for dust soiling, as they include residential areas where people may be reasonably expected to be present continuously as part of the normal pattern of land use.

The IAQM guidance for assessing the sensitivity of an area to dust soiling is shown in **Table B3**. The sensitivity of the area should be derived for each of activity relevant to the project (ie construction and earthworks).

Receptor	Number of	Distance from the source (m)				
Sensitivity	receptors	<20	<50	<100	<350	
	>100	High	High	Medium	Low	
High	10-100	High	Medium	Low	Low	
	1-10	Medium	Low	Low	Low	
Medium	>1	Medium	Low	Low	Low	
Low	>1	Low	Low	Low	Low	

Table B3 IAQM Guidance for Categorising the Sensitivity of an Area to Dust Soiling Effects

Note: Estimate the total number of receptors within the stated distance. Only the *highest level* of area sensitivity from the table needs to be considered. For example, if there are 7 high sensitivity receptors < 20m of the source and 95 high sensitivity receptors between 20 and 50 m, then the total of number of receptors < 50 m is 102. The sensitivity of the area in this case would be high.

A modified version of the IAQM guidance for assessing the *sensitivity of an area* to health impacts is shown in **Table B4**. For high sensitivity receptors, the IAQM methods takes the existing background concentrations of PM_{10} (as an annual average) experienced in the area of interest into account and is based on the air quality objectives for PM_{10} in the UK. As these objectives differ from the ambient air quality criteria adopted for use in this assessment (i.e. an annual average of 19.1 µg/m³ for PM_{10}) the IAQM method has been modified slightly.

This approach is consistent with the IAQM guidance, which notes that in using the tables to define the *sensitivity of an area*, professional judgement may be used to determine alternative sensitivity categories, taking into account the following factors:



- any history of dust generating activities in the area;
- the likelihood of concurrent dust generating activity on nearby sites;
- any pre-existing screening between the source and the receptors;
- any conclusions drawn from analysing local meteorological data which accurately represent the area, and if relevant the season during which the works will take place;
- any conclusions drawn from local topography;
- duration of the potential impact; and
- any known specific receptor sensitivities which go beyond the classifications given in this document.

Table B4 IAQM Guidance for Categorising the Sensitivity of an Area to Dust Health Effects

Receptor	Annual mean	Number of	er of Distance from the source (m)				
sensitivity	PM ₁₀ conc.	receptors ^{a,b}	<20	<50	<100	<200	<350
		>100	High	High	High	Medium	Low
	>25 µg/m³	10-100	High	High	Medium	Low	Low
		1-10	High	Medium	Low	Low	Low
		>100	High	High	Medium	Low	Low
	21-25 μg/m³	10-100	High	Medium	Low	Low	Low
High		1-10	High	Medium	Low	Low	Low
підії		>100	High	Medium	Low	Low	Low
	17-21 μg/m³	10-100	High	Medium	Low	Low	Low
		1-10	Medium	Low	Low	Low	Low
	<17 µg/m³	>100	Medium	Low	Low	Low	Low
		10-100	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
		1-10	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
	>25 µg/m³	>10	High	Medium	Low	Low	Low
		1-10	Medium	Low	Low	Low	Low
		>10	Medium	Low	Low	Low	Low
Modium	21-25 μg/m³	1-10	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
Wealum	17 21	>10	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
	17-21 µg/m°	1-10	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
	<17 µg/m ³	>10	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
	<τ\ hR\!!!.	1-10	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
Low	-	>1	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low

Notes:

(a) Estimate the total within the stated distance (e.g. the total within 350 m and not the number between 200 and 350 m); noting that only the highest level of area sensitivity from the table needs to be considered.



(b) In the case of high sensitivity receptors with high occupancy (such as schools or hospitals) approximate the number of people likely to be present. In the case of residential dwellings, just include the number of properties.

The nearest sensitive receptor is located within 350 m from the nearest AIE boundary. Based on the classifications shown in **Table B3** and **Table B4**, the sensitivity of the area to dust soiling and to health effects may both be classified as <u>'low'</u>. This categorisation has been made considering the individual receptor sensitivities derived above, the annual mean background PM_{10} concentration of 19.1 µg/m³ recorded at St Marys AQMS (see **Section 6.2**) and the anticipated number of sensitive receptors present in the vicinity of the AIE.

Risk Assessment

The dust emission magnitude from Step 2a and the receptor sensitivity from Step 2b are then used in the matrices shown in **Table B5** (earthworks and construction), **Table B6** (track-out) and **Table B7** (demolition) to determine the risk category with no mitigation applied.

Table B5 Risk Category from Earthworks and Construction Activities

Sonsitivity of Area	Dust Emission Magnitude			
Sensitivity of Area	Large	Medium	Small	
High	High Risk	Medium Risk	Low Risk	
Medium	Medium Risk	Medium Risk	Low Risk	
Low	Low Risk	Low Risk	Negligible	

Table B6 Risk Category from Track-out Activities

Constitution of Area	Dust Emission Magnitude			
Sensitivity of Area	Large	Medium	Small	
High	High Risk	Medium Risk	Low Risk	
Medium	Medium Risk	Low Risk	Negligible	
Low	Low Risk	Low Risk	Negligible	

Table B7 Risk Category from Demolition Activities

	Dust Emission Magnitude			
Sensitivity of Area	Large	Medium	Small	
High	High Risk	Medium Risk	Medium Risk	
Medium	High Risk	Medium Risk	Low Risk	
Low	Medium Risk	Low Risk	Negligible	



APPENDIX C

ODOUR RISK ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

Nature of Impact

Predicted impacts may be described in terms of the overall effect upon the environment:

- Beneficial: the predicted impact will cause a beneficial effect on the receiving environment.
- **Neutral**: the predicted impact will cause neither a beneficial nor adverse effect.
- **Adverse**: the predicted impact will cause an adverse effect on the receiving environment.

Receptor Sensitivity

Sensitivity may vary with the anticipated impact or effect. A receptor may be determined to have varying sensitivity to different environmental changes, for example, a high sensitivity to changes in air quality, but low sensitivity to noise impacts. Sensitivity may also be derived from statutory designation which is designed to protect the receptor from such impacts.

Sensitivity terminology may vary depending upon the environmental effect, but generally this may be described in accordance with the following broad categories - Very high, High, Medium and Low.

Table C1 outlines the methodology used in this study to define the sensitivity of receptors to air quality impacts.

Table C1	Recep	tor Sens	itivity t	o Odours

Sensitivity	Criteria
High	Surrounding land where:
	 users can reasonably expect enjoyment of a high level of amenity; and
	• people would reasonably be expected to be present here continuously, or at least regularly for extended periods, as part of the normal pattern of use of the land.
	Examples may include residential dwellings, hospitals, schools/education and tourist/cultural.
Medium	Surrounding land where:
	 users would expect to enjoy a reasonable level of amenity, but wouldn't reasonably expect to enjoy the same level of amenity as in their home; or
	 people wouldn't reasonably be expected to be present here continuously or regularly for extended periods as part of the normal pattern of use of the land.
	Examples may include places of work, commercial/retail premises and playing/recreation fields.
Low	Surrounding land where:
	 the enjoyment of amenity would not reasonably be expected; or
	• there is transient exposure, where the people would reasonably be expected to be present only for limited periods of time as part of the normal pattern of use of the land.
	Examples may include industrial use, farms, footpaths and roads.



Magnitude

Magnitude describes the anticipated scale of the anticipated environmental change in terms of how that impact may cause a change to baseline conditions. Magnitude may be described quantitatively or qualitatively. Where an impact is defined by qualitative assessment, suitable justification is provided in the text.

Table C2 Magnitude of Impacts

Magnitude	Description
Very Large	Impact is predicted to cause significant consequences on the receiving environment (may be adverse or beneficial)
Large	Impact is predicted to possibly cause statutory objectives/standards to be exceeded (may be adverse)
Medium	Predicted impact may be tolerated for most of the days, but maybe intolerable for some days.
Small	Predicted impact may be tolerated.
Negligible	Impact is predicted to cause no significant consequences.

Significance

The risk-based matrix provided below illustrates how the definition of the sensitivity and magnitude interact to produce impact significance.

Table C3 Impact Significance Matrix

Potential Odour	Receptor Sensitivity				
Exposure Impact	Low	Medium	High		
Very Large	Moderate adverse	Substantial adverse	Substantial adverse		
Large	Slight adverse	Moderate adverse	Substantial adverse		
Medium	Negligible	Slight adverse	Moderate adverse		
Small	Negligible	Negligible	Slight adverse		
Negligible	Negligible	Negligible	Negligible		

Where the overall effect is greater than "slight adverse", the effect is likely to be considered significant. Note that this is a binary judgement: either it is "significant", or it is "not significant". Concluding that an effect is significant should not mean, of itself, that a development proposal is unacceptable, and the planning application should be refused; rather, it should mean that careful consideration needs to be given to the consequences, scope for securing further mitigation, and the balance with any wider environmental, social and economic benefits that the proposal would bring.



APPENDIX D

CURRICULUM VITAE OF AUTHOR

CURRICULUM VITAF



VARUN MARWAHA

ASSOCIATE

Air Quality, Asia-Pacific

Bachelor of Engineering - Chemical, University of Sydney

gas assessments and overall project management.

Varun is an Associate Air Quality Consultant working within the Air Quality team. He

Varun has acquired a broad environmental experience including air quality (including

odour) impact assessments, emission inventories (including National Pollutant

Inventory), air quality dispersion modelling (including Ausplume, CALPUFF and

CAL3QHCR), air quality monitoring (including odour), meteorological monitoring,

meteorological modelling (The Air Pollution Model [TAPM] & CALMET), greenhouse

Varun has conducted numerous environmental audits and prepared NPI reports for a

Varun is a Certified Air Quality Professional (CAOP) and a Certified Practicing Project

Manager (CPPM), and is respected for his contribution to the air quality industry.

has over 10 years of environmental and process engineering experience.

range of industries including power stations throughout Australia.

QUALIFICATIONS

BEng 2006

EXPERTISE

- Air Quality Dispersion modelling using a variety of software applications
- Meteorological and Ambient air quality monitoring & assessment for legislative compliance
- Australian state and federal regulatory compliance – Air Quality
- **Opportunities and** constraints reporting
- Detailed knowledge of air quality/meteorological interactions

PROJECTS

The project involved the assessment of air impacts due to road traffic tunnel from Sentosa Gateway Project, Sentosa Island to mainland Singapore. The project proposed to build a tunnel for the Singapore outbound traffic from Sentosa with tunnel exits located on Lower Delta Road and Keppel Road. The emissions were quantified and modelled using CAL3QHCR and CALPUFF modelling suites to predict the roadside impacts. The project also included assessment of other sources of pollutants in the region for the cumulative assessment Sydney Harbour Bridge, Compliance Monitoring (Lead, PM₁₀ and TSP). The project involves repainting the Sydney, NSW, Australia iconic Sydney Harbour Bridge. The process includes stripping the old paint (containing lead), preparation of the surface and repainting. The monitoring was conducted for lead concentration in the air along with the concentration of particulate (PM_{10} and TSP) was required. For lead monitoring, membrane filters were used and for particulate monitoring High Volume air samplers (HVAS) were employed.

SLR CV - Varun Marwaha_Transport_20190624.docx

Page 1





VARUN MARWAHA

CURRICULUM VITAE

Capital Metro Project. The project involved preparation of Air Quality Impact Assessment (AQIA) for the Canberra, ACT, Australia proposed ACT Light Rail Stage 1 - Gungahlin to Civic Project, a 12 kilometre light rail (2018-2019) service linking the fast- developing area of Gungahlin in the north, to the City. The emissions due to the operation of light rail network were quantified and compared to the existing regional air emissions levels. It was demonstrated that the regional emissions were likely to decrease significantly when compared with the current situation. **Proposed Residential** Road Traffic Impact Assessment. The project involved assessment of roadside Development, RMS impacts on the proposed residential development due to road traffic on a busy motorway. The aim of the project was to determine the maximum impacts and validating against the monitored roadside data. The emissions were quantified and modelled using CAL3QHCR modelling suite to predict the roadside impacts. The project also included assessment of other sources of pollutants in the region for the cumulative assessment. The modelling skills were put to test when integrating predicted results from several modelling suites (CAL3QHCR and CALPUFF) **Proposed Haul Roads** The project involved assessment of two possible options for building haul roads in (Fortescue Metals Group). separate directions. The aim of the project was to determine mine access route from WA, Australia the nearest transport facility. The emissions were quantified and modelled using CALPUFF modelling suite to predict the roadside impacts on the nearest receptors on each haul road route. Emissions estimation and modelling for an air quality impact assessment for a proposed new highway in Queensland. Work included the estimation of vehicle **Confidential Highway** Project, OLD, Australia emissions for the operational phase using the COPERT-Australia emissions modelling software and dispersion modelling of the road and tunnel emissions using CAL3QHCR and CALPUFF dispersion models. Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand (CASANZ) **MEMBERSHIPS** Member of Engineers Australia (EA) Institute of Chemical Engineers (IChemE) Certified Air Quality Professional (CAOP), CASANZ ACCREDITATION Certified Practicing Project Manager (CPPM), UNE Advanced CALPUFF Course - Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand (CASANZ), 2008 TRAINING The Role of Meteorology in Dispersion Modelling – CASANZ, 2011 Diploma of Project Management – University of New England, 2012



Page 2



ASIA PACIFIC OFFICES

ADELAIDE

60 Halifax Street Adelaide SA 5000 Australia T: +61 431 516 449

GOLD COAST

Level 2, 194 Varsity Parade Varsity Lakes QLD 4227 Australia M: +61 438 763 516

NEWCASTLE

10 Kings Road New Lambton NSW 2305 Australia T: +61 2 4037 3200 F: +61 2 4037 3201

WOLLONGONG

Level 1, The Central Building UoW Innovation Campus North Wollongong NSW 2500 Australia T: +61 2 4249 1000

AUCKLAND

Level 4, 12 O'Connell Street Auckland 1010 New Zealand T: 0800 757 695

SINGAPORE

39b Craig Road Singapore 089677 T: +65 6822 2203

BRISBANE

Level 16, 175 Eagle Street Brisbane QLD 4000 Australia T: +61 7 3858 4800 F: +61 7 3858 4801

MACKAY

21 River Street Mackay QLD 4740 Australia T: +61 7 3181 3300

PERTH

Grd Floor, 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Australia T: +61 8 9422 5900 F: +61 8 9422 5901

CANBERRA

GPO 410 Canberra ACT 2600 Australia T: +61 2 6287 0800 F: +61 2 9427 8200

MELBOURNE

Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade East Melbourne VIC 3002 Australia T: +61 3 9249 9400 F: +61 3 9249 9499

SYDNEY

Tenancy 202 Submarine School Sub Base Platypus 120 High Street North Sydney NSW 2060 Australia T: +61 2 9427 8100 F: +61 2 9427 8200

DARWIN

Unit 5, 21 Parap Road Parap NT 0820 Australia T: +61 8 8998 0100 F: +61 8 9370 0101

NEWCASTLE CBD

Suite 2B, 125 Bull Street Newcastle West NSW 2302 Australia T: +61 2 4940 0442

TOWNSVILLE

12 Cannan Street South Townsville QLD 4810 Australia T: +61 7 4722 8000 F: +61 7 4722 8001

NELSON

6/A Cambridge Street Richmond, Nelson 7020 New Zealand T: +64 274 898 628

WELLINGTON

12A Waterloo Quay Wellington 6011 New Zealand T: +64 2181 7186

www.slrconsulting.com

APPENDIX I

Construction Traffic Management Plan



Construction Traffic Management Plan

Proposed Industrial Development

Lot 54 – 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek 15/07/2022 P1929r05v8



Info@asongroup.com.au +61 2 9083 6601 Suite 17.02, Level 17, 1 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, NSW 2000

Document Control

Project No	1029
Project	Lot 54 – 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek - Construction Traffic Management Plan
Client	Mirvac
File Reference	1029r05v8 CTMP_Lot 54 - 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek

Revision History

Revision No.	Date	Details	Author	Approved by
-	06/04/2022	Draft	J. Wong	J. Laidler
Final	17/05/2022	Issue I	J. Laidler	J. Laidler
Final	25/05/2022	Issue II	J. Wong	J. Laidler
Issue III	08/06/2022	Issue III	J. Laidler	J. Laidler
Issue IV	22/06/2022	Issue IV	J. Laidler	J. Laidler
Issue V	11/07/2022	Issue V	J. Laidler	J. Laidler
Issue VI	13/07/2022	Issue VI	J. Laidler	J. Laidler
Issue VII	14/07/2022	Issue VII	J. Laidler	J. Laidler
Issue VIII	14/07/2022	Issue VIII	J. Laidler	J. Laidler

This document has been prepared for the sole use of the Client and for a specific purpose, as expressly stated in the document. Ason Group does not accept any responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents on this report by any third party. This document has been prepared based on the Client's description of its requirements, information provided by the Client and other third parties.



Contents

1	Intro	oduction	1
	1.1	Introduction	1
	1.2	Project Representatives & Stakeholders	1
	1.3	Project Details	1
	1.4	Authority Requirements	3
	1.5	Site Related Data	9
	1.6	Stakeholder Engagement	10
2	Pro	posed Works and Staging	12
	2.1	Overview of Works	12
	2.2	Additional Intersection Works	15
	2.3	Construction Hours	17
	2.4	Truck Routes	17
	2.5	Temporary Traffic Management Method	19
	2.6	Risk Assessment	20
	2.7	Site Contact	20
	2.8	Site Access	21
	2.9	Works Zone	22
3	Traf	fic Management	23
	3.1	Approved Volumes	23
	3.2	Construction Vehicle Traffic Generation	23
	3.3	Cumulative Impacts	23
	3.4	Impacts on Surrounding Network	24
	3.5	Construction Modelling	25
	3.6	Vehicle Management	26
	3.7	Contractor & Heavy Vehicle Parking	27
	3.8	Pedestrian and Cyclist Management	27
	3.9	Fencing Requirements	27
	3.10	Traffic Control	28
	3.11	Authorised Traffic Controller	28
	3.12	Driver Awareness & Code of Conduct	28
	3.13	Worker Induction	28
4	Mor	nitoring and Review	29
	4.1	Monitoring Program	29
	4.2	Work Site Inspections, Recording and Reporting	30
	4.3	Contingency Plan	32
	4.4	Communications Strategy	34

Contents Continued

Figures

Figure 1: Site Overview & Limit of Works	2
Figure 2: Site Location	3
Figure 3: Construction Vehicle Route Map	18
Figure 4: Restricted Access Map	19
Figure 5: Site Access	22
Figure 6: Interim Construction Access Layout Via Mamre Road / LILO	25

Tables

Table 1: Project Representatives and Stakeholders	1
Table 2: Staging and Duration of Works	2
Table 3: Response to TfNSW Requirements	4
Table 4: SSD 10448 Requirements	5
Table 5: Local Road Network	9
Table 6: Crash History	9
Table 7: Public and Active Transport	10
Table 8: Stakeholder Consultation Actions	11
Table 9: Stage 1 Summary	12
Table 10: Stage 2 Summary	13
Table 11: Stage 3 Summary	14
Table 12: Stage 4a Summary	15
Table 13: Stage 4B Summary	16
Table 14: Hours of Work	17
Table 15: Access Protocols & Methodolgy	20
Table 16: Construction Contact List	21
Table 17: Forecast Construction Volumes	24
Table 18: Interim Modelling Scenarios	25
Table 19: Scenario 1 – Construction Access	26
Table 20: Scenario 2 – Construction Access	26
Table 21: Monitoring & Reviews of CTMP	29
Table 22: Example Review of Activities	31
Table 23: Contingency Plan	32
Table 24: Response Stratergy	35
Table 25: Communications Stratergy	36

APPENDICES

- Appendix A. Driver Code of Conduct
- Appendix B. Risk Assessment
- Appendix C. Traffic Guidance Scheme
- Appendix D. SIDRA Modelling Results
- Appendix E. Evidence of Consultation



1 Introduction

1.1 Introduction

Ason Group have been engaged by Mirvac to prepare a Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) for the construction of the Aspect Industrial Estate (AIE) internal road network, located at Lot 54 – 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (the Site).

This CTMP details the measures and strategies to be undertaken during construction to minimise the effects of work on the surrounding road network, and to ensure the safety and efficiency of the community, all workers, and all road users.

1.2 Project Representatives & Stakeholders

This report has been prepared by a consultant who holds a SafeWork NSW Work Health & Safety Traffic Control Work card, accredited for the 'Prepare a Work Zone Traffic Management Plan.' Details of the accredited consultant is provided below:

• James Laidler Ticket No. 0052158569

This Construction Traffic Management Plan has been prepared to meet the requirements outlined in Appendix A and Appendix E, Section E.2 of the Transport for NSW Traffic Control at Work Sites Technical Manual (Issue No. 6.1, Feb 2022).

Through the preparation of this CTMP, the project representatives and stakeholders consulted in the development of the traffic management strategy are listed below:

TABLE 1: PROJECT REPRESENTATIVES AND STAKEHOLDERS			
Name	Organisation	Role	
Russell Hogan	Mirvac	Senior Development Manager	
Alexandra Chung	Mirvac	Development Manager	
James Laidler	Ason Group	Senior Traffic Engineer	

1.3 Project Details

The breakdown for the construction works for AIE at Lot 54 – 58 Mamre Road is as follows:

- The internal road network within the AIE only; and
- A new signalised intersection to Mamre Road.





Figure 1: Site Overview & Limit of Works

1.3.1 Proposed Construction Activity / Works

The proposed construction activities for Stage 1 is expected to begin in August 2022 and will generally be completed over a duration of 9 months, subject to authority approvals and inclement weather delays. The description of works is seen belowError! Reference source not found.. Construction shall not commence until the CTMP required by Condition D1 is approved.

TABLE 2: STAGING AND DURATION OF WORKS			
Stage	Duration	Description	
1	2 Months	Demolition and remediation	
2	6 Months	Earthworks	
3	6 Months	Civil road works	
4 a ¹	1 Month	Temporary intersection works	
4b ¹	8 Months	Signalised intersection works	

Notes: 1) Stage 4 works to be undertaken by WEM. A separate CTMP for Stage 4 works shall be prepared separately, to ensure access to the Site and road safety and network efficiency is maintained, including interim traffic safety controls and management measures;



1.3.2 Site Location

The Site is located on Lot 54 – 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek and is legally known as Lot 54 -58 in DP 259135 and has an area of approximately 56.3 hectares (ha). The Site is positioned approximately 4 km north-west of the future Western Sydney International (Nancy-Bird Walton) Airport (WSA), 13 km south-east of the Penrith CBD and 40 km west of the Sydney CBD.

The Site has approximately 950 m of direct frontage to Mamre Road with a proposed intersection providing vehicular access via Mamre Road to the M4 Motorway and Great Western Highway to the north and Elizabeth Drive to the south.



The location of the Site is presented below in Figure 2.

Figure 2: Site Location

1.4 Authority Requirements

The planning requirements include the conditions set out in the Infrastructure Approval (SSI 9471) dated 24 May 2022 and the mitigation/management measures outlined in the EIS.

The planning requirements and the corresponding traffic and access management measures applicable to Traffic Management for the Project are listed below in **Table 4**. Legislative and other requirements applicable to all aspects of the project are included in Section 3.3 of the CEMP.



Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs, dated 30 April 2020) have been received from the Department of Planning, Industry & Environment (DPIE); these include general SEARs provided by DPIE, as well as more detailed SEARs provided by TfNSW, a number of which speak directly to the scope of work required in this CTMP.

A summary of the TfNSW SEARs is provided in **Table 3** below; where relevant, Ason Group has provided a summary response to each SEAR, and reference to the section of this CTMP providing a more detailed assessment of each SEAR.

Condition No.	Requirement	Response
1.11	The preparation of a preliminary Construction Pedestrian and Traffic Management Plan (CPTMP) to demonstrate the proposed management of the impact in relation to construction traffic addressing the following:	Noted.
1.11.1	Assessment of cumulative impacts associated with other construction activities (if any);	This CTMP has considered the cumulative construction impacts of future development across the Mamre Road Precinct, including the Mamre Road Upgrade and key connections to the existing and future regional road network. This is discussed further in Section 3.3 It is noted that TfNSW has recently commenced a detailed traffic modelling assessment of the broader Mamre Road Precinct; the outcomes of this assessment will be instrumental to future revisions to this CTMP as required.
1.11.2	an assessment of road safety at key intersection and locations subject to heavy vehicle construction traffic movements and high pedestrian activity;	An assessment of the existing crash data is provided in Section 1.5.2. An assessment of potential heavy vehicle impacts is provided in Section 3. As heavy vehicles will only utilise TfNSW Restricted Access Vehicle routes - routes which have little pedestrian activity – there is no expectation of any impacts on pedestrian safety.
1.11.3	details of construction program detailing the anticipated construction duration and highlighting significant and milestone stages and events during the construction process;	See Section 2.1.
1.11.4	details of anticipated peak hour and daily construction vehicle movements to and from the site;	See Section 3.2.

TABLE 3: RESPONSE TO TFNSW REQUIREMENTS



1.11.5	details of on-site car parking and access arrangements of construction vehicles, construction workers to and from the site, emergency vehicles and service vehicle;	See Section 2.8 and Section 3.7 Emergency Vehicle access has also been outlined within Section 2.8, with a dedicated emergency vehicle parking space being maintained at all times and left vacant unless occupied by an emergency vehicle. It should be noted that parking numbers will increase as construction progresses.
1.11.6	details of temporary cycling and pedestrian access during construction	See Section 3.8.

1.4.2 Conditions of Consent

The following conditions have been received by the Department with respect to construction traffic management.

TABLE 4: SSD 10448 REQUIREMENTS			
Condition No.	Requirement	Response	
A9	The largest vehicle permitted to access the site is a 30 m Performance Based Standards (PBS) Level 2 Type B.	Refer to Section 2.8	
B3	Future developments on the site must meet the following requirements:	-	
c)	vehicles must not queue on the public road network;	Refer to Section 3.6	
d)	heavy vehicles and bins associated with the development are not parked on local roads or footpaths in the vicinity of the site;	Refer to Section 3.6	
e)	all vehicles are wholly contained on site before being required to stop;	Refer to Section 3.6	
f)	all loading and unloading of materials is carried out on-site;	Refer to Section 3.6	
g)	all vehicles enter and exit the site in a forward direction;	Refer to Section 3.6	
h)	all trucks entering or leaving the site with loads have their loads covered and do not track dirt onto the public road network; and	Refer to Section 3.6	
i)	the proposed turning areas in the car park are kept clear of any obstacles, including parked cars, at all times.	Refer to Section 3.6	



D1	Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must prepare a Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) for the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must:	-
a)	be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s);	Consultants from Ason Group are suitably qualified Traffic Engineers, with relevant "Prepare a Work Zone Traffic Management Plan" accreditation. Refer to Section 1.2 for relevant qualifications.
b)	be prepared in consultation with Council and TfNSW;	Consultation is currently underway. Evidence of consultation to date has been provided within Appendix E . Further consultation is expected to occur prior to finalisation of this CTMP.
c)	detail the traffic management and contingency measures that are to be implemented for the site, particularly during the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection works to ensure access to the site and road safety and network efficiency is maintained, including interim traffic safety controls and management measures;	Refer Section 3.4 with regard to impacts to traffic efficiency. This concludes that the construction traffic will not have a detrimental impact on the network. Furthermore, Traffic Guidance Schemes (TGSs) shall be developed for all works impact public roads and approved by the Roads and Maritime Service Traffic Management Centre.
d)	detail heavy vehicle routes, access, and parking arrangements;	The site access arrangements – relevant to each stage – are outlined in subsequent sections of this report (Refer Section 2.4).
e)	 include a Driver Code of Conduct to: a) minimise the impacts of earthworks and construction on the local and regional road network; (ii) minimise conflicts with other road users; (iii) minimise road traffic noise; and (iv) ensure truck drivers use specified routes; 	A driver Code of Conduct is a requirement of and included within this CTMP. The Drivers Code of Conduct (included in Appendix A) addresses ways to minimise the impacts on the road network, with other road users, ensure truck routes are utilised and to manage pedestrian
f)	include a program to monitor the effectiveness of these measures; and	The Contractor shall include a program to monitor the effectiveness of the measures. Deliveries will be tracked against approved volumes and will keep a vehicle log – including rego & time of entry – for the purpose of assessing the effectiveness of these monitoring programs. These programs will be completed in accordance with Section 4.1 and Table 21
g)	if necessary, detail procedures for notifying residents and the community (including local schools), of any potential disruptions to routes.	The Contractor will notify the community liaison representative when traffic conditions are expected to exceed parameters with within Condition Green of Table 20. Measures that may be included within the strategy have been identified within Section 4.1 and Section 4.4 .



		Meetings are to be undertaken on a regular basis to keep key stakeholders informed of any upcoming events. Reference should also be made to the Community Consultation Strategy prepared separately.
D2	The Applicant must:	-
a)	not commence construction until the CTMP required by condition D1 is approved by the Planning Secretary; and	Noted and reiterated in Section 1.3.1.
b)	implement the most recent version of the CTMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of construction.	Refer Section 4.1 of this Plan which outlines requirement for this Plan to be updated regularly.
D20	The Applicant must provide sufficient parking facilities on-site, including for heavy vehicles and for site personnel, to ensure that traffic associated with the development does not utilise public and residential streets or public parking facilities.	Refer to Section 3.7 with regard to contractor and heavy vehicle parking. Parking for construction vehicles will be made available on site. This will be managed by the individual contractors engaged to perform the works with the location being dependent on the works being undertaken at the time
D55	During construction, the Applicant must ensure that:	-
b)	all trucks entering or leaving the site with loads have their loads covered	Refer to Section 3.6
c)	trucks associated with the development do not track dirt onto the public road network	Refer to Section 3.6
d)	public roads used by these trucks are kept clean; and	Refer to Section 3.6
E1	Management plans required under this consent must be prepared in accordance with relevant guidelines, and include:	-
a)	detailed baseline data	Refer to Section 4 Details further to this condition have been outlined within the overarching CEMP prepared by SLR
b)	Details of (i) the relevant statutory requirements (including any relevant approval, licence or lease conditions); (ii) any relevant limits or performance measures and criteria; and (iii) the specific performance indicators that are proposed to be used to judge the performance of, or guide the implementation of, the development or any management measures;	Refer to Section 4. Otherwise, the statutory requirements have been outlined within Section 3.3 of the overarching CEMP, prepared by SLR and provided separately.



c)	a description of the measures to be implemented to comply with the relevant statutory requirements, limits, or performance measures and criteria;	Refer to Section 4 Otherwise, the environmental management commitments have been outlined within Section 4 of the overarching CEMP, prepared by SLR and provided separately.
d)	a program to monitor and report on the: (i) impacts and environmental performance of the development; and (ii) effectiveness of the management measures set out pursuant to paragraph above;	Refer to Section 4 Otherwise, all aspects of the monitoring and reporting for the project have been outlined within Section 5 of the overarching CEMP, prepared by SLR and provided separately.
e)	a contingency plan to manage any unpredicted impacts and their consequences and to ensure that ongoing impacts reduce to levels below relevant impact assessment criteria as quickly as possible;	Refer to Section 4.3 Otherwise, contingency management plan for the project has been outlined within Section 5.4 of the overarching CEMP, prepared by SLR and provided separately.
f)	a program to investigate and implement ways to improve the environmental performance of the development over time;	Refer to Section 4.1 Otherwise, the review and improvement of the environmental performance against the project have been outlined within Section 6 of the overarching CEMP, prepared by SLR and provided separately.
g)	 protocol for managing and reporting any: (i) incident and any non-compliance (specifically including any exceedance of the impact assessment criteria and performance criteria); (ii) complaint; (iii) failure to comply with statutory requirements; and 	Refer to Section 4.2.1 for the management of incidents, Section 4.4 (Table 25) for complaint management and Section 4.3 for compliance management Details further to this condition have been outlined within the overarching CEMP prepared by SLR
h)	a protocol for periodic review of the plan.	Refer to Section 4.1 Details further to this condition have been outlined within the overarching CEMP prepared by SLR
Appendix 5	Preparation of a CTMP to form part of the CEMP addressing issues such as: - Track Haulage routes, delivery schedules and curfews; - Protocols for the management of construction traffic moving onto and off the site.	The site access, haulage routes, schedules and time curfews – relevant to the project – are location within Section 2.4, 2.3, 2.8, 3.6, and Section 3.7 of this report

The planning requirements include the conditions set out in the Infrastructure Approval (SSI 9471) dated 24 May 2022 and the mitigation/management measures outlined in the EIS.

The planning requirements and the corresponding traffic and access management measures applicable to Traffic Management for the Project are listed in Table 4 (SSD 10448 Requirements). Legilsative and other requirements applicable to all aspects of the project are included in Section 3.3 of the CEMP.



1.5 Site Related Data

1.5.1 Road Details

The key roads surrounding the Site are as identified within Figure 2 and summarised in Table 5.

TABLE 5: LOCAL ROAD NETWORK					
Road Name	Section	Speed Limit	Parking	Traffic Volumes and Peak Times	Urban / Rural
Mamre Road	Great Western Highway and M4 & Elizabeth Dr	80 km/hr	No	AM Peak: 1,391 ¹ veh/hr PM Peak: 1,541 ¹ veh/hr	Urban
Erskine Park Road	Mamre Rd & M4	70 km/hr	No	-	Urban
Bakers Lane	Mamre Rd & Aldington Rd	60 km/hr (40 km/hr during school peaks)	No	-	Urban
Elizabeth Drive	M7 & The Northern Rd, Hume Highway & Mamre Rd	80 km/hr	No	2021 ADT: 26,516² veh/day	Urban

Notes: 1) According to Ason Group surveys conducted in 2018 on Mamre Road north of Bakers Lane 2) Transport for NSW Traffic Volume Viewer

1.5.2 Crash History

A review of RMS crash database has been undertaken to establish the crash history in the vicinity of the Site; the crash history for the 5-year period 2016 to 2020 (inclusive) is outlined below in **Table 6**. Of those crashes, the ones that occurred near the Site can be seen below.

TABLE 6: CRASH HISTORY			
Year	Location	RUM Code ¹	Injury/Death
2016	Mamre Road, West of Site	30 – Rear End	nil
2017	Mamre Road, West of Site	32 – Right Rear	nil

Source: RMS Crash Statistics Website

These crash statistics show that no fatalities occurred on Mamre Road over 2016 and 2020.

1.5.3 Vulnerable Road Users

Vulnerable road users (VRU) are road users not in a car, bus or truck. In the event of a crash, VRUs have little to no protection from crash forces, therefore, need to be addressed within this CTMP. Provides context to VRUs surrounding the Site.



TABLE 7: PUBLIC AND ACTIVE TRANSPORT			
Road Name	Pedestrian	Cycling	Public Transport
Mamre Road	No	Yes Within shoulder	None close to Site
Erskine Park Road	Yes Footpath Width = 2.6 m	Yes Bike trail	Yes Bus Stops
Bakers Lane	No	Yes Within shoulder	No
Elizabeth Drive	No	Yes Within shoulder	Yes Bus Stops

1.6 Stakeholder Engagement

1.6.1 Stakeholder Engagement Plan

Mirvac will consult with relevant stakeholders regarding construction schedules and trucks routes and will raise any potential conflict with stakeholders at the earliest time. The Mamre Road Precinct Working Group (MRPWG) is a dedicated forum to consult with key stakeholders, and provides a platform to discuss programmes, impacts and any outcomes from previous engagements.

1.6.2 Stakeholder Notification

In the event that any disruptions (unexpected or in advance) to roadways / footpath occur as a result of construction works, the procedure outlined below is to be followed:

- If any future disruptions to roadways / footpaths are required, Council / TfNSW is to be notified first and depending on the extent of the disruption the contractor is to notify affected property occupiers using letter drops and Variable Message Sign (VMS)
- If any unforeseen disruptions to roadways / footpaths occur, Council / TfNSW is to be notified first and depending on the extent of the disruption the contractor is to notify affected property occupiers via traffic controllers and Variable Message Sign (VMS)
- In the event that heavy vehicle damage to Council / TfNSW assets / infrastructure, contractors will notify Campbelltown Council's Traffic & Transport team and / or Assets Branch.



TABLE 8: STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION ACTIONS		
Stakeholder	Action	
TfNSW	Mirvac to submit CTMP to stakeholder. Mirvac to liaise with stakeholder to address comments and re-submit final CTMP	
Penrith City Council	Mirvac to submit CTMP to stakeholder. Mirvac to liaise with stakeholder to address comments and re-submit final CTMP	
Transport Management Centre (TMC)	Mirvac to submit CTMP to stakeholder. Mirvac to liaise with stakeholder to address comments and re-submit final CTMP	
NSW Police	Mirvac to submit CTMP to stakeholder. Mirvac to liaise with stakeholder to address comments and re-submit final CTMP	
Emergency Services	Mirvac to attend fortnightly meetings with TfNSW and Emergency Services	

1029r05v8 CTMP_Lot 54 - 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek



2 Proposed Works and Staging

2.1 Overview of Works

The works proposed are to ensure the construction of the internal road network and a signalised intersection at Lot 54 - 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek. The stages of works are shown in **Table 9**. It is estimated that the total duration of the construction works will be approximately 9 months from the commencement date.

TABLE 9: STAGE 1 SUMMARY

Criteria	Response
Description of Key Activities	Demolition and remediation (Aug-22 to Oct-22)
Max. Vehicle Size	Truck and dogs
Vehicle Movement Frequency	Approximately 38 light vehicle movements / day
	+
	Approximately 20 heavy vehicle movements / day
Truck Access Requirements	All vehicles shall access via Mamre Road
Vehicle access / egress in a forward direction (Y / N)	Y
Out of Hours Deliveries (Y/N)	Ν
Contractor Parking	Y – All parking internal
Pedestrian Control	Fencing to the perimeter of the Site with 1.8 m manproof on property boundary
Public Transport Services Affected	Ν
Road Occupancy Requirements	Ν
(if yes, provide further details)	
Lane or Footpath Closures	Ν
(if yes, provide further details)	
Traffic Control Plan	Refer below.


TABLE 10: STAGE 2 SUMMARY			
Criteria	Response		
Description of Key Activities	Earthworks (Aug-22 to Feb-23)		
Max. Vehicle Size	Semi-Trailer – Float Trucks		
Vehicle Movement Frequency	Approximately 132 light vehicle movements / day + Approximately 10 heavy vehicle movements / day		
Truck Access Requirements	All vehicles shall access via Mamre Road		
Vehicle access / egress in a forward direction (Y / N)	Y		
Out of Hours Deliveries (Y/N)	Ν		
Contractor Parking	Y – All parking internal		
Pedestrian Control	Fencing to the perimeter of the Site with 1.8 m manproof fencing on property boundary		
Public Transport Services Affected	Ν		
Road Occupancy Requirements (If yes, provide further details)	Ν		
Lane or Footpath Closures (If yes, provide further details)	Ν		
Traffic Control Plan	Refer below.		



TABLE 11: STAGE 3 SUMMARY

Criteria	Response
Description of Key Activities	Civil Road Works (Nov-22 to May-23)
Max. Vehicle Size	Semi-Trailer
Vehicle Movement Frequency	Approximately 132 light vehicle movements / day
	+
	Approximately 100 heavy vehicle movements / day
Truck Access Requirements	All vehicles shall access via Mamre Road
Vehicle access / egress in a forward direction (Y / N)	Y
Out of Hours Deliveries (Y/N)	Ν
Contractor Parking	Y – All parking internal
Pedestrian Control	Fencing to the perimeter of the Site with 1.8 m chicken wire fencing on property boundary
Public Transport Services Affected	Ν
Road Occupancy Requirements	Ν
(If yes, provide further details)	
Lane or Footpath Closures	Ν
(If yes, provide further details)	
Traffic Control Plan	Refer below.



As part of the construction works, Western Earth Moving (WEM) are expected to construct the temporary and permanent intersections in to the Site. A separate CTMP is being prepared for both the temporary intersection works and signalised intersection works.

It is important that consideration to these works be given noting there will be overlapping schedules of work. As such, the following tables summarise the works to be undertaken during both stages of intersection works.

Criteria	Response
Description of Key Activities	Intersection Works – TfNSW
	Temporary Intersection (Sep-22 to Oct-22)
Max. Vehicle Size	Semi-Trailer
Vehicle Movement Frequency	Approximately 68 light vehicle movements / day
	+
	Approximately 114 heavy vehicle movements / day
Truck Access Requirements	All vehicles shall access via Mamre Road
Vehicle access / egress in a forward direction (Y / N)	Y
Out of Hours Deliveries (Y/N)	Ν
Contractor Parking	Y – All parking internal
Pedestrian Control	Concrete jersey kerbs along frontage alongside fog line (Refer to Traffic Control Plan (TCP))
Public Transport Services Affected	Ν
Road Occupancy Requirements (if yes, provide further details)	Y – Occupied shoulder and footpath (Eastern). Refer to TCP
Lane or Footpath Closures (if yes, provide further details)	Y – Night works lane closer for concrete jersey kerb setup (2-3 weeks).
	Footpath/verge works required by TfNSW. Refer to TCP.
Traffic Control Plan	Refer below.

TABLE 12: STAGE 4A SUMMARY



TABLE 13: STAGE 4B SUMMARY	
Criteria	Response
Description of Key Activities	Intersection Works – TfNSW
	Signalised Intersection (Sep-22 to May-23)
Max. Vehicle Size	Semi-Trailer
Vehicle Movement Frequency	Approximately 68 light vehicle movements / day
	+
	Approximately 114 heavy vehicle movements / day
Truck Access Requirements	All vehicles shall access via Mamre Road
Vehicle access / egress in a forward direction (Y / N)	Y
Out of Hours Deliveries (Y/N)	Ν
Contractor Parking	Y – All parking internal
Pedestrian Control	Concrete jersey kerbs along frontage alongside fog line (Refer to Traffic Control Plan (TCP))
Public Transport Services Affected	Ν
Road Occupancy Requirements (if yes, provide further details)	Y – Occupied shoulder and footpath (Eastern). Refer to TCP
Lane or Footpath Closures (if yes, provide further details)	Y – Night works lane closer for concrete jersey kerb setup (2-3 weeks).
	Footpath/verge works required by TfNSW. Refer to TCP.
Traffic Control Plan	Refer below.



2.3 Construction Hours

Based on the information provided to Ason Group, a summary of the construction hours is shown in **Table 14** which is in accordance with the Council guidelines and SSD approvals:

TABLE 14: HOURS OF WORK			
Activity	Day	Time	
Stages 1-3	Monday – Friday	7 am to 6 pm	
	Saturday	8 am to 1 pm	

No work Sundays or Public Holidays.

It is anticipated that construction works will not be conducted outside of the hours outlined above. Should out of work hours be required, Mirvac will lodge an application for an Out of Work Hours Permit with Penrith City Council to seek approval for these works. The type of works that might be undertaken outside the recommended standard hours are:

- The delivery of oversized plant or structures that police or other authorities determine require special arrangements to transport along public roads
- Emergency work to avoid the loss of life or damage to property, or to prevent environmental harm
- Maintenance and repair of public infrastructure where disruption to essential services and/or considerations of worker safety do not allow work within standard hours
- Public infrastructure works that shorten the length of the project and are supported by the affected community
- Works where a proponent demonstrates and justifies a need to operate outside the recommended standard hours.

Condition 42 of the Conditions of Consent outline that Works outside of the hours identified in condition may be undertaken in the following circumstances:

- Works that are inaudible at the nearest sensitive receivers;
- Works agreed to in writing by the Planning Secretary;
- For the delivery of materials required outside these hours by the NSW Police Force or other authorities for safety reasons; or
- Where it is required in an emergency to avoid the loss of lives, property or to prevent environmental harm.

2.4 Truck Routes

It is expected that all heavy vehicles will access the Site via the approved TfNSW Restricted Access Vehicles (RAV) Map for 26 m B-Double Access. The construction access shall be restricted to left-in-left-out until the signals are operational, therefore the access routes are shown in **Figure 3**.





Figure 3: Construction Vehicle Route Map

- Arrival Trips:
 - Route 1: From M4 Western Motorway, southbound along Mamre Road and left into the Site.
 - Route 2: From Westlink M7, westbound on Old Wallgrove Road, Lenore Drive and Erskine Park Road, then south along Mamre Road and left into the Site.
- Departure Trips:
 - Route 1: From the Site, left onto Mamre Road then south to Elizabeth Drive and left to the M7 Motorway and sub-regional routes to the east.
 - Route 2: From the Site, left onto Mamre Road then south to Elizabeth Drive and right to Badgerys Creek and The Northern Road to the west.



A copy of the approved routes will be distributed by the Contractor to all drivers before their arrival to Site. No trucks are to be queued on local roads. Mobile phones, two-way radios or application-based solutions should be used to coordinate truck arrivals.

As can be shown in **Figure 4**, the TfNSW Restricted Access Vehicles (RAV) Map illustrates that b-doubles are capable of traveling to and from the Site within approved routes.



Figure 4: Restricted Access Map

2.5 Temporary Traffic Management Method

Traffic management shall be undertaken in accordance with the methodology outlined within the TGS, Table 15 and attached within **Appendix C.** All road users are expected to be directed around the worksite in order to physically separate the road user from any hazards within the worksite.



TABLE 15: ACCESS PROTOCOLS & METHODOLGY				
Procedure	Responsibility	Notes		
Access to the Site	Site Manager / Foreman / Traffic Controller	 ENTRY PROTOCOL: Via UHF radio, channel agreed at prestart 1. Vehicle to advise gate controller when 200m from gate via UHF — vehicle to ensure flashing lights are on 2. Vehicle advises of metres from gate in 50m lots (i.e., 1 50 m from gate) 3. Gate Controller advises safe to enter, vehicle enters site and decelerates behind barriers 4. If not safe to enter, vehicle is to continue driving and not stop / queue on the public roadway 5. Vehicle uses road network to return and make another attempt at entering site 		
	Site Manager / Foreman / Traffic Controller	 EXIT PROTOCOL: Via UHF radio, channel agreed at prestart 1. Vehicle driver to radio Gate Controller to ensure exit is possible – vehicle to ensure flashing lights are on 2. If no issues driver to accelerate to exit gate and merge with traffic. 3. If driver cannot exit, Gate Controller to order vehicle to hold until gate is clear. Gate Controller is not to stop traffic on the public road network 		

2.6 Risk Assessment

A risk assessment is aimed to identify the hazards and risks associated with the works. The purpose of this risk assessment is to determine the controls required for the protection of the road workers and road users. A Risk assessment has been completed and is attached in Appendix B.

2.7 Site Contact

The key contacts for the Site during Construction have been outlined below.



TABLE 16: CONSTRUCTION CONTACT LIST				
Role	Name Company		Contact	
Project Principal	Russell Hogan	Mirvac	0424 441 231 Russell.hogan@mirvac.com	
Contractor Project Manager	David Gardner	Western Earthmoving	0417 466 272 Dgardner@wem.com.au	
Contractor Environmental Representative	Darren Green	Element Environment	0418969624 darren@elementenvironmental .com.au	
Contractor Work Health and Safety (WHS) Coordinator	James Gill	Western Earthmoving	0434 988 454 <u>Jgill@wem.com.au</u>	
Project Environmental Representative	Maurice Pignatelli	OptimE	0407 493 176 maurice@optimenv.com.au	
Principal's Environmental Consultant	Carl Vincent	ERSED	0424 203 046 <u>carl.vincent@ersed.com.au</u>	
Communications and Community Liaison Representative	Kate McKinnon	SLR	02 4249 1010 <u>kmckinnon@slrconsulting.com</u>	

The list of key contacts shall be provided within the site induction to all staff and contractors, as well as be posted on the site shed. Consideration should also be given to presenting this list of contacts within the project's website.

2.8 Site Access

All access to the Site by construction personnel will be to/from Mamre Road via a temporary access driveway, which will be constructed on the alignment of the future Access Road.

Condition A9 of the Conditions outline that

The largest vehicle permitted to access the site is a 30 m Performance Based Standards (PBS) Level 2 Type B.

The largest vehicle to typically access the Site would be a 20 m Articulated Vehicle (AV), which the temporary access driveway will be designed to accommodate. Further, construction management protocols will require that any vehicle entering the site access road will have right of way in order to ensure that there is no queuing on Mamre Road.

As outlined earlier, the access to and from the Site onto Mamre Road will be restricted to left-in-left-out (LILO) movements until the signalised intersection becomes operational. This LILO access is illustrated in **Figure 5**.



Access to emergency vehicles shall be maintained at all times. An emergency vehicle parking space will be maintained at all times and left vacant unless occupied by an emergency vehicle.



Figure 5: Site Access

2.9 Works Zone

A Work Zone shall be located on Mamre Road to construct the signalised intersection. This would be required from August 2022 to May 2023.

In the event that the implementation of further temporary traffic control measures on public road/road related area the contractor will obtain a Road Occupancy Permit (ROP) from the Penrith City Council, and in accordance with Condition E1(b)i). If excavation and/or road opening works on a public road is required, the contractor will obtain a Road Opening Permit.



3 Traffic Management

3.1 Approved Volumes

The traffic report (Ason Group Ref: 1029r04) supporting the development, outlined the following relevant figures with regard to future operational traffic volumes associated with the Site:

- AM Peak: 577 movements per hour(movements, in & out combined)-
- PM Peak: 602 movements per hour(movements, in & out combined)

For the purpose of this report, 1 truck is equal to 1 inbound movement plus 1 outbound movement which equals to a total of 2 movements.

3.2 Construction Vehicle Traffic Generation

The anticipated vehicle movements generated by the construction of the Site have been estimated having consideration of the likely requirements for construction staff, plant, equipment, and haulage. The anticipated construction schedule has been provided by the contractor, with the estimated traffic volumes are as follows:

- 306 Light Vehicle Movements per day (up to 150 movements in the AM & PM Peak Periods)
- 258 Heavy Vehicle Movements per day (up to 10 & 5 movements in the AM & PM Peak Periods respectively)

Therefore, the expectation maximum daily construction vehicles generation is up to 564 movements per day, with a maximum of 160 movements in either peak period). As such, it is shown that construction traffic will be less than the future operational traffic and will therefore not have any unacceptable impacts on the surrounding road network more broadly. Notwithstanding a further breakdown of the trip distributions have been adopted for as shown.

- Vehicle Split:
 - Light Vehicle: 76% of total traffic
 - Heavy Vehicle: 24% of total traffic
- Directional Split:
 - Light & Heavy Vehicles: 0% north, 100% south
- Access and Egress Split:
 - Light Vehicles: 73% in / 27% out during AM Peak, 25% in / 75% out during PM Peak
 - Heavy Vehicles: 51% in / 49% out during AM Peak, 48% in / 52% out during PM Peak

3.3 Cumulative Impacts

The above relates to construction traffic associated with the Site in isolation.

Noting that construction works for the signalised intersection shall be underway during the construction works, the contractor for each project shall liaise regularly in order to avoid any conflict of large deliveries



and to ensure that the cumulative construction impacts are minimised and do not exceed approved operational limits.

The following table outlines the expected construction volumes for the signalised intersection and internal works within the Site.

TABLE 17: FORECAST CONSTRUCTION VOLUMES					
Development	Development Approved Volumes Forecast Construction Volumes ¹ Difference				
Internal Works		564			
Signalised Intersection Works	7,310	10	-6,736		
Total	7,310	574	-6,736		

As you can see, the cumulative volumes are significantly lower than the approved volumes, which suggests that the cumulative construction shall not create any unacceptable traffic impacts to the road network. As such, the infrastructure designed and is sufficient to cater for the proposed traffic volumes

3.4 Impacts on Surrounding Network

The impacts of construction traffic and the mitigating measures to be implemented are outlined below.

- **Construction Traffic in Mamre Road**: Construction traffic will initially use a temporary intersection to access the work area for the works. To ensure the impacts to motorists within the area are kept to a minimum, construction traffic will be contained with the prescribed volumes, as outlined within WEM's CTMP (Prepared separately).
- **Management of deliveries**: The Contractor will manage deliveries to shall ensure that construction vehicles, particularly heavy vehicles, will not exceed approved limits
- **Safety During Construction**: Safety to motorists and pedestrians throughout the area will be maintained during construction through the preparation and execution of Traffic Guidance Schemes (TGS's). A range of TGS's will be prepared for each access throughout construction, to identify all reasonably foreseeable hazards, assess the hazards, and manage the hazards as best possible by either eliminating or minimising the risks. TGS's shall be monitored and updated accordingly throughout the project.
- **Reporting**: Reporting and monitoring of movements during peak periods are to be undertaken to ensure that drivers are adhering to restricted times, and to ensure that the approved traffic generation, and subsequent impacts on the road network, are in line with those approved.

In summary, based on the traffic numbers currently envisaged, the traffic impacts are considered acceptable.



3.5 Construction Modelling

A temporary access shall be construction to the facilitate construction works. Therefore, to ensure the development of a comprehensive assessment, the access to the Site shall be assessed through the provision of a left-in-left-out (LILO) access. The SIDRA layout for the proposed LILO intersection captured is provided below.



Figure 6: Interim Construction Access Layout Via Mamre Road / LILO

To ensure the development of a comprehensive baseline scenario, the cumulative impacts of both the following scenarios have been undertaken

TABLE 18: INTERIM MODELLING SCENARIOS				
Scenario	Description	Assessed Periods	Captured	
1	Existing Traffic	AM + PM	Surveys + 3% Growth Rate	
2	Construction Traffic	AM + PM	Surveys + 3% Growth Rate + Construction Vehicles	

3.5.1 Baseline Modelling Results

The modelling results for Scenario 1 based on the implementation of base volumes are provided in the below table. Reference should be made to the full SIDRA modelling results in **Appendix D**.



TABLE 19: SCENARIO 1 -	CONSTRUCTION ACCESS
------------------------	---------------------

Intersection	Development Year	Period	Level of Service	Average Delay (sec)
Mamre Road / Construction 2022 Access	AM	LoS A	10.0	
	PM	LoS A	10.1	

The above results demonstrate satisfactory performance for the intersection with a LoS of A in each development year for both the AM and PM periods, indicating that the new intersection contains adequate capacity for the base stage of the construction works.

3.5.2 Construction Access Modelling Results

The modelling results for Scenario 2 based on the implementation of base volumes PLUS construction volumes are provided in the below table. Reference should be made to the full SIDRA modelling results in Appendix D.

TABLE 20: SCENARIO 2 - CONSTRUCTION ACCESS				
Intersection Development Year Period Level of Service Average Dela (sec)				
Mamre Road /	2022	AM	LoS A	10.2
Access	2022	PM	LoS A	13.3

The above results demonstrate satisfactory performance for the intersection with a LoS of A in each development year for both the AM and PM periods, indicating that the new intersection contains adequate capacity for the construction phase.

3.6 Vehicle Management

In accordance with TfNSW requirements and the Conditions of Consent, all drivers are to be familiar with the Driver Code of Conduct before attending the Site. A copy of the Code is included in **Appendix A**.

All vehicles transporting loose materials will have the entire load covered and/or secured to prevent any large items, excess dust or dirt particles depositing onto the roadway during travel to and from the site. Public roads used by construction vehicles are to be kept clean at all times. All vehicles enter and exit the site in a forward direction.

All subcontractors must be inducted by the lead contractor to ensure that the procedures are met for all vehicles entering and exiting the construction site. The lead contractors will monitor the roads leading to and from the site and take all necessary steps to rectify any road deposits caused by site vehicles.



Vehicle movements to, from and within the site shall do so in a manner, which does not create unreasonable or unnecessary noise or vibration. No tracked vehicles will be permitted or required on any paved roads. Public roads, access points and internal parking areas will not be obstructed by any materials, unapproved vehicles, refuse skips or the like, under any circumstances. At no time shall heavy vehicles and bins associated with the development park on local roads or footpaths in the vicinity of the Site.

All vehicles are wholly contained on site before being required to stop. At no stage shall queuing occur on the public road network. It is expected that a schedule for deliveries of materials and goods will be established prior to that day, with Traffic Controllers maintain radio contact with construction vehicles at all times. This schedule shall be prepared by utilising construction traffic management software (such as Mooven or other similar products).

3.7 Contractor & Heavy Vehicle Parking

Contractors will likely drive since there is no easily accessible public transport in close proximity to the Site. Onsite parking will be available. Suitable pedestrian connectivity shall be maintained between the work areas and this contractor parking at all times.

A dedicated area for the parking of contractor and heavy vehicles shall be developed and updated / relocated as the project progresses. The number of parking spaces provided within the Site throughout the construction will change as construction progresses, which will likely increase as construction progresses.

During each iteration of car parking location, there shall be enough parking to accommodate the expected maximum for that particular stage of (with the overall maximum being 306 light vehicles and 258 heavy vehicles).

It is expected that the location of dedicated heavy vehicle parking areas shall change as the construction of the internal road network progresses, therefore the location of parking spaces shall be outlined within the driver code of conduct and outlined within the regular toolbox meetings. Parking will be regularly monitored to ensure that no queuing onto roadway.

3.8 Pedestrian and Cyclist Management

Mamre Road does not have any footpaths, bicycle paths or shared paths fronting the Site.

However, in the unlikely event that there are pedestrians or cyclists needing to cross an access driveway they will be halted by an accredited Traffic Controller while construction vehicles are entering or exiting the Site. Once the construction vehicles are clear, the Traffic Controller can allow pedestrians/cyclists to continue along their journey.

3.9 Fencing Requirements

Fencing requirements will consist of fencing to the perimeter of the Site with a 1.8 m man-proof fence on the property boundary. During temporary and signal intersection works, concrete jersey kerbs along the site frontage will be constructed.

The fencing is to ensure unauthorised persons are kept out of the Site.



3.10 Traffic Control

As noted about in Section 3, there shall be additional works pertaining to the Site to be undertaken at the same time as the works outlined within Section 2.1.

A site-specific Traffic Guidance Scheme (TGS) is provided in Appendix C for the initial access, and prior to the completion of the temporary access. The TGS within Appendix C shall be utilised until the temporary intersection works commence, as a separate TGS for those works shall be implemented and encapsulate the provisional site access to the Site. A copy of these TGS have been prepared by WEM and shall be submitted separately.

It should be noted that an accredited Traffic Controller shall be on-site to supervise construction vehicles passing general traffic.

3.11 Authorised Traffic Controller

There is a requirement for an authorised traffic controllers to be present throughout the bulk earthworks, and construction stages of the project. The responsibilities include:

- Implementation of the Traffic Guidance Scheme.
- Pedestrian and cyclist management, to ensure that adverse conflicts between vehicle movements and pedestrians do not occur.
- Supervision of all vehicle movements across pedestrian footpaths at all times, and
- Supervision of all loading and unloading of construction materials during the deliveries in the construction phase of the project.

Refer to Appendix C for the Traffic Guidance Scheme for details of the proposed work zone, location of traffic controllers and associated traffic management measures.

3.12 Driver Awareness & Code of Conduct

All drivers shall be made aware and adhere to the Driver Code of Conduct, outlined in Appendix A.

3.13 Worker Induction

All workers and subcontractors engaged on-site would be required to complete a site induction. The induction should include permitted access routes to and from the construction site for all vehicles, as well as standard environmental, work, health and safety (WHS), driver protocols and emergency procedures.

Any workers required to undertake works or traffic control within the public domain would be suitably trained and covered by adequate and appropriate insurances.



4 Monitoring and Review

4.1 Monitoring Program

This CTMP shall be subject to a monthly review and will be updated accordingly. Regular reviews will be undertaken by the on-site coordinator during implementation and execution of this CTMP. Monitoring of this CTMP shall also be picked up in the Environmental checklists, with any incidents being reported within the weekly site meeting. The monitoring shall be undertaken in accordance with Condition E1(d), Condition E1(h)

All and any reviews undertaken should be documented, however key considerations regarding the review of the CTMP shall be:

- To ensure the implementation of the CTMP and TGS's are consistent with the intent of this report, and that the most recent version of the CTMP and TGS (as approved by the Planning Secretary) is being implemented.
- Tracking deliveries against the volumes outlined within report. Deliveries will be tracked against approved volumes and will keep a vehicle log including Rego & time of entry for the purpose of assessing the effectiveness of these monitoring programs.

It is expected the contractor will undertake a truck and car count/review with Mirvac to ensure volumes are within Condition Green of Table 23, and will be undertaken once a month. In addition, the Contractor is required to retain a log of all vehicles accessing the Site on a daily basis.

- To identify any shortfalls and develop an updated action plan to address issues that may arise during construction (Parking and access issues)
- To ensure TGS's are updated (if necessary) by "Prepare a Work Zone Traffic Management Plan" card holders to ensure they remain consistent with the set-up on-site.
- Regular checks to ensure all loads are entering and leaving site covered as outlined within this CTMP.

As such the table below provides triggers to monitor and review this CTMP.

Type of Review	Frequency	Considerations
Scheduled	The scheduled TMP review must be undertaken monthly or as specified otherwise	 The scheduled CTMP review must consider the following: CTMP and TGS are approved; Identify required variations to the TGS, and ensure that they are updated, recorded, and approved; Review any departures or variations of the CTMP and/or TGS to ensure they have been documented and approved; Speed control effectiveness; and Construction vehicle entry/egress suitability, with no queuing on the public road network at any time. Construction vehicle daily / peak hour movements are compliant with approved volumes, with monthly reviews of the contractor's daily log book of vehicles required. Periodic checks to ensure that heavy vehicles are using the correct access route Periodic checks of noise generating items to ensure they are less than the prescribed 45 dBA.

TABLE 21: MONITORING & REVIEWS OF CTMP



		The change generated CTMP review must consider the following:		
	The change generated review must be undertaken when implementing new	 The work site is operating safely; 		
Change		 Delineation is effective with appropriate signage installed for changed conditions; 		
Review	traffic stages,	 Safe passage is provided for all road users; 		
	switches, or other construction-based	Road Safety Audits are arranged or confirmed as required		
	activities .	 Accountability for approval and inspection is well understood and documented 		
		Any non-compliance must be reported to immediately to the supervisor. A non-compliance is anything other than 'Condition Green' as outlined within Table 23. All workplace incidents must be reported immediately to the		
Non- Compliance,	The Non-Compliance, post-incident or near miss review must be undertaken following an incident or near	supervisor, who is to determine responsibility for investigating the incident. The incident and investigation must also be recorded in the incident reporting system of Transport		
Post		The post incident or near miss CTMP review must consider:		
Incident or Near Miss		Causal factors;		
Review	miss.	 Contributory factors or changes required; and 		
		 Identified changes to TGS are completed, approved, recorded, and communicated. For any incidents or near miss (where required) a safety alert must also be prepared and distributed by the Transport project manager to share learnings with other work sites. 		

This monitoring process is expected to form part of the monitoring plan required to be included as part of the overarching Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP), of which this CTMP forms a part. The roadway (including footpath) must be kept in a serviceable condition for the duration of construction. At the direction of Council, undertake remedial treatments such as patching at no cost to Council.

4.2 Work Site Inspections, Recording and Reporting

Recording and reporting of the monitoring programs shall be done in accordance with Section E.3, E.4 and E.5 of the TCAWs Manual. As such, the structure, schedule, and frequency of these activities have been considered and identified.

To inspect, review and audit the temporary traffic management (TTM) arrangements implemented on site, the following actions are to be undertaken by suitably qualified personnel in accordance with TCAWS 6.1 requirement during all phases of construction, being:



TABLE 22: EXAMPLE REVIEW OF ACTIVITIES

Activity			Frequency or Details
Shift Inspections	□ Yes	□ No	
Regular Inspections	□ Yes	□ No	
TMP Review	□ Yes	□ No	
Road Safety Audit	□ Yes	□ No	
Other	□ Yes	□ No	
Comments			

Given that the length of construction and that no regular works have been proposed outside of the site, monthly TTM inspections is considered to be sufficient.

4.2.1 Incident Management

For the purposes of this CTMP, an 'incident' is an occurrence or set of circumstances that causes or threatens to cause material harm and which may or may not be or cause a non-compliance. Furthermore, a 'non-compliance' is an occurrence, set of circumstances or development that is a breach of the consent.

All incidents related to traffic, including those of the Principal Contractor, subcontractors, and/or visitors that occur during construction works will be managed in conjunction with the requirements outlined in Mirvac's Incident and Non-compliance Response and Handling Procedure (outlined within Section 3.5 of the CEMP).

Whilst it is noted that key Contractors will be implementing their own environmental management system procedures and processes, Mirvac will be responsible for ensuring that these systems and processes satisfy the requirements of the CEMP, including the incident management components. The Contractor will be responsible for providing all necessary documentation with regards to the incident investigation and close-out actions where required. The timing of the provision of this documentation is to align with Mirvac requirements.

Mirvac's Project Manager must be notified immediately of any environmental incident or near miss related to traffic. Such incidents may include, but not limited to:

- Vehicle crash or injury resulting from construction traffic related to the project
- Queuing onto Mamre Road, in breach of the requirements set out under this CTMP.
- Spill of any dangerous goods or hazardous substance to ground or water.
- Substantiated complaints received from members of the community or regulatory authorities relating to traffic management.
- Land-based off-site sediment loss to the environment, including sediment tracking onto the roadway.

Mirvac's Project Manager will be responsible for all notifiable environmental incidents in line with the regulatory notification requirements (outlined within Section 3.5.1 of the CEMP).

All environmental incidents will be reported immediately to DPE in writing via the Planning Portal after Mirvac becomes aware of the incident, as per Condition E10 of the conditions. Any notification to DPE must identify the development, including the application number, and set out the location and nature of the incident.



In the event of a notifiable non-compliance incident arising, the Principal Contractor will notify Mirvac's Project Manager immediately, who is then required to notify DPE in writing (via the Planning Portal) within 7 days, as per Condition 11 of the conditions. Any notification to DPE must

- identify the development, including the application number,
- set out the condition of approval that the development is non-compliant with,
- the way in which it does not comply,
- the reasons for the non- compliance (if known) and
- what actions have been taken, or will be taken, to address the non- compliance.

4.3 Contingency Plan

A contingency plan shall be established by the Contractor and is to be included in the overarching CEMP, in accordance with Condition E1(e). Notwithstanding, **Table 23** outlines an indicative plan to be undertaken by the builder in the event that the monitoring program identifies the management plan is not effective in managing the construction impacts.

This contingency plan can also be used for works on the Mamre Road / Access Road 1 intersection; however, it is expected that the Contractor (WEM) who is preparing the site specific CTMP's for the intersection works shall also provide an updated Contingency Plan. A Compliance Report must be submitted to the Department reviewing the environmental performance of the development to:

- identify any trends in the monitoring data over the life of the development;
- identify any discrepancies between the predicted and actual impacts of the development, and analyse the potential cause of any significant discrepancies; and
- describe what measures will be implemented over the next year to improve the environmental performance of the development.

Risk		Condition Green	Condition Amber	Condition Red
Construction Movements	Trigger	Both peak hour and daily Construction traffic volumes are in accordance with volume and time constraints as outlined within Section 2.3 and Section 3.1 (306 LV & 258 HV Movements per day / 150 LV & 10 HV Movements in Peak Periods)	Construction traffic volumes exceeds programmed Peak volumes but is within permissible daily volume constraints (306 LV & 258 HV Movements per day / 150 LV & 10 HV Movements in Peak Periods)	Construction traffic volumes exceeds permissible volume and time constraints (306 LV & 258 HV Movements per)
	Response	No response required	Review and investigate construction activities, and where appropriate, implement additional remediation measures such as:	 As with Condition Amber, plus; If it is concluded that construction activities were directly responsible for the exceedance, submit an incident

TABLE 23: CONTINGENCY PLAN



Queuing	Trigger	No queuing identified	 Review CTMP and update where necessary Provide additional training. Queuing identified within site but not on to public 	 report to government agencies. Stop all transportation into and out of the site.
	Response	No response required Continue monitoring program	Review the delivery schedule prepared by the builder. If drivers are not following the correct schedule, then they should be provided with additional training and an extra copy of the Driver Code of Conduct	 As with Condition Amber, plus Review and investigate construction activities. If it is concluded that construction activities were directly responsible for the exceedance, submit an incident report to government agencies. Temporary halting of activities and resuming when conditions have improved. Stop all transportation into and out of the site. Review CTMP and update where necessary, provide additional training.
Noise	Trigger Response	Noise levels do not exceed imposed noise constraints, as outlined within the Noise Assessment Report (<45dBA), nor has there been a traffic noise related complaint	Noise levels in minor excess (<10dBA) of imposed noise constraints, or receipt of a single noise complaint Undertake all feasible and reasonable	Noise levels greatly in excess (>10dBA) of imposed noise constraints or consistent noise complaints. As with Condition Amber If noise levels cannot be
			mitigation and management measures to minimise noise impacts.	kept below applicable limits, then a different construction method or equipment must be utilised.



Traffic Guidance Scheme	Trigger	No observable issues (TGS implements according to plan)	Minor inconsistencies with TGS to onsite operations (such as covered signs, missing signs, fallen cones, etc.)	Near miss or incident occurring regardless of / as a result of the TGS being implemented
	Response	No response required	Traffic Controller to amend TGS on site and to keep a log of all changes	Stop work until an investigation has been undertake into the incident. There are to be changes made to the TGS to ensure that the safety of all workers, students and civilians are catered for.
Dust	Trigger	No observable dust	Minor quantities of dust in the air and tracking on to the road	Large quantities of dust in the air and tracking on to the road
	Response	No response required	 Review and investigate construction activities and respective control measures, where appropriate. Implement additional remedial measures, such as: Deployment of additional water sprays Relocation or modification of dust-generating sources Check condition of vibrating grids to ensure they are functioning correctly. Temporary halting of activities and resuming when conditions have improved 	 As with Condition Amber. If it is concluded that construction activities were directly responsible for the exceedance, submit an incident report to government agencies. Implement relevant responses and undertake immediate review to avoid such occurrence in future.

4.4 Communications Strategy

A communications strategy shall be established by the Contractor and is included in the overarching CEMP (refer to the community consultation strategy prepared separately).

A Communications and Community Liaison Representative (CCLR) shall be elected and shall be responsible for ensuring that the appropriate management response and handling procedures are instigated and carried through in the event of an environmental complaint.



All employees who are made aware of a complaint, either verbal or written, are to immediately notify the Contractor's Project Manager, who will then contact the CCLR. Upon becoming aware of a complaint, the protocol outlined below will be followed.

TABL	TABLE 24: RESPONSE STRATERGY			
Ref	Protocol	Action		
1	Record and acknowledge	Any employee who takes receipt of a complaint, either verbal or written, are to immediately notify the Contractor's Project Manager who will then contact the Communications and Community Liaison Representative. The Contractor's Project Manager will be available 24 hours a day, seven days a week and have the authority to stop or direct works. In the normal course of events, the first contact for complaints will usually be made in person or by telephone. The complainant's name, address, and contact details, along with the nature of the complaint, will be requested. If the complainant refuses to supply the requested information, a note will be made on the form and complainant advised of this.		
2	Assess and prioritise	The CCLR will prioritise all complaints by severity for the risk to health and safety and will attempt to provide an immediate response via phone or email.		
3	Investigate	An on-site investigation will be initiated in an attempt to confirm details relevant to the complaint and the cause of the problem. Any monitoring information and/or records at and around the time of the complaint will be reviewed for any abnormality or incident that may have resulted in the complaint.		
4	Action or rectify	Once the cause of the complaint has been established, every possible effort will be made to undertake appropriate action to rectify the cause of the complaint and mitigate any further impact. The CCLR will assess whether the complaint is founded or unfounded and delegate the remediation of the issue to the Contractor's Project Manager for action, as required.		
5	Respond to Complainant	The CCLR will oversee the rectification of the issue and respond to the complainant once the issue has been resolved. The complainant will be provided with a follow up verbal response on what action is proposed within two hours during night-time works (between the hours of 6:00 pm and 10:00 pm) and 24 hours at other times. Where a complaint cannot be resolved by the initial or follow-up verbal response, a written response will be provided to the complainant within ten days.		
6	Record	It is imperative that an assessment of the situation is carried out and documented to minimise the potential for similar complaints in the future. On this basis, every complaint received is to be recorded in the Community Correspondence Register. A copy of the completed form will be maintained for at least five years		
7	Preventative Action	Once the complaint has been suitably handled, appropriate measures will be identified and implemented to negate the possibility of re-occurrence. The Community Correspondence Register is not finalised until the preventative actions are completed and recorded on the form.		



In addition to the above, the CCLR is to notify the community liaison representative when traffic is expected to exceed the parameters set within "Condition Green" of Table 23. Notwithstanding, Table 25 outlines an indicative communication strategy to ensure that adequate communication with key stakeholders have been met.

TABLE 25: COMMUNICATIONS STRATERGY			
Risk	Impact	Comms Channel	
Wider Traffic Disruption	Wider community and stakeholders informed through local and wider advertising and notification		
Construction related traffic	Ensure construction crews use traffic routes identified in the Traffic Management Plan, and	Stakeholder Meetings Stakeholder email blast	
	Ensure residents in area are notified in advance to any traffic changes that may affect them		

Furthermore, ongoing communication will be undertaken so that all stakeholders are kept up to date of works and potential impacts.



Appendix A. Driver Code of Conduct

Drivers Code of Conduct

Safe Driving Policy for Lot 54 – 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek.

Objectives of the Drivers Code of conduct

- To minimise the impact of earthworks on the local and regional road network;
- To minimise conflict with other road users;
- To minimise road traffic noise; and
- To ensure truck drivers use specified heavy vehicles routes between the Site and the sub-regional road network.

Code of Conduct

The code of conduct requires that while driving any vehicle for work-related purposes. Drivers are to be issues with a copy of the Drivers Code of Conduct, and must comply with all of the following:

- Demonstrate safe driving and road safety activities.
- Abide by traffic, road, and environmental legislations.
- Follow site signage and instructions.
- Drivers must only enter and exit the site via the approved entry and exit points and travel routes.

The below activities in any vehicles will be considered as a breach of conduct and will result in removal from site:

- Reckless or dangerous driving causing injury or death.
- Driving whilst disqualified or not correctly licensed.
- Drinking or being under the influence of drugs while driving
- Failing to stop after an incident.
- Loss of demerit points leading to suspension of licence.
- Any actions that warrant the suspension of a licence
- Exceeding the speed limit in place on any permanent or temporary roads



Driver Responsibilities

All Drivers on site must:

- Be responsible and accountable for their actions when operating a company vehicle or driving for the purposes of work.
- Display the highest level of professional conduct when driving a vehicle at all times.
- Ensure they have a current driver licence for the class of vehicle they are driving, and this licence is to be carried at all times.
- Immediately notify their supervisor or manager if their drivers' licence has been suspended, cancelled, or has had limitations applied.
- Comply with all traffic and road legislation when driving.
- Assess hazards while driving.
- Undertake daily pre-start checks of oil, tyre pressures, radiator, and battery levels of company vehicles they regularly used.
- Drive within the legal speed limits, including driving to the conditions.
- Not drive outside of the approved heavy vehicle routes. All drivers must obey weight, length and height restrictions imposed by the National Vehicle Regulator, and other Government agencies. Heavy Vehicles shall adhere to the selected routes.
- Be cognisant of the noise and emissions requirements imposed within the EIS, and in a broader sense, the NSW/ Australian Road Rules. Works must be constructed with the aim of achieving the construction noise management levels detailed in the Interim Construction Noise Guideline.
- Do not queue on public roads unless a prior approval has been sought.
- Be aware that at no time may a tracked plant be permitted or required on a paved road.
- Never drive under the influence of alcohol or drugs, including prescription and over the counter medication if they cause drowsiness to do so will merit disciplinary measures.
- All drivers to report to their supervisor if they have been prescribed medication prior to the start of work.
- Wear a safety seat belt at all times when in the vehicle.
- Avoid distraction when driving the driver will adjust car stereos/mirrors etc. before setting off or pull
 over safely to do so.
- Report ALL near-misses, crashes, and scrapes to their manager,
- Report infringements to a manager at the earliest opportunity.
- Report vehicle defects to a manager prior to the next use of the vehicle.
- Follow speed limits as imposed within the estate.
- Keep loads covered at all times.
- Park in dedicated light vehicle or heavy vehicle parking spaces.
- Follow the approved site access/egress routes only.
 - Arrival Trips:
 - Route 1: From M4 Western Motorway, southbound along Mamre Road and left into the Site.
 - Route 2: From Westlink M7, westbound on Old Wallgrove Road, Lenore Drive and Erskine Park Road, then south along Mamre Road and left into the Site.
 - Departure Trips:
 - Route 1: From the Site, left onto Mamre Road then south to Elizabeth Drive and left to the M7 Motorway and sub-regional routes to the east.
 - Route 2: From the Site, left onto Mamre Road then south to Elizabeth Drive and right to Badgerys Creek and The Northern Road to the west.





The Site Team Responsibilities

The Contractor is responsible to take all steps necessary to ensure company vehicles are as safe as possible and will not require staff to drive under conditions that are unsafe.

This will be achieved by undertaking the following:

- Ensuring all vehicles are well maintained and that the equipment enhances driver, operator, and passenger safety by way of:
 - Pre-commencement checks for all new plant arriving on-site and prior to undertaking any work.
 - Daily prestart inspections for all plant, vehicles, and equipment currently on-site.
 - All construction plant must be fitted with a flashing light, fire extinguisher and reverse alarms (or squawkers).
 - Ensure all operators onsite have a current verification of competency (VOC) for their current driver's licence of the appropriate class.



- Ensure maintenance requirements are met and recorded.
- Identify driver training needs and arranging appropriate training or re-training. This may include providing the below:
 - Operator VOC assessment as part of all inductions.
 - Regular Toolbox discussions on safety features, managing fatigue, approved heavy routes, driver responsibility and drink-driving.
- Encouraging Safe Driving behaviour by:
 - Ensuring the subcontractor is informed if their staff become unlicensed.
 - Not covering or reimbursing staff speeding or other infringement notices
 - Ensuring Legal use of mobile phones in vehicles while driving only and that illegal use is not undertaken.
- Encouraging better fuel efficiency by:
 - Use of other transport modes or remote conferencing, whenever practical.
 - Providing training on, and circulating information about, travel planning and efficient driving habits.

Crash or incident Procedure

- Stop your vehicle as close to it as possible to the scene, making sure you are not hindering traffic. Ensure your own safety first, then help any injured people and seek assistance immediately if required.
- Ensure the following information is noted:
 - Details of the other vehicles and registration numbers
 - Names and addresses of the other vehicle drivers.
 - Names and addresses of witnesses.
 - Insurers details
- Give the following information to the involved parties:
 - Name, address, and company details
- If the damaged vehicle is not occupied, provide a note with your contact details for the owner to contact the company.
- Ensure that the police are contacted should the following circumstances occur:
 - If there is a disagreement over the cause of the crash.
 - If there are injuries.
 - If you damage property other than your own.
- As soon as reasonably practical, report all details gathered to your manager.

Environmental Procedures.

A range of measures shall be implemented to ensure the following;

- No dirt or debris from the construction vehicles is tracked on to the public road network.
- Reduce the impacts to sensitive receivers, including, where practicable, starting noisy equipment away from sensitive receivers and implementing respite periods.
- Watering of dusty activities will be undertaken, or activities temporarily halted and then resumed once weather conditions have improved.



- Containment measures for spillages will be provided at appropriate locations and in close proximity to staff car park areas, dangerous goods stores areas and main Project work areas.
- All vibratory compactors must not be used closer than 30 metres from residential buildings unless vibration monitoring confirms compliance with the vibration criteria, and
- Keep an accurate record which includes the range of measures undertaken to reduce environmental impacts.



Appendix B. Risk Assessment



Proposed Warehouse Development – Aspect Industrial Estate

Risk Assessment and Communication Tool

1029r05				
Signals and Internal Roads				
Lot 54 - 58 N	Mamre Rd, Kemps Creek			
06 April 2022	2			
Issue I				
	Company		Title	
Revision		Issued By		Checked By
Draft		J. Laidler		
	1029r05 Signals and Lot 54 – 58 M 06 April 2022 Issue I	1029r05 Signals and Internal Roads Lot 54 – 58 Mamre Rd, Kemps Creek 06 April 2022 Issue I Company Company Revision	1029r05 Signals and Internal Roads Lot 54 – 58 Mamre Rd, Kemps Creek 06 April 2022 Issue I Company Company Internal Roads Internal Roads Signals and Internal Roads Issue I Company Internal Roads Internal Roads	1029r05 Signals and Internal Roads Lot 54 – 58 Mamre Rd, Kemps Creek 06 April 2022 Issue I Title Company Company Title Image: Colspan problem Image: Colspan problem Image: Colspan problem Image: Colspan problem

Risk Matrix		Consequence				
		Minor	Major	Severe	Critical	Catastrophic
		A	В	С	D	E
Very Unlikely	1	Low	Low	Medium	Medium	Medium
Unlikely	2	Low	Low	Medium	Medium	High
Possible	3	Low	Medium	High	High	High
Likely	4	Medium	Medium	High	High	Extreme
Almost Certain	5	Medium	High	High	Extreme	Extreme



Description	
A - Minor	Could result in injury or illness not resulting in a lost work day or minimal environmental damage not required to be notified under jurisdiction requirements.
B - Major	Could result in injury or illness resulting in one or more lost work day(s) or environmental damage can be mitigated and is not required to be notified under jurisdiction
C - Severe	requirements where restoration activities can be accomplished.
D - Critical	Could result in permanent partial disability, injuries or illness that may result in
E - Catastrophic	hospitalisation of persons or environmental damage can be mitigated and is required to be notified under jurisdiction requirements.

Likelihood Descriptor	Design Likelihood
1 - Very unlikely	Industry experience suggests design failure is very unlikely. It can be assumed failure
2 - Unlikely	Industry experience suggests design failure is unlikely to occur in the life of design.
3 - Possible	Industry experience suggests design failure is possible some time during the life of the
4 - Likely	Industry experience suggests design failure is likely to occur during the life of the product.
5 - Almost certain	Industry experience suggests design failure is almost certain to occur during the life of the



Risk Assessment and Communication Tool

Example

ID. Ref	Risk and/ or Hazard	Risk Description	Location	Existing Control	Initial Risk Rating		Rating	Design Response to risk and /or hazard	Status of Risk	Assignment of risk or	Residual risk rating		
		_			С	L	RR			hazard	С	L	RR
1	Unauthorized Access to the Site	Site prevents unauthorised access	Entire Site	Nil	С	3	High	Exclusion barriers will be provided as part of the main works. The design provides a defined separation between construction and work areas.	Design Solution	Main Contractor	В	2	Low
2	Interaction between pedestrians and vehicles	Vehicles and pedestrians to be separates as best possible	Entire Site & Access Roads	Nil	D	3	High	Dedicated footpath, pedestrian crossings and additional signage shall be provided to separate vehicles and pedestrians as best possible.	Design Solution	Main Contractor	В	2	Low
3	Potential vehicle conflict points	Vehicles can crash with each other while manoeuvring through the site	Entire Site & Access Roads	Nil	В	3	Medium	Roadways are capable of two-way flow. Nonetheless, Traffic Controllers shall limit movements within disrupted areas to limit any safety issues. Low speeds throughout the site also reduce potential for crashes	Design Solution	Main Contractor	В	1	Low



4	Fatigue	Injury caused by fatigue	Entire Site	Nil	С	3	High	Toolbox meetings and regular breaks (in line with WHS practices) to minimise fatigue	Design Solution	Main Contractor	В	1	Low
5	Fall risks	Injury due to falls (in general)	Entire Site	Nil	E	3	High	Ensuring level changes across the site to be minimised as best possible, with additional black & yellow hazard tape/marking being installed where appropriate. Installation of handrails where level changes / ramps grades are significant.	Design Solution	Main Contractor	С	2	Medium
6	Misdirected access in to neighbouring site	Vehicle in unsafe locations	Entire Site	Nil	С	3	High	Ensuring appropriate directional signage has been provided to ensure vehicles do not access the wrong construction site, which could create potential safety breaches and hazards for all partied	Design Solution	Main Contractor	В	2	Low
7	Conflicting Traffic Management	Coordinating Traffic Controllers could create misleading and wrong advice	Entire Site	Nil	С	3	High	Toolbox meetings, regular liaison with all construction teams and review of signage plans on site in order to minimise contradicting signage.	Design Solution	Main Contractor	С	2	Medium



Appendix C. Traffic Guidance Scheme



www.invarion.com



ADDITIONAL NOTES	Closure: Shoulder Closure	Project: Job No: 1029 Address: Mamre Rd, Kemps Creek	Date: 16/03/2022 Scale @ A3:	OUONGOOS
	Client:	Drawing Title:	Drawing Number:	DESIGNER: JAMES LAIDLER
	Goodman Property	1029-TGS-01-Mamre Rd_Kemps Creek	AG.01	CERT: 0034322012
D.4.7 Static: Access to depot, stockpile, quarry, gravel pit etc. all roads (formerly TCP 195)



20.346 | Issue No.6.1 28 February 2022 Transport for NSW

E.2 TGS verification checklist

TGS Verification must be undertaken after selecting or designing a TGS as a confirmation of appropriateness prior to approval for use. A PWZTMP or TGS qualified person must undertake this verification.

Completed by:							
Name:	James Laidler	Signature:	H	, Vel			
Qualification	Senior Traffic Engineer PWZTMP #0052158569				-		
TGS details:							
TMP Reference:	P1029 CC CTMP_Lot 54-58, Mamre Rd, Kemps Creek	TGS Reference:					
Date:	16/03/2022	Review type	⊠ Site Inspe	ection	⊠ Desktop Review		
Sources used for desktop review	Near Map, Dated 17 Feb 2022						
Site details							
Street name:	Mamre Road	Confirmed posted s limits:	peed	60km/ł	1		
Street name:		Confirmed posted s limits:	peed				
List unique site-specific Hazards / Risks identified on site E.g., utilities, infrastructure, vegetation, schools,							
n/a - straight section o - no trees within th - No schools on N - No Footpath on a	of road with good sight distance. ne area lamre Rd Site frontage						



TGS details

Have the below been addressed on the TGS for this location?

Traffic volumes	⊠ Yes	□ No	□ N/A		Volumes are relatively high, however most work will be within Site Boundary
Predicted queue length	⊠ Yes	□ No	□ N/A	Details	Noting the type of access point, the predicted queue length will minimal
Shoulder widths	⊠ Yes	□ No	□ N/A	Details	Roads Designed for heavy vehicles, therefore sufficient shoulder widths
Sight distances	⊠ Yes	□ No	□ N/A	Details	Straight road with no obstructions and good sight distance
Existing infrastructure	⊠ Yes	□ No	□ N/A	Details	No trees, poles, or other infrastructure
Transport services	⊻ Yes	□ No	□ N/A	Details	The bus route will not be affected by the works
Pedestrian generators	⊠ Yes	□ No	⊠ N/A	Details	Pedestrians are given right of way as far as possible, however no footpath is present so unlikely to be required.
Appropriate site access	⊠ Yes	□ No	□ N/A	Details R	loads Designed for heavy vehicles, therefore appropriate site access.
Appropriate escape route for traffic controllers	⊠ Yes	□ No	□ N/A	Details	Traffic Controllers shall have a safety vehicle follow them during set up and pack up, to allow for an appropriate escape route.



Confirmation	
Does TGS require adjustments within tolerances?	
If yes provide details TGS must include these adjustments with justification.	□ Yes ⊠ No
Comments or details of action taken:	
Does TGS require any additional changes or modifications?	
If yes provide details and return TGS to designer for additional changes or modifications	□ Yes ⊠ No
Comments or details of action taken:	
Is TGS appropriate for use for works required at this location?	
If no provide details and, return TGS into file and select alternative, if design returned to designer for correction	⊠ Yes □ No
Comments or details of action taken:	
Have key TTM risks been addressed on site?	
If no, provide details and return TGS to designer for correction, review, and approval	⊠ Yes □ No
Comments or details of action taken:	



Additional comments:

Reset forms - pages 269 to 272



Appendix D. SIDRA Modelling Results



V Site: 1 [Sceanrio 1: Existing (Mamre Road / Site Access) AM Peak (Site Folder: General)]

Site: Mamre Road / Site Access Scenario: AM Peak Existing Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	mance										
Mov ID	Turn	INF VOLL [Total veh/h	PUT JMES HV] veh/h	DEM FLO [Total veh/h	AND WS HV] %	Deg. Satn v/c	Aver. Delay sec	Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh. veh	ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
Sout	h: Marr	nre Road												
2	T1	871	94	917	10.8	0.503	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.5
Appr	oach	871	94	917	10.8	0.503	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.5
East:	East: Construction Access													
4	L2	1	0	1	0.0	0.002	3.7	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.59	0.39	0.59	16.9
Appr	oach	1	0	1	0.0	0.002	3.7	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.59	0.39	0.59	16.9
North	n: Mam	ire Road												
7	L2	1	0	1	0.0	0.411	10.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.4
8	T1	682	120	718	17.6	0.411	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.6
Appr	oach	683	120	719	17.6	0.411	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.6
All Vehic	cles	1555	214	1637	13.8	0.503	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.3

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (RTA NSW). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akcelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: ASON GROUP PTY LTD | Licence: NETWORK / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 8 April 2022 4:59:35 PM

Project: C:\Users\James Laidler\Downloads\1029 CTMP Intersection Modelling.sip9

V Site: 1 [Sceanrio 1: Existing (Mamre Road / Site Access) PM Peak (Site Folder: General)]

Site: Mamre Road / Site Access Scenario: PM Peak Existing Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	mance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLL [Total veh/h	PUT JMES HV] veh/h	DEM, FLO [Total veh/h	AND WS HV] %	Deg. Satn v/c	Aver. Delay sec	Level of Service	95% BA QUI [Veh. veh	ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	South: Mamre Road													
2	T1	759	91	799	12.0	0.442	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.6
Appro	bach	759	91	799	12.0	0.442	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.6
East: Construction Access														
4	L2	1	0	1	0.0	0.003	8.1	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.77	0.63	0.77	16.6
Appro	bach	1	0	1	0.0	0.003	8.1	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.77	0.63	0.77	16.6
North	: Mam	re Road												
7	L2	1	0	1	0.0	0.565	10.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.2
8	T1	967	121	1018	12.5	0.565	0.2	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.3
Appro	bach	968	121	1019	12.5	0.565	0.2	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.3
All Vehic	les	1728	212	1819	12.3	0.565	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.3

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (RTA NSW). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akcelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: ASON GROUP PTY LTD | Licence: NETWORK / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 8 April 2022 4:59:35 PM Project: C:\Users\James Laidler\Downloads\1029 CTMP Intersection Modelling.sip9

V Site: 1 [Sceanrio 2: Existing + Construction (Mamre Road / Site Access) AM Peak (Site Folder: General)]

Site: Mamre Road / Site Access Scenario: AM Peak Existing + Construction Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	mance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h	PUT JMES HV] veh/h	DEM FLO [Total veh/h	AND WS HV] %	Deg. Satn v/c	Aver. Delay sec	Level of Service	95% BA QUI [Veh. veh	ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	South: Mamre Road													
2	T1	871	94	917	10.8	0.503	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.5
Appro	bach	871	94	917	10.8	0.503	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.5
East: Construction Access														
4	L2	1	0	1	0.0	0.002	3.7	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.59	0.39	0.59	16.9
Appro	bach	1	0	1	0.0	0.002	3.7	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.59	0.39	0.59	16.9
North	: Mam	re Road												
7	L2	160	10	168	6.3	0.505	10.2	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.22	0.00	67.5
8	T1	682	120	718	17.6	0.505	0.2	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.22	0.00	76.0
Appro	bach	842	130	886	15.4	0.505	2.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.22	0.00	74.2
All Vehic	les	1714	224	1804	13.1	0.505	1.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.11	0.00	76.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (RTA NSW). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akcelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: ASON GROUP PTY LTD | Licence: NETWORK / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 8 April 2022 5:28:38 PM Project: C:\Users\James Laidler\Downloads\1029 CTMP Intersection Modelling.sip9

V Site: 1 [Sceanrio 2: Existing + Construction Traffic (Mamre Road / Site Access) PM Peak (Site Folder: General)]

Site: Mamre Road / Site Access Scenario: PM Peak Existing Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	mance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLL [Total veh/h	PUT JMES HV] veh/h	DEM, FLO [Total veh/h	AND WS HV] %	Deg. Satn v/c	Aver. Delay sec	Level of Service	95% BA QUI [Veh. veh	ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	South: Mamre Road													
2	T1	759	91	799	12.0	0.442	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.6
Appro	bach	759	91	799	12.0	0.442	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.6
East: Construction Access														
4	L2	155	5	163	3.2	0.460	13.3	LOS A	1.9	13.6	0.87	1.20	1.20	16.1
Appro	bach	155	5	163	3.2	0.460	13.3	LOS A	1.9	13.6	0.87	1.20	1.20	16.1
North	: Mam	re Road												
7	L2	1	0	1	0.0	0.565	10.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.2
8	T1	967	121	1018	12.5	0.565	0.2	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.3
Appro	bach	968	121	1019	12.5	0.565	0.2	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.3
All Vehic	les	1882	217	1981	11.5	0.565	1.2	NA	1.9	13.6	0.07	0.10	0.10	60.0

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (RTA NSW). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akcelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: ASON GROUP PTY LTD | Licence: NETWORK / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 8 April 2022 5:28:38 PM

Project: C:\Users\James Laidler\Downloads\1029 CTMP Intersection Modelling.sip9

Appendix E. Evidence of Consultation



Aspect Industrial Estate: Consultation Summary SSD 10448 Condition D1: CTMP

Organsiation	Plan provided to	Date Consultation commenced	Date Consultation completed	Response
	Laura Van Putten			
	Sydney Development			No response received -
TfNSW	Ruhul Chowdhury	8/06/2022	8/07/2022	closed 08/07/22
	Gavin Cherry			
	Council@penrith			Response received 16/06/22 -
Penrith City Council	Rhian Greenup	8/06/2022	16/06/2022	No objections raised

Adam Heinrich

From:	Russell Hogan <russell.hogan@mirvac.com></russell.hogan@mirvac.com>
Sent:	Friday, 8 July 2022 3:57 PM
То:	Laura Van putten; Development Sydney
Cc:	Alexandra Chung; Kym Dracopoulos; Adam Heinrich; Ruhul Chowdhury
Subject:	RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW
Attachments:	1029r05v3 CTMP_Lot 54 - 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek.pdf; RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval -
	Consultation with Council

Hi Laura,

Tried to call earlier, as an update we have now concluded review of the Construction Traffic Management Plan with our Environmental Representative and incorporated any comments received from stakeholder consultation.

We note we have not received any comments from TfNSW on this CTMP though note that we have sought to incorporate best practices into the CTMP based on other documentation approved from TfNSW within the Mamre Road Precinct.

We are now packaging up the final documentation and issuing our consolidated CEMP to the Planning Secretary. We will issue TfNSW a copy for information.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

From: Russell Hogan
Sent: Friday, 1 July 2022 10:16 AM
To: Laura Van putten <Laura.VAN.PUTTEN@transport.nsw.gov.au>; Development Sydney
<Development.Sydney@transport.nsw.gov.au>
Cc: Alexandra Chung <alexandra.chung@mirvac.com>; Kym Dracopoulos <kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com>; Adam
Heinrich <adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au>; Ruhul Chowdhury <Ruhul.CHOWDHURY@transport.nsw.gov.au>
Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW

Hi Laura,

Mirvac have now closed out CEMP and sub-management plan (Incl. CTMP) comments received from Authorities and our Environmental Representative and are now seeking to issue the final compiled CEMP to the Planning Secretary for approval.

Please advise If TfNSW have any comments on the Construction Traffic Management Plan.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia From: Russell Hogan
Sent: Thursday, 16 June 2022 2:21 PM
To: Laura Van putten <<u>Laura.VAN.PUTTEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>; Development Sydney
<<u>Development.Sydney@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>
Cc: Alexandra Chung <<u>alexandra.chung@mirvac.com</u>>; Kym Dracopoulos <<u>kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com</u>>; Adam
Heinrich <<u>adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au</u>>; Ruhul Chowdhury <<u>Ruhul.CHOWDHURY@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>
Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW

Hi Laura,

Hope you're well.

Please see attached Penrith City Council advice that Council raise no objections to the attached CTMP.

Therefore we seek TfNSW' comments prior to reverting to the Planning Secretary for approval as part of the wider CEMP.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

From: Russell Hogan
Sent: Wednesday, 8 June 2022 12:24 PM
To: Laura Van putten <<u>Laura.VAN.PUTTEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>; Development Sydney
<<u>Development.Sydney@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>
Cc: Alexandra Chung <<u>alexandra.chung@mirvac.com</u>>; Kym Dracopoulos <<u>kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com</u>>; Adam
Heinrich <<u>adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au</u>>; Ruhul Chowdhury <<u>Ruhul.CHOWDHURY@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>
Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW

Hi Laura,

Thank you for your guidance below.

RE: SSD-10448 – Post Approval – Consultation with TfNSW – D1 - Construction Traffic Management Plan

Please see attached draft Construction Traffic Management Plan required under the abovementioned consent.

This document is required to be prepared in consultation with TfNSW and is required to be finalised and approved by the Planning Secretary prior to the commencement of construction. We therefore seek TfNSW' comments on the attached management plan which will ultimately be incorporated into the Construction Environmental Management Plan required under the consent.

Condition	Consent Timing	Mirvac target finalisation / issue to Planning Secretary for approval	To enable issue to Planning Secretary - we are seeking TfNSW comments by (if possible)
Condition D1 – Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP)	Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development	Tuesday 21 June 2022	Friday 17 June 2022

TRAFFIC AND ACCESS

Construction Traffic Management Plan

D1. Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must prepare a Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) for the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must:

- a) be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s);
- b) be prepared in consultation with Council and TfNSW;
- c) detail the traffic management and contingency measures that are to be implemented for the site, particularly during the construction works for the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection, to ensure access to the site and road safety and network efficiency is maintained, including interim traffic safety controls and management measures;
- d) detail heavy vehicle routes, access, and parking arrangements;
- e) include a Driver Code of Conduct to:
 - i. minimise the impacts of earthworks and construction on the local and regional road network;
 - ii. minimise conflicts with other road users;
 - iii. minimise road traffic noise; and
 - iv. ensure truck drivers use specified routes;
- f) include a program to monitor the effectiveness of these measures; and
- g) if necessary, detail procedures for notifying residents and the community (including local schools), of any potential disruptions to routes.

D2. The Applicant must:

a) not commence construction until the CTMP required by condition D1 is approved by the Planning Secretary;

and

b) implement the most recent version of the CTMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of construction.

Again, we are happy to coordinate a meeting to expedite resolution should TfNSW believe this to be appropriate.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

From: Laura Van putten <<u>Laura.VAN.PUTTEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>

Sent: Monday, 6 June 2022 5:31 PM

To: Russell Hogan <<u>russell.hogan@mirvac.com</u>>; Development Sydney <<u>Development.Sydney@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Cc: Alexandra Chung <<u>alexandra.chung@mirvac.com</u>>; Kym Dracopoulos <<u>kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com</u>>; Adam Heinrich <<u>adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au</u>>; Ruhul Chowdhury <<u>Ruhul.CHOWDHURY@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organisation. Do not act on instructions, click links or open attachments unless you recog the sender and know the content is authentic and safe. Please note that the 2 conditions named below will need to go through my team in the first instance.

Can you please provide the relevant documentation so that I can proceed with the review.

Please note I am on leave this week.

Kind Regards,

Laura van Putten A/Senior Land Use Assessment Coordinator Planning and Programs Greater Sydney Transport for NSW

M 0429 505 961 T (02) 8849 2480 E laura.van.putten@transport.nsw.gov.au

transport.nsw.gov.au

27-31 Argyle Street Parramatta NSW 2750



Transport for NSW

From: Russell Hogan <<u>russell.hogan@mirvac.com</u>>
Sent: Thursday, 2 June 2022 1:30 PM
To: Laura Van putten <<u>Laura.VAN.PUTTEN@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>; Development Sydney
<<u>Development.Sydney@transport.nsw.gov.au</u>>
Cc: Alexandra Chung <<u>alexandra.chung@mirvac.com</u>>; Kym Dracopoulos <<u>kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com</u>>; Adam
Heinrich <<u>adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au</u>>
Subject: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with TfNSW
Importance: High

CAUTION: This email is sent from an external source. Do not click any links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi Laura,

Hope you're all keeping well.

Seek your direction regarding AIE Post Approval consultation.

With reference to Mirvac's Aspect Industrial Estate SSD-10448 in Mamre Road Precinct, please see attached final signed consent as formally uploaded to the Major Projects Portal on 31 May 2022.

There are several *Post Approval* and Prior to *Commencement of Construction* items within the consent to which we are required to prepare in consultation with TfNSW.

These are as follows:

ltem No.	Condition	Consent Timing	Mirvac target finalisation / issue to Planning Secretary for approval
1	Condition D1 – Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP)	Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development	Friday 17 June 2022
2	Condition D11 – Access Arrangements	Prior to the commencement of any construction works (excluding bulk earthworks) for Warehouse 1	Friday 15 July 2022

We seek TfNSW' advice as to who / how TfNSW would like to be engaged during the preparation / finalisation of the above documentation. We have draft final documents available for issue now, though seek TfNSW' advice on the best way to engage. If you consider appropriate, we would welcome a meeting between TfNSW / Mirvac to step through the documents in order to expedite a resolution.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

Electronic Data Transmission Disclaimer



Mirvac acknowledges Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples as the Traditional Owners of the lands and waters of Austra our respect to their Elders.

This email is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential information. If you receive this email in error please delete it and any attachments and notify the sender immediately by reply email. Transport for NSW takes all care to ensure that attachments are free from viruses or other defects. Transport for NSW assume no liability for any loss, damage or other consequences which may arise from opening or using an attachment



🚓 Consider the environment. Please don't print this e-mail unless really necessary.

OFFICIAL

Message protected by MailGuard: e-mail anti-virus, anti-spam and content filtering. <u>https://www.mailguard.com.au/mg</u>

Report this message as spam

Adam Heinrich

From:	Kathryn Saunders <kathryn.saunders@penrith.city></kathryn.saunders@penrith.city>
Sent:	Thursday, 16 June 2022 1:16 PM
То:	Russell Hogan
Cc:	Rhian Greenup; Alexandra Chung; Kym Dracopoulos; Adam Heinrich
Subject:	RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with Council
Attachments:	1029r05v3 CTMP_Lot 54 - 58 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek.pdf

Hi Russell,

Council has reviewed the draft CTMP and raises no objections. It is noted that the CTMP will need to address and include all requirements of Condition D1 and that the final CTMP will need to be prepared in consultation with TfNSW and be issued to the Planning Secretary for their confirmation that the condition is satisfied.

Kind regards,

Kathryn Saunders Principal Planner

E <u>kathryn.saunders@penrith.city</u> T <u>+61247328567</u> | F | M PO Box 60, PENRITH NSW 2751 <u>www.visitpenrith.com.au</u> www.penrithcity.nsw.gov.au

PENRITH CITY COUNCIL





From: Russell Hogan <russell.hogan@mirvac.com> Sent: Wednesday, 8 June 2022 11:39 AM

To: Gavin Cherry <Gavin.Cherry@penrith.city>; Penrith City Council - RECORDS <council@penrith.city> Cc: Rhian Greenup <rhian.greenup@penrith.city>; Alexandra Chung <alexandra.chung@mirvac.com>; Kym Dracopoulos <kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com>; Adam Heinrich <adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au> Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with Council

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email was received from outside the organisation. Use caution when clicking any links or opening attachments.

Hi Gavin,

Thank you for your guidance below. We agree on the approach.

RE: SSD-10448 – Post Approval – Consultation with Council – D1 - Construction Traffic Management Plan

Please see attached draft Construction Traffic Management Plan required under the abovementioned consent.

This document is required to be prepared in consultation with Council and is required to be finalised and approved by the Planning Secretary prior to the commencement of construction. We therefore seek Council's comments on the attached management plan which will ultimately be incorporated into the Construction Environmental Management Plan required under the consent..

Condition	Consent Timing	Mirvac target finalisation / issue to Planning Secretary for approval	To enable issue to Planning Secretary - we are seeking Council comments by (if possible)
Condition D1 – Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP)	Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development	Tuesday 21 June 2022	Friday 17 June 2022

Relevant Condition extract for ease of reference

TRAFFIC AND ACCESS

Construction Traffic Management Plan

D1. Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development, the Applicant must prepare a Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) for the development to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary. The plan must form part of the CEMP required by condition E2 and must:

- a) be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person(s);
- b) be prepared in consultation with Council and TfNSW;
- c) detail the traffic management and contingency measures that are to be implemented for the site, particularly during the construction works for the Mamre Road/Access Road 1 intersection, to ensure access to the site and road safety and network efficiency is maintained, including interim traffic safety controls and management measures;
- d) detail heavy vehicle routes, access, and parking arrangements;
- e) include a Driver Code of Conduct to:
 - i. minimise the impacts of earthworks and construction on the local and regional road network;
 - ii. minimise conflicts with other road users;
 - iii. minimise road traffic noise; and
 - iv. ensure truck drivers use specified routes;
- f) include a program to monitor the effectiveness of these measures; and
- g) if necessary, detail procedures for notifying residents and the community (including local schools), of any potential disruptions to routes.

D2. The Applicant must:

a) not commence construction until the CTMP required by condition D1 is approved by the Planning Secretary;

and

b) implement the most recent version of the CTMP approved by the Planning Secretary for the duration of construction.

Again, we are happy to coordinate a meeting to expedite resolution should Council believe this to be appropriate.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio From: Gavin Cherry <<u>Gavin.Cherry@penrith.city</u>>
Sent: Thursday, 2 June 2022 3:27 PM
To: Russell Hogan <<u>russell.hogan@mirvac.com</u>>
Cc: Natasha Borgia <<u>natasha.borgia@penrith.city</u>>; Michael Alderton <<u>Michael.Alderton@penrith.city</u>>; Rhian Greenup
<<u>rhian.greenup@penrith.city</u>>; Kathryn Saunders <<u>kathryn.saunders@penrith.city</u>>
Subject: RE: AIE - SSD-10448 - Post Approval - Consultation with Council

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organisation. Do not act on instructions, click links or open attachments unless you recog the sender and know the content is authentic and safe.

Afternoon Russell,

In the first instance please refer the documents to myself as my team will register them into our records system and then distribute them to the teams applicable.

This would not typically involve our City Planning Team and based on the below, would only relate to my unit, our Traffic Team and our Environmental Management Team,

The table below is extremely helpful to inform us of the relevant condition for each draft consultation document coupled with the copy of the consent.

I note your suggestion of a meeting but as we are not the consent authority and will be providing comment only, I would suggest that comments be obtained by my unit, provided to you and if you have any concerns or questions remain a meeting can be arranged at that point.

I hope this assists.

regards

Gavin Cherry Development Assessment Coordinator

E <u>Gavin.Cherry@penrith.city</u> T <u>+61247328125</u> | F +612 4732 7958 | M PO Box 60, PENRITH NSW 2751 <u>www.visitpenrith.com.au</u> www.penrithcity.nsw.gov.au

PENRITH CITY COUNCIL



From: Russell Hogan <<u>russell.hogan@mirvac.com</u>>

Sent: Thursday, 2 June 2022 11:31 AM

To: Gavin Cherry <<u>Gavin.Cherry@penrith.city</u>>; Natasha Borgia <<u>natasha.borgia@penrith.city</u>>; Michael Alderton <<u>Michael.Alderton@penrith.city</u>>; Penrith City Council - RECORDS <<u>council@penrith.city</u>>

Cc: Kym Dracopoulos <<u>kym.dracopoulos@mirvac.com</u>>; Daniel Brook <<u>daniel.brook@mirvac.com</u>>; Alexandra Chung <<u>alexandra.chung@mirvac.com</u>>; Adam Heinrich <<u>adam.heinrich@orionconsulting.com.au</u>>

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email was received from outside the organisation. Use caution when clicking any links or opening attachments.

Hi Gavin / Natasha / Michael,

Hope you're all keeping well.

Seek your direction regarding AIE *Post Approval* consultation.

With reference to Mirvac's Aspect Industrial Estate SSD-10448 in Mamre Road Precinct, please see attached final signed consent as formally uploaded to the Major Projects Portal on 31 May 2022.

There are several *Post Approval* and Prior to *Commencement of Construction* items within the consent to which we are required to prepare in consultation with Penrith City Council.

These are as follows:

ltem No.	Condition	ndition Consent Timing		
1	Condition A10 – Staging Plan	Prior to the commencement of construction of any stage of the Concept Proposal	Friday 17 June 2022	
2	Condition D1 – Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP)	Prior to the commencement of construction of the Stage 1 Development	Friday 17 June 2022	
3	Condition D11 – Access Arrangements	Prior to the commencement of any construction works (excluding bulk earthworks) for Warehouse 1	Friday 15 July 2022	
4	Condition D73 – Waste Storage and Processing	Prior to the commencement of construction of Building 1 and 2	Friday 15 July 2022	

We seek Council's advice as to who / how Council would like to be engaged during the preparation / finalisation of the above documentation. We have draft final documents available for issue now, though seek Council's advice on the best way to engage. If you consider appropriate, we would welcome a meeting between Council / Mirvac to step through the documents in order to expedite a resolution.

Kind Regards,

Russell Hogan Senior Development Manager Integrated Investment Portfolio

T +61 2 9080 8154 M +61 424441231 Level 28, 200 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

Electronic Data Transmission Disclaimer



REIMAGINING URBAN LIFE SINCE 1972





Mirvac acknowledges Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples as the Traditional Owners of the lands and waters of Austral our respect to their Elders.

Message protected by MailGuard: e-mail anti-virus, anti-spam and content filtering. https://www.mailguard.com.au/mg

Report this message as spam



Erosion and Sediment Control Plan

ASPECT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE MAMRE ROAD, KEMPS CREEK STAGE 1

INITIAL OVER-ARCHING

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

OVER-ARCHING

DRAWING SCHEDUE

DRAWING NUMBER DRAWING TITLE

22000177 P01 ESCP00	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP - COVER SHEET, LOCALITY PLAN AND DRAWING SCHEDULE
22000177_P01_ESCP01	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS - SHEET 1 OF 2
22000177_P01_ESCP02	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS – SHEET 2 OF 2
22000177_P01_ESCP03	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP – EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN – MAIN SITE
22000177P01ESCP04	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP – EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN – MAMRE ROAD INTERSECTION
22000177_P01_ESCP05	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP – TABLES 1 – 4
22000177_P01_ESCP06	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP – TYPICAL DETAIL, PHOTO EXAMPLES AND IECA STANDARD DRAWING
22000177_P01_ESCP07	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP – BLUE BOOK STANDARD DRAWINGS – SHEET 1 OF 3
22000177_P01_ESCP08	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP – BLUE BOOK STANDARD DRAWINGS – SHEET 2 OF 3
22000177 D01 FCCD00	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCR - BLUE BOOK STANDARD DRAWINGS - SHEET 3 OF 3



LOCALITY PLAN N.T.S.

RE	DATE	DES	. DRN	. APF	P. REVISION DETAILS	DRAWING STATUS	North			PROJECT TITLE				,
_		-	_			DESIGN BY A.T. DRAWN BY A.T.	=		Suites 7 & 8, 68-70 Station Stree PO Box 1098, Bowral NSW 2576.	ASPECT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	COVER	SHEFT I	OCALITY PLA	N
	24/06/0					FINAL APPROVAL A.M.			(t) 02 4862 1633 (f) 02 4862 3088	MAMRE ROAD		DRAWING	SCHEDULE	`
0.	24/06/2	2 A.T. 2 A.T.	A.T. A.T.	J.A. A.T.	MINOR MODIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL	SCALE: N.T.S.			S F F C email: reception@seec.com.au	KEMPS CREEK				
0	19/05/2	2 A.T. 2 A.T.	A.T. A.T.	A.M	. GENERAL MODIFICATIONS TO ADDRESS PLANNING CONDTION/S . FINAL – FOR APPROVAL				WWW.SEEC.COM.AU	STAGE 1				
A	28/04/2	2 A.T.	A.T.	A.M	. DRAFT ISSUE – FOR REVIEW	FINAL		WESTERN EARTHMOVING		SIAGE 1	21000258	PUT	ESCPUU	03



GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DESIGN

The details shown within this plan are over-arching erosion and sediment control requirements only for the initial stage of the bulk earthworks. As the works progress and site conditions change, this plan is to be updated accordingly. Site specific progressive Erosion and Sediment Control Plans (PESCPs) will also be required to detail specific works. This ESCP has been prepared to accompany the project's CEMP and CSMP.

This Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) has been prepared by a CPESC (as certified) in accordance with Blue Book Volume 1 (Landcom, 2004) and to meet the requirements of the construction WSUD principals set out in the Draft Technical Guidance for achieving Wianamatta South Creek Stormwater Management Targets (NSW Government, 2022). It demonstrates the construction approach and timing requirements for achieving the construction phase stormwater quality targets.

This ESCP covers two main areas of work; the Main Site area and the Mamre Road Intersection works. The erosion and sediment controls for the Main Site are shown on ESCP03 and the erosion and sediment controls for the Mamre Road Intersection are on ESCP04.

An erosion hazard assessment has been completed for the proposed works and the predicted soil loss has been determined in accordance with the following:

$A = R \times K \times LS \times C \times P$

Where

- = Annual soil loss due to erosion (t/ha/yr)
- = Rainfall erosivity factor R
- = Soil erodibility factor Κ
- = Topographic factor derived from slope length (SL) and slope gradient (S) LS
- = Cover and management factor
- = Erosion control practice factor

The following values have been used:

- : 2500 (Sourced from Appendix B of the Blue Book) R
- 0.0456 (Based on soil data for the Blacktown and Luddenham Soil Landscapes) Κ
- SL Up to 80m MAX.
- Main Site = 7% ; Mamre Rd Intersection = 4% (Average MAX. values) S
- LS : 1.76.
- : 1.0 (Construction stage i.e. no soil surface protection or ground cover applied)
- : 1.3 (for general construction areas) Ρ

Based on the above data, the potential soil loss is:

- 261 t/ha/yr for the Main Site works; and
- 135 t/ha/yr for the Mamre Road Intersection works.

The disturbed catchment areas are approximately:

- 55.82 ha for the Main Site works; and
- 1 ha for each stage of the Mamre Road Intersection works.

Under Blue Book standards, sediment basins are required if the estimated soil loss is > 200 t/yr for any catchment/stage. The estimated total soil loss is:

- 14,548 t/yr for the Main Site works; and
- 135 t/yr for each Stage of the Mamre Road Intersection works.

Therefore, a sediment basin/s is required for the Main Site works but not for the Mamre Road Intersection works

The NSW Government (2022) technical quideline (as noted above) requires 80% of the average annual runoff volume achieves 50mg/L Total Suspended Solids (TSS) or less and pH in the range (6.5–8.5). The standard Blue Book sediment basin design and other standard erosion and sediment control measures are estimated to achieve approximately 60% hydrological effectiveness. Therefore, in order to achieve 80% hydrological effectiveness, additional erosion and sediment control measures above the standard Blue Book design have been recommended within this plan - refer to the following instructions and notes and the plans on ESCP03&04. These additional measures include:

- Sediment basin design to the 85th percentile rainfall depth rather than the standard 80th percentile Blue Book requirement providing additional water storage volume;
- Utilising existing dams and/or future water retention devices where practicable to provide additional water storage volume and break up catchments;
- Enhanced erosion controls (e.g. reduced slope lengths, increased focus on temporary and progressive stabilisation, additional check dams and a focus on temporary drainage control);
- Passive broadcast gypsum spreading over the entire disturbed catchment prior to larger rainfall events beyond the sediment basin design to assist with water treatment and to minimise soil loss;
- Pre-loading sediment basin, sediment traps and their inlet drainage devices with gypsum or biopolymer socks to speed up settlement rates; and
- Regular (monthly) inspections by a CPESC to monitor the site conditions and water guality and provide advice if changes to the erosion and sediment controls are necessary.

If all of the proposed measures within this plan are implemented successfully, the target water quality outcomes can be achieved for at least 80% of the average annual runoff as required by the NSW Government (2022) technical guideline.

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- The IFD: 2vear, 6hour storm intensity = 9.13mm/hr (BOM).
- The site is located on the Blacktown Soil Landscape (across the majority of the site), the Luddenham Soil Landscape (a small portion of the site at the highest top crest) and South Creek Soil Landscape (a very small portion of the site at the lowest part of the site within the drainage areas that cross Mamre Road)
- Potential limitations to the soils/landscapes include localised seasonal waterlogging, localised water erosion hazard, moderately reactive highly plastic subsoils, moderate salinity potential, potentially sodic and highly dispersive subsoils, localised surface movement potential, localised impermeable and localised high water tables
- The K-factor is based on the worst case value for the Blacktown and Luddenham Soil Landscapes of 0.038. This is then increased by 20% to account for potential dispersible soils. This gives an K-factor of 0.0456.
- 5-day, 85th %ile rainfall depth = 34mm Based on an average of the rainfall depths for Blacktown, Liverpool, Penrith and Wallacia provided within the Blue Book (Kemps Creek is approximately in the middle of these locations).
- Volumetric runoff coefficient (CV) = 0.64 (assuming hydrologic group D runoff coefficient low infiltration, high runoff).
- Runoff coefficient (C10) = 0.9.
- Groundwater is not expected to be encountered in the earthworks associated with the project as noted within the 'Groundwater Management Plan' (Arcadis, 2020). Refer to this 'Groundwater Management Plan' (Arcadis, 2020) for all groundwater considerations and requirements.

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL INSTRUCTIONS - STAGING

Before commencement of clearing, topsoil stripping and earthworks for each area of work, the site is to be secured and the following erosion and sediment control measures installed in order except for Items 13 to 20 which are to be undertaken progressively as required as the works progress. Stripping and earthworks necessary to install the erosion and sediment controls are permitted but must be kept to an absolute minimium

- 1. Site access and disturbance must be minimised to the areas essential for the construction works only. Barrier fencing (or alternative measures) is to be in place around the edge of the construction boundary to restrict access and in any additional locations as required to minimise unnecessary disturbance.
- 2. Establish stabilised site entry/exit points (Standard Drawing SD 6-14) in the locations shown and at all egress points. Ensure that all vehicles entering and leaving the work area pass over one of these points. A vehicle wheel wash (wash down) facility is to be established at the main construction exit and all construction vehicles must pass through this point when leaving the site.
- 3. Establish a temporary site office, toilet and parking area as nominated by the site manager
- 4. Install sediment fencing in the locations shown and following Standard Drawing SD 6-8.
- 5. Offsite (clean) water diversions are to be constructed and stabilised refer to ESCP03&04, the 'Stabilisation' notes and to Table 4 on ESCP05 for locations and sizing. Once clean water diversion construction is completed clean water diversions are to be confirmed as stable by a CPESC.
- 6. The permanent channel diversion is to be constructed and stabilised. A progressive area specific PESCP is to be produced for this work prior to starting construction. Also refer to the plan for additional details. Once permanent channel diversion construction is completed it is to be confirmed as stable by a CPESC. Refer to ESCP03&04 and the 'Stabilisation' notes for additional requirements.
- 7. The sediment basins and their inlet and outlet structures are to be constructed and stabilised refer to ESCP03&04 for locations and basin sizing details (also refer to the 'Sediment Basin' notes below and to SD 6-4)
- 8. Sediment traps are to be installed refer to ESCP03&04 for locations/details and to the 'Stabilisation' notes (also refer SD UST-01).
- 9. Onsite (dirty) water diversions are to be constructed and stabilised refer to ESCP03&04, the 'Stabilisation' notes and to Table 4 on ESCP05 for locations and sizing. Additional dirty water diversions may be required as the works progress. The locations of these are to be provided on progressive ESCPs.
- 10.Stockpile areas are to be established in locations as shown or as specified by the site manager and in accordance with the 'Soil Stripping and Stockpiling' notes below.
- 11. The existing dams are to be dewatered in accordance with the project approved dewatering procedure and in accordance with the 'Dirty Water Treatment and Discharge Requirements' notes and other recommendations on this plan. Note that in some instances (where diversion drains or sediment basins are located in the position of existing dams, dewatering of the dams will need to occur prior to the construction of these devices - refer to ESCP03&04 for details.
- 12.Once all of the above measures are complete and stable, construction works can commence in accordance with the engineering plans.

The following erosion and sediment control measures are to be undertaken as required during all stages of the works:

- should be managed separately. Drawing SD 4-1 (Landcom, 2004). separately.
- could impact on the stockpile.

'Stabilisation' notes.

gutters and table drains).

Procedure' notes)

- least 2m from any trees to be retained.
- protected areas (e.g. native vegetation).

- •

DUST SUPPRESSION

- due to wind erosion.
- be identified prior to starting construction works.

NOTES CONTINUE ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE



13. Topsoil stripping is to be undertaken in accordance with the 'Soil Stripping and Stockpiling' notes. 14.Slope lengths across disturbed lands are to be maintained at maximum 40m intervals during all rainfall events. To achieve this, diversion bunds/drains, low flow earth banks (Standard Drawing SD 5-5) or sandbags/equivalent should be installed prior to forecast rainfall and site closure of more than 2 days. (Note that 40m intervals are less than the design slope length of 80m to provide enhanced erosion control and assist with reducing sediment movement - Also refer to the 'Rainfall Preparation

15.Broadcast gypsum spreading is to be undertaken across all exposed soils prior to forecast rainfall above the 85th percentile design rainfall event and site closure of more than 2 days in accordance with the 'Rainfall Preparation Procedure'.

16.Sediment basin and sediment trap inlet points will be pre-loaded with gypsum (or equivalent) prior to forecast rainfall above the 85th percentile design rainfall event and site closure of more than 2 days in accordance with the 'Rainfall Preparation Procedure'.

17.Major dirty water diversion drains will have gypsum, biopolymer gel socks (or equivalent) placed within them at 80m intervals. These devices will be maintained or replaced as required to ensure they are in place prior to forecast rainfall above the 85th percentile design rainfall event and site closure of more than 2 days in accordance with the 'Rainfall Preparation Procedure'.

18.Dust suppression to be carried out when required (Refer to the 'Dust Suppression' notes). 19. Temporary dirty water control structures (e.g. batter chutes, check dams and windrows) are to be

implemented (Refer to the 'Rainfall Preparation Procedure' notes).

20. Temporary stabilisation is to be undertaken in accordance with the 'Stabilisation' notes and the 'Rainfall Preparation Procedure' and the instructions on the plan/s.

21. Treatment of dirty water is to be carried out as necessary in accordance with the 'Dirty Water Treatment and Discharge Requirements' notes.

22. Measures to assist with salinity management are to be carried out in accordance with the 'Salinity Considerations' notes and the project's Salinity Management Plan.

23. Monitoring, maintenance and inspections are to be carried out regularly as required, in accordance with the 'Site Inspection and Monitoring' notes.

24. Undertake progressive stabilisation of lands as final earthworks are complete in each area (rather than waiting until the completion of works). Final stabilisation is to be completed in accordance with the

SOIL STRIPPING AND STOCKPILING Ideally, strip topsoil when it is moist, not too wet or too dry.

Take care when stripping topsoil not to strip subsoil with the topsoil profile. Topsoil and subsoils

Wherever possible, stockpiles are to be established and maintained in accordance with Standard

As much as is feasible, mulched vegetation, topsoil and subsoil (if applicable) are to be stockpiled

Sediment fencing is to be installed around the lower edge of stockpiles as per Standard Drawing SD 4–1, unless the stockpile is immediately adjacent to a suitable alternative control such as a sediment basin. A diversion drain/bund is to be installed on the high side of stockpiles if run-on from upslope lands

• Stockpiles are not to be positioned within 5m of possible concentrated water flow (includes road

Stockpiles are to be sited at least 50m from any watercourse, natural drainage line or creek and at

Stockpiles will not be located on flood prone lands below the 2year flood level.

Stockpiles will be positioned within the approved project construction boundary and away from

Inactive stockpile faces are to be provided with at least 60% cover (i.e. RUSLE C-factor of 0.1) within 10 days of formation. Stabilisation of stockpiles can be achieved by seeding and spraying with a soil stabiliser (e.g. Vital P47), covering with geotextile or matting or equivalent (note seeding is not required for stockpiles if they will be in place for less than 3 months or if they have an existing seedbank). Stockpiles of topsoil or mulch should be constructed to no more than 2 meters in height wherever

possible (note this only applies to topsoil and mulch).

Stockpiles should be formed to be no steeper than 2:1 (H:V) wherever possible.

• Dust suppression is to be be carried out whenever necessary to minimise sediment becoming air borne

An appropriate water source for dust suppression and/or dust suppressant management system must

Ensure dust suppression is carried out in a manner to avoid water runoff, erosion or ponding on

surfaces (i.e. apply in a gentle manner at appropriate rates and monitor regularly).

Temporary stabilisers (e.g. Vital Bon-Matt P47), geotextile, jute matting or equivalent can be used in non-trafficked areas to assist with dust control.

RIAL ESTATE ROAD	INITIAL GENE	OVER—AI RAL REG SHEET 1	RCHING ESCF QUIREMENTS OF 2)
REEK	PROJECT NO. 21000258	sub-pr no. P01	drawing no. ESCP01	^{rev}

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS CONTINUED

STABILISATION

- Undertake progressive stabilisation of disturbed ground surfaces as they are completed rather than at the end of the works program (Refer to Tables 1 and 2).
- Final stabilisation is to achieve the C-factors (ground cover) detailed in Tables 1 and 2.
- Final rehabilitation is to be in accordance with the landscaping/rehabilitation plans.
- Areas to be revegetated are to be topsoiled first. Topsoil is to be spread evenly to at least 75mm. Refer to Standard Drawing (SD 4-2) for instructions regarding topsoil replacement.
- Topsoil is to be tested prior to revegetation to confirm treatment (amelioration/fertilization) requirements including testing for dispersion, pH, trace nutrients, EC and CeC.
- Appropriate seedbed preparation should be carried out when revegetating lands (See Standard Drawing (SD 7-1)).
- As much as possible, avoid handling topsoils when they are too wet or too dry. This helps preserve soil structure.
- Avoid blending fresh mulch with topsoil, as this leads to de-nitrification.
- To help preserve soil structure, avoid excessive compaction of topsoils.
- Gypsum should be applied to subsoils (as clay breaker) at around 0.5kg/m² for general surfaces and batters. Rates to be confirmed prior to revegetation with soil testing.
- All flow area subsoils (drainage lines, waterways, diversion drains, channels, basins) should be gyspum treated at a rate of 1.5kg/m²
- Topsoils should be ameliorated with lime to adjust pH if field testing shows pH is below 6.
- Topsoils would most likely benefit from an application of NPK fertilizer plus trace elements (S. Ca and Mo). Soil testing prior to re-spreading can confirm the appropriate rate.
- Permanent drains are to be stabilised in accordance with engineering design but must achieve the C-factors (ground cover) detailed in Table 1. Soil testing of subsoils and topsoils is to be undertaking to potential soil treatment/stabilisation requirements.
- Temporary diversion drains/bunds are to be stabilised to achieve the C-factors as detailed in Tables 1 and 2, using seeding + Vital P47 + jute mesh/matting or alternatively geotextile fabric, rock or TRM. Subsoils are to be treated first by lightly ripping gypsum into the surface at a rate of approx. 1.5kg/m². Refer to the plans for specific details. Also refer to Standard Drawings (SD 5-6 and SD 5-7).
- Refer to the 'Soil Stripping and Stockpiling' notes for stabilisation requirements on stockpiles. Also refer to Tables 1 and 2 and Standard Drawing (SD 4-1).
- Sediment basin inlets/outlets are to be stabilised in accordance with permanent engineering design (where applicable) or with geotextile underlay and rock in accordance with recommendations for 'High Flow' areas on Table 1 and as detailed on the plan.
- Highly trafficked areas such as laydown/storage areas, haul roads/access tracks and site compounds will be formed in accordance with engineering specifications and stabilised where necessary and as much as practicable to minimise erosion and provide a trafficable surface. Stabilisation of these areas will be achieved with suitable trafficable measures (e.g. with heavy bound DGB (cement stabilised), aggregate, crushed rock, road base or a heavy duty trafficable soil stabiliser) and re-grading/re-surfacing as necessarv
- As surfaces are stabilised (at least 90% of any finished area has at least 70% ground cover) and permanent drainage measures are installed, temporary erosion and sediment control devices and water management structures can be removed (e.g. diversion drains).
- Temporary stabilisation of exposed surfaces on high risk areas (i.e. steep slopes (>5%), batters, surfaces not draining to sediment basins and works in/near waterways) will be undertaken prior to rainfall in accordance with the 'Rainfall Preparation Procedure' notes and the instructions on the plan.
- All exposed lands where works are not actively occurring (for 20 days or more) are to be temporarily stabilised with a temporary ground cover (i.e. a soil binder (e.g. Vital Stonewall), matting, geofabric or equivalent).
- Wherever possible, re-use cleared/mulched vegetation for either temporary or permanent stabilisation of disturbed areas.

SEDIMENT BASIN/S

- Sediment basin location/s and sizing are shown on the plan.
- Within 5 calendar days of the conclusion of any rainfall causing runoff, the sediment basins are to be empty, ready for the next rainfall event. This might include testing water, treating (e.g. flocculating), de-watering and de-silting basins. See the 'Dirty Water and Discharge Requirements' notes below regarding de-watering. If rainfall (causing runoff) occurs again within 5 days of the previous rain event, the 5-day requirement re-sets.
- Dirty water accumulating in sediment basins can be used onsite for dust suppression or construction purposes. If this occurs it does not need to be treated first. Note that the 5-day maintenance requirement for basins to be emptied still applies.
- The design rainfall event for the sediment basins is 34mm (85th %'ile). It is assumed that the basins could overflow in an event of more than 34mm over any 5-day period.
- The sediment basins are to include outlets (weir overflow/spillway) sized to have a capacity to pass the 100 year peak flow. Outlets are to be onto stable lands or into a stable waterway.
- Water quality must be checked prior to any controlled release from sediment basins. Refer to the 'Dirty Water and Discharge Requirements' notes below.
- Additional volume can be provided in sediment basins for storing water if so desired (i.e. they can be made bigger than is required by this ESCP). Markers will need to be installed within basins to indicate the various volumes.
- Sediment basin floors and walls are to be well compacted to minimise infiltration to engineering detail.

- Sediment basin walls, inlets and spillway outlets are to be gypsum treated at a rate of 1.5kg/m² to promote sediment settling and minimise dispersion.
- A marker peg (or similar) is to be included in every basin showing the level of the Sediment Storage volume
- Sediment basins are to be de-silted whenever sediment accumulates to more than 60% of the Sediment Storage Volume. Sediment removed from the basin can be taken to a stockpile area, buried onsite or used as general fill. Ensure sediment removed from basins is not placed where it could wash, blow or fall offsite.
- Sediment basins are to achieve at least 3:1 length:width from their inlet(s) to their spillway. If this is not achieved through the natural shape of the basin, a baffle is to be included.
- If so desired, dirty water accumulating in excavations/cut sections can be pumped or carted to a sediment basin providing adequate capacity is available and the basin won't overflow as a result. Note that the 5-day maintenance requirement for basins to be emptied still applies (see below).

DIRTY WATER TREATMENT AND DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS

The development must comply with Section 120 of the POEO Act which prohibits the pollution of waters, except as expressly provided for in an EPL. The following requirements are to be adhered to to ensure this: • Water accumulating in sediment basins, traps, excavations or in any other low points onsite can either

- Re-used for dust suppression or construction purposes; or •••
- ••• Treated (if required) and tested in situ, then released off site once it meets the required water quality discharge criteria (see below); or
- ••• Pumped into a tank, truck or other holding area for later treatment; or
- ••• Spread out and infiltrated onto well vegetated lands within the site boundary at least 50m away from any waterway, swale or drainage line. Ensure water is applied slowly and in a manner to avoid concentrated surface runoff and/or erosion.
- Any active discharge of water from the project (i.e. where water is moved offsite via direct action such as pumping rather than flowing off the project as a result of heavy rainfall) is to achieve:
- ••• 50mg/L or less TSS (Total Suspended Sediment); and
- nH 6 5 to 8 5 and ...

be

- <10mg/L oil and grease and no visible trace. ...
- Adequate water quality can be achieved by using gypsum at a rate of approximately 30 kg/100 m3 of stormwater. Alternative flocculating agents can only be used if they do not cause environmental harm when discharged. Refer to manufacturers guidelines for dosage details.
- Spread the treatment agent evenly over the entire pond surface for proper treatment of water. These de-watering requirements apply to dirty water accumulating in any sort of excavation, sump, or other ponded water body on the project.
- If the water is going to be used within the construction site for dust-suppression or construction purposes and will drain back into the sediment capture system it does not require treatment.
- Dewatering of the existing dams is to be in accordance with the project approved Dam Decommissioning Strategy (20220310_DAM_SILT_STRATEGY_AIEDIBLE by MIRVAC) and in accordance with the above requirements and other recommendations on this plan.

RAINFALL PREPARATION PROCEDURE

- The weather forecast is to be monitored regularly (at least daily and hourly when rainfall is imminent) by the site environmental manager (or their representative).
- Prior to forecast rainfall (> 70% chance of 5mm or more over 24 hours) and site closure of more than 2 days, the following will occur:
 - The site environment manager (or their representative) is to inspect the condition of all ••• erosion and sediment controls and action any urgent repair, maintenance or improvement works. They are to keep a record all findings (including details of actions and their close outs).
 - Slope breaks/contour berms will be pushed up or cut in across large, exposed areas to slow ••• down flows and minimise erosion. Slope lengths are to be restricted to 40m intervals across all exposed surfaces prior to and during rainfall. Diversion bunds/drains, low flow earth banks (Standard Drawing SD 5-5) or sandbags/equivalent should be installed prior to rainfall event to achieve this where required. Note that slope breaks/contour berms are not required to be in place during active construction works when rainfall is not forecast/ocurring. Locations of slope breaks for the initial earthworks are shown on ESCP03&04. However, as works progress locations for slopes breaks will change and these are to be updated on progressive ESCPs.
- Temporary diversions around culvert works are to be installed in the locations shown on the ••• plans to take upslope clean water flows around/through the works - refer to the plans and to Detail 1 for specific instructions.
- All exposed surfaces of high risk areas (i.e. steep slopes (>5%), batters, surfaces not ... draining to sediment basins and works in/near waterways and flow areas) will be stabilised with temporary ground covers (i.e. Vital P47/stonewall, geotextile or black plastic (securely pinned) or equivalent).
- ••• Check dams are to be provided within all drainage devices including roadside table drains at max. 40m intervals.
- Prior to forecast high rainfall (> 70% chance of 10mm or more over 24 hours) and site closure of more than 2 days, the following will occur in addition to the above:



- •••

...

- ...
- •••

SALINITY CONSIDERATIONS

to be implemented:

- •

- reduce ponding and erosion.
- area is finished.

The above list outlines general strategies for minimising the potential salinity risk during construction. Refer to the project's Salinity Management Plan (PSM3739-031L by other) for detailed recommendations.

SITE INSPECTION, MONITORING AND MAINTENANCE

- ••• •••
 - ...
 - •••
- modifications to this plan to ensure ongoing compliance.
- actions and their close outs).
- where required.

- street sweepers).
- installed at the site compound.
- delineated by the site manager.

Windrows/bunds are to be provided along the top edge of fill batters to protect fill batters. Locations and details are to be confirmed onsite as works progress and documented on site specific progressive ESCPs. They are not required for initial stripping works. They are to be formed as compacted earth berms (min. 600mm high) along the top edge of fill platforms prior to rainfall and site closure (>2 days). They are not required during dry weather. Additional windrows and geofabric lined batter chutes at regular intervals may need to be provided as the works progress – locations and details are to be provided on site specific progressive ESCPs. Refer to Photo 6 on ESCP006 for a batter chute example.

• Prior to forecast rainfall (>70% chance of 34mm or more over a 5 day period) and site closure of more than 2 days, the following will occur in addition to the above:

Gypsum will be spread/dusted evenly over all exposed soil surfaces.

- Sediment basin and sediment trap inlet points will be preloaded with gypsum.
- Major dirty water diversion drains will have gypsum, biopolymer gel socks (or equivalent) placed within them or replenished at 80m intervals (if not already in place).

To minimise the risk of salinity occurring during the construction phase of works the following measures are

Topsoil is to be tested prior to revegetation to confirm treatment requirements.

Ensure topsoil is spread over areas to be revegetated to at least 75mm.

Watering of newly revegetated areas is to be minimised to only what is necessary for plants to thrive. Avoid over-watering which could exacerbate catchment salinity.

The floor and walls of each sediment basin is to be well compacted to minimise infiltration.

Swale/diversion drains are to be gypsum-dusted and lined with matting as noted to promote flow and

Avoid ponding water across the site in areas where shale or clay fill materials have been placed. Rehabilitation and revegetation of completed earthworks is to be undertaken progressively as each

 Regular site inspections are to be conducted by the site environment manager (or their representative): At least weekly during normal construction hours, and

Prior to forecast rainfall (see above); and

Daily during rain events (if safe to do so): and

Within 24 hours of the cessation of a rain event that causes runoff.

Minimum monthly audits/site inspections are also to be conducted by a CPESC to ensure all of the required outcomes and water quality targets are being met and where necessary provide advice and

Records of the site inspections/audits are to be kept for the duration of construction and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction works.

Prior to forecast rainfall of 5mm or more over 24 hours, the site environment manager (or their representative) is to inspect the condition of all erosion and sediment controls and action any urgent repair, maintenance or improvement works. They are to keep a record all findings (including details of

Prior to site shutdown of more than 2 days, slope breaks/contour berms will be pushed up or cut in across large, exposed areas to slow down flows and minimise erosion. Diversion bunds/drains, low flow earth banks (Standard Drawing SD 5-5) or sandbags/equivalent should be installed to achieve this

Additional erosion and sediment controls will be installed and existing controls

repaired/upgraded/maintained as necessary to ensure satisfactory outcomes in keeping with the project conditions and best-practice Blue Book guidelines.

Site specific progressive ESCPs will be prepared and/or updated as required.

Sediment or rocks tracked from the site will be removed from public roads as soon as possible (e.g. with

After rainfall, sediment accumulated in trapping devices (e.g. basin, sediment fence) will be removed to a secure location where it can't wash or blow offsite (preferably to an active stockpile). Weather conditions will be monitored onsite and daily rainfall will be recorded. A rainfall gauge will be

Safe storage areas for wastes, fuels, excess concrete and other potential contaminants are to be

Adequate supplies of erosion control measures (e.g. geofabric rolls, jute matting, hydraulic soil binders) are to be maintained in the site compound for rapid deployment as required.

• Water treatment chemical(s) and equipment are to be maintained onsite.

RIAL ESTATE ROAD	INITIAL GENE	OVER-AI RAL REC SHEET 2	RCHING ESCF QUIREMENTS OF 2)
1	PROJECT NO. 21000258	sub-pr no. P01	drawing no. ESCP02	^{rev}



CHECK DAM (SD 5-4) [1] REFER TO PLAN FOR DETAILS [2] LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND INDICATIVE ONLY AND MAY MOVE AS THE WORKS PROGRESS. EXACT LOCATIONS ARE TO BE DETERMINED OWSITE BY THE SITE MANAGER. NOT ALL LOCATIONS

LEGEND

DIRTY WATER DIVERSION [1]

CLEAN WATER DIVERSION [1] CONSTRUCTION WORK BOUNDARY

FOR CURRENT STAGE - BARRIER

FLAGGING/FENCE OR SIMILAR

SEDIMENT FENCE (SD 6-8) -

EXISTING DAM / TEMPORARY

STOCKPILE/STORAGE AREA

STABILISED SITE ACCESS (SD

TEMPORARY CONTOUR BERMS

(APPROXIMATE LOCATION FOR

STORAGE, PARKING ECT. - [2]

INITIAL EARTHWORKS) [3]

SITE COMPOUND - OFFICE,

SEDIMENT BASIN (SB)

STABILISED SURFACES [1]

TEMPORARY WATERWAY

CROSSING (SD 5-1) WITH

TEMPORARY PIPE

(SD UST-01) [1]

CULVERT WORKS [5]

ROADSIDE TABLE DRAIN

OTHERWISE)

6-14) WITH VEHICLE WHEEL WASH (WASH DOWN) FACILITY - [2]

WATER STORAGE DEVICE FOR

MAX. 20M INTERVALS

INITIAL WORKS

(SD 4-1) - [2]

RETURNS TO BE PROVIDED AT

SEDIMENT BASIN SB1 SIZING

SETTLING (WATER) VOLUME

TOTAL BASIN VOLUME

STORAGE (SEDIMENT) VOLUME

DD1

CD1

D1

SB1

- ARE SHOWN. [3] CONTOUR BERMS TO BE PROVIDED AT MAXIMUM 40M INTERVALS
- CONTOUR BERMS TO BE PROVIDED AT MAXIMUM 40M INTERVALS ACROSS ALL EXPOSED SURFACES PRIOR TO RAINFALL (-70% (HANCE OF RAINFALL -5MM MAD SITE CLOSURE OF MORE THAN 2 DAYS (NOT REQUIRED DURING ACTIVE WORKS WHEN RAINFALL)S NOT FORECAST. TO BE FORMED PARALLEL TO THE CONTOUR AS EARTH BANKS/BUNDS CUT IN WITH A GRADER BLADE, MULCH BUNDS, SANDBAG BUNDS OR EOUIVALENT. I HAUL ROADS ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED AS PER ENGINEERING SPECIFICA TIONS. SURFACES ARE TO BE MAINTAINED TRAFFICABLE AND STABLE TA LL TIMES WITH HEAVY BOUND DOB (CEMENT STABILISED) OR EOUIVALENT AND RE-GRADING/RE-SURFACING AS NECESSARY. I PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PIPE DIVERSION OR LINED DURENSION DRAIN TO TAKE USLOCH AN WATER FLOWS AROUND THE CULVERT/PIPE WORKS PRIOR TO THE PERMANENT CULVERT BEING INSTALLED (PIPE/DRAIN DIVERSION SIZED TO ENGINEERING DETAILL. ALTERNATIVELY ALL EXPOSED SURFACES ARE TO BE DETAILL. ATTERNATIVELY ALL EXPOSED SURFACES ARE TO BE DETAIL). ALTERNATIVELY ALL EXPOSED SURFACES ARE TO BE STABILISED PRIOR TO RAINFALL. REFER TO THE PLAN FOR DETAILS.

REFER TO ESCP01-02 FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL INSTRUCTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO ESCP05 FOR DIVERSION DRAIN SIZING, REFER TO ESCP05-09 FOR STABILISATION MEASURES, TYPICAL DETAILS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS.

ALL AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE DIRTY DIVERSION DRAIN TO BE

1AINTAINED STABLE AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE BY MAINTAINING

EXISTING VEGETATION OR SPRAYING WITH A SOIL BINDER (E.G. VITAL STONEWALL).



20 40 60 80 100 m Scale: 1:2000 (A1 SHEET)

DIAL 1100 BEFORE YOU DI

RE	V DATE	DES.	. DRN.	APP.	REVISION DETAILS	DRAWING STATUS	North	CLIENT			PROJECT TITLE
		_	_			DESIGN BY A.T.			>°°°	Suites 7 & 8, 68-70 Station Street PO Box 1098, Bowral NSW 2576.	ASPECT INDUST
	3 24/06/2	2 AT	ΔΤ		ADDITIONAL AMMENDMENTS TO CENERAL REQUIREMENTS	FINAL APPROVAL A.M.		-20-Cr33		(t) 02 4862 1633 (f) 02 4862 3088	MAMRE F
0	2 23/06/2	2 A.T. 2 A.T.	A.T.	A.T.	MINOR MODIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL	(on A1 Original) 1:2000	$ \langle / \rangle \rangle$			email: reception@seec.com.au	KEMPS C
0	0 09/05/2	2 A.T. 2 A.T.	A.T.	A.M. A.M.	GENERAL MUDIFICATIONS TO ADDRESS PLANNING CONDITION/S FINAL - FOR APPROVAL DRAFT SCHE FOR APPROVAL	FINAL		WESTERN EARTHMOVING		WWW.SEEC.COM.AU	STAGE
	28/04/2	2 A.I.	A.I.	A.M.	DRAFT ISSUE - FOR REVIEW						

Date: Friday, June 24, 2022 11:51:26 Earthmoving\Drawings\22000177_P01_ESCP_REV_03.dwg

DEWATERING OF THE EXISTING DAMS IS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROJECT APPROVED DEWATERING PROCEDURE AND ACCORDANCE WITH THE DIRTY WATER TREATMENT AND DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS' NOTES.

SLOPE LENGTHS TO BE MAINTAINED AT MAXIMUM 40m INTERVALS ACROSS ALL EXPOSED SOILS DURING RAINFALL, PRIOR TO RAINFALL INSTALL CONTOUR BERMS AS DIVERSION BUINDS/DRAINS LOW FLOW EARTH BANKS (SD 5-5), SANDBAG BUNDS OR EQUIVALENT TO ACHIEVE THIS. LOCATIONS OF SLOPE BREAKS FOR THE INITIAL EARTHWORKS ARE SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. HOWEVER AS WORKS PROGRESS LOCATIONS FOR SLOPES BREAKS WILL CHANGE AND THESE ARE TO BE UPDATED ON PROGRESSIVE ESCPS.

CHANNEL DIVERSION WORKS

5.2

0.69

DO

8

65

- A SITE SPECIFIC PROGRESSIVE ESCP IS TO BE PREPARED PRIOR TO STARTING WORKS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS CHANNEL DIVERSION TO DETAIL ALL THE NECESSARY CONTROLS AND SPECIFIC STAGING REQUIREMENTS
- SPECIFICS I ADING REQUIRENTS: CHANNEL DIVERSION WORKS ARE TO BE UNDERTAKEN AS EARLY WORKS (PRIOR TO UNDERTAKING ANY SOIL STRIPPING OR BULK EARTHWORKS ACROSS THE REMAINDER OF THE SITE) AND USED AS A CLEAN WATER DIVERSION TO DIVERT UPSLOPE CLEAN WATER AROUND THE WORK AREA.
- SCHEDULE WORKS FOR A PERIOD OF LOW RAINFALL AND COMPLETE INCLUDING STABILISATION SCHEDULE WORKS TO MA PENDO OF LOW RAINFALL AND CONFELTE INCLUDING STABLE AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. STAGE WORKS TO MINIMISE THE AMOUNT OF OPEN DISTURBANCE AT ANY ONE TIME TO
- STADE WURKS TO MINIMISE THE AMOUNT OF OPEN DISTURBANCE AT ANY ONE TIME TO MANAGEABLE SECTIONS. WHERE POSSIBLE STAGE THE WORKS SUCH THAT THE DOWNSTREAM END OF THE CHANNEL DIVERSION IS COMPLETED FIRST. AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE DIVERT UPSLOPE RUN-ON AWAY FROM THE WORKS AND/OR PROVIDE TEMPORARY GROUND COVER (E.G. GEOFABRIC, BLACK PLASTIC, JUTE MATTING (SECURELY PINNED) OR EQUIVALENT) OVER ALL EXPOSED SOIL SURFACES PRIOR TO RAINFALL. ALL WATER ACCUMULATING ONSITE WITHIN THE CHANNEL DIVERSION WORK AREA IS TO BE
- MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 'DIRTY WATER TREATMENT AND DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS' NOTES ON ESCP01.

JRFACES UPSLOPE OF THE CLEAN WATER DIVERSION TO BE PERMANENTLY STABILISED FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF THE CHANNEL DIVERSION

> EDIMENT BASIN SB2 SIZING 215m³ TORAGE (SEDIMENT) VOLUME SETTLING (WATER) VOLUME 1399m OTAL BASIN VOLUME 1614 m SPILLWAY DETAILS BASE WIDT 6т

DEPTH/FREEBOARD SIDE WALL SLOPE (H:V) 0.75m 3:1

SPILLWAY INVERT LEVELS TO BE SET ABOVE TOTAL BASIN VOLUMES AND REEBOARD TO BE PROVIDED ABOVE THE TOP OF SPILLWAY ROCK LINING

PILLWAY AND INLET SURFACE TREATMENT - GYPSUM TREAT GROUND SURFACES AT 1.5kg/m² AND LINE WITH GEOTEXTILE (BIDIM A34 MIN.) AND ROCK (D₅₀ = Ø200mm).

CLEAN WATER DIVERSION CD3

- EAN WATER DIVERSION CD3 A SITE SPECIFIC PROGRESSIVE ESCP IS TO BE PREPARED PRIOR TO STARTING WORKS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS CLEAN WATER DIVERSION TO DETAIL ALL THE NECESSARY CONTROLS, CD3 DETAIL AND SPECIFIC STAGING REQUIRENTS. CD3 IS TO BE USED AS A TEMPORARY CLEAN WATER DIVERSION DOWN DOWN THE WITH COLLEGE OF UNDER CONDOL SO WITH
- DRAIN DURING THE INITIAL STAGE OF THE WORKS (PRIOR TO THE PERMANENT DRAINAGE CULVERT/PIPES BEING INSTALLED HERE) TO DIVERT UPSLOPE CLEAN WATER THROUGH THE SITE. CD3 CLEAN WATER DIVERSION WORKS INCLUDING THE DEWATERING
- OF THE UPSLOPE DAM) ARE TO BE UNDERTAKEN AS EARLY WORKS (PRIOR TO UNDERTAKING ANY SOIL STRIPPING OR BULK
- EARTHWORKS ACROSS THE REMAINDER OF THE SITE). SCHEDULE WORKS FOR A PERIOD OF LOW RAINFALL AND COMPLETE INCLUDING STABILISATION AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. THE UPSLOPE DAM IS TO BE DEWATERED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTING
- THE OFSLOP DATE DIVERSION. STAGE WORKS TO MINIMISE THE AMOUNT OF OPEN DISTURBANCE A' ANY ONE TIME TO MANAGEABLE SECTIONS. AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE DIVERT UPSLOPE RUN-ON AWAY FROM THE
- WORKS AND/OR PROVIDE TEMPORARY GROUND COVER (E.G. GEOFABRIC, BLACK PLASTIC, JUTE MATTING (SECURELY PINNED) OF EQUIVALENT) OVER ALL EXPOSED SOIL SURFACES PRIOR TO RAINFALL.

ALL WATER ACCUMULATING ONSITE WITHIN THE CHANNEL DIVERSION WORK AREA IS TO BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "DIRTY WATER TREATMENT AND DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS' NOTES ON SCP01

DIRTY WATER DIVERSION DD6 TO BE FORMED AROUND THE OUTER EDGE OF THE WORKS JUST INSIDE OF THE CLEAN WATER DIVERSION AND AS THE FILL COMES UP PROVIDED ALONG THE TOP EDGE OF THE FILL. THIS DIVERSION WILL NEED TO BE PROGRESSIVELY FORMED AS THE FILL COMES UP AND MUST BE UP ADDRESSIVET I POWNED AS THE THE CLOSURE. HOWEVER, NOTE THAT THERE MAY BE INSTANCES DURING THE ACTIVE FILL WORKS (WHEN IT IS NOT RAINING) THAT THIS DIVERSION MAY NOT BE PROPERLY FORMED.

IRIAL ESTATE ROAD	INITIAL EROSION PL	OVER—AI AND SED AN — M	rching escf Diment conti Ain site	ROL
JREEN	PROJECT NO.	SUB-PR NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV
E 1	21000258	P01	ESCP03	03



WESTERN EARTHMOVING

FINAL CAD File Name: C:\Users\aburnus\Desktop\PR0JECTS\22000177 Aspect Industrial Estate Mamre Road - Western Earthmoving\Drawings\22000177_P01_ESCP_REV 03.dwg

Plot Date: Friday, June 24, 2022 11:51:32 AM

A 28/04/22 A.T. A.T. A.M. DRAFT ISSUE - FOR REVIEW

19/05/22 A.T. A.T. A.M. ERNERAL MODIFICATIONS TO ADDRESS PLANNING CONDTION/S 09/05/22 A.T. A.T. A.M. FINAL – FOR APPROVAL

AT DRIVEWAY ACCESS POINTS, SEDIMENT ENCES ARE TO RETURN UPSLOPE AND STABILISED SITE ACCESS POINTS PROVIDED TO MAINTAIN VEHICLE ACCESS. LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN. PROGRESSIVE ESCPs TO PROVIDE DETAILS.

SLOPE LENGTHS TO BE MAINTAINED AT MAXIMUM 40m INTERVALS ACROSS ALL EXPOSED SOILS DURING RAINEAU ... PRIOR TO RAINFALL INSTALL CONTOUR BERMS AS DIVERSION BUNDS/DRAINS, LOW FLOW EART BANKS (SD 5-5), CHECK DAMS (SD 5-4) SANDBAG BUNDS OR EQUIVALENT TO ACHIEVE THIS.

LOCATIONS OF SLOPE BREAKS FOR THE INITIAL EARTHWORKS ARE SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. HOWEVER, AS WORKS PROGRESS LOCATIONS FOR SLOPES BREAKS WILL CHANGE AND THESE ARE TO BE UPDATED ON PROGRESSIVE ESCPS.

STABILISED SITE ACCESS POINTS (SD 6-14) ARE TO BE PROVIDED AT ALL SITE EGRESS POINTS (WHERE CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES EXIT THE WORKS ONTO MAMRE ROAD). LOCATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN AND ARE TO BE DETERMINED BY THE SITE MANAGER. PROGRESSIVE ESCPs TO PROVIDE DETAILS.

INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - MAMRE RD INTERSECTION PROJECT NO. REV SUB-PR NO. DRAWING NO. STAGE 1 21000258 P01 ESCP04 03

WWW.SEEC.COM.AU

DURING CONSTRUCTION - TEMPORARY STABILISATION (During periods of inactivity when works are on hold)										
LANDS	STABILISATION REQUIREMENT	TIMEFRAMES	TREATMENT METHODS - PRODUCTS	REMARKS						
High Risk Areas Soil Loss Class 6 or above lands (where applicable)	C-factor = 0.1 (60% grass cover or equivalent ground cover ^[1])	Applies prior to rainfall and after 10 working days of inactivity (even though works minbt continue later)	Soil binder (i.e. Vital P47/stonewall or equivalent ^[1])	 Stabilise all exposed soils by spraying surfaces with Vital P47/stonewall or equivalent¹¹. Vital dilution rate = 1:10 (Vital:Water). Application rate = 1L / m² of diluted Vital mixture. Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required cover is provided. 						
applicable)		ingri connice (arei)	Geotextile, jute matting, black plastic (securely pinned) or equivalent ^[1]	 Cover all exposed soils. Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required cover is provided. 						
All lands (including waterways and stockpiles)	C-factor = 0.15 (50% grass cover or equivalent ground cover ^[1])	Applies after 20 working days of inactivity (even though works might continue later)	Soil binder (i.e. Vital P47/stonewall or equivalent ^[1]	 Spray all stockpile surfaces with Vital P47/stonewall or equivalent ¹¹. Vital dilution rate = 1:10 (Vital:Water). Application rate = 1L / m² of diluted Vital mixture. Re-apply/maintain as necessary (approx. every 3-6 months without suitable vegetation cover) to ensure the required cover is provided. 						
			Geotextile, jute matting, black plastic (securely pinned) or equivalent ^[1]	 Cover all exposed soils. Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required cover is provided. 						

TABLE	TABLE 3 LIMITATIONS TO ACCESS DURING CONSTRUCTION USE LIMITATION REMARKS nareas Limited to 5 (preferably 2) metres from the edge of any essential construction activity as shown on the engineering plans All site workers should clearly recognise these areas that, where appropriate, are identified with barrier fencing (upslope) and sediment fencing (downslope) or similar materials. s Limited to a maximum The site manager will determine and mark the location of these width of 5 matrice	
LAND USE	LIMITATION	REMARKS
Construction areas	Limited to 5 (preferably 2) metres from the edge of any essential construction activity as shown on the engineering plans	All site workers should clearly recognise these areas that, where appropriate, are identified with barrier fencing (upslope) and sediment fencing (downslope) or similar materials.
Access areas	Limited to a maximum width of 5 metres	The site manager will determine and mark the location of these zones on site. They can vary in position so as to best conserve existing vegetation and protect downstream areas while being considerate of the needs of efficient works activities. All site workers will clearly recognise these boundaries
Remaining lands, including revegetation areas	Entry prohibited except for essential management works	Thinning of growth might be necessary, for example, for fire risk reduction or weed removal. All thinning activities additional to the agreed scope must be approved prior to commencement.

TABL 4 DIVERSION DRAIN SIZING

DRAIN SIZING	Refer to 'Typical Detail' below											
Structure Name	CD1	CD2	CD 3	CD4	CD5	DD1	DD2	DD3	DD4	DD5	DD6	DD7
Channel Details				*	*	*			*		*	*
Channel/bund depth, D (m)	[1]	[2]	[2]	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6
Channel base width, B (m)	[1]	[2]	[2]	-	-	-	1.2	1	-	1.2	-	-
Channel/bund side slope (H:V)	[1]	[2]	[2]	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Channel top width, (m)	[1]	[2]	[2]	-	-	-	4.4	4.2	-	4.4	-	-
Drain slope (%)	Drain s drain s	Drain slopes to be relative to the site topography. However, the absolute minimum drain slope to be 1%.										

to permanent sizing requirements

 $\ensuremath{^*}$ - Constructed as a bund. Top of bund to be min. 0.3m wide.

[1] - To permanent drain/channel sizing specifications

[2] - To future engineering detail

TEMPORARY DIVERSION DRAIN/BUND - TYPICAL DETAIL



MENT METHODS	TABLE	TABLE 2 – STABILISATIO				
			POST C			
DEMADKS	LANDS	STABILISATION REQUIREMENT	TIMEFRAMES			
abilise all exposed soils by spraying surfaces vital P47/stonewalt or equivalent ¹⁰ . al dilution rate = 1:10 (Vital:Water). plication rate = 1:2 /m ² of diluted Vital inxture. -apply/minitin as necessary to ensure the ired cover is provided. ray all stockpile surfaces with Vital 'stonewalt or equivalent ¹⁰ . al dilution rate = 1:10 (Vital:Water). plication rate = 1:10 (Vital:Water). as that, where to reguired cover is provided. with out suitable vegetation cover) to ensure the red cover is provided. as that, where tope) and ion of these est conserve while being ies. All site a, for fire es additional mencement.	Waterways, drainage lines and concentrated flow areas	C-factor = 0.05 (70% grass cover or equivalent ground cover ^[1])	Applies after 10 working from completion of forma and before they are allow carry concentrated flow			
DRAIN/BUND STABILISATION AND LINING Soil preperation prior to lining drains: - Gypsum shallow/lightly ripped into subgrade at a rate of 500g/m ² (e.g rip in using cardiac or erroub to bucket tings (teath))	Stockpiles	C-factor = 0.10 (60% grass cover or equivalent ground cover ⁽¹¹)	Applies after 10 working o from completion of forma			
 Place topsoil over entire drain surface to a minimum depth of 75mm. (Soil preparation also applies to temporary drains in place for < 6 months) Drain lining: Seeding + Vital P47 (or Vital Stone wall) + Jute matting: (Vital P47/Stone wall to be applied at a maximum dilution of 1:10 (Vital:Water)) Seeding to be a combination of a cover crop (e.g. Rye grass for winter months / Japanese Millet for summer months) and a suitable perrennial (long term) local native grass mix. Watering: Regular watering required where rainfall is insufficient. 	General Surfaces	C-factor = 0.10 / 0.05 (60% / 70% grass cover or equivalent ground cover ^[1])	C-factor = 0.1 applies aft working days from comple of formation and C-facto 0.05 applies within a furt 60 days			

- Ensure water is applied gently (not with a pressure spray). - Ensure overwatering does not occur and is minimised to only what is

necessary for plants to thrive.

Lining of temporary drains (in place for < 6 months):

- Line with geotextile (bidim A24 min. or equivalent).

[1] - Equivalent cover/product must achieve the equivalent C-factor with proven r



Plot Date: Friday, June 24, 2022 11:51:33 AM

CAD File Name: C:\Users\aburnus\Desktop\PR0JECTS\22000177 Aspect Industrial Estate Mamre Road - Western Earthmoving\Drawings\22000177_P01_ESCP_REV 03.dwg

IREMENTS AND TREATMENT METHODS CONTINUED

POST CONSTRUCTION

	TREATMENT METHODS - PRODUCTS	REMARKS
	Refer to the drain specification	ns detailed on the plan for specific lining/stabilisation requirements.
days ation red to ws	Example tre	eatment methods are shown below. - Complete any subsoil treatment before laying the matting.
	equivalent ⁽¹⁾)	
	Jute mesh, seeding and soil binder (i.e. Vital P47/stonewall or equivalent ⁽¹⁾ – Low flows	ripped into surgrade at a rate of 15tonnes/ha). Testing to confirm treatment rates. - Place topsoil to a depth of at least 75m. - Complete any fertilisation and seeding before laying the matting. - Install matting in accordance with SD 5-7. - Spray all surfaces with Vital P47/stonewall or equivalent ¹⁰ . - Vital dilution rate = 1:10 (Vital:Water). - Application rate = 1L / m ² of diluted Vital mixture. - Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required cover is permanently maintained.
	Jute matting (~350gsm) and seeding or equivalent ^[1] – Low to moderate flows	 - Complete subsoil treatment (e.g. gypsum lightly ripped into surgrade at a rate of 15tonnes/ha). Testing to confirm treatment rates. - Place topsoil to a depth of at least 75mm. - Complete any fertilisation and seeding before laying the matting. - Install matting in accordance with SD 5-7. - Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required cover is permanently maintained.
	Turf reinforcement matting (TRM) (e.g. TerraMat or equivalent ⁽¹⁾) - Moderate flows	 Complete subsoil treatment (e.g. gypsum lightly ripped into surgrade at a rate of 15tonnes/ha). Testing to confirm treatment rates. Place topsoil to a depth of at least 75mm. Complete any fertilisation and seeding before laying the matting. Install matting in accordance with SD 5-7. Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required cover is permanently maintained.
	Rock lining - High flows	 Complete subsoil treatment (e.g. gypsum lightly ripped into surgrade at a rate of 15tonnes/ha). Testing to confirm treatment rates. Install geotextile underlay (if specified) in accordance with SD 5-7. Install rock armouring (to the depth and size as specified on the plan). Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required cover is provided.
days ation	Seeding and soil binder (i.e. Vital P4.7/stonewall or equivalent ^[1])	 Apply seed to all stockpile surfaces (Note: seeding may not be required if existing seedbed is present). Spray all stockpile surfaces with Vital P47/stonewall or equivalent¹⁰. Vital dilution rate = 1:10 (Vital:Water). Application rate = 1L / m² of diluted Vital mixture. Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required cover is permanently maintained.
	Geotextile, jute matting, black plastic (securely pinned) or equivalent ⁽¹⁾	 Cover all exposed soils. Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required cover is provided.
er 10 etion or = ther	Topsoil, seeding and soil binder (i.e. Vital P47/stonewall or equivalent ^[1])	 Refer to SD 7-1. Complete subsoil treatment (e.g. gypsum lightly ripped into surgrade at a rate of Stonnes/ha). Testing to confirm treatment rates. Place gypsum treated topsoil to a depth of at least 75mm. Apply any fertilisers required. Apply seed to all surfaces (Note: seeding may not be required if existing seedbed is present). Spray all surfaces with Vital P47/stonewall or equivalent ¹⁰. Vital diution rate = 1L / m² of diluted Vital mixture. Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required to the surgent to
	Hydromulch or equivalent ⁽¹⁾	 Refer to SD 7-1. Complete subsoil treatment (i.e. gypsum lightly ripped into surgrade at a rate of 5tonnes/ha). Place topsoil to a depth of at least 75mm. Apply hydromulch to soil surfaces. Re-apply/maintain as necessary to ensure the required cover is permanently maintained.
reasea	arch/documentation to verify this	5.

RIAL ESTATE	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP TABLES 1 - 4								
T	PROJECT NO. 21000258	sub-pr no. P01	drawing no. ESCP05	^{rev}					



EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FOR CULVERT/PIPE WORKS GENERAL •THIS DETAIL ILLUSTRATES CONCEPT CONTROLS FOR CULVERT INSTALLATION WORKS. SITE SPECIFIC PROGRESSIVE

- ESCPS ARE TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DETAIL (WHERE NECESSARY) FOR EACH SECTION OF WORKS.
- •GENERALLY CULVERT WORKS ARE TO BE COMPLETED AS EARLY WORKS (I.E. PRIOR TO BULK EARTHWORKS). •WORKS ARE TO BE SCHEDULED FOR A DRY PERIOD AND ARE TO BE COMPLETED AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE (INCLUDING HEADWALL AND OUTLET DISSIPATERS). AIM TO COMPLETE THE WORKS PRIOR TO FORECAST RAIN.
- •WORKS MAY NEED TO BE STAGED TO AVOID OPENING UP LARGE SECTIONS WHICH CANNOT FEASIBLY BE MANAGED OR COMPLETED PRIOR TO UPCOMING RAINFALL. • PRIOR TO UNDERTAKING ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EARTHWORKS ENSURE TEMPORARY GROUNDCOVER MATERIALS (E.G.
- GEOFABRIC OR BLACK PLASTIC) ARE TO BE LOCATED ON SITE FOR STABILISATION OF EXPOSED SURFACES.
- •UPSTREAM STORMWATER FLOWS GENERALLY WON'T OCCUR DURING DRY PERIODS. THEREFORE, A TEMPORARY LINED DIVERSION DRAIN/BERM OR PIPE WILL ONLY BE REQUIRED DURING RAINFALL SO CLEAN WATER FLOWS DO NOT COME INTO CONTACT WITH EXPOSED SOIL OR DIRTY CONSTRUCTION WATER. ALTERNATIVELY, ALL EXPOSED SURFACES WITHIN THE WORKS AREA CAN BE COVERED WITH GEOTEXTILE, BLACK PLASTIC (SECURELY PINNED) OR EQUIVALENT •DIRTY (ON-SITE) WATER ACCUMULATING WITHIN THE WORKS AREA IS TO BE PUMPED TO AN ONSITE CONTAINMENT STRUCTURE (E.G. BASIN, SUMP ETC.) FOR TREATMENT OR TREATED IN-SITU PRIOR TO DISCHARGING. •ALTERNATIVELY ONSITE WATER CAN BE USED FOR DUST SUPPRESSION ON THE ROADWORK AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE
- WATERWAY EXTENT (I.E. AREAS THAT DRAIN BACK INTO A SEDIMENT BASIN).



PHOTO 1 - EXAMPLE OF OFFSITE (CLEAN) WATER DIVERSION



PHOTO 2 - PROGRESSIVE STABILISATION OF BATTERS AS WORKS PROGRESS



PHOTO 5 - EXAMPLE OF ROCK FILTER DAM AND SUMP



PHOTO 6 - EXAMPLE OF BATTER CHUTE



PHOTO 3 - TEMPORARY STABILISATION OF BATTERS WITH POLYMER



RE	/ DATE	DES	. DRN.	APP.	REVISION DETAILS	DRA	WING STATUS	North				PROJECT TITLE		
						DESIGN BY	A.T.				Suites 7 & 8, 68-70 Station Street	ASPECT INDUST		
						DRAWN BY	A.T.				PU BOX 1070, BOWIDI NSW 2576.			
						FINAL APPROVAL	A.M.	1			(t) 02 4862 1633	MAMRE R		
0.	3 24/06/2	2 A.T.	A.T.	J.A.	ADDITIONAL AMMENDMENTS TO GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	SCALE:	N /A			CFFC	(1) 02 4862 3088			
02	2 23/06/2	2 A.T.	A.T.	A.T.	MINOR MODIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL	(on A1 Original)		(on A1 Original)					email: reception@seec.com.au	KEMPS C
0	1 19/05/2	2 A.T.	A.T.	A.M.	GENERAL MODIFICATIONS TO ADDRESS PLANNING CONDTION/S	_	FINAL							
00	09/05/2	2 A.T.	A.T.	A.M.	FINAL – FOR APPROVAL] F			WESTERN EARTHMOVING		WWW.SEEC.COM.AU	STAGE		
A	28/04/2	2 A.T.	A.T.	A.M.	DRAFT ISSUE – FOR REVIEW				WESTERN EARTHWOVING					



PHOTO 4 - EXAMPLE OF TEMPORARY PIPED (CLEAN) WATER DIVERSION INSTALLED PRIOR TO RAINFALL

RIAL ESTATE ROAD	INITIAL OVER-ARCHING ESCP DETAIL 1, PHOTO EXAMPLES AND IECA STANDARD DRAWING							
KEEK	PROJECT NO.	SUB-PR NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV				
1	21000258	P01	ESCP06	03				



ALL STANDARD DRAWINGS ARE COPYRIGHT FROM LANDCOM, 2004.

REV DATE	C	DES. DR	RN. APP.	REVISION DETAILS	DRAWIN	IG STATUS	North CLIENT			PROJECT TITLE						
					DESIGN BY	A.T.			Surfes 7 & 8, 68-70 Station Street PO Box 1098, Bowral NSW 2576.	ASPECT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		NK STANI	DARD DRAWI			
					FINAL APPROVAL	A.M.			(t) 02 4862 1633	MAMRE ROAD				1105		
03 24/06	/22 A	A.T. A.T	F. J.A.	ADDITIONAL AMMENDMENTS TO GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	SCALE:	N/A		$C \Gamma \Gamma C$	(T) UZ 4862 3088 email: recention@seec.com.au	KENDS OPEEK			01 0			
01 19/05,	/22 A	A.T. A.T	Г. А.М.	GENERAL MODIFICATIONS TO ADDRESS PLANNING CONDTION/S				JEEC			PROJECT NO.	SUB-PR NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV		
00 09/05	/22 A	A.T. A.T	Г. А.М. Г. А.М.	FINAL - FOR APPROVAL	- ⊢I	NAL	WESTERN EARTHMOVING		WWW.SEEC.COM.AU	SIAGE 1	21000258	P01	ESCP07	03 /		
Plot Date: Frid	av. Ju	ine 24, 2	2022 11:51	:35 AM CAD File Name: C:\Users\aburnus\Desktop\	PROJECTS\22000177	Aspect Industrial Estate	Mamre Road — Western Earthmovina\Drawinas\22000177_P01_ESCP_REV 03	3.dwa								

PROJECT TITLE DRAWING STATUS REV DATE DES. DRN. APP. REVISION DETAILS Suites 7 & 8, 68-70 Station Street PO Box 1098, Bowral NSW 2576. (t) 02 4862 1633 ASPECT INDUST DESIGN BY DRAWN BY FINAL APPROV A.M.
 03
 24/06/22
 A.T.
 A.T.
 J.A.
 ADDITIONAL AMMENDMENTS TO GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

 02
 23/06/22
 A.T.
 A.T.
 A.T.
 MINOR MODIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL

 01
 19/05/22
 A.T.
 A.T.
 A.M.
 GENERAL MODIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL

 00
 09/05/22
 A.T.
 A.T.
 A.M.
 FINAL - FOR APPROVAL

 A
 28/04/22
 A.T.
 A.T.
 A.M.
 DRAFT ISSUE - FOR REVIEW
 (f) 02 4862 3088 SCALE: (on A1 Original) SE N/A E email: reception@seec.com.au **FINAL** WWW.SEEC.COM.AU WESTERN EARTHMOVING Plot Date: Friday, June 24, 2022 11:51:37 AM

CLIEN

ALL STANDARD DRAWINGS ARE COPYRIGHT FROM LANDCOM, 2004.



CAD File Name: C:\Users\aburnus\Desktop\PROJECTS\22000177 Aspect Industrial Estate Mamre Road - Western Earthmoving\Drawings\22000177_P01_ESCP_REV 03.dwg

					\sim	
T INDUSTRIAL ESTATE MAMRE ROAD	INITIAL BLUE BOC	AL OVER-ARCHING ESCP BOOK STANDARD DRAWINGS SHEET 2 OF 3				
REMPS CREEK	PROJECT NO.	SUB-PR NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV	'awi	
STAGE 1	21000258	P01	ESCP08	03	This dr	



ALL STANDARD DRAWINGS ARE COPYRIGHT FROM LANDCOM, 2004.

F	EV DATE	DES.	DRN. APP.	REVISION DETAILS	DRAWI	ING STATUS	North				PROJECT TITLE				
					DESIGN BY	A.T.				Suites 7 & 8, 68-70 Station Street PO Roy 1098 Rowral NSW 2576	ASPECT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE				
					DRAWN BY	A.T.				(4) 02 4842 1422		BLUE BOU	JK STANI	JAKU UKAWIN	162
					FINAL APPROVAL	A.M.				(1) 02 4002 1033	MAMRE RUAD	1	CHEET 3		
	03 24/06/22	A.T.	A.T. J.A.	ADDITIONAL AMMENDMENTS TO GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	SCALE:	N /A				(1) UZ 4862 3088		· ·	JILLI J	01 5	
	02 23/06/22	A.T.	A.T. A.T.	MINOR MODIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL	(on A1 Original)	NYA				email: reception@seec.com.au	KEMPS CREEK				1
	01 19/05/22	A.T.	A.T. A.M.	GENERAL MODIFICATIONS TO ADDRESS PLANNING CONDTION/S					JLLV			PROJECT NO.	SUB-PR NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV
	0 09/05/22	A.T.	A.T. A.M.	FINAL - FOR APPROVAL	FI FI	ΝΔΙ		WESTERN CARTUMOVING		WWW.SEEC.COM.AU	STAGE 1	21000258		FCCDOO	07
	A 28/04/22	A.T.	A.T. A.M.	DRAFT ISSUE - FOR REVIEW				WESTERN EARTHWUVING				21000230	FUL	LJUPUS I	0.0
ΡI	b Date: Finday, June 24, 2022 11:51:38 AM CAD File Name: C:\Users\aburnus\Desktop\PR0JECTS\22000177 Aspect Industrial Estate Mamre Road - Western Earthmoving\Drawings\22000177_P01_ESCP_REV 03.dwg														



Salinity Management Plan



G3 56 Delhi Road North Ryde NSW 2113 P +61-2 9812 5000 F +61-2 9812 5001 E mailbox@psm.com.au

Our Ref: PSM3739-031L Rev 1

19 July 2022

Senior Development Manager Mirvac Level 28, 200 George Street SYDNEY NSW 2000 russell.hogan@mirvac.com

Attention: Russell Hogan

Dear Russell

RE: MIRVAC ASPECT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE -788-904 MAMRE ROAD, KEMPS CREEK CONSTRUCTION - SALINTY MANAGEMENT PLAN

1. Introduction

This letter presents Construction Salinity Management Plan for the proposed Aspect Industrial Estate (AIE) development located at 788-904 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek NSW (the Site). This work has been undertaken following Mirvac's request in a meeting on 23 May 2022.

The plan has been prepared to address the requirements in NSW Government Department of Planning and Environment for Aspect Industrial Estate (SSD-10448).

This plan is prepared for the whole AIE and generally adheres to the requirements stipulated in the overarching Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP).

1.1 Development Overview

The site is located within the suburb of Kemps Creek, which falls within the Penrith LGA. It is in the Mamre Road Precinct within the broader Western Sydney Employment Area (WSEA) and is currently surrounded by rural land uses.

The site is bounded by Mamre Road to the west and agricultural uses to the north, south and east. The historic land uses on the site include rural residential, grazing, dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture. This land is identified for future employment land, as this site and the broader Mamre Road Precinct has recently been rezoned to, primarily, IN1 General Industrial under the WSEA State Environmental Planning Policy (SEPP).

The Development Consent for the AIE was granted for the AIE 'Concept Proposal', 'Stage 1 Development' and all subsequent development stages. The Concept Proposal essentially comprises a 'Master Plan' to guide the staged development of AIE and core development controls that will form the basis for design and assessment of future development applications for the site. It includes:

• Buildings, internal road network layout, building locations, gross floor area (GFA), car parking, concept landscaping, building heights, setbacks and built form parameters
- Detailed Stage 1 Development of the AIE including:
 - Pre-commencement works including demolition and removal of existing rural structures, site remediation works as defined within the Remediation Action Plan, and heritage salvage works (if applicable)
 - Subdivision construction works including creation of roads and access infrastructure, clearing of existing vegetation, realignment of existing creek and planting, on-site bulk earthworks, construction of boundary retaining wall, delivery of stormwater infrastructure, trunk service connections, utility infrastructure, boundary stormwater management, fencing and landscaping, construction and dedication of internal road network to Penrith City Council, and construction and operation of signalised intersection with Mamre Road
 - Building works including construction and fit out of two warehouse and distribution buildings in Stage 1 on Warehouses 1 and 3 which will operate 24 hours/day, seven days/week and construction and fit out of a café, which will operate 12 hours/day, seven days/week
 - Subdivision of Stage 1, and Signage.

This plan has been prepared to cover the construction of AIE (Inset 1) by Construction Contractor.



Inset 1: Aspect Industrial Estate Masterplan.

1.2 Objective of the Construction – Salinity Management Plan

The objective of the Construction Salinity Management Plan (CSMP) is to effectively manage site salinity, to minimise the effect of the proposed development on the salinity processes and to protect the proposed development from salinity damage. All works are to conform with the Western Sydney Salinity Code of Practice June 2003.

2. Statutory Requirements

The Development Consent (SSD 10448) requirements stipulated for the construction of AIE, and where they have been addressed in this plan, are shown in Table 1.

Table 1 – Assessment against SSD 10448 Conditions

Conditions	PSM Response
Salinity Management D36. The Applicant must prepare a Salinity Management Plan, which must form part of the CEMP in accordance with Condition E2, that addresses all aspects of the Stage 1 development. The Applicant must implement the most	This document is the Construction Salinity Management Plan prepared to address the Condition.
recent revision of the Salinity Management Plan for the duration of construction.	

3. Project Overview

3.1 Surrounding Land Uses

The AIE Site is located within the Mamre Road Precinct, which is a part of the wider Western Sydney Employment Area (WSEA). AIE is surrounded by other rural properties with multiple existing residences located within 100 m of the nearest Site boundary, Inset 2.



Inset 2: Nearmap Aerial Photograph of the Site.

3.2 Construction Activities

Based on information provided by Mirvac, construction at AIE is scheduled to commence in mid-2022 (tbc) and be completed over a duration between 2-3 years, subject to authority approvals and inclement weather delays. The construction activities will be staged and are summarised in Table 2.

Stage	Stage Length	Activities
Phase 1	8-12 weeks	Demolition
Phase 2	12-18 months	Excavation
Phase 3	12-24 months	General Construction

Table 2 – Construction Staging and Activities

4. Relevant Guidelines

Department of Land and Water Conservation 2002 – Site Investigation for Urban Salinity provides the following salinity assessment guide for soil types and soil salinity classes.

TABLE OF TACTORSTOR CONTENTING LC (1.5) TO LCC	TABLE 6.1	FACTORS FOR	CONVERTING	EC (1:5) TO ECe
--	-----------	-------------	------------	---------	----------

Soil Texture Group ⁸	Multiplication Factors ⁹
Sands have very little or no coherence and cannot be rolled into a stable ball.	ika -
Individual sand grains adhere to the fingers.	1710
Sandy loams have some coherence and can be rolled into a stable ball but not	
to a thread. Sand grains can be felt during manipulation.	14
Loams can be rolled into a thick thread, but this will break up before it is 3-4 mm thick. The soil ball is easy to manipulate and has a smooth spongy feel with no	
obvious sandiness.	10
Clay Loam can be easily rolled to a thread 3-4 mm thick but will have a number of fractures along its length. The soil is becoming plastic, capable of being moulded	
into a stable shape.	9
Light clays can be rolled to a thread 3-4 mm thick without fracture. Plastic behaviour	
evident, smooth feel with some resistance to rolling out.	8.5
Light medium clay is plastic and smooth to the touch and will form a	
ribbon of 7.5cm.	8
Medium clay handles like plasticine, forms rods without fracture, has some resistance to ribboning shear, ribbons to 7.5cm or more.	7
Heavy clays can be rolled to a thread 3-4 mm thick and formed into a ring in the nalm of the hand without fracture. They are smooth and yeav plactic with a moderate	17. A
to strong resistance to rolling out.	6

Source: Multiple sources (see below)

TABLE 6.2: ECe VALUES OF SOIL SALINITY CLASSES

Class	ECe (dS/m)	Comments
Non – saline	<2	Salinity effects mostly negligible
Slightly saline	2-4	Yields of very sensitive crops may be affected
Moderately saline	4-8	Yields of many crops affected
Very Saline	8-16	Only tolerant crops yield satisfactorily
Highly saline	>16	Only a few very tolerant crops yield satisfactorily

Separately, Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources "Western Sydney Salinity Code of Practice" (March 2003) provides the development management guidelines and recommendations for salinity management in Western Sydney.

5. Existing Site Conditions

5.1 Salinity Mapping

Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources (DIPNR) map of Salinity Potential in Western Sydney (2002) shows moderately salinity potential within the AIE site.

5.2 Salinity Investigation in 2018 (Ref. PSM3739-004L Rev6)

PSM have previously undertaken a salinity and sodicity investigation at the Site in 2018 (ref: PSM3739-004L REV6, dated 29 May 2020).

A total of twenty-one (21) disturbed soil samples were collected by a PSM Geotechnical Engineer for testing in an environmental laboratory. Inset 3 present the soil sample locations.

No groundwater was encountered during the investigation.

The disturbed soil samples were sent to a NATA accredited environmental laboratory and the following tests were undertaken:

- Cation Exchange Capacity (CEC) of calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium
- Exchange sodium percentage
- Salinity (EC 1:5, one-part soil to five parts water)
- Soil pH
- Chlorides
- Sulphates
- Resistivity.

Table 3 presents a summary of the results.

Electrical Moist Sample ID pH Conductivity Conte		Moisture Content	re Chloride by Soluble S nt Discrete by ICP		bluble Sulfate Exchangeable Cations by ICPAES [meq/100g]					ESP	
		[µS/cm]	[%]	Analyser [mg/kg]	[mg/kg]	Са	Mg	K	Na	CEC	[%]
BH5_4.2m	7.4	106	22.6	690	240	0.6	3.7	0.3	5.3	9.9	53.4
BH5_10.5m	7.4	227	22	280	560	1.1	17.1	0.6	7.8	26.6	29.2
BH4_1.0m	6.0	582	17.3	1200	580	0.9	9	0.1	3.4	13.4	25.2
BH4_5.0m	9.0	245	7.2	430	<100	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-
BH1_4.5m	5.3	594	13.4	820	900	0.2	6.6	0.2	2.8	9.8	28.9
TP16_1.5m	5.0	519	20.5	740	440	<0.1	5.9	0.1	2.1	8.2	25.8
TP17_1.0m	7.0	156	20.1	1060	450	5.4	14.6	0.4	3.3	23.7	14.1
TP10_1.5m	7.0	870	11.0	1410	490	0.6	8.4	0.1	2.0	11.1	17.8
TP18_0.4m	7.2	172	24.0	370	930	9.2	10.8	0.4	1.6	22.0	7.5
TP13_2.8m	5.4	361	13.3	460	320	<0.1	7.6	0.2	3.2	11.0	28.8
TP1_1.5m	8.0	1010	15.0	1730	700	0.3	9.3	0.3	7.1	17.0	41.8
TP21_0.3m	6.0	51	18.4	880	460	4.3	9.8	0.6	0.9	15.6	5.6
TP8_0.3m	8.8	1400	11.8	2460	400	2.0	3.5	<0.2	2.6	8.3	31.6
TP8_2.5m	6.7	41	18.7	960	230	4.2	9.7	0.2	1.1	15.2	7.0
TP3_0.3m	6.6	29	16.8	290	240	3.0	3.7	0.2	0.5	7.4	6.9
TP30_0.1m	6.6	27	9.0	130	30	2.2	6.2	0.2	0.8	9.4	8.6
TP31_1.0m	5.1	601	19.9	1080	200	<0.1	14.8	0.3	9.7	24.8	39.1
TP34_0.1m	7.1	81	13.6	510	70	4.7	10.1	0.6	1.0	16.4	6.2
TP33_0.3m	5.4	774	19.2	1540	<10	1.5	8.0	0.1	4.6	14.2	32.1
TP35_0.7m	5.6	909	14.7	1570	280	1.3	7.3	0.1	7.7	16.5	47.0

Table 3 - Laboratory Testing Results

PSM3739-031L Rev 1 | 19 July 2022 | Page 6



Inset 3: Location of sampling.

The salinity test results, summarised in Table 4 indicate the following:

- pH of the soil samples analysed was in the range of 5.0 to 9.0, with an average of 6.5
- The 1:5 soil to water extraction and subsequent electrical conductivity (EC_{1:5}) of the soil samples analysed to be in the range of 27 μ S/cm to 1400 μ S/cm
- Concentrations of chlorides in samples analysed was in the range of 30 mg/kg to 2460 mg/kg
- Concentrations of soluble sulphate in samples analysed was in the range of less than 20 mg/kg to 930 mg/kg
- Cation Exchange Capacity (CEC) in samples analysed was in the range less than 0.2 meq/100g to 29.4 meq/100g
- Exchange Sodium Percentage (ESP) in samples analysed was in the range of 5.2% to 53.4%.

5.2.1 Salinity Assessment

Site Investigations for Urban Salinity (DLWC 2002) classify soil salinity based on electrical conductivity (ECe). The method of conversion from EC1:5 to Ece (electrical conductivity of saturated extract) is based on DLWC (2002) and given by Ece = EC1:5 x M, where M is the multiplication factor based on "Soil Texture Group".

The "Soil Texture Group" of the samples tested were assessed during our investigation. The salinity classification for the soil samples that were tested are presented in Table 4.

Table 4 - Salinity Classification

Oomeric ID	EC1:5	O all Truna		ECe		
Sample ID	(dS/m)	Soli Type	IMI	(dS/m)		
BH5_4.2m	0.106	Light Medium Clay	8	0.848	Non-saline	
BH5_10.5m	0.227	Light Medium Clay	8	1.816	Non-saline	
BH4_1.0m	0.582	Heavy Clay	6	3.492	Slightly Saline	
BH4_5.0m	0.245	Light Medium Clay	8	1.96	Non-saline	
BH1_4.5m	0.594	Light Medium Clay	8	4.752	Moderately Saline	
TP16_1.5m	0.519	Heavy Clay	6	3.114	Slightly Saline	
TP17_1.0m	0.156	Heavy Clay	6	0.936	Non-saline	
TP10_1.5m	0.870	Heavy Clay	6	5.22	Moderately Saline	
TP18_0.4m	0.172	Light Medium Clay	8	1.376	Non-saline	
TP13_2.8m	0.361	Heavy Clay	6	2.166	Slightly Saline	
TP1_1.5m	1.010	Heavy Clay	6	6.06	Moderately Saline	
TP21_0.3m	0.051	Light Medium Clay	8	0.408	Non-saline	
TP8_0.3m	1.400	Light Medium Clay	8	11.2	Very Saline	
TP8_2.5m	0.041	Heavy Clay	6	0.246	Non-saline	
TP3_0.3m	0.029	Light Medium Clay	8	0.232	Non-saline	
TP30_0.1m	0.027	Light Medium Clay	8	0.216	Non-saline	
TP31_1.0m	0.601	Light Medium Clay	8	4.808	Moderately Saline	
TP34_0.1m	0.081	Light Medium Clay	8	0.648	Non-saline	
TP33_0.3m	0.774	Light Medium Clay	8	6.192	Moderately Saline	
TP35_0.7m	0.909	Light Medium Clay	8	7.272	Moderately Saline	

It is assessed that the majority of the soils on site are classified as "non-saline to moderately saline", except for the one sample from TP8 that is very saline. We note that TP8 is located in the proposed fill area.

We have referred to Clause 4.8.2 of Australian Standard AS3600-2009 "Concrete Structures" and note that the assessed soil electrical conductivity (ECe) is less than the upper limit of the "B1" exposure classification.

5.2.2 Sodicity

Sodicity provides a measure of the likely dispersion on wetting and to shrink/swell properties of a soil. Soil sodicity is classified based on the Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (ESP) which is the amount of exchangeable sodium as a percentage of the Cation Exchange Capacity (DLWC, 2002).

The Exchangeable Sodium Percentages calculated from these laboratory results, ranging from 5.6% to 53.4%, indicates that the soils on site range from sodic to highly sodic when compared to criteria listed in "Site Investigations for Urban Salinity", DLWC (2002).

6. Construction Salinity Management Strategies – Mitigation Measures

6.1 Development Components

This SMP addresses the components of the proposed development at construction stage for the permanent works. Salinity management regarding the following development components are provided in the following sections:

- Earthworks
- Imported soils
- Gardens and landscaped areas
- Roads, footpaths and hardstand areas
- Surface water, stormwater and drainage
- Durability of concrete structures in contact with the ground
- Durability of steel structures in contact with the ground.

6.2 Earthworks

We understand the proposed earthworks will comprise up to approximately 15 m deep cut and 9 m deep fill in some areas. The construction of the earthworks should consider the following strategies:

- Importation of soil as per Section 6.3 of this letter
- Vegetation cover should be estimated and maintained on permanent batters upon completion to control erosion
- The final surface of all areas of the development should be graded to prevent the ponding of surface water
- Erosion control of temporary batters, stockpiles and disturbed areas should be planned prior to undertaking the earthworks and implemented during the earthworks. Consideration should be given to:
 - Grading and sealing partially completed surfaces
 - Installation of clearly visible fencing and traffic control measures to prevent unnecessary trafficking of areas and ensuring site disturbance
 - Establishing set vehicular access points and roads
 - Protecting stockpiles (temporary vegetation or mulching) where these are to be left in place for long durations.
- Sediment control shall be implemented by means of sediment traps and silt fencing where considered necessary
- Dust suppression using water carts will avoid over-watering and only use sufficient water to manage dust rise. Surface ponding will be avoided during dust suppression
- Water used for construction purposes (e.g. to achieve adequate compaction rates) will be applied sparingly.

6.3 Importation of Soil

It may be required to import soil onto site. Materials to be imported to site should be assessed for suitability for the intended use. Very to high saline soils shall not be imported to site.

6.3.1 Salinity Testing

Salinity testing shall be undertaken on imported soil and in accordance with "Site Investigations for Urban Salinity", Department of Land and Water Conservation (2002) – Refer to Section 4. Material with ECe > 8 dS/m; i.e. very to high saline shall not be imported.

6.4 Gardens and Landscaped Areas

The proposed development will result in the majority of the site comprising roads, footpaths, and hardstand areas. Garden and landscaped areas are likely to be of limited extent. The construction of the gardens and landscaped areas should consider the following:

- Irrigation of rehabilitated or landscaped areas will utilize low-water-use fixtures such as drippers, subsurface irrigation or similar. Water will be applied sparingly and only in quantities sufficient to promote plant growth. Subsoil moisture will be physically checked (through visual observation) regularly during irrigation to ensure watering rates are not excessive
- Selection of plant species should consider the soil conditions, including moderate salinity, relatively poor fertility and clayey low permeability soil profiles. Promotion of successful revegetation is likely to require use of nutrient rich topsoil. Saline topsoils should not be imported to site
- Potential for water logging should be minimised by:
 - Adopting plant species with minimal watering requirements
 - Adopting 'waterwise' gardening principles
 - Minimising use of potable water in landscaped areas
 - Properly designed and implemented irrigation systems
 - Establishment of perennial species and deep rooted trees.

6.5 Roads, Footpaths and Hardstand Areas

The construction of roads, footpaths and hardstand areas should consider the following measures:

- Roads, footpath and hardstand surfaces should be graded, and the grades maintained at all times to prevent ponding of surface water at locations where this can result in infiltration¹ into the underlying soils (e.g. pavement joints)
- Connections between the roads, footpath and hardstand surfaces and the surface water and stormwater drainage infrastructure should be designed, constructed and maintained to restrict infiltration¹ into underlying soils
- Services that are to be located below the roads, footpath and hardstand surfaces should be installed, where practical, at the time of construction
- Provision for a damp-proof course or membrane beneath slabs should be considered by the slab designer.

6.6 Surface Water, Stormwater and Drainage

The design and construction of surface water, stormwater and drainage measures should consider the following:

- Disturbance of natural drainage patterns should be reduced. Where these are disturbed or altered appropriate artificial drainage should be installed
- Stormwater and surface water should be managed to restrict infiltration¹
- Temporary water retaining structures used during construction should be managed to restrict infiltration¹
- Stormwater and surface water infrastructure should be designed and constructed to minimise the likelihood of leakage
- Guttering and down pipes should be connected and maintained

¹ In accordance with the Mamre Road Precinct DCP, infiltration is permissible subject a detailed Salinity and Sodicity Assessment which demonstrates infiltration of stormwater will not adversely impact the water table and soil salinity

- Surface water runoff should be directed around all exposed surfaces, temporary stockpiles and landscaped areas
- Disturbance to the natural hydrological system shall be minimised by maintaining good surface drainage and reducing water logging on the site
- Groundwater recharge is to be minimised to the extent it does not adversely impact groundwater dependent ecosystems downstream.

6.7 Durability of Concrete Structures in Contact with The Ground

In designing structural concrete elements in contact with the ground the design should consider the results of the salinity assessment and the durability requirements in AS2159:2009 Piling "Design and Installation" and AS3600:2018 "Concrete Structures".

Both these standards provide guidance on minimum concrete grade/strength and minimum cover requirements.

Based on the salinity and aggressivity test results (ref. PSM3739-004L REV6, dated 29 May 2020), it is recommended that:

- The design of structural concrete members in contact with the ground (excluding piles) adopt a "B1" exposure classification as defined in AS3600:2009
- The design of concrete cast in situ piles adopt a "mild" classification as defined in AS2159:2009.

6.8 Durability of Steel Structures in Contact with The Ground

Table 6.5.2(C) of Australian Standard AS2159:2009, Piling – Design and Installation provides criteria for exposure classification for steel piles based on resistivity, soil and groundwater pH, and chlorides in soil and groundwater. On the basis of soil chlorides, resistivity and pH testing completed we assess the exposure classification for steel piles in the soil to be "Non-aggressive".

Yours Sincerely

AGUSTRIA SALIM PRINCIPAL

References

- 1. DIPNR (2003c). Salinity Potential in Western Sydney. NSW Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources, Sydney.
- WSROC (2003). Western Sydney Salinity Code of Practice. Western Sydney Regional Organisation of Councils Ltd.
- 3. DIPNR, 2002, Site Investigation for Urban Salinity



Imported Fill Protocol



IMPORTED FILL PROTOCOL – REV 4

Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW

Prepared for Mirvac Office and Industrial Pty Ltd

26 MAY 2022

CONTACT



CIARAN LAVERY Principal Environmental Scientist

M 0427 078 106 E Ciaran.Lavery@arcadis.com Arcadis

Level 16 580 George Street SYDNEY NSW

IMPORTED FILL PROTOCOL

Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW

Author	Dr Danielle Toase	
Checker	Mr Ciaran Lavery	
Approver	Mr Ciaran Lavery	
Report No	10035157_IFP	
Date	26/05/2022	
Revision Text	RevD	

This report has been prepared for Mirvac Office and Industrial Pty Ltd in accordance with the terms and conditions of appointment in the Consultant Agreement for Lots 54-58 (DP 259135) Mamre Road, Kemps Creek – Phase 2 DSI, FIP, UFP, Dam Decommissioning Strategy, Groundwater Management Plan dated 24th September 2019. Arcadis Australia Pacific Pty Limited (ABN 76 104 485 289) cannot accept any responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this report by any third party.

REVISIONS

Revision	Date	Description	Prepared by	Approved by
A	1/11/2019	Draft for Client Review	D.T.	L.M.
В	22/11/19	Revision B	D.T	C.L.
С	9/10/2020	Revision based on legislation amendments	B.K.	BV
4	26/05/2022	Final report issued based on client review	B.K.	S.S.

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION	3
1.1 Purpose	3
1.2 Background	3
1.2.1 Preliminary Site Investigation	4
1.2.2 Detailed Site Investigation	4
2 SCOPE	6
3 TRAINING AND INDUCTION REQUIREMENTS	7
4 NSW REGULATORY GUIDELINES	8
5 APPROVED FILL MATERIAL TYPES	9
5.1.1 Virgin Excavated Natural Material	9
5.1.2 Excavated Natural Material	9
5.1.3 Resource Recovery Orders and Resource Recovery Exemptions	10
6 PROCEDURE	11
6.1 VENM Assessment	11
6.2 ENM Assessment	11
6.3 Materials Covered by a NSW EPA RRO/RRE	12
6.4 Source Site Material Inspections	12
6.5 Materials Tracking Documentation	12
6.6 Material Inspection Prior to Acceptance	12
6.7 Supervision During Onloading and Spreading	13
6.9 Identification of Unsuitable Material and Unexpected Finds	14
6.9.1 Acid Sulfate Soils	14
6.9.2 Asbestos	14
6.9.3 Suspected Contaminated Soil	14
6.10 Records Keeping	15
6.11 Security	18
6.12 Validation Reporting	18
7 LIMITATIONS	19
8 REFERENCES	20
Figure 1: Site Location	21
Figure 2: Site Layout	21

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A FIGURES APPENDIX B NSW EPA (2014) ENM ORDER APPENDIX C MATERIAL INSPECTION REGISTER APPENDIX D MATERIAL TRACKING REGISTER

1 INTRODUCTION

Arcadis Australia Pacific (Arcadis) was engaged by Mirvac Office and Industrial (Mirvac) to prepare an Imported Fill Protocol (IFP) for use during the proposed Aspect Industrial Estate development located at Lots 54-58 DP259135 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW 2178. The location of the site is illustrated in Figure 1, **Appendix A** and the site features are depicted in Figure 2, **Appendix A**.

Information provided to Arcadis by Mirvac indicates that approximately 200,000 m³ of Virgin Excavated Natural Material and/or Excavated Natural Material (VENM and/or ENM) will be imported onto the site to support earthworks undertaken as part of the site redevelopment. Materials covered by a specific NSW EPA Resource Recovery Order and Exemption (NSW EPA RROE) should also be managed in accordance with this protocol.

This IFP outlines procedures and processes that must be followed during the assessment, import and placement of fill materials onto the site.

1.1 Purpose

This protocol outlines the actions which must be implemented to:

- Prevent the import of fill material that presents a risk to the environment or human health.
- Prevent the importation of contaminated or asbestos containing materials.
- Ensure compliance with NSW regulatory requirements.
- Facilitate materials tracking and records keeping for site management.

1.2 Background

The site comprises an approximate area of 56.3 ha and is located within the Penrith City Council Local Government Area (LGA). Known historical land uses at the site include rural residential, grazing, dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture. The proposed redevelopment of the site will facilitate land uses consistent with commercial and industrial use, as prescribed in the National Environmental Protection Measure as amended in 2013 (NEPM, 2013) and will involve the following activities:

- The demolition and removal of existing rural structures.
- Heritage salvage works (if applicable).
- Clearing of existing vegetation and associated dam dewatering and decommissioning.
- Realignment of existing creek.
- On-site bulk earthworks including any required ground dewatering.
- The importation, placement and compaction of soil material, consisting of:
 - Virgin Excavated Natural Material (VENM) within the meaning of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 (POEO Act); and/or
 - Excavated Natural Material (ENM) within the meaning of the NSW Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Resource Recovery Exemption under Part 9, Clauses 91 and 92 of the POEO (Waste) Regulation 2014 – The Excavated Natural Material Order 2014; and/or
 - Materials covered by a specific NSW EPA RROE which are suitable for their proposed use.
- Boundary retaining walls.
- Catchment level stormwater infrastructure, trunk service connections, utility infrastructure, roads and access infrastructure.
- Stormwater, services and utility infrastructure associated with the construction of industrial logistics and warehouse buildings within Stage 1 of the development.
- Boundary stormwater management, fencing and landscaping.

Information provided to Arcadis by Mirvac indicates that approximately 200,000 m³ of VENM and/or ENM will be imported onto the site to support earthworks undertaken as part of the site redevelopment works.

1.2.1 Preliminary Site Investigation

In January 2019, JBS&G conducted a Preliminary Site Investigation (PSI) with limited soil sampling at the site.

The JBS&G review of the site history indicated that the site was historically used for light agricultural purposes (i.e. grazing, historical dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture).

The findings of the desktop study (confirmed by detailed site inspections completed by JBS&G on 30 November 2018 and 16 January 2019) identified current and potential historical sources of on-site contamination. The sources of potential contamination were associated with the following storage, handling and uses on the site:

- Pesticides/herbicides used in former and current market gardens;
- Potential biological impacts from livestock/poultry farming;
- Potential use of hazardous building materials (asbestos, lead based paints, PCBs) in historic and current site structures resulting in localised impacts to soils in proximity to the location of site structures;
- Potential hydrocarbon and pesticide contamination from the storage of materials and consumables at various locations across the site area (former and current sheds).
- Fill materials of unknown origin; and
- Potential asbestos containing materials (ACM) in irrigation lines (conduits).

JBS&G collected soil samples from a total of 38 locations across the site (29 soil boreholes, two test pits and seven stockpiles). The results from the samples collected by JBS&G have been summarised below:

- Elevated Total Recoverable Hydrocarbon (TRH) concentrations were identified in stained soils below a fuel drum (sample BH10 at 0.1m). This impact was limited in lateral extent and did not appear to migrate vertically, based on visual observations of stained soil;
- A small number of heavy metal impacts to surface soils were also identified but were not considered to pose unacceptable ecological health risks under the proposed land use;
- Anthropogenic materials at some locations were present in quantities that may pose an aesthetic concern for sensitive land uses. JBS&G however noted that with the proposed land use (commercial/industrial), these materials may be retained beneath hardstand without any further management. The impacts identified were typical of historical land uses; and
- Trace level friable asbestos was identified at one location (HA13) adjacent to historical structures, which were observed to contain possible ACM sheet board. JBS&G noted that there was the potential for ACM to be present within site structures and in soil in the vicinity of the structures.

JBS&G concluded that whilst the investigation identified localised surficial soil impacts at the site, the investigation did not identify widespread contamination which may preclude rezoning or future redevelopment of the site. Identified soil impacts are considered representative of common contaminants and historical land use activities which can be readily dealt with during the DA stage for redevelopment and assessment for site suitability. JBS&G also recommended that a Hazardous Building Material Survey (HBMS) be undertaken prior to any demolition of existing site structures.

1.2.2 Detailed Site Investigation

During October 2019, Arcadis undertook a Detailed Site Investigation (DSI) which involved intrusive works to assess soil, groundwater and surface water on site for contaminants of potential concern (CoPC) identified in the PSI.

Review of previous site reports, observations from site walk overs on 8th, 9th, 16th and 23rd October 2019 and analytical results from soil, surface water, groundwater and potentially asbestos containing material (PACM) indicated that impact at the site is unlikely to be widespread. Observations were consistent with the JBS&G findings.

The results from the samples collected by Arcadis have been summarised below:

- Soil samples were taken from fifteen (15) test pits and six (6) monitoring wells. One sample reported
 an outlier exceedance of benzo(a)pyrene at MW02_2.0, however this exceedance was considered
 an anomaly and does not represent the concentration of benzo(a)pyrene in natural soil materials,
 nor does it present a risk when compared to ecological screening levels.
- Three (3) soil samples collected from areas adjacent to treated timber posts were assessed, with one sample (SO01) which exceed the NSW EPA General Solid Waste CT1 criteria for nickel.
- All surface waters reported analytes below the adopted criteria.
- Surface waters reported elevated pH and electrical conductivity when compared to the adopted criteria.
- A small number of heavy metal impacts to groundwater were observed and these were attributed to the elevated background concentrations of metals in on-site clay soils.
- Potential asbestos containing material (PACM) reported positive identification of asbestos at three
 out of four samples locations. No PACM was observed on roads or access tracks, with identified
 material adjacent current or former structures.

Based on the findings of the DSI, the site was deemed suitable from a contamination perspective for the proposed development as an industrial estate, pending the removal of identified asbestos containing material and the issuing of a clearance certificate to soil surfaces. Arcadis recommended that a HAZMAT survey and an asbestos register should be developed for the site prior to demolition works, asbestos removal works should be undertaken, and a clearance certificate issued post demolition and that a site unexpected finds protocol should be implemented prior to any intrusive works. Arcadis also recommended that on-site surface water should be measured after a significant rainfall event and compared to previously recorded the observations to observed water quality prior to dam de-watering. Accordingly, there is potential for unexpected finds, including contamination or waste, which may be encountered during demolition or earthworks at the site.

2 SCOPE

This protocol applies to the following activities:

 Importation of Virgin Excavated Natural Material (VENM), Excavated Natural Material (ENM) or Materials covered by a specific NSW EPA Resource Recovery Order and Exemption (NSW EPA NSW EPA RROE) to support earthworks undertaken as part of the site redevelopment works.

Arcadis note that an assessment of the geotechnical and/or engineering properties of the fill material has not been included within the scope of this protocol.

3 TRAINING AND INDUCTION REQUIREMENTS

All site-based Mirvac personnel and sub-contractors operating at the site should be inducted on this procedure, the associated Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP) and the identification of potentially contaminated materials, waste and asbestos, along with other mandatory site-specific induction requirements.

A hardcopy of this IFP should be retained on-site at all times. Electronic copies of this IFP should be provided to site personnel and sub-contractors, as required.

Records of the induction and training should be kept and provided for inclusion in to the Validation report.

4 NSW REGULATORY GUIDELINES

The importation of materials onto the site is regulated by the NSW EPA under the *Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997* (POEO Act) and *Protection of the Environment Operations (Waste) Regulation* (2014).

The following regulatory guidelines apply to the import of VENM and/or ENM:

- NSW Acid Sulfate Soils Management Advisory Committee (1998). Acid Sulfate Soils Assessment Guidelines.
- NSW EPA (1995) Sampling Design Guidelines.
- NSW EPA (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines and associated addendums.
- NSW EPA (2014) Excavated Natural Material Order.
- NSW EPA (2014) Excavated Natural Material Exemption.
- NSW EPA (2017) Contaminated Land Management Guidelines for the NSW Site Auditor Scheme (3rd edition).
- NSW EPA Resource Recovery Framework, including current Orders and Exemptions.
- National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure, National Environment Protection Council, 1999 as amended in 2013 (NEPC 2013).
- NSW RMS (2015) Virgin Excavated Natural Material (VENM) Environment Fact Sheet EFS-701.

5 APPROVED FILL MATERIAL TYPES

Imported Fill Materials (IFM) should only be accepted onto the site if they comply with:

- The definition of VENM published in the POEO Act 1997.
- The definition of ENM published in the POEO Act 1997.
- Materials covered by a specific NSW EPA RROE which are suitable for their proposed use.

Prior to accepting VENM, ENM or material subject to a NSW EPA RROE onto the site, appropriate documentation verifying the source, classification and nature of the material must be provided. In addition, acceptance of approved fill material types must be conducted in accordance with the protocols outlined in Section 6 of this document.

5.1.1 Virgin Excavated Natural Material

VENM is naturally occurring rock or soil that has been excavated or quarried from areas that are not contaminated with manufactured chemicals or process residues, as a result of industrial, commercial, mining or agricultural activities. VENM must not contain sulphidic ores or soils.

VENM is pre-classified by the NSW EPA as General Solid Waste (GSW). However, an Environment Protection Licence (EPL) is not required to re-use VENM on-site or off-site if the conditions of the NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order and Exemption are met.

If the material meets the above definition, there is no requirement to test VENM for contamination. However, if the material is suspected to be contaminated or there is any doubt regarding the material quality, testing of the material in accordance with the NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order and the protocol outlined in Section 6 of this document is recommended.

5.1.2 Excavated Natural Material

ENM is naturally occurring rock and soil that has been excavated from the ground, contains at least 98% natural material and does not meet the definition of VENM.

ENM does not include material that has been processed or contains acid sulfate soils (ASS) or potential acid sulfate soils (PASS).

ENM is pre-classified by the NSW EPA as General Solid Waste (GSW). However, an Environment Protection Licence (EPL) is not required to re-use ENM on-site or off-site if the conditions of the NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order and Exemption are met.

Additional responsibilities apply to the generators of ENM. For example, the generator of ENM must certify that the ENM complies with the relevant conditions of the NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order and Exemption and provide the consumer with the following:

- A written statement of compliance, certifying that the ENM complies with the conditions of the NSW EPA (2014) Order.
- Copies of all test results.
- A copy of the NSW EPA (2014) Exemption.

The generator must also keep written copies of the quantity of ENM supplied and the details of each person the generator supplied with ENM for a minimum period of six years.

The consumer is also responsible for ensuring that the ENM:

- Meets all chemical and other material testing requirements as per the NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order. The testing requirements for ENM are summarised in **Section 6.2** and **Appendix B**.
- Is only applied to land as engineering fill or for use in earthworks.
- Is applied to land within a reasonable time after receipt.

The consumer must also keep records of the quantity of ENM received and the supplier's details for a minimum period of six years.

5.1.3 Resource Recovery Orders and Resource Recovery Exemptions

Resource recovery orders (orders) and resource recovery exemptions (exemptions) allow some wastes to be beneficially and safely re-used independent of the usual NSW laws that control applying waste to land. Orders and exemptions are only appropriate if the re-use:

- Is genuine, rather than a means of waste disposal;
- Is beneficial or fit-for-purpose; and
- Will not cause harm to human health or the environment.

Orders and exemptions are two separate documents that the EPA issues together, as a package. A resource recovery waste means a waste that has a resource recovery order and exemption.

Generators and processors must meet all the conditions of an order to supply a resource recovery waste to a consumer. Orders may include:

- material specifications;
- record-keeping requirements; and
- reporting.

Orders are made under clause 93 of the 2014 Waste Regulation (NSW Environment Protection Authority, 2014a).

Exemptions contain conditions such as reporting and record keeping requirements which consumers must meet to re-use a resource recovery waste. Exemptions list the regulatory requirements each consumer is exempt from. These may include:

- holding an environment protection licence, and
- depending on your location, paying the waste levy for disposal

Exemptions are made under clauses 91 and 92 of the 2014 Waste Regulation (NSW Environment Protection Authority, 2014a).

Current orders and exemptions for resource recovery wastes can be used without EPA approval but, all conditions of an order and exemption must be met for the supply and re-use to be lawful.

If applicable, all sampling and testing data must be recorded so that exceedances may be detected as soon as possible.

Records required by an order or exemption are required to be kept for six years.

An order or exemption must be complied with in its entirety. If non-compliance with any requirement of an order or exemption occurs, the NSW EPA must be emailed within seven days.

6 PROCEDURE

6.1 VENM Assessment

When selecting an appropriate source site and VENM supply, documentation providing evidence of the following should be reviewed and retained:

- That the VENM is natural material that has been excavated or quarried from areas that are not contaminated as a result of industrial, commercial, mining or agricultural activities.
- That the VENM does not contain sulphidic ores or soils.
- That the VENM is not from an area that presents a high risk of ASS or PASS.
- That the material has been responsibly sourced and reliably tracked to the site from the generators source site.
- That a VENM assessment has been undertaken by a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant. This assessment is typically provided as a VENM report or VENM classification.

If the material meets the above criteria, there is no requirement to test VENM for contamination. However, if the material is suspected to be contaminated or there is any doubt regarding the material quality, testing of the material in accordance with the NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order and other assessment recommendations presented in Sections 6.2-6.11 below would be required.

6.2 ENM Assessment

The NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order outlines strict requirements for the testing of ENM.

Prior to accepting ENM on-site, the following documentation should be reviewed by a suitably qualified person:

- The sampling and testing plan completed by the generator. The sampling and testing plan must adhere to the NSW EPA (2014) Order.
- Test results for Acid Sulfate Soils (ASS) and Potential Acid Sulfate Soils (PASS). Refer to Section 6.8.1 of this document for further guidance.
- Test results for Contaminants of Potential Concern (CoPC) as reported in Table 4 of the NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order (Appendix B).
- Evidence that testing was undertaken in accordance with the sampling frequencies outlined in the NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order.
- Evidence that the ENM is not from an area that presents a high risk of ASS or PASS.
- Evidence that the material has been responsibly sourced and reliably tracked to the site from the generators source site
- An ENM assessment undertaken by a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant. This assessment is typically provided as an ENM report or ENM classification.

Additional testing (beyond the ENM criteria) is only required if there is evidence that potentially contaminating activities previously took place on the excavation site (for example, but not limited to, former service station sites, cattle tick dip sites, banana plantations). In this case, specialist advice should be obtained from a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant.

To provide additional certainty regarding the quality and condition of material imported onto the site, an on-site Audit and/or random inspection should be completed by the Environmental Consultant or a suitably qualified person at least once per month to ensure compliance with this protocol. Additional certainty may be provided by implementing a spot testing program inclusive of random sampling and analysis of IFM in accordance with the requirements of the NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order.

6.3 Materials Covered by a NSW EPA RRO/RRE

The documentation and testing requirements of materials covered by a NSW EPA RRO/RRE are specified on the order or exemption applicable to the material. Current RRO/RRE are located on the NSW EPA website. Material should be classified and tested in accordance with the requirements outlined in the relevant RRO/RRE and the classification report provided for review prior to acceptance to Site.

In addition to the requirements outlined below, verification sampling should be undertaken on all material prior to final placement onsite. This can be completed during the Source Site Inspection if the material has been segregated and assigned for delivery or following stockpiling in a holding area onsite. Material is not permitted to be used or placed prior to clearance by the environmental consultant following receipt of the verification samples confirming compliance with the relevant RRO/RRE.

An appropriate sampling strategy should be developed based on the type and volume of recovered material being imported to Site, with a SAQP developed for implantation and approved by the Validation Consultant confirming suitability of sample numbers and analytes.

6.4 Source Site Material Inspections

Prior to engaging a generator or supplier or VENM, ENM or material subject to an NSW EPA RRO, an inspection of the source site should be completed by Mirvac and/or the Environmental Consultant.

6.5 Materials Tracking Documentation

To ensure that VENM, ENM or material subject to an NSW EPA RRO/RRE has been reliably sourced, the following tracking information should be provided by the generator and reviewed by a suitably qualified person prior to acceptance of VENM, ENM and material subject to an NSW EPA RRO/RRE on-site:

- GPS tracking information for each truck, including starting location, time of departure, route of travel and time of arrival onto site.
- The generator's contact details.
- The contact details of the driver.
- Photographic evidence of each truck. This information should be recorded in a photographic log.
- Vehicle licence plate and registration details.
- The date and time that the load was picked up.
- The delivery date and time.
- The volume and weight of the load at the time of loading.
- The volume and weight of the load at the time of arriving on-site.

6.6 Material Inspection Prior to Acceptance

Prior to acceptance on-site and unloading of the material, the vehicles should be inspected by a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant or Mirvac Site Supervisor (the inspector) following review of materials tracking documentation and assessment information outlined in Sections 6.1 - 6.5 using the Material Inspection Register provided in **Appendix C**.

Each inspection should involve an inspection of the vehicle and the load. If the material is suspected of being unsuitable during the initial inspection of material due to odours, colouring or other visual signs of contamination, the material should not be approved for importation onto site and an alternative source material supplier should be sourced.

The occurrence and outcomes of the inspection should be recorded and signed off by the inspector on the Material Inspection Register provided in **Appendix C**.

If material that is found to be unsuitable is identified on-site, it is required to be immediately reloaded onto the truck and removed from the site.

6.7 Supervision During Unloading and Spreading

If the material is accepted and imported on to the site following a review of the required information, a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant or the Mirvac Site Supervisor should inspect the unloading and spreading of VENM, ENM or material subject to an NSW EPA RRO as part of earthworks. As part of the project record keeping requirements, the form provided in **Appendix D** should be completed, and each load should be documented with the following information:

- Date.
- Time.
- Truck information.
- Person supervising unloading and spreading.
- Generator contact details.
- Volume of material imported.
- Classification (VENM/ENM).
- If subject to an NSW EPA RROE, the material type and applicable Order and Exemption should be noted.
- GPS location of area where material was unloaded and spread.
- Approximate area and boundary of spread material.
- Photo log.
- Confirmation that the material is consistent with the expectations of the material, based on the source site, absence of construction waste, absence of anthropogenic material and the absence of visible and olfactory indications of contamination.

During spreading, emphasis should be placed on visually inspecting material for any suspected Potential Asbestos Containing Materials (PACM) or other visual indicators of contamination. If PACM is identified during spreading, the material should be assessed and managed in accordance with the site-specific Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP) (Arcadis, 2019b).

6.8 Stockpile Management

Stockpiling of VENM or ENM on-site prior to spreading is not recommended. However, if there is a requirement for surplus material to be temporarily stockpiled on-site, the following activities should be undertaken:

- The location of each stockpile must be accurately identified and documented on a site plan.
- A Stockpile Register should be created. The Register should document the material source location, type of material contained in the stockpile, estimated volume, date it was stockpiled and the material supplier's details.
- Stockpiles of materials from different generators must be separated and segregated from other materials.
- Sediment and erosion controls must be implemented in accordance with NSW EPA requirements.
- Dust control measures should be implemented on-site, including covering trucks transporting material, spraying water or suitable dust suppressants on stockpiles and traffic areas.
- The height of stockpiles should be limited to no greater than 5 m above ground level.
- Any material of unknown contamination status which is awaiting sampling must be bunded and kept separate from other material until it has been sampled and classified.

• Site inductions shall be undertaken for all staff, to ensure workers are fully aware of restrictions and all relevant management measures including the importance of keeping materials with different contamination status separate.

The volume of stockpiled materials must remain below the EPL thresholds outlined in POEO Act.

6.9 Identification of Unsuitable Material and Unexpected Finds

If unsuitable materials are identified prior to unloading, the material should not be approved for importation onto site and an alternative source material supplier should be sourced.

In the event that a material load is not approved for importation onto site, all future loads from the supplier/generator of the rejected load should be halted until the issue is rectified.

If a material is suspected of being unsuitable following receipt on-site, the material should be assessed and managed in accordance with the site-specific Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP) developed for the site (Arcadis, 2019b).

Additional guidance on some potential environmental risks commonly encountered with fill material is provided in the following sections.

6.9.1 Acid Sulfate Soils

Acid sulfate soils (ASS) are the common name given to sediments and soils that contain iron sulfides which generate sulfuric acid when exposed to oxygen. ASS can have considerable adverse effects on engineering and landscaping works, agricultural practices and land management.

Prior to accepting VENM, ENM or material subject to an NSW EPA RREO onto site, the following documentation should be reviewed to ensure that the generator has assessed for the presence of ASS or PASS in accordance with the NSW Acid Sulfate Soil Manual (1998):

- pH data demonstrating that pH in the measured material is below 5.
- A review of the applicable Acid Sulfate Soil Risk Maps to indicate the likely potential presence of ASS.
- A review of the material to identify any potential ASS or PASS indicators such as shells, waterlogged soils, sulphurous odours, iron oxide colouring or yellow mineral deposits.

6.9.2 Asbestos

If PACM unexpectedly identified on-site, an exclusion zone should be immediately established, the site manager notified, and the material should be documented, photographed and assessed in accordance with the site-specific Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP) developed for the site (Arcadis, 2019b). Guidance for the management of PACM is provided in the site-specific Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP) and Remediation Action Plan (RAP).

Works should not recommence without inspection by the Environmental Consultant and consent from the NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor.

6.9.3 Suspected Contaminated Soil

If potentially contaminated soil or stockpiled soil of unknown origin is inadvertently received on-site, an exclusion zone should be immediately established, and the site manager should be notified. Following establishment of a clearly marked exclusion zone, the material should be documented, photographed and assessed in accordance with the site-specific Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP) developed for the site (Arcadis, 2019b).

To enable off-site disposal, stockpiled soil should be sampled by a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant to facilitate classification and off-site disposal to an NSW EPA licenced landfill in accordance with the NSW EPA (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines and associated addendums.

6.10 Records Keeping

Table 1 below details the records which should be collected and retained for a minimum period of six years

VENM Assessment ENM A	Assessment Materials Inspection Documentation	Materials Tracking Documentation	Unloading and Spreading	Unexpected Finds	Stockpile Management
 Evidence of the following: The VENM is natural material that has been excavated or quarried from areas that are not contaminated as a result of industrial, commercial, mining or agricultural activities. The VENM does not contain sulphidic ores or soils. The VENM does not from an area that presents a high risk of ASS or PASS. The material has been responsibly sourced and reliably tracked to the site from the generators source site. A VENM Assessment Report. Evider following: Evider following: A VENM Assessment Report. Evider following: Evider following: A VENM Assessment Report. 	 ence of the wing: a sampling and esting plan from he generator hat adheres to the NSW EPA 2014) Order. est results for COPC as eported in Table of the NSW EPA (2014) ENM Order (Appendix 9). esting was in ccordance with the sampling requencies utlined in the ISW EPA (2014) ENM Order. Material type (VENM, ENM or RRO/RRE). Confirmation that the material is consistent with the expectations of the material. Date Time Time Time Time Time Time Time Tim	 GPS tracking information for each truck, including starting location, time of departure, route of travel and time of arrival onto site. The generator's contact details. The contact details of the driver. Photographic evidence of each truck. This information should be recorded in a photographic log. Vehicle licence plate and registration details. The date and time that the load was picked up. The delivery date and time. The volume and weight of the load at the time of loading. The volume and weight of the load 	 Evidence of the following: Date. Time. Truck information. Person supervising unloading and spreading. Generator contact details. Volume of material imported. Classification (VENM/ENM). GPS location of area where material was unloaded and spread on-site. Approximate area and boundary of spread material. 	 The following records should be documented on the site Unexpected Finds Register: Identification number. Date. GPS location. Name of person who identified the find. Material type. Approximate area of impacted area Approximate depth of impact. Approximate volume. Sample identification Photograph log. Notification actions. Remedial actions. Validation action. 	 Evidence of the following: The location of each stockpile on a Stockpile Register. The Register should document the material source location, type of material contained in the stockpile, estimated volume, date it was stockpiled and the VENM or ENM generator supplier's details. Stockpile height.

Table 1 – Records Keeping Requirements

VENM Assessment	ENM Assessment	Materials Inspection Documentation	Materials Tracking Documentation	Unloading and Spreading	Unexpected Finds	Stockpile Management
	An ENM assessment Report.		 at the time of arriving on-site. Confirmation that the material is consistent with the expectations of the material. 		Clearance.Status.Comments.	

6.11 Security

Appropriate measures must be implemented to ensure that the site is secure, with all access controlled to prevent illegal dumping and prevent the public from entering the site.

6.12 Validation Reporting

Upon completion of the earthworks undertaken as part of the site redevelopment, a validation report is required to be prepared to validate the remediation, importation and movement of material to and across the site. The following information is to be provided to the validation consultant for inclusion into the Validation Report::

- Copies of all training records covering inductions as outlined in Section 3
- Copies of the completed inspections reports from the Material Inspection register (Appendix C)
- Copies of the completed inspections reports from the Material Tracking Register (Appendix D)
- Copies of all material classifications and additional verification testing for all material imported to Site
- Details of any and all Unsuitable material and /or Unexpected finds (as per Section 6.9) in imported materials and details of how it was managed

The inclusion and discussion on the suitability of the of the above documentation will be included into the Validation. Discussions relating to the compliance and implementation of the FIP shall be included.

7 LIMITATIONS

This Unexpected Finds Protocol has been prepared for use by the Mirvac in accordance with the agreed scope of work. Arcadis performed its services in a manner consistent with the normal level of care and expertise exercised by members of the environmental assessment profession. No warranties expressed or implied are made.

Subject to the scope of work, Arcadis' assessment was limited strictly to the subject site and environmental conditions associated with the subject property and does not include evaluation of any other issues. The absence of any identified hazardous or toxic materials should not be interpreted as a guarantee that such materials do not exist on the subject property.

This report does not comment on any regulatory obligations based on the findings. This report relates only to the objectives stated and does not relate to any other work undertaken for the Client. It is a report based on the results and conclusions for the site that were made available to the consultant at the time of writing. These conditions may change with time and space.

All recommendations regarding the property are the professional opinions of the Arcadis personnel involved with the project, subject to the qualifications made above. While normal assessments of data reliability have been made, Arcadis assumes no responsibility or liability for errors in any data obtained from regulatory agencies, statements or sources outside of Arcadis, or developments resulting from situations outside the scope of this project.

Arcadis is not engaged in environmental assessment and reporting for the purpose of advertising sales promoting, or endorsement of any client interests, including raising investment capital, recommending investment decisions, or other publicity purposes. The client acknowledges that this report is for the exclusive use of the client.

8 REFERENCES

Arcadis (2019a) *Detailed Site Investigation - Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek*, 31 October 2019.

Arcadis (2019b) Unexpected Finds Protocol, 31 October 2019.HEPA (2018) PFAS National Environmental Management Plan.

JBS&G (2019) Preliminary Site Investigation, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW 30 January 2019.

NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (2009) *State Environmental Planning Policy* (Western Sydney Employment Area) 2009, amended 11 June 2020.

National Environment Protection Council (NEPC) (2013) National Environment Protection Measure (NEPM) 1999, as amended 2013 – Assessment of Site Contamination Schedule B (1) and B (2).

NSW Environment Protection Authority (1995a) Sampling Design Guidelines.

NSW Environment Protection Authority (1995b) Sampling Frequency for Suspected Contaminated Soil (*in-situ*).

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2014a) Waste Classification Guidelines (2014).

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2014b) Excavated Natural Material Order.

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2014c) Excavated Natural Material Exemption.

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2015) *Guidelines on the Duty to Report Contamination under the Contaminated Land Management Act* 1997.

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2016a) Addendum to the Waste Classification Guidelines (2014) – Part 1: classifying waste.

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2017) Contaminated Land Management Guidelines for the NSW Site Auditor Scheme (3rd edition).

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2019a) Standards for Managing Construction Waste in NSW.

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2019b) Construction and Demolition Waste: A Management Toolkit.

NSW RMS (2015) Virgin Excavated Natural Material (VENM) Environment Fact Sheet EFS-701.

Protection of the Environment Operations (POEO) Act 1997 (Waste) Regulation (2014) *Excavated Natural Material Order 2014*.

Victorian Environment Protection Authority (2009) Industrial Waste Resource Guidelines: Soil Sampling. Accessed online: https://ref.epa.vic.gov.au/~/media/Publications/IWRG702.pdf on 21 November 2019.

Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB) Chemical Control Order 1997

Stone, Y Ahern C R, and Blunden B (1998). Acid Sulfate Soils Manual 1998. Acid Sulfate Soil Management Advisory Committee, Wollongbar, NSW, Australia

WA DER (2015) Identification and investigation of acid sulfate soils and acidic landscapes, 2015.

NSW Acid Sulfate Soils Management Advisory Committee (1998). Acid Sulfate Soils Assessment Guidelines.

APPENDIX A FIGURES

Figure 1: Site Location

Figure 2: Site Layout

10035157 - Aspect Industrial Estate - Detailed Site Investigation



Figure 1 - Site Overview



Legend Site Boundary Lot Boundaries

ts\10035157DS\\Figure 1 - Site Overview.mx Created by : Environmental Restoratio QA by : Environmental Restoratio

urces÷Esri, HERE, Garmin, GS, Intermap,
10035157 - Aspect Industrial Estate - Detailed Site Investigation







Legend

Dams
Site Boundary
Lot Boundaries

1:4,133 at A3





APPENDIX B NSW EPA (2014) ENM ORDER



Resource Recovery Order under Part 9, Clause 93 of the Protection of the Environment Operations (Waste) Regulation 2014

The excavated natural material order 2014

Introduction

This order, issued by the Environment Protection Authority (EPA) under clause 93 of the Protection of the Environment Operations (Waste) Regulation 2014 (Waste Regulation), imposes the requirements that must be met by suppliers of excavated natural material to which 'the excavated natural material exemption 2014' applies. The requirements in this order apply in relation to the supply of excavated natural material for application to land as engineering fill or for use in earthworks.

1. Waste to which this order applies

- 1.1. This order applies to excavated natural material. In this order, excavated natural material means naturally occurring rock and soil (including but not limited to materials such as sandstone, shale, clay and soil) that has:
 - a) been excavated from the ground, and
 - b) contains at least 98% (by weight) natural material, and
 - c) does not meet the definition of Virgin Excavated Natural Material in the Act.

Excavated natural material does not include material located in a hotspot; that has been processed; or that contains asbestos, Acid Sulfate Soils (ASS), Potential Acid Sulfate soils (PASS) or sulfidic ores.

2. Persons to whom this order applies

- 2.1. The requirements in this order apply, as relevant, to any person who supplies excavated natural material, that has been generated, processed or recovered by the person.
- 2.2. This order does not apply to the supply of excavated natural material to a consumer for land application at a premises for which the consumer holds a licence under the POEO Act that authorises the carrying out of the scheduled activities on the premises under clause 39 'waste disposal (application to land)' or clause 40 'waste disposal (thermal treatment)' of Schedule 1 of the POEO Act.

3. Duration

3.1. This order commences on 24 November 2014 and is valid until revoked by the EPA by notice published in the Government Gazette.

4. Generator requirements

The EPA imposes the following requirements on any generator who supplies excavated natural material.

Sampling requirements

- 4.1. On or before supplying excavated natural material, the generator must:
 - 4.1.1. Prepare a written sampling plan which includes a description of sample preparation and storage procedures for the excavated natural material.
 - 4.1.2. Undertake sampling and testing of the excavated natural material as required under clauses 4.2, 4.3, and 4.4 below. The sampling must be carried out in accordance with the written sampling plan.
- 4.2. The generator must undertake sampling and analysis of the material for ASS and PASS, in accordance with the NSW Acid Sulfate Soil Manual, Acid Sulfate Soils Management Advisory Council, 1998 and the updated Laboratory Methods Guidelines version 2.1 June 2004 where:
 - 4.2.1. the pH measured in the material is below 5, and/or
 - 4.2.2. the review of the applicable Acid Sulfate Soil Risk Maps (published by the former Department of Land and Water Conservation and available at http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/acidsulfatesoil/riskmaps.htm) indicates the potential presence of ASS.
- 4.3. For stockpiled material, the generator must:
 - 4.3.1. undertake sampling in accordance with Australian Standard 1141.3.1 2012 Methods for sampling and testing aggregates Sampling Aggregates (or equivalent);
 - 4.3.2. undertake characterisation sampling by collecting the number of samples listed in Column 2 of Table 1 with respect to the quantity of the waste listed in Column 1 of Table 1 and testing each sample for the chemicals and other attributes listed in Column 1 of Table 4. For the purposes of characterisation sampling the generator must collect:
 - 4.3.2.1. composite samples for attributes 1 to 10 and 18 in Column 1 of Table 4.
 - 4.3.2.2. discrete samples for attributes 11 to 17 in Column 1 of Table 4.
 - 4.3.2.3. The generator must carry out sampling in a way that ensures that the samples taken are representative of the material from the entire stockpile. All parts of the stockpile must be equally accessible for sampling.
 - 4.3.2.4. for stockpiles greater than 4,000 tonnes the number of samples described in Table 1 must be repeated.
 - 4.3.3. store the excavated natural material appropriately until the characterisation test results are validated as compliant with the maximum average concentration or other value listed in Column 2 of Table 4 and the absolute maximum concentration or other value listed in Column 3 of Table 4.

Table 1

Sampling of Stockpiled Material					
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3			
Quantity (tonnes)	Number of samples	Validation			
<500	3				
500 - 1,000	4				
1,000 - 2,000	5	Required			
2,000 - 3,000	7				
3,000 - 4,000	10				

4.4. For in situ material, the generator must:

- 4.4.1. undertake sampling by collecting discrete samples. Compositing of samples is not permitted for in-situ materials.
- 4.4.2. undertake characterisation sampling for the range of chemicals and other attributes listed in Column 1 of Table 4 according to the requirements listed in Columns 1, 2 and 3 of Table 2. When the ground surface is not comprised of soil (e.g. concrete slab), samples must be taken at the depth at which the soil commences.
- 4.4.3. undertake sampling at depth according to Column 1 of Table 3.
- 4.4.4. collect additional soil samples (and analyse them for the range of chemicals and other attributes listed in Column 1 of Table 4), at any depth exhibiting discolouration, staining, odour or other indicators of contamination inconsistent with soil samples collected at the depth intervals indicated in Table 3.
- 4.4.5. segregate and exclude hotspots identified in accordance with Table 2, from material excavated for reuse.
- 4.4.6. subdivide sites larger than 50,000 m² into smaller areas and sample each area as per Table 2.
- 4.4.7. store the excavated natural material appropriately until the characterisation test results are validated as compliant with the maximum average concentration or other value listed in Column 2 of Table 4 and the absolute maximum concentration or other value listed in Column 3 of Table 4.

Table 2

	In Situ Sampling at surface						
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5			
Size of <i>in situ</i> area (m ²)	Number of systematic sampling points recommended	Distance between two sampling points (m)	Diameter of the hot spot that can be detected with 95% confidence (m)	Validation			
500	5	10.0	11.8				
1000	6	12.9	15.2				
2000	7	16.9	19.9				
3000	9	18.2	21.5				
4000	11	19.1	22.5				
5000	13	19.6	23.1				
6000 15		20.0	23.6				
7000 17		20.3	23.9				
8000 19		20.5	24.2				
9000 20		21.2	25.0	Required			
10,000 21		21.8	25.7				
15,000 25		25.0	28.9				
20,000	20,000 30		30.5				
25,000	35	26.7	31.5				
30,000	40	27.5	32.4				
35,000	45	27.9	32.9				
40,000	50	28.3	33.4				
45,000	52	29.3	34.6				
50,000	55	30.2	35.6				

Table 2 has been taken from NSW EPA 1995, *Contaminated Sites Sampling Design Guidelines*, NSW Environment Protection Authority.

Table 3

In Situ Sampling at Depth				
Column 1	Column 2			
Sampling Requirements *	Validation			
1 soil sample at 1.0 m bgl from each surface sampling point followed by 1 soil sample for every metre thereafter.	Required if the depth of excavation is equal to or			
interval until the proposed depth of excavation of the material is reached. If the proposed depth of excavation is between 0.5 to 0.9 m after the last metre interval, sample at the base of the proposed depth of excavation.	greater than 1.0 m bgl			

* Refer to Notes for examples

Chemical and other material requirements

- 4.5. The generator must not supply excavated natural material waste to any person if, in relation to any of the chemical and other attributes of the excavated natural material:
 - 4.5.1. The chemical concentration or other attribute of any sample collected and tested as part of the characterisation of the excavated natural material exceeds the absolute maximum concentration or other value listed in Column 3 of Table 4:
 - 4.5.2. The average concentration or other value of that attribute from the characterisation of the excavated natural material (based on the arithmetic mean) exceeds the maximum average concentration or other value listed in Column 2 of Table 4.
- 4.6. The absolute maximum concentration or other value of that attribute in any excavated natural material supplied under this order must not exceed the absolute maximum concentration or other value listed in Column 3 of Table 4.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3		
Chemicals and other attributes	Maximum average concentration for	Absolute maximum concentration		
	characterisation (mg/kg 'dry weight' unless otherwise specified)	(mg/kg 'dry weight' unless otherwise specified)		
1. Mercury	0.5	1		
2. Cadmium	0.5	1		
3. Lead	50	100		
4. Arsenic	20	40		
5. Chromium (total)	75	150		
6. Copper	100	200		
7. Nickel	30	60		
8. Zinc	150	300		
9. Electrical Conductivity	1.5 dS/m	3 dS/m		
10. pH *	5 to 9	4.5 to 10		
11. Total Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	20	40		
12. Benzo(a)pyrene	0.5	1		
13. Benzene	NA	0.5		
14. Toluene	NA	65		
15. Ethyl-benzene	NA	25		
16. Xylene	NA	15		
17. Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons C ₁₀ -C ₃₆	250	500		
18. Rubber, plastic, bitumen, paper, cloth, paint and wood	0.05%	0.10%		

Table 4

* The ranges given for pH are for the minimum and maximum acceptable pH values in the excavated natural material.

Test methods

- 4.7. The generator must ensure that any testing of samples required by this order is undertaken by analytical laboratories accredited by the National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA), or equivalent.
- 4.8. The generator must ensure that the chemicals and other attributes (listed in Column 1 of Table 4) in the excavated natural material it supplies are tested in accordance with the test methods specified below or other equivalent analytical methods. Where an equivalent analytical method is used the detection limit must be equal to or less than that nominated for the given method below.
 - 4.8.1. Test methods for measuring the mercury concentration.
 - 4.8.1.1. Analysis using USEPA SW-846 Method 7471B Mercury in solid or semisolid waste (manual cold vapour technique), or an equivalent analytical method with a detection limit < 20% of the stated absolute maximum concentration in Column 3 of Table 2 (i.e. < 0.20 mg/kg dry weight).</p>
 - 4.8.1.2. Report as mg/kg dry weight.
 - 4.8.2. Test methods for measuring chemicals 2 to 8.
 - 4.8.2.1. Sample preparation by digesting using USEPA SW-846 Method 3051A Microwave assisted acid digestion of sediments, sludges, soils, and oils (or an equivalent analytical method).
 - 4.8.2.2. Analysis using USEPA SW-846 Method 6010C Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry, or an equivalent analytical method with a detection limit < 10% of the stated absolute maximum concentration in Column 3 of Table 2, (e.g. 10 mg/kg dry weight for lead).</p>
 - 4.8.2.3. Report as mg/kg dry weight.
 - 4.8.3. Test methods for measuring electrical conductivity and pH.
 - 4.8.3.1. Sample preparation by mixing 1 part excavated natural material with 5 parts distilled water.
 - 4.8.3.2. Analysis using Method 103 (pH) and 104 (Electrical Conductivity) in Schedule B (3): Guideline on Laboratory Analysis of Potentially Contaminated Soils, National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (or an equivalent analytical method).
 - 4.8.3.3. Report electrical conductivity in deciSiemens per metre (dS/m).
 - 4.8.4. Test method for measuring Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) and benzo(a)pyrene.
 - 4.8.4.1. Analysis using USEPA SW-846 Method 8100 Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (or an equivalent analytical method).
 - 4.8.4.2. Calculate the sum of all 16 PAHs for total PAHs.
 - 4.8.4.3. Report total PAHs as mg/kg dry weight.
 - 4.8.4.4. Report benzo(a)pyrene as mg/kg.

- 4.8.5. Test method for measuring benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes (BTEX).
 - 4.8.5.1. Method 501 (Volatile Alkanes and Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons) in Schedule B (3): Guideline on Laboratory Analysis of Potentially Contaminated Soils, National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (or an equivalent analytical method).
 - 4.8.5.2. Report BTEX as mg/kg.
- 4.8.6. Test method for measuring Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH).
 - 4.8.6.1. Method 506 (Petroleum Hydrocarbons) in Schedule B (3): Guideline on Laboratory Analysis of Potentially Contaminated Soils, National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (or an equivalent analytical method).
 - 4.8.6.2. Report as mg/kg dry weight.
- 4.8.7. Test method for measuring rubber, plastic, bitumen, paper, cloth, paint and wood.
 - 4.8.7.1. NSW Roads & Traffic Authority Test Method T276 Foreign Materials Content of Recycled Crushed Concrete (or an equivalent method).
 - 4.8.7.2. Report as percent.

Notification

- 4.9. On or before each transaction, the generator must provide the following to each person to whom the generator supplies the excavated natural material:
 - a written statement of compliance certifying that all the requirements set out in this order have been met;
 - a copy of the excavated natural material exemption, or a link to the EPA website where the excavated natural material exemption can be found; and
 - a copy of the excavated natural material order, or a link to the EPA website where the excavated natural material order can be found.

Record keeping and reporting

- 4.10. The generator must keep a written record of the following for a period of six years:
 - the sampling plan required to be prepared under clause 4.1.1;
 - all characterisation sampling results in relation to the excavated natural material supplied;
 - the volume of detected hotspot material and the location;
 - the quantity of the excavated natural material supplied; and
 - the name and address of each person to whom the generator supplied the excavated natural material.
- 4.11. The generator must provide, on request, the characterisation and sampling results for that excavated natural material supplied to the consumer of the excavated natural material.

5. Definitions

In this order:

application or apply to land means applying to land by:

- spraying, spreading or depositing on the land; or
- ploughing, injecting or mixing into the land; or
- filling, raising, reclaiming or contouring the land.

Bgl means below ground level, referring to soil at depth beneath the ground surface.

composite sample means a sample that combines five discrete sub-samples of equal size into a single sample for the purpose of analysis.

consumer means a person who applies, or intends to apply excavated natural material to land.

discrete sample means a sample collected and analysed individually that will not be composited.

generator means a person who generates excavated natural material for supply to a consumer.

hotspot means a cylindrical volume which extends through the soil profile from the ground surface to the proposed depth of excavation, where the level of any contaminant listed in Column 1 of Table 2 is greater than the absolute maximum concentration in Column 3 of Table 2.

in situ material means material that exists on or below the ground level. It does not include stockpiled material.

in situ sampling means sampling undertaken on in situ material.

N/A means not applicable.

stockpiled material means material that has been excavated from the ground and temporarily stored on the ground prior to use.

systematic sampling means sampling at points that are selected at even intervals and are statistically unbiased.

transaction means:

- in the case of a one-off supply, the supply of a batch, truckload or stockpile of excavated natural material that is not repeated.
- in the case where the supplier has an arrangement with the recipient for more than one supply of excavated natural material, the first supply of excavated natural material as required under the arrangement.

Manager Waste Strategy and Innovation Environment Protection Authority (by delegation)

Notes

The EPA may amend or revoke this order at any time. It is the responsibility of each of the generator and processor to ensure it complies with all relevant requirements of the most current order. The current version of this order will be available on 'www.epa.nsw.gov.au

In gazetting or otherwise issuing this order, the EPA is not in any way endorsing the supply or use of this substance or guaranteeing that the substance will confer benefit.

The conditions set out in this order are designed to minimise the risk of potential harm to the environment, human health or agriculture, although neither this order nor the accompanying exemption guarantee that the environment, human health or agriculture will not be harmed.

Any person or entity which supplies excavated natural material should assess whether the material is fit for the purpose the material is proposed to be used for, and whether this use may cause harm. The supplier may need to seek expert engineering or technical advice.

Regardless of any exemption or order provided by the EPA, the person who causes or permits the application of the substance to land must ensure that the action is lawful and consistent with any other legislative requirements including, if applicable, any development consent(s) for managing operations on the site(s).

The supply of excavated natural material remains subject to other relevant environmental regulations in the POEO Act and Waste Regulation. For example, a person who pollutes land (s. 142A) or water (s. 120), or causes air pollution through the emission of odours (s. 126), or does not meet the special requirements for asbestos waste (Part 7 of the Waste Regulation), regardless of this order, is guilty of an offence and subject to prosecution.

This order does not alter the requirements of any other relevant legislation that must be met in supplying this material, including for example, the need to prepare a Safety Data Sheet. Failure to comply with the conditions of this order constitutes an offence under clause 93 of the Waste Regulation.

Examples

In situ sampling at depth

Example 1.

If the proposed depth of ENM excavation is between 1 m bgl and 1.4 m bgl, then:

- 1 sample on surface (as per the requirements of Table 2).
- 1 sample at 1 m bgl.
- No further depth sampling after 1 m bgl, unless required under section 4.4.4.

Example 2.

If the proposed depth of ENM excavation is at 1.75 m bgl, then:

- 1 sample on surface (as per the requirements of Table 2).
- 1 sample at 1 m bgl.
- 1 sample at 1.75 m bgl.
- No further depth sampling after 1.75 m bgl, unless required under section 4.4.4.

Example 3.

If the proposed depth of ENM excavation is at 2.25 m bgl, then:

- 1 sample on surface (as per the requirements of Table 2).
- 1 sample at 1 m bgl.
- 1 sample at 2 m bgl.
- No further depth sampling after 2 m bgl, unless required under section 4.4.4.

APPENDIX C MATERIAL INSPECTION REGISTER

	Material Inspection Register													
Load number	Date	Time	Vehicle licence plate	Name of vehicle driver	Person inspecting load prior to acceptance on- site	Material generator name	Approximate volume of material	Material type (VENM, ENM or RRO/RRE)	Is the material consistent with the expectations of the material? ¹	Is there evidence of potential contamination? (Y/N) ²	If yes, description of contamination	Photo log	Was the load accepted onto site? (Y/N)	Inspector sign-off

Table Notes

¹ Expectations of the material are based on the: material type; and source site.

² Evidence of contamination may include, but is not limited to: presence of construction waste; presence of anthropogenic material; visible indications of contamination; and olfactory indications of contamination.

APPENDIX D MATERIAL TRACKING REGISTER

						Ma	terial Tracking	g Register					
Load number	Date	Time	Vehicle Registration	Name of vehicle driver	Person supervising unloading and spreading	Is the material consistent with the expectations of the material? ¹	Material generator name	Volume and weight of material imported	Material type (VENM, ENM or RRO/RRE)	GPS location where material was unloaded/spread	Approximate area and boundary of spread material	Photo log	Comments

Table Notes
¹ Expectations of the material are based on the: material type; source site; absence of construction waste; absence of anthropogenic material; and the absence of visible and olfactory indications of contamination.

APPENDIX M

Dam Decommissioning Strategy



DAM DECOMMISSIONING STRATEGY – REV 3

Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW

Prepared for Mirvac Office and Industrial Pty Ltd

05 MAY 2022



CONTACT



SIMON SPYRDZ Associate Technical Director

M 0401 451 828 E Simon.Spyrdz@arcadis.com

Arcadis

Level 16 580 George Street SYDNEY NSW

DAM DECOMMISSIONING STRATEGY

Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW

Draft Document Prepared for Client Review

Author Name

Date 5/05/2022

Revision Text Rev 3

This report has been prepared for Mirvac Office and Industrial Pty Ltd in accordance with the terms and conditions of appointment in the Consultant Agreement for Lots 54-58 (DP 259135) Mamre Road, Kemps Creek – Phase 2 DSI, FIP, UFP, Dam Decommissioning Strategy, Groundwater Management Plan dated 24th September 2019. Arcadis Australia Pacific Pty Limited (ABN 76 104 485 289) cannot accept any responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this report by any third party.

REVISIONS

Revision	Date	Description	Prepared by	Approved by
А	1/11/2019	Draft for client review	PM	DT
Rev 1	9/10/2020	Final - Revision based on legislation amendments	BK	CL
Rev 2	4/05/2022	Final - Updated following changes in methodology	SS	SS

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION	5
1.1 Background	5
1.2 Purpose of this Document	6
1.3 Objectives	6
1.4 Scope of Works	6
2 SITE DESCRIPTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING	8
2.1 Site Identification	8
2.2 Topography	8
2.3 Hydrology	8
2.4 Geology	8
2.5 Hydrogeology	9
2.6 Acid Sulfate Soil and Salinity	9
2.7 Summary of Previous Investigations	
2.7.1 Preliminary Site Investigation (JBS&G 2019)	10
2.7.2 Detailed Site Investigation (Arcadis 2019)	10
2.8 Dam Descriptions	11
2.8.1 Current Dam Volume Estimations	12
3 LEGISLATION AND POLICY	15
3.1 Legislative Requirements	15
3.2 Assessment Criteria	15
4 DECOMMISSIONING CONSIDERATIONS	16
4.1 Dam Decommissioning Strategy	16
4.2 Dam Water	16
4.2.1 Dam Water Quality	16
4.2.2 Calculating Volume of Dam Water	19
4.3 Dam Water Discharge	19
4.4 Surface Water Re-Use Options	19
4.5 Removal of Dam Structure	20
4.5.1 Dam Embankment Soils	20
4.5.2 Dam Sediments	20
4.6 Infill of Dam Voids	21
5 CONCLUSIONS	22
6 LIMITATIONS	23
	~ ~ ~

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A FIGURES APPENDIX B TABLES APPENDIX C LABORATORY REPORTS APPENDIX D PHOTOBOARD

1 INTRODUCTION

Arcadis Australia Pacific (Arcadis) was engaged by Mirvac Office and Industrial (Mirvac) to prepare a Dam Decommissioning Strategy (DDS) to support the proposed Aspect Industrial Estate development located at Lots 54-58 DP259135 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW 2178 (the site). The location of the site is illustrated in Figure 1, **Appendix A**.

The site comprises an approximate area of 56.3 ha and is located within the Penrith City Council Local Government Area (LGA). The site is currently zoned as IN1 General Industrial land within the Broader Western Sydney Employment Area stipulated within State Environmental Planning Policy (Western Sydney Employment Area) 2009 (SEPP WSEA), updated 11 June 2020.

Mirvac require the following documentation to support a State Significant Development (SSD) application relevant to the site:

- Phase 2 Detailed Site Investigation (DSI).
- Fill Importation Protocol (FIP).
- Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP).
- Dam Decommissioning Strategy (DDS).
- Groundwater Management Plan (GMP).

This DDS is one of five reports that Arcadis has prepared for submission to Mirvac to support the industrial redevelopment.

A Remediation Action Plan (RAP) may also be required under the Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs).

1.1 Background

The site has approximately 950 m of frontage to Mamre Road, with a proposed signalised intersection providing vehicular access via Mamre Road to the M4 Motorway and the Great Western Highway to the north and Elizabeth Drive to the south. Known historical land uses at the site include rural residential, grazing, dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture.

Ministerial Local Planning Direction 3.5 precludes future residential development of the site due to its proximity to the Western Sydney Airport ANEF 20 noise contour. However, future land uses relevant to employment generating purposes are consistent with the approved 2020 amendment to the SEPP WSEA and the 2018 Western Sydney Aerotropolis Land Use and Infrastructure Implementation Plan (LUIIP) Stage 1: Initial Precincts.

The proposed redevelopment of the site will facilitate land uses consistent with commercial and industrial use, as prescribed in the National Environmental Protection Measure as amended in 2013 (NEPC, 2013) and will involve the following activities:

- Demolition and removal of existing rural structures.
- Heritage salvage works (if applicable).
- Clearing of existing vegetation on the subject site and associated dam dewatering and decommissioning.
- Realignment of existing creek.
- On-site bulk earthworks including any required ground dewatering.
- Importation, placement and compaction of soil material, consisting of;
 - Virgin Excavated Natural Material (VENM) within the meaning of the POEO Act; and/or
 - Excavated Natural Material (ENM) within the meaning of the NSW Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Resource Recovery Exemption under Part 9, Clauses 91 and 92 of the POEO (Waste) Regulation 2014 – The Excavated Natural Material Order 2014; and/or
 - Materials covered by a specific NSW EPA Resource Recovery Order and Exemption which are suitable for their proposed use.
- Construction of boundary retaining walls.

- Catchment level stormwater infrastructure, trunk services connections, utility infrastructure, roads and access infrastructure (signalised intersection with Mamre Road) associated with Stage 1.
- Construction fit out and 24 hours a day / 7 day per week use of industrial warehouse and distribution buildings within Stage 1.
- Detailed earthworks, stormwater, services and utility infrastructure associated with the construction of industrial logistics and warehouse buildings within Stage 1.
- Boundary stormwater management, fencing and landscaping.
- Staged subdivision of Stage 1.

Arcadis understands that earthworks undertaken as part of site redevelopment works will not require importation of significant volumes of fill material, as the bulk earthworks plan has been designed to achieve an overall cut/fill net balance for the development.

1.2 Purpose of this Document

The purpose of this DDS is to outline the requirements to dewater and decommission the dams located at the site which is proposed to undergo development for industrial and/or commercial land uses. It is expected that this DDS will form part of an overarching Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) that will manage environmental considerations during the construction phase.

This DDS has been prepared with due consideration of the results from an intrusive site investigation undertaken at the site in October 2019 (Arcadis, 2019).

This document has been developed for the initial assessment and dewatering of the on-site dams prior to construction activities. These works relate to the assessment and remediation of on-site water as a result of historical farmland use and associated potential contaminants. Following dam dewatering and decommissioning works, regular on-site construction water management procedures will need to be detailed in a project specific Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) and implemented by the appointed civil contractor for bulk earthworks at the Site - Western Earthmoving Pty Ltd (WEM).

1.3 Objectives

The objective of this DDS is to provide a viable strategy to dewater and decommission the five dams located across the site. Dam decommissioning will involve the removal of water and sediments from the dams, removal of the dam embankments and infilling of the void. The objectives of this report are to provide a strategy to:

- Assess the water quality within each dam;
- Provide water re-use options;
- Outline a methodology for removing the dam structure;
- Outline a methodology to remove sediments from the base of the dam;
- Assess and classify the sediments and dam wall soils with a view of no-site re-use;
- Provide void infill options; and
- Consider surface water flow during and after dam removal.

1.4 Scope of Works

To complete the DDS, Arcadis undertook the following scope of work:

- Developed the DDS objectives and methodology;
- Reviewed the dam water analytical results (Arcadis, 2019);
- Compiled water re-use options;

Dam Decommissioning Strategy – Rev 3

- Considered water treatment options;
- Outlined a methodology to estimate the volume of water to be removed from the dams;
- Developed project specific water quality objectives in general accordance with the ANZECC 2000/ANZG 2018 criteria; and
- Developed a proposed dam dewatering strategy.

2 SITE DESCRIPTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

2.1 Site Identification

The site location and five on-site dams are shown in Figures 1 and 2, **Appendix A**. The site details are summarised in Table 2-1 and described in the following sections.

Table 2-1 Site Detail Summary

Site Characteristic	Detail
Street Address	804-882 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW, 2178
Deposited Plan	Lots 54-58 DP259135
Closest Cross Road(s)	Mamre Rd and Bakers Ln
Local Government Area	Penrith City Council
Land Use Zoning Information	IN2 General Industrial
Site Coordinates to the approximate centre	Latitude: -33.842987
of the site (Geographic)	Longitude: 150.784934
Current Land Use	Rural residential properties
Proposed Future Land Use (Assumed)	Employment purposes (industrial and/or commercial land use)
Approximate Site Area	Approximately 563,000 m ²

2.2 Topography

The site is located within a generally flat alluvial plain with localised undulating rises/falls and generally slopes toward Kemps Creek/South Creek to the west. The site slopes to the south west and has an elevation of approximately 40 to 50 m relative to the Australian Height Datum (AHD). A generally north south oriented drainage line bisects the site along which the five dams have been constructed.

2.3 Hydrology

Observations were made during field work conducted in October 2019. The five dams were being used for stock watering and irrigation of crops and a chicken coup. The site is primarily covered by grass with some bare patches observed due to the drought. Rainfall infiltration is expected to be limited due to the low permeability, clayey nature of the topsoil with rainfall runoff directed towards the dams.

The nearest surface water bodies include several small dams on neighbouring properties and Kemps Creek, which is located approximately 600 m to the west of the site. Kemps Creek drains into South Creek approximately 900 m west of the site, before ultimately discharging into the Hawksbury River located approximately 26 km north of the site.

2.4 Geology

The Sydney 1:100,000 Geological Survey of NSW map indicates that the site is underlain by the Triassic aged Bringelly Shale of the Wianamatta Group. This is described as comprising shales, carbonaceous clay, laminate and coal.

The eSPADE NSW Soil and Land Information database indicates that the site is underlain by Blacktown and Luddenham Soil Landscapes.

The soils encountered during fieldwork conducted by Arcadis in October 2019 aligned with the above descriptions and were described as:

- Fill material generally comprising topsoil and brown silty clay to a typical depth of 0.2 m below ground level (m bgl) and a maximum depth of 1.2 m bgl (in TP110 and MW01); and
- Natural material generally comprising slightly stiff, orange to brown clay with grey mottling turning into grey to brown weathered shale.

2.5 Hydrogeology

Groundwater is present within the Bringelly Shale. Typically, the Bringelly Shale yields low volumes of saline groundwater. The shale generally has low water transmitting properties, displaying a very low primary porosity with the majority of flow being via saturated structural features such as fractures, joints and laminations. Groundwater can be perched at the base of the weathered soil profile along the interface with fresh bedrock. The regional aquifer within the shale is often confined or partially confined and rises once intersected in a borehole.

A review of NSW Department of Primary Industries and Environment – Water (DPIE-Water) database of registered groundwater bores indicates there no boreholes present within a 2000 m radius of the site. This is consistent with groundwater in the Kemps Creek area having low beneficial use due to poor groundwater quality and the presence of surface water.

Groundwater standing water levels were measured in newly installed wells (monitoring wells MW01 to MW06) constructed across the site (Arcadis, 2019). Groundwater levels measured in October 2019 ranged between 2.52 and 8.31 metres below ground level. Review of this data indicates that the standing water levels are shallowest along the central drainage line and as expected becomes deeper higher in the catchment to the east and west. During the drilling program groundwater was intersected at depths deeper than the measured standing water levels (ranging between 2.3 and 6.8 metres). The difference between the standing water level and water strike indicates the groundwater within the shale is partially confined. Consequently, excavations across the site are likely to intersect groundwater at depths deeper than the measured standing water levels.

Reduced standing water levels ranged from 37.98 and 57.18 mAHD. These groundwater elevations indicate groundwater flow is towards the northwest, in the direction of Kemps Creek.

2.6 Acid Sulfate Soil and Salinity

Acid sulfate soils (ASS) are generally associated with low-lying coastal areas, including estuarine flood plains, rivers and creeks. JBS&G, 2019 state that since the site is not located near the coast and the elevation is in excess of 40 m AHD the likelihood of ASS within the study area is low.

Salts are naturally present in soil, bedrock and groundwater. In western Sydney salts naturally occur within the Bringelly Shale and are mobilised in the subsurface by the movement of groundwater. When saline groundwater is present close to the surface the salts can precipitate on the ground as the saline groundwater is drawn to the surface by fluctuating water tables combined with capillary action. Seepage of saline groundwater can cause corrosion of building materials, prevent growth of all but highly salt tolerant vegetation contributing to increased soil erosion. Salinity hazard mapping (DIPNR, 2012) indicates the site is of moderate salinity potential due to the site being located on Bringelly Shale. Off-site adjacent to drainage lines near Kemps Creek the salinity potential is considered high as the saline groundwater becomes shallower near natural surface water features where there is an increased potential of groundwater reaching the ground surface.

2.7 Summary of Previous Investigations

2.7.1 Preliminary Site Investigation (JBS&G 2019)

In January 2019, JBS&G conducted a Preliminary Site Investigations (PSI) with limited soil sampling at the site.

JBS&G's review of the site history indicated that the site appeared to be utilised for light agricultural purposes (i.e. grazing, historical dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture). Based on the findings of the desktop study and followed by detailed site inspections by JBS&G on 30 November 2018 and 16 January 2019, potential sources of on-site contamination, both historical and current, were considered likely to be from surficial sources associated with:

- Pesticides/herbicides used in former and current market gardens;
- · Potential biological impacts from livestock/poultry farming;
- Potential use of hazardous building materials (asbestos, lead based paints, PCBs) in historic and current site structures resulting in localised impacts to soils in proximity to the location of site structures;
- Potential hydrocarbon and pesticide contamination from the storage of materials and consumables at various locations across the site area (former and current sheds);
- Fill materials of unknown origin; and
- Potential asbestos containing materials (ACM) in irrigation lines (conduits).

JBS&G collected soil samples from a total of 38 locations across the site (29 soil boreholes, two test pits and seven stockpile). JBS&G also collected one surface water sample (labelled 'Pond') from Dam01. These sampling locations are provided in Figure 3, **Appendix A**.

When assessed against the ANZG (2018) Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs Guidelines, the surface water sample did not present any exceedances.

The soil investigation identified minor exceedances including:

- One trace of friable asbestos at one location adjacent to historic structures;
- Elevated TRH at one location where localised surface staining was visible around a drum; and
- Minor exceedances of heavy metals.

2.7.2 Detailed Site Investigation (Arcadis 2019)

During October 2019, Arcadis undertook a Detailed Site Investigation (DSI) which involved intrusive works to assess soil, groundwater and surface water on site for contaminants of potential concern (CoPC) identified in the PSI.

Review of previous site reports, observations from site walk overs on 8th, 9th, 16th and 23rd October 2019 and analytical results from soil, surface water, groundwater and potentially asbestos containing material (PACM) indicated that impact at the site is unlikely to be wide-spread. Observations were consistent with the JBS&G findings.

The results from the samples collected by Arcadis have been summarised below:

- Soil samples were taken from fifteen (15) test pits and six (6) monitoring wells. One sample reported an outlier exceedance of benzo(a)pyrene at MW02_2.0, however this exceedance was considered an anomaly and does not represent the concentration of benzo(a)pyrene in natural soil materials, nor does it present a risk when compared to ecological screening levels.
- Three (3) soil samples collected from areas adjacent to treated timber posts were assessed, with one sample (SO01) which exceed the NSW EPA General Solid Waste CT1 criteria for nickel.
- All surface waters reported analytes below the adopted criteria.

- Surface waters reported elevated pH and electrical conductivity when compared to the adopted criteria.
- A small number of heavy metal impacts to groundwater were observed and these were attributed to the elevated background concentrations of metals in on-site clay soils.
- Potential asbestos containing material (PACM) reported positive identification of asbestos at three
 out of four samples locations. No PACM was observed on roads or access tracks, with identified
 material adjacent current or former structures.

Based on the findings of the DSI, the site was deemed suitable from a contamination perspective for the proposed development as an industrial estate, pending the removal of identified asbestos containing material and the issuing of a clearance certificate to soil surfaces. Arcadis recommended that a HAZMAT survey and an asbestos register should be developed for the site prior to demolition works, asbestos removal works should be undertaken and a clearance certificate issued post demolition and that a site unexpected finds protocol should be implemented prior to any intrusive works. Arcadis also recommended that on-site surface water should be measured after a significant rainfall event and compared to previously recorded the observations to observed water quality prior to dam de-watering. Accordingly, there is potential for unexpected finds, including contamination or waste, which may be encountered during demolition or earthworks at the site.

2.8 Dam Descriptions

Five farm dams labelled Dam01 (northern) to Dam05 (southern) are to be decommissioned as shown in Figure 2, **Appendix A**. Photographs of the dams taken in October 2019 are provided in **Appendix D**.

The dams are located along a north-west trending creek line that discharges into Kemps Creek. The dams have been formed by constructing earthen embankments across the creek line creating voids in the lowest part of the catchment. Off-site to the south-west there are two dams that have been constructed in a similar manner.

The source of water that infills the dams is rainfall runoff-rather than the dams intersecting groundwater. This is supported by electrical conductivity (EC) measurements of the dam water measured in October 2019 ranging between 1,300 and 2,600 μ S/cm which is fresh to brackish and indicative of rainfall runoff. In contrast the EC measured in October 2019 in monitoring wells screened in the shale ranged from 14,000 to 20,000 μ S/cm which is saline. In addition, the standing water level within the shale is lower than the elevation of the dams. Soil observed at the site was a hard-silty clay which is inducive to rainfall runoff flowing towards the dams rather than infiltrating to groundwater.

Although the dams are constructed along the creek line it appears that the majority of rainfall runoff enters the dams from the east rather than from along the creek line to the south east.

Descriptions of each of the five dams observed during the Arcadis fieldwork to support the Detailed Site Investigation in October 2019 are summarised in Table 2-2. The surface area and volume of each dam has been approximated and is discussed in Section 2.8.1.

Table 2-2 Dam Descriptions

Dam	Description
	Dam01 is the largest dam on the site and spans across the central to southern portion of the two northern-most properties (Lots 58 and 57 DP259135). The dam appeared to be at less than half capacity.
Dam01	The construction material of the dam embankment appeared to comprise of local natural reworked soils. The western embankment of Dam01 was observed to be raised approximately 3m above the ground surface.
	A dry watercourse connecting Dam01 to the other dams on-site appears on its south-eastern most point. Another watercourse connecting the dam to Kemps Creek (located to the west of

Dam	Description				
	the site) was also apparent on the north-western point of Dam01. The dam appears to be infilled by rainfall runoff from the east.				
Dam02	Dam02 is situated at the central to southern portion of Lot 56 DP259135. At the time of inspection, the water level in the dam was noted to be very low. It was also noted that at full capacity, Dam02 and Dam03 (to the south) would join together to become a single larger dam. This is also evident in the historical photographs provided in JBS&G's report (2019).				
	The construction material of the dam embankment appeared to comprise of local natural reworked soils. The northern embankment was observed to be raised approximately 3m above the ground surface.				
	A dry watercourse connecting Dam02 to Dam01 appears on its northern most point. The dam appears to be infilled from rainfall runoff from the east and south-east.				
	Dam03 is located at a central to northern portion of Lot 55 DP259135. At full capacity, Dam03 and Dam02 (to the north) join together to become a single larger dam.				
Dam03	The construction material of the dam embankment appeared to comprise of local natural reworked soils with the embankments raised approximately 3m above the ground surface.				
	A dry watercourse connecting Dam03 to Dam04 appears to exist on its southern most point. The dam appears to be infilled from rainfall runoff from the south-west.				
	Dam04 is located at a central to southern portion of Lot 55 DP259135.				
Dam04	The construction material of the dam embankment appeared to comprise of local natural reworked soils with the embankments raised approximately 3m above the ground surface.				
Damos	A dry watercourse connecting Dam04 to Dam03 is apparent on its north-western point. Another dry watercourse connecting Dam04 to Dam05 appears on its south-eastern point. The dam appears to be infilled from rainfall runoff from the south and south-west.				
	Dam05 is located towards the eastern end of Lot 54 DP259135. At the time of inspection, the water level of the dam was low enough that a soil barrier could be seen separating the water within the dam. This separation barrier ran approximately west to east across the dam. The southern separated portion of water was observed to be elevated slightly higher than the northern separated portion of water.				
Dam05	The construction material of the dam embankment appears to comprise of local natural reworked soils with the embankments raised approximately 3m above the ground surface.				
	A dry watercourse connecting Dam05 to Dam04 is apparent on its north-western point. Another dry watercourse connecting Dam04 to a dam on the neighbouring property is apparent to the east.				

2.8.1 Current Dam Volume Estimations

The volume of each dam will be required at the time of dewatering to ensure there is sufficient storage in other dams to contain the dam water and there is sufficient material to infill the dam void. An approximate estimate of the current (October 2019) surface area and volume of each of the dams is provided in

Table 2-3. The estimates are calculated for the current volume in the dams using a recent aerial photograph.

A methodology for more accurately calculating the volume of each dam is provided in Section 4.2.2.

Dam	Area (m²)	Estimated average depth (m)	Water Volume (m³) *	Water Volume (ML)
Dam01	16,000	0.6	3,840	3.84
Dam02	1,000	0.5	200	0.2
Dam03	1,150	0.6	276	0.276
Dam04	360	0.5	72	0.072
Dam05	5,300	0.6	1,272	1.272

Table 2-3 Estimations of Current (October 2019) Dam Capacity Areas and Volumes

*This approximate volume has been calculated using the formula presented in Section 4.2.2.1.

Note: These calculated values are rough estimates only.

It is noted that the water volume of the dams is subject to change depending on rainfall conditions and water usage. At the time of dewatering each dam it is recommended a more up to date volume and accurate water volume is estimated.

3 LEGISLATION AND POLICY

3.1 Legislative Requirements

Surface water and groundwater resources in NSW are managed by the NSW Department of Primary Industry and Environment (Water) (DPIE-Water) under the Water Act 1912 and the Water Management Act 2000.

The NSW Dam Safety Committee (DSC) are responsible managing the safety of prescribed dams which are defined as extreme, high and significant category dams along with low consequence category dams over 15 metres high. Since the farm dams are less than 15 metres high, they are not managed under the DSC although the general principles of public and ecological safety apply. Dam safety is regulated under the Dams Safety Act 2015 which has replaced the Dams Safety Act 1978.

Water NSW is responsible is responsible for managing dam safety for all dams across NSW including the decommissioning of farm dams.

3.2 Assessment Criteria

Surface water quality is screened against the following guidelines:

- Australian and New Zealand Governments, Australian and New Zealand Guidelines (ANZG), Direct Guideline Values (DGV) for Toxicants in Freshwater, 2021 (ANZG 2021) – 95% Species Protection; and
- National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC), National Water Quality Management Strategy, Australian Drinking Water Guidelines (ADWG), 2020 (NHMRC 2020).
- NHMRC, Guidelines for Managing Risks in Recreational Water, with Non-volatile Contaminants, 2018 (NHMRC 2018) – Contaminants from ADWG corrected by a factor of 10 for primary contact recreation (PCR).

Sediment and dam embankment soil is screened against the following guidelines prior to assist in the re-use or off-site disposal process:

 National Environmental Protection Council, National Environmental Protection (assessment of Site Contamination) Measure, 2019 (as amended 2013) (NEPM 2013) – Health Investigation Levels and Health Screening Levels for soil contaminants on Commercial/Industrial sites (HIL/HSL-D).

4 DECOMMISSIONING CONSIDERATIONS

4.1 Dam Decommissioning Strategy

It is recommended the decommissioning of all five on-site dams is undertaken in sequence with water transferred between the dams for storage. The ultimate decommissioning sequence will be in part dictated by the water management requirements of the site and the re-development plan of works schedule. Currently (October 2019) water levels in the dams are relatively low due to the extended period of low rainfall. Should these drought conditions be broken prior to the commencement of site earthworks there may be a surplus of water at the site. Alternatively, if high rainfall conditions are experienced during site works, on-site storage will be required to manage surface water to minimise the risk of water discharging of-site. Assessment of water conditions will be required prior to discharge as per Section 3.2 of this report.

Based on consultation with WEM (the appointed civil contractor for bulk earthworks at the Site), it is proposed that Dam01 be dewatered and decommissioned first, with Dam02 to be utilised during subsequent construction works as the on-site sediment basin. Since the dams are constructed on a natural watercourse it is recommended that the current creek line is diverted from upgradient of Dam02, around Dam02 and Dam01 to the existing point of discharge from the Site, adjacent to Mamre Road, with all site derived surface water runoff directed into this new artificial water course to minimise any inflow into the remaining dams on-site. Once the surface water flow upgradient of Dam02 has been diverted around Dam02 and Dam01 the dewatering and decommissioning of Dam03, Dam 04 and Dam05 can then occur.

Removal of the dams will reduce water storage capacity across the site, although the additional storage provided by these dams will not be required as rainfall runoff is directed to Kemps Creek via the realigned creek. In the unlikely event that during the redevelopment program the dams reach full capacity, excess water could be discharged to Kemps Creek from the sediment basin following assessment and flocculation as required.

Towards the end of redevelopment when the sedimentation basin is no longer required, dam levels can be lowered by on-going water use from the dam and redirecting rainfall runoff into the realigned creek. Once empty and bunding is in place the on-site sediment basin may be decommissioned.

As per the DSI, prior to initiating this DDS on-site surface water should be measured after a significant rainfall event and compared to the observations in the DSI. This should be done in order to assess the potential contributions (surface material leaching, groundwater impact, evaporation) to observed water quality for dam de-watering purposes

4.2 Dam Water

Removal of the dam water will require an understanding of the water quality and an estimate of the dam volume to assess re-use or disposal options. On-site re-use is the preferred disposal option. However, due to the volume of water retained in the Dams, off-site discharge via the diversion to the existing point of discharge from the Site is likely to be required.

4.2.1 Dam Water Quality

A surface water sample was collected in October 2019 from each of the five dams to assess the dam water quality. The dam water generally contained low suspended solids, was clear and no sheen or odour was observed. However, within the water polystyrene and plastic (plastic bags, polypipe ofcuts) debris was observed. The locations of the dam and the sampling points are shown in Figure 2, **Appendix A**. A more detailed discussion of dam water quality results is provided in the DSI prepared by Arcadis (2019).

4.2.1.1 Physico-Chemical Parameters

Water quality parameters were recorded for each of the surface water samples collected from the five dams and are presented in Table 4-1.

Based on the physico-chemical data collected during surface water sampling, the following conclusions are made:

- pH values indicate that the surface water is neutral to alkaline;
- The electrical conductivity values indicate that the water is fresh to brackish;
- The dissolved oxygen indicates anaerobic conditions within Dam05, and aerobic conditions in Dams 01-04; and
- Oxygen reduction potential (ORP) indicate a moderate to high (positive) ORP, suggesting an oxidative environment.

4.2.1.2 Analytical Results

The dam surface water samples collected in October 2019 (Arcadis, 2019) were analysed and assessed against the water quality guidelines outlined in Section 3.2. No exceedances were observed against the adopted guidelines. Some detections above the laboratory limits of reporting were observed for Arsenic (Filtered) and Nickel (Filtered), however these were minor and did not exceed the adopted guidelines.

A summary of the analytical results from the collected dam surface water samples is presented in **Appendix B** and the laboratory reports of the analysed samples are presented in **Appendix C**.

4.2.1.3 Dam Water Quality Discussion

The preliminary water quality results collected for the dam waters indicate the water is of low to moderate salinity and the pH is neutral to alkaline. In addition, the analytical results did not identify any contamination within the dam waters. These results indicate the water would be suitable for onsite usage as recommended in Table 4-2, subject to the turbidity which is expected to vary depending on site conditions. Some treatment may be required to lower the pH although the pH may be lowered naturally by mixing the waters and aerating the water by pumping it around the site.

During the dewatering process, it is recommended the pumped water is filtered through a gross pollutant trap or similar, to remove solids and plastic debris.

Table 4-1 Physico-Chemical Parameters of sampled dam water

Dam	рН	Temperature °C	Electrical Conductivity (µS/cm)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (mV)*	Flow Conditions	Comments
Dam01	8.34	20.8	1,785	6.31	301.9	Stagnant	Low water volume in dam
Dam02	9.19	24.3	1,498	13.56	287.3	Stagnant	Algae present
Dam03	9.41	24.6	1,544	18.09	283	Stagnant	Algal growth, barrels in water + bag, saline odour
Dam04	8.13	22.3	1,313	7.03	301.6	Stagnant	Emergents, no algae
Dam05	7.14	24.8	2,656	0.94	320.3	Stagnant	No emergents, blood worms, excavated soil.

* 199mV has been added to all redox field measurements to convert to standard hydrogen electrode (SHE)
4.2.2 Calculating Volume of Dam Water

An estimate of the volume of water within each dam is required to approximate the storage capacity to collect the pumped water from each dam.

An estimate of dam volumes (based on aerial photography in October 2018) has been provided in Section 2.8.1 of this report based on the methodology outlined in Section 4.2.2.1. It is noted that dam levels in October 2019 are low due to drought conditions across NSW. A conservative calculation should be made based on the volume of water that will collect in the dams after a heavy rainfall event. A methodology of calculating more accurately the volume of water in the dams when they are at full capacity is outlined below.

4.2.2.1 Methodology of Calculating Volume of Dam Water

The NSW Office of Water has provided a methodology of estimating dam capacity (NSW Office of Water, 2010). The following formula will allow the capacity of each dam to be calculated:

Volume $(m^3) = 0.4 \times Surface Area <math>(m^2) \times Maximum Depth (m)$

Note: 0.4 is a conversion factor that takes into account the slope of the sides of the dam.

The recommended method to measure the maximum depth of each of the dam is to paddle a kayak or canoe into the centre of each dam and a measure the depth with a graduated staff or by lowering a weighted rope to the base. In the case of Dam 01 it is recommended the depth measurements are taken from multiple positions as this dam is relatively large compared to the other four dams. Once the depth from the surface of the water to the base has been obtained it should be added to the length of exposed embankment above the water surface, if any is present. By adding these two lengths, the 'maximum depth' in the above formula can be found, which will allow an estimate of the full capacity of each dam to be calculated.

The surface area of each of the dams can be determined using aerial photography or an area calculation tool on a platform such as SIX Maps (https://maps.six.nsw.gov.au/).

4.3 Dam Water Discharge

Given the volume of water retained on-site, it is expected that dewatering of the dams via off-site discharge will be required. This can be undertaken in conjunction with on-site reuse. Prior to any off-site discharge to the downgradient creek system, approval from the appropriate regulatory authority should be granted.

Initial dam dewatering activities will be required to address remedial actions for on-site dam waters. This will require assessment of the waters in all dams against the assessment criteria provided in Section 3.2 of this report. Only water compliant with these criteria would be suitable for discharge to the downgradient creek system. Remediation action may be required prior to dewatering if concentrations are found to exceed the criteria.

Water should not be discharged at a rate that would cause harm to the environment (downgradient surface water channel or Kemps Creek as the receiving body) or downstream properties (which include off-site private dams). An assessment should be undertaken prior to any dewatering and discharge to the downgradient creek system, to determine appropriate maximum discharge rates to prevent localised or widespread downstream flooding, scouring or ecological shock to the receiving waters.

4.4 Surface Water Re-Use Options

The Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy has specified that no off-site discharge of stormwater will be allowed during or after the redevelopment of the site. It is expected that once the natural creek line is re-established natural rainfall runoff from across the catchment will flow into the creek and discharge into Kemps Creek. Stormwater and sewer services have yet to be installed on-

site. Consequently, discharge of surface water during development via these options is not possible. It is proposed to re-use the surface water on-site primarily for site management purposes. If there is water in excess of site management requirements, discharging water to neighbouring dams may be considered. Surface water re-use options are outlined in Table 4-2.

	Option	Option Description
1	Dust suppression	The surface water pumped from the dams can be used to spray water across the site for dust suppression during the earthworks and construction phases.
2	On-site irrigation	The surface water can be sprayed around the site for irrigation purposes.
3	Wheel washing	The surface water can be utilised to spray trucks down before they leave the site to reduce tracking of mud and dirt off-site.
4	Topping up neighbouring dams	The surface water can be pumped into off-site neighbouring dams, subject to the dam owner's approval.
5	Discharge to the on-site sediment basin	As a contingency, if there is excess surface water, an option is to discharge to the on-site sediment basin. The water will have to be flocculated and the water quality monitored. If the water is in accordance with the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh Water Quality 95% species protection (ANZG 2018), then the water can be discharged to South Creek via Kemps Creek.

4.5 Removal of Dam Structure

After dewatering each dam, bunds should be emplaced around the dam void to direct rainfall run-off away from the void and into a drainage line directing surface water towards Kemps Creek. Bunding should be constructed in accordance with the NSW hydrology "Blue Book" (Landcom, 2004).

The dam structure will be removed by excavating the earthen dam embankments and the sediments at the base of the dam. Both the soil and sediments would need to be sampled and analysed to assess disposal options to assess if the soils are suitable for on-site reuse. The preferred option would be to use the embankment soils and sediments to partially infill the dam voids. The soil assessment and field investigation would be undertaken in accordance with a site-specific Sampling Analysis and Quality Plan (SAQP).

4.5.1 Dam Embankment Soils

Field observations suggest the embankment soils have been locally sourced and thus would be compatible with other soil at the site. The embankment soils are likely be re-used on-site as fill to either infill the dam void, provided the soils meet the guidelines as outlined in Section 3.2.

Should the soil fail to meet the guideline criteria it would be classified under the NSW EPA Waste Classification Guidelines (2014) to assess off-site disposal options.

4.5.2 Dam Sediments

It is anticipated that the saturated sediments would be excavated from the dam, and "land farmed" to remove excess water. Water is removed from the sediments to reduce the risk of settlement following

compaction. As for the dam embankment soils, the sediments are likely to be re-used on-site as fill to either infill the dam void provided the soils meet the adopted guidelines.

Should the dried sediments fail to meet the guideline criteria it would be classified under the NSW EPA Waste Classification Guidelines (2014) to assess off-site disposal options.

4.6 Infill of Dam Voids

The dam voids will be infilled after the removal of surface water, embankments and sediments as per the options outlined in Table 4-3.

Table 4-3 Options for the Infill of the Dam Voids

	Option	Option Description
1	Use the dam embankment soils and sediments	If the dam embankment soils and/or the dam sediments meet the required criteria as per outlined in Section 3.3, they can be re-used within the dam voids as fill material. Sediments will need to be dried out prior to re-use as fill.
2	Import fill (Virgin Excavated Natural Material (VENM) and/or Excavated Natural Material (ENM)).	Mirvac has indicated that approximately 200,000 m ³ of VENM and/or ENM will be imported onto the site to support earthworks undertaken as part of the Stage 1 site redevelopment works. Some of this imported fill can be used to infill the dam voids.

The voids should be infilled to restore the site to the same conditions before the dam's construction. Infilled voids should then be compacted so surface water will not pond on the former void. Bunding and a construction of a permanent drainage line as outlined in Section 4.5 will direct rainfall runoff away from the infilled voids.

There will be a deficit of fill during redevelopment to infill the dam voids and provide foundations for buildings. Material to be used on-site including VENM and ENM will have to be sampled in accordance with a SAQP to ensure the material is suitable.

5 CONCLUSIONS

A strategy has been outlined to decommission the five farm dams to be undertaken during the redevelopment. The ultimate decommissioning sequence will be in part dictated by the water management requirements of the site and the re-development plan of works schedule.

Since the dams are constructed on a natural watercourse it is recommended that the current creek line is realigned, and surface water runoff is directed into this artificial water course to reduce inflow to the dams. Once the dams are removed surface water runoff would naturally discharge into Kemps Creek which is consistent with pre dam conditions. Bunding would also be installed around the dams during decommissioning in accordance with constructed in accordance with the NSW hydrology "Blue Book" (Landcom, 2004).

Preliminary water quality testing of the dam water indicates the water would be suitable for a number of on-site re-use options such as wheel washing, on-site irrigation dust suppression, topping up neighbouring dams or discharge into the sedimentation basin. Some minor water treatment may be required to reduce the turbidity or pH, although once the water is aerated by pumping the pH may naturally decline. No water contamination was identified within the dam waters other than some plastic debris. Given the time passed from initial assessment (2019) and significant wet weather experienced in NSW and the area of the Site from February 2022 to present, resampling and assessment of surface water quality in the on-site dams prior to discharge should be undertaken, with the results of analysis screened using the Assessment Criteria outlined in Section 3.2 of this report.

Once the dams are dewatered the voids will be infilled. Initial observations made of the dam earthen embankments indicate this material should be suitable for partially infilling the voids, subject to appropriate analytical soil testing. Similarly, it is expected that the sediments to be excavated from the base of the dams are likely to be suitable to fill the void once excess water is removed and appropriate analytical testing has been completed. Since there is a deficit of on-site fill VENM and ENM will be imported to site, subject to appropriate sampling.

As per the DSI, prior to initiating this DDS on-site surface water should be measured after a significant rainfall event and compared to the observations in the DSI. This should be done in order to assess the potential contributions (surface material leaching, groundwater impact, evaporation) to observed water quality for dam de-watering purposes.

6 LIMITATIONS

The findings of this report are based on the Scope of Work described in this report. Arcadis performed the services in a manner consistent with the level of care and expertise exercised by members of the environmental profession. That standard of care may change and new methods and practices of exploration, testing and analysis may develop in the future, which might produce different results.

No warranties, express or implied, are made. Subject to the Scope of Work, Arcadis' assessment is limited strictly to identifying typical environmental conditions associated with the subject property.

While normal assessments of data reliability have been made, Arcadis assumes no responsibility or liability for errors in any data obtained from regulatory agencies, statements from sources outside of Arcadis, or developments resulting from situations outside the scope of this project.

Arcadis prepared this report for the sole and exclusive benefit and use of the client. Notwithstanding delivery of this report by Arcadis or the client to any third party, any copy of this report provided to a third party is provided for informational purposes only, without the right to rely. Arcadis cannot accept any responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of prepared reports by any third party except where expressly agreed via an agreed and properly executed reliance letter. Subject to the terms of the reliance letter, Arcadis would disclaim all and any liability to any third person in respect of anything or in consequence of anything done or omitted to be done by that person in reliance, whether whole or partial.

Information from samples collected by Arcadis or historical data reviewed relating to soil, groundwater, waste, air or other matrix conditions in this document is considered to be accurate at the date of issue. Surface, subsurface and atmospheric conditions can vary across a particular site or region, which cannot be wholly defined by investigation. As a result, it is unlikely that the results and estimations presented in this report will represent the extremes of conditions within the site that may exist. Subsurface conditions including contaminant concentrations can change in a limited period of time and typically have a high level of spatial heterogeneity.

From a technical perspective, there is a high degree of uncertainty associated with the assessment of subsurface, aquatic and atmospheric environments. They are prone to be heterogeneous, complex environments, in which small subsurface features or changes in geologic conditions or other environmental anomalies can have substantial impact on water, air and chemical movement.

Arcadis' professional opinions are based upon its professional judgment, experience, and training. These opinions are also based upon data derived from the limited testing and analysis described in this report. It is possible that additional testing and analysis might produce different results and/or different opinions. Arcadis has limited its investigation(s) to the scope agreed upon with its client.

7 REFERENCES

Arcadis (2019); Detailed Site Investigation. Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW. Prepared for Mirvac Office and Industrial Pty Ltd.

ANZG (2018); Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality.

Australian and New Zealand Governments, Australian and New Zealand Guidelines (ANZG), Direct Guideline Values (DGV) for Toxicants in Freshwater, 2021

JBS&G (2019); *Preliminary Site Investigation. Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW.* Prepared for Mirvac Office and Industrial on behalf of Pells Sullivan Meynink, Report No 55607/119599, RevB, dated 30 January.

DIPNR (2002); *Map of Salinity Potential in Western Sydney 2002*. Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources.

Landcom (2004); Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction (4th edition).

NEPM (2013) as amended Schedule B(1) Guideline on the Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater Health Investigation.

National Environment Protection Council (NEPC) (2013); Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater.

National Environment Protection Council (NEPC) (2013); Guideline on Site Characterisation

NEPM (2013); Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater.

NHMRC, National Water Quality Management Strategy, Australian Drinking Water Guidelines, 2020

NHMRC, Guidelines for Managing Risks in Recreational Water, with Non-volatile Contaminants, 2018

NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment, *State Environmental Planning Policy* (Western Sydney Employment Area), 2009 (amended 2020)

NSW EPA (2014); Waste Classification Guidelines.

NSW Office of Water (2010); *Dams in NSW: What size are your existing dams?* Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water

APPENDIX A FIGURES

10035157 - Aspect Industrial Estate - Dam Decommissioning Strategy



0 40 80



Legend



1:4,130 at A3

ARCADIS AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD ABN 75 104 455 289 Level 16, 580 George 51 Sydney NSW 2000 P: +61 (0) 2 8907 9000 | F: +61 (0) 2 8907 9001 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA 20ne 56 Date issued: October 24, 2019



10035157 - Aspect Industrial Estate - Dam Decommissioning Strategy

0



Figure 2 - Dam locations and Surface Water Samples



Lot 56 DP259135

Legend



1:2,377 at A3

ARCADIS AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD ABN 76 104 485 280 Level 16, 580 George S1 Sydney NSW 2000 P:+61 (0) 2 8907 9000 |F:+61 (0) 2 8907 9001 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56 Date issued: October 24, 2019



10035157 - Aspect Industrial Estate - Dam Decommissioning Strategy



Figure 3 - Previous and Current Sample Locations



Legend Proposed Sample Locations Туре • Monitoring Well Surface Water Sample Test Pit **Previous Sample Locations** Туре Borehole \bullet Fragment Hand Auger Stockpile Surface Water Test Pit Lots Site Boundary 1:4,128 at A3 八八 mirvac ARCADIS Design & Consultant for natural and built assets

ARCADIS AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD ABN 76 104 485 289 Level 16, 580 George St | Sydney NSW 2000 P:+61 (0) 2 8907 9001 F:+61 (0) 2 8907 9001 Coordinate System: CDA 1994 MGA Zone 56 Date issued: October 2, 2019



APPENDIX B TABLES

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets								
	Arsenic	Arsenic (Filtered)	Cadmium	Cadmium (Filtered)	Chromium (III+VI)	Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	Copper	(Conner (Eiltered)
	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg
EQL	1	1	0.2	0.2	1	1	1	1
ANZG (2018) Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs			0.2 ^{#1}	0.2 ^{#1}			1.4#1	1.4
NHMRC 2008 Primary Contact Recreation	100 ^{#5}	100#5	20 ^{#5}	20 ^{#5}	500 ^{#6}	500 ^{#6}	20000#5	200

Field ID Sampled Date Time

	<u> </u>								
DW01	16-Oct-19	-	1	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1
DW02	16-Oct-19	-	2	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1
DW03	16-Oct-19	-	2	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1
DW04	16-Oct-19	-	1	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1
DW05	16-Oct-19	-	2	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1

Statistical Summary

Number of Results	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5
Number of Detects	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minimum Concentration	<1	1	<0.2	<0.2	<1	<1	<1	<1
Minimum Detect	4	1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Concentration	4	2	<0.2	<0.2	<1	<1	<1	<1
Maximum Detect	4	2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Average Concentration		1.6		0.1		0.5		0.5
Median Concentration	2.25	2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Standard Deviation		0.55		0		0		0
Number of Guideline Exceedances	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0
Number of Guideline Exceedances(Detects Only)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Env Stds Description

NEPM 2013 Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters: A Apply to typical slightly-moderately disturbed systems B From ADWG

C May not protect key species from chronic toxicity

Env Stds Comments

#1:Very high reliability #2:Moderate reliability #3:Low reliability #4:High reliability #5:ADWG 2015 Health #6:NHMRC 2008 Risk in Recreational Water

#7: ANZG (2018) Freshwater 99% toxicant DGVs

#8:Values calculated using hardness of 30 mg/L CaCO3. Refer ANZECC & ARMCANZ (2000) for site specific hardness guidance #9:Chemical for which possible bioaccumulation and secondary poisoning effects should be considered, refer to ANZECC & ARMCANZ (2000) for further guidance. #10:Figure may not protect key species from chronic toxicity, refer to ANZECC & ARMCANZ (2000) for further guidance.

0 0 0 0 0 0



0 0 0 0 0

0 0 0 0 0 0 0

0

1



		BTEX											
ARCADIS	Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylene (m & p)	Xylene (o)	Xylene Total						
501		μg/L	μg/L	μg/ L	μg/L 2	μg/L	μg/L						
EQL		1	1	1	2	1	3	0.					
ANZG (2018) Freshwater 95% toxicant	DGVs	950 ^{#2}				350 ^{#3}							
NHMRC 2008 Primary Contact Recreat	ion	10 ^{#5}	8000 ^{#5}	3000 ^{#5}			6000 ^{#5}						

Field_ID	Sampled_Date_Time							
DW01	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.0
DW02	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.0
DW03	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.0
DW04	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.0
DW05	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.0

Statistical Summary

Statistical Summary																								
Number of Results	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	6	6	6	5
Number of Detects	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Minimum Concentration	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<50
Minimum Detect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Concentration	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ND	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<50
Maximum Detect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Average Concentration	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	1.5	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	11001	0.005	0.005	0.005	25
Median Concentration	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	1.5	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	25
Standard Deviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31112	0	0	0	0
Number of Guideline Exceedances	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Number of Guideline Exceedances(Detects Only)	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Env Stds Description

NEPM 2013 Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters: A Apply to typ **B** From ADWG

C May not protect key species from chronic toxicity

Env Stds Comments

#1:Very high reliability

#2:Moderate reliability

#3:Low reliability

#4:High reliability

#5:ADWG 2015 Health

#6:NHMRC 2008 Risk in Recreational Water

#7: ANZG (2018) Freshwater 99% toxicant DGVs

#8:Values calculated using hardness of 30 mg/L CaCO3. #9:Chemical for which possible bioaccumulation and se

#10:Figure may not protect key species from chronic to





<50

Pesign & Consultancy for natural and built assets	Arochlor 1016	Arochlor 1221	Arochlor 1232	Vrochlor 1242	Arochlor 1248	Arochlor 1254	Arochlor 1260	CBs (Sum of total)	-BHC	
	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	
EQL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.1	
ANZG (2018) Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs				0.6 ^{#3}		0.03 ^{#2}				
NHMRC 2008 Primary Contact Recreation										

Field ID Sampled Date Time

DW01	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	
DW02	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	
DW03	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	
DW04	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	
DW05	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	

Statistical Summary

Number of Results	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Number of Detects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Minimum Concentration	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	
Minimum Detect	ND									
Maximum Concentration	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	
Maximum Detect	ND									
Average Concentration	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.05	
Median Concentration	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.05	
Standard Deviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Number of Guideline Exceedances	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Number of Guideline Exceedances(Detects Only)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Env Stds Description

NEPM 2013 Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters: A Apply to typ B From ADWG

C May not protect key species from chronic toxicity

Env Stds Comments #1:Very high reliability #2:Moderate reliability #3:Low reliability #4:High reliability #5:ADWG 2015 Health #6:NHMRC 2008 Risk in Recreational Water #7: ANZG (2018) Freshwater 99% toxicant DGVs #8:Values calculated using hardness of 30 mg/L CaCO3.

#9:Chemical for which possible bioaccumulation and se

#10:Figure may not protect key species from chronic to





Pesign & Consultancy for natural and built assets	Azinophos methyl	Bolstar (Sulprofos)	Chlorfenvinphos	Chlorpyrifos	Chlorpyrifos-methyl	Coumaphos	Demeton-O	Demeton-S	Diazinon	Dichlorvos	Dimethoate	Disulfoton	
	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	ug/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μ
EQL	2	2	2	20	2	20	2	20	2	2	2	2	
ANZG (2018) Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs	0.02 ^{#2}			0.01 ^{#3}					0.01 ^{#2}		0.15 ^{#3}		
NHMRC 2008 Primary Contact Recreation	300 ^{#5}	100#5	20 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5}					40 ^{#5}	50 ^{#5}	70^{#5}	40 ^{#5}	1
													_

Field_ID Sampled_Date_Time <2 <2 <2 <20 <2 <20 <2 <20 <2 <20 <2 <2 <2 <2 <2 <2</p> DW01 16-Oct-19

														1
DW02	16-Oct-19	<2	<2	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<2	<2	<2	<
DW03	16-Oct-19	<2	<2	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<2	<2	<2	<
DW04	16-Oct-19	<2	<2	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<2	<2	<2	<
DW05	16-Oct-19	<2	<2	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<2	<2	<2	<

Statistical Summary

Number of Results	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Number of Detects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Minimum Concentration	<2	<2	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<2	<2	<2	<
Minimum Detect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	٩
Maximum Concentration	<2	<2	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<2	<2	<2	
Maximum Detect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	٩
Average Concentration	1	1	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	1	1	1	
Median Concentration	1	1	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	1	1	1	
Standard Deviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Number of Guideline Exceedances	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	
Number of Guideline Exceedances(Detects Only)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Env Stds Description

NEPM 2013 Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters: A Apply to typ **B** From ADWG

C May not protect key species from chronic toxicity

Env Stds Comments

#1:Very high reliability

#2:Moderate reliability

#3:Low reliability

#4:High reliability

#5:ADWG 2015 Health

#6:NHMRC 2008 Risk in Recreational Water

#7: ANZG (2018) Freshwater 99% toxicant DGVs

#8:Values calculated using hardness of 30 mg/L CaCO3.

#9:Chemical for which possible bioaccumulation and se

#10:Figure may not protect key species from chronic to





APPENDIX C LABORATORY REPORTS



Arcadis Australia Lvl 16/580 George Street Sydney NSW 2000





NATA Accredited Accreditation Number 1261 Site Number 18217

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 – Testing The results of the tests, calibrations and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/national standards.

Attention:	

Jack Palma

Report Project name Project ID Received Date 683212-W MIRVAC - KEMPS CREEK 10035157 Oct 17, 2019

Client Sample ID			MW01	MW02	MW04	MW05
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26968	S19-Oc26969	S19-Oc26970	S19-Oc26971
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fract	ions					
Naphthalene ^{N02}	0.01	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
TRH C6-C10	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH C6-C10 less BTEX (F1) ^{N04}	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH >C10-C16	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH >C10-C16 less Naphthalene (F2) ^{N01}	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH >C16-C34	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH >C34-C40	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH >C10-C40 (total)*	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fract	ions					
TRH C6-C9	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH C10-C14	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH C15-C28	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH C29-C36	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH C10-C36 (Total)	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
BTEX		0				
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
m&p-Xylenes	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
o-Xylene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Xylenes - Total	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003
4-Bromofluorobenzene (surr.)	1	%	82	87	89	89
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)						
Acenaphthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Acenaphthylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benz(a)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Chrysene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Fluorene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001



Client Sample ID Sample Matrix			MW01 Water	MW02 Water	MW04 Water	MW05 Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26968	S19-Oc26969	S19-Oc26970	S19-Oc26971
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)						
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Naphthalene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Phenanthrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Total PAH*	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
2-Fluorobiphenyl (surr.)	1	%	63	63	68	67
p-Terphenyl-d14 (surr.)	1	%	75	54	86	60
Heavy Metals						
Arsenic (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Cadmium (filtered)	0.0002	mg/L	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	0.0003	< 0.0002
Chromium (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Copper (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Lead (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Mercury (filtered)	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Nickel (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	0.009	0.003	< 0.001
Zinc (filtered)	0.005	mg/L	< 0.005	0.010	0.009	< 0.005

Client Sample ID			MW06	DW01	DW02	DW03
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26972	S19-Oc26973	S19-Oc26974	S19-Oc26975
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fract	ions					
Naphthalene ^{N02}	0.01	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
TRH C6-C10	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH C6-C10 less BTEX (F1) ^{N04}	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH >C10-C16	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH >C10-C16 less Naphthalene (F2) ^{N01}	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH >C16-C34	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH >C34-C40	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH >C10-C40 (total)*	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fract	ions					
TRH C6-C9	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH C10-C14	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH C15-C28	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH C29-C36	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH C10-C36 (Total)	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
BTEX						
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
m&p-Xylenes	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
o-Xylene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Xylenes - Total	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003
4-Bromofluorobenzene (surr.)	1	%	97	94	93	96



Client Sample ID			MW06	DW01	DW02	DW03
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26972	S19-Oc26973	S19-Oc26974	S19-Oc26975
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
	LOR	Llnit				
Organochlorine Pesticides	LOIN	Offic				
Chlordanes - Total	0.001	ma/l	_	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
	0.001	ma/l	_	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
4 4'-DDF	0.0001	ma/l	_	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
4.4'-DDT	0.0001	ma/L	_	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
a-BHC	0.0001	ma/L	_	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Aldrin	0.0001	ma/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
b-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
d-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Dieldrin	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endosulfan I	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endosulfan II	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endosulfan sulphate	0.0001	mg/L	_	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endrin	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endrin aldehyde	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endrin ketone	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
g-BHC (Lindane)	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Heptachlor	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Heptachlor epoxide	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Hexachlorobenzene	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Methoxychlor	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Toxaphene	0.01	mg/L	-	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Aldrin and Dieldrin (Total)*	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
DDT + DDE + DDD (Total)*	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Vic EPA IWRG 621 OCP (Total)*	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Vic EPA IWRG 621 Other OCP (Total)*	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Dibutylchlorendate (surr.)	1	%	-	83	67	54
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (surr.)	1	%	-	58	94	82
Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Azinphos-methyl	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Bolstar	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Chlorfenvinphos	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Chlorpyrifos	0.02	mg/L	-	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Coumaphos	0.02	mg/L	-	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
Demeton-S	0.02	mg/L	-	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
Demeton-O	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Diazinon	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Dimethoate	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Ethion	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Ethoprop	0.002	ma/l	-		< 0.002	
Ethyl parathion	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Fenitrothion	0.002	ma/l	-		< 0.002	< 0.002
Fensulfothion	0.002	ma/l	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Fenthion	0.002	ma/l	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Malathion	0.002	ma/l	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Merphos	0.002	ma/l	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
[b	0.002		1			



Client Sample ID			MW06	DW01	DW02	DW03
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26972	S19-Oc26973	S19-Oc26974	S19-Oc26975
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Poforonco		Lloit	0000 10, 2010	000 10, 2010	000110, 2010	00110,2010
Organonhosnhorus Pesticides	LOIN	Onit				
Methyl parathion	0.002	ma/l	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Mevinnhos	0.002	mg/L	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Monocratanhas	0.002	mg/L	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Naled	0.002	ma/l	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Omethoate	0.002	ma/l	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Phorate	0.002	ma/l	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Pirimiphos-methyl	0.02	ma/L	-	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
Pyrazophos	0.002	ma/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Ronnel	0.002	ma/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Terbufos	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Tetrachlorvinphos	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Tokuthion	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Trichloronate	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Triphenylphosphate (surr.)	1	%		69	77	81
Polychlorinated Biphenyls						
Aroclor-1016	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1221	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1232	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1242	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1248	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1254	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1260	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Total PCB*	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Dibutylchlorendate (surr.)	1	%	-	83	67	54
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (surr.)	1	%	-	58	94	82
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)	1					
Acenaphthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Acenaphthylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benz(a)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Chrysene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Indeno(1.2.3-ca)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Department	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Pyropo	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001		< 0.00001	< 0.00001
	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
	1	0/L	< 0.00001 7º	< 0.00001	< 0.00001 7º	< 0.00001
p-Ternbenyl-d14 (surr.)	1	/0 0/_	61	93	73	74
		70	04		13	74
Phenolics (total)	0.05	ma/l	_	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
		/ _	1	\$ 0.00	× 0.00	1 10.00



Client Sample ID Sample Matrix Eurofins Sample No.			MW06 Water S19-Oc26972	DW01 Water S19-Oc26973	DW02 Water S19-Oc26974	DW03 Water S19-Oc26975
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Heavy Metals						
Arsenic (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.001	0.002	0.002
Cadmium (filtered)	0.0002	mg/L	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002
Chromium (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Copper (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Lead (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Mercury (filtered)	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Nickel (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	0.002	< 0.001	0.002	0.002
Zinc (filtered)	0.005	mg/L	0.047	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005

Client Sample ID			DW04	DW05	QA1	RINSATE
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26976	S19-Oc26977	S19-Oc26978	S19-Oc26979
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fract	ions					
Naphthalene ^{N02}	0.01	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	-
TRH C6-C10	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	-
TRH C6-C10 less BTEX (F1) ^{N04}	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	-
TRH >C10-C16	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	-
TRH >C10-C16 less Naphthalene (F2) ^{N01}	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	-
TRH >C16-C34	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
TRH >C34-C40	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
TRH >C10-C40 (total)*	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fract	ions					
TRH C6-C9	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	-
TRH C10-C14	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	-
TRH C15-C28	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
TRH C29-C36	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
TRH C10-C36 (Total)	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
BTEX						
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	-
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	-
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	-
m&p-Xylenes	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	-
o-Xylene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	-
Xylenes - Total	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	-
4-Bromofluorobenzene (surr.)	1	%	95	81	87	-
Organochlorine Pesticides						
Chlordanes - Total	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
4.4'-DDD	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
4.4'-DDE	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
4.4'-DDT	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
a-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Aldrin	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
b-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
d-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Dieldrin	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Endosulfan I	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-



Client Sample ID			DW04	DW05	QA1	RINSATE
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26976	S19-Oc26977	S19-Oc26978	S19-Oc26979
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
	LOR	Unit				
Organochlorine Pesticides	LOIX	Offic				
Endosulfan II	0.0001	ma/l	< 0.0001	~ 0.0001		_
Endosulfan sulphate	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001		
Endrin	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	_	_
Endrin aldebyde	0.0001	ma/l	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	_	_
Endrin ketone	0.0001	ma/l	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
g-BHC (Lindane)	0.0001	ma/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Heptachlor	0.0001	ma/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Heptachlor epoxide	0.0001	ma/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Hexachlorobenzene	0.0001	ma/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Methoxychlor	0.0001	ma/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Toxaphene	0.01	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	-	-
Aldrin and Dieldrin (Total)*	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
DDT + DDE + DDD (Total)*	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Vic EPA IWRG 621 OCP (Total)*	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
Vic EPA IWRG 621 Other OCP (Total)*	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
Dibutylchlorendate (surr.)	1	%	114	58	-	-
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (surr.)	1	%	78	82	-	-
Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Azinphos-methyl	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Bolstar	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Chlorfenvinphos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Chlorpyrifos	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	-	-
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Coumaphos	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	-	-
Demeton-S	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	-	-
Demeton-O	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Diazinon	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Dichlorvos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Dimethoate	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Disulfoton	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
EPN	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Ethion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Ethoprop	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Ethyl parathion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Fenitrothion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Fensulfothion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Fenthion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Malathion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Merphos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Methyl parathion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Mevinphos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Monocrotophos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Ometnoate	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Phorate	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Prinipinos-metnyi	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	-	-
Pyrazophos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Tarbufaa	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Terbulos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-



Client Sample ID			DW04	DW05	QA1	RINSATE
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26976	S19-Oc26977	S19-Oc26978	S19-Oc26979
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit		, i		
Organophosphorus Pesticides	Lon	Onit				
Tetrachlorvinnhos	0.002	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002		
Tokuthion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002		_
	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	_	_
Triphenylphosphate (surr.)	1	%	88	60	_	_
Polychlorinated Binbenyls		70	00	00		
Aroclor-1016	0.001	ma/l	< 0.001	< 0.001		
Aroclor-1221	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Aroclor-1232	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Aroclor-1242	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Aroclor-1248	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Aroclor-1254	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Aroclor-1260	0.001	ma/l	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Total PCB*	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Dibuty/chlorendate (surr.)	1		114	58	-	_
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (surr.)	1	%	78	82	-	-
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)		70		02		
Acepaphthene	0.00001	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Acenaphthylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Benz(a)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Benzo(b&i)fluoranthene	0.00001	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Benzo(a h i)pervlene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Chrysene	0.00001	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.00001	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Fluoranthene	0.00001	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Fluorene	0.00001	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene	0.00001	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Naphthalene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Phenanthrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Total PAH*	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
2-Fluorobiphenyl (surr.)	1	%	67	66	89	-
p-Terphenyl-d14 (surr.)	1	%	56	61	70	
Phenolics (total)	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	-	-
Heavy Metals						
Arsenic	0.001	mg/L	-	-	0.004	< 0.001
Arsenic (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	-	-
Cadmium	0.0002	mg/L	-	-	< 0.0002	< 0.0002
Cadmium (filtered)	0.0002	mg/L	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	-	-
Chromium	0.001	mg/L	-	-	< 0.001	< 0.001
Chromium (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
Copper	0.001	mg/L	-	-	< 0.001	< 0.001
Copper (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
Lead	0.001	mg/L	-	-	< 0.001	< 0.001
Lead (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
Mercury	0.0001	mg/L	-	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001



Client Sample ID Sample Matrix Eurofins Sample No.			DW04 Water S19-Oc26976	DW05 Water S19-Oc26977	QA1 Water S19-Oc26978	RINSATE Water S19-Oc26979
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Heavy Metals						
Mercury (filtered)	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Nickel	0.001	mg/L	-	-	0.004	< 0.001
Nickel (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	-	-
Zinc	0.005	mg/L	-	-	0.032	< 0.005
Zinc (filtered)	0.005	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	-	-

Client Sample ID Sample Matrix Eurofins Sample No. Date Sampled	LOR	Unit	R20TS Water S19-Oc26980 Oct 16, 2019	TB Water S19-Oc26981 Oct 16, 2019
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fract	ions	Onit		
Naphthalene ^{N02}	0.01	mg/L	88	< 0.01
TRH C6-C10	0.02	mg/L	72	< 0.02
TRH C6-C10 less BTEX (F1) ^{N04}	0.02	mg/L	-	< 0.02
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fract	ions			
TRH C6-C9	0.02	mg/L	71	< 0.02
BTEX				
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	93	< 0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	95	< 0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	91	< 0.001
m&p-Xylenes	0.002	mg/L	88	< 0.002
o-Xylene	0.001	mg/L	95	< 0.001
Xylenes - Total	0.003	mg/L	90	< 0.003
4-Bromofluorobenzene (surr.)	1	%	98	87



Sample History

Where samples are submitted/analysed over several days, the last date of extraction and analysis is reported. A recent review of our LIMS has resulted in the correction or clarification of some method identifications. Due to this, some of the method reference information on reports has changed. However, no substantive change has been made to our laboratory methods, and as such there is no change in the validity of current or previous results.

If the date and time of sampling are not provided, the Laboratory will not be responsible for compromised results should testing be performed outside the recommended holding time.

Description	Testing Site	Extracted	Holding Time
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (filtered metals/PAH trace level)			
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fractions	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
BTEX	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	14 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2130 PAH and Phenols in Soil and Water (trace)			
Metals M8 filtered	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	28 Days
- Method: LTM-MET-3040 Metals in Waters, Soils & Sediments by ICP-MS			
Eurofins mgt Suite B15			
Organochlorine Pesticides	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2220 OCP & PCB in Soil and Water (USEPA 8270)			
Organophosphorus Pesticides	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2200 Organophosphorus Pesticides by GC-MS (USEPA 8081)			
Polychlorinated Biphenyls	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2220 OCP & PCB in Soil and Water (USEPA 8082)			
Phenolics (total)	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
Method: LTM-INO-4050 Total Phenolics in Waters and solids by CFA			
Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (PAH trace level)			
Metals M8	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	180 Days
- Method:			



ABN – 50 005 085 521 e.mail : EnviroSales@eurofins.com web : www.eurofins.com.au Melbourne 6 Monterey Road Dandenong South VIC 3175 Phone : +61 3 8564 5000 NATA # 1261 Site # 1254 & 14271

Sydney Unit F3, Building F 16 Mars Road Lane Cove West NSW 2066 Phone: +61 2 9900 8400 NATA # 1261 Site # 18217 **Brisbane** 1/21 Smallwood Place Murarrie QLD 4172 Phone : +61 7 3902 4600 NATA # 1261 Site # 20794

Perth 2/91 Leach Highway Kewdale WA 6105 Phone : +61 8 9251 9600 NATA # 1261 Site # 23736

Co Ao	Company Name: Arcadis Australia Address: Lvl 16/580 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Project Name: MIRVAC - KEMPS CREEK						Or Re Ph Fa	der N port i ione: x:	o.: #:	6 0	83212 2 890	<u>2</u> 7 900	0			Received:OctDue:OctPriority:5 DContact Name:Jac	t 17, 2019 4:33 PM t 24, 2019 Day ck Palma
Pr Pr	oject Name: oject ID:	MIRVAC - K 10035157	EMPS CREE	K												Eurofins Analytical Servic	ces Manager : Ursula Long
	Sample Detail Melbourne Laboratory - NATA Site # 1254 & 14271					Asbestos Absence /Presence	HOLD	Phenolics (total)	Metals M7	Metals M8	Eurofins mgt Suite B15	Moisture Set	BTEXN and Volatile TRH	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (PAH trace level)	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (filtered metals/PAH trace level)		
Mell	bourne Laborate	ory - NATA Site	# 1254 & 142	271		v	Х	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	X	Х		
Bris	bane Laboratory	v - NATA Site # 1	20794			^											
Pert	th Laboratory - N	NATA Site # 237	736														
Exte	ernal Laboratory	/															
No	Sample ID	Sample Date	Sampling Time	Matrix	LAB ID												
1	MW01	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26968										х		
2	MW02	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26969										Х		
3	MW04	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26970										Х		
4	MW05	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26971										Х		
5	MW06	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26972										Х		
6	DW01	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26973			X			X	<u> </u>			X		
7	DW02	Oct 16, 2019		Vvater	S19-Oc26974			X			X				X		
8	DW03	Oct 16, 2019		vvater	S19-Oc26975			X			X				X		
9	DW04	UCt 16, 2019		vvater	S19-Oc26976			Х			Х				Х		



ABN – 50 005 085 521 e.mail : EnviroSales@eurofins.com web : www.eurofins.com.au Melbourne 6 Monterey Road Dandenong South VIC 3175 Phone : +61 3 8564 5000 NATA # 1261 Site # 1254 & 14271 Sydney Unit F3, Building F 16 Mars Road Lane Cove West NSW 2066 Phone : +61 2 9900 8400 NATA # 1261 Site # 18217 Brisbane 1/21 Smallwood Place Murarrie QLD 4172 Phone : +61 7 3902 4600 NATA # 1261 Site # 20794

Perth 2/91 Leach Highway Kewdale WA 6105 Phone : +61 8 9251 9600 NATA # 1261 Site # 23736

C A	Company Name: Arcadis Australia Address: Lvl 16/580 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Project Name: MIRVAC - KEMPS CREEK					Or Re Ph Fa	vrder No.: eport #: 683212 'hone: 02 8907 9000 fax:								Received: Due: Priority: Contact Name:	Oct 17, 2019 4:33 PM Oct 24, 2019 5 Day Jack Palma
Pi Pi	roject Name: roject ID:	MIRVAC - KEMP3 10035157	S CREEK												Furofine Analytical	Services Manager - Ursula Long
						1			1				1			Services Manager . Orsula Long
	Sample Detail Melbourne Laboratory - NATA Site # 1254 & 14271					-0-10	^D henolics (total)	Metals M7	Metals M8	Eurofins mgt Suite B15	Moisture Set	3TEXN and Volatile TRH	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (PAH trace level)	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (filtered metals/PAH race level)		
Mel	bourne Laborato	ory - NATA Site # 12	54 & 14271			X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х		
Syd	ney Laboratory	- NATA Site # 18217			X											
Bor	th Laboratory -	y - NATA Site # 2073	14			-										
10		Oct 16 2019	Water	S19-Oc26977			x			x				x		
11	QA1	Oct 16, 2019	Water	S19-Oc26978									Х			
12	RINSATE	Oct 16, 2019	Water	S19-Oc26979					х							
13	TS	Oct 16, 2019	Water	S19-Oc26980								Х				
14	ТВ	Oct 16, 2019	Water	S19-Oc26981								Х				
15	SO01	Oct 16, 2019	Soil	S19-Oc26982				х			Х					
16	SO02	Oct 16, 2019	Soil	S19-Oc26983		Х										
17	SO03	Oct 16, 2019	Soil	S19-Oc26984				Х			Х					
18	SO04	Oct 16, 2019	Soil	S19-Oc26985				Х			Х					
19	SO05	Oct 16, 2019	Soil	S19-Oc26986		Х										
20	ASB01	Oct 16, 2019	Building Materials	S19-Oc26987	x											



ABN – 50 005 085 521 e.mail : EnviroSales@eurofins.com web : www.eurofins.com.au

Melbourne 6 Monterey Road Dandenong South VIC 3175 Phone : +61 3 8564 5000 NATA # 1261 Site # 1254 & 14271

Sydney Unit F3, Building F 16 Mars Road Lane Cove West NSW 2066 Phone : +61 2 9900 8400 NATA # 1261 Site # 18217

Brisbane

Perth 2/91 Leach Highway Kewdale WA 6105 1/21 Smallwood Place Murarrie QLD 4172 Phone : +61 8 9251 9600 Phone : +61 7 3902 4600 NATA # 1261 Site # 20794 NATA # 1261 Site # 23736

Co Ao	ompany Name: ddress:	Arcadis Aust Lvl 16/580 G Sydney NSW 2000	tralia George Street				Or Re Ph Fa	rder N eport none: ix:	lo.: #:	6	83212 2 890	<u>2</u> 7 900	0			Received: Oct 17, 2019 4:33 PM Due: Oct 24, 2019 Priority: 5 Day Contact Name: Jack Palma
Pr Pr	oject Name: oject ID:	MIRVAC - K 10035157	EMPS CREE	K												Eurofins Analytical Services Manager : Ursula Long
	Sample Detail					Asbestos Absence /Presence	HOLD	Phenolics (total)	Metals M7	Metals M8	Eurofins mgt Suite B15	Moisture Set	BTEXN and Volatile TRH	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (PAH trace level)	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (filtered metals/PAH trace level)	
Mel	bourne Laborato	ory - NATA Site	# 1254 & 14	271			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Syd	ney Laboratory	- NATA Site # 1	18217			Х										
Bris	bane Laborator	y - NATA Site #	20794					ļ	 							
Pert	th Laboratory - N	ATA Site # 237	736					 	 							
21	ASB02	Oct 16, 2019		Building Materials	S19-Oc26988	x										
22	ASB03	Oct 16, 2019		Building Materials	S19-Oc26989	x										
23	ASB04	Oct 16, 2019		Building Materials	S19-Oc26990	х										
Tes	t Counts					4	2	5	3	1	5	3	2	1	10	



Internal Quality Control Review and Glossary

General

- Laboratory QC results for Method Blanks, Duplicates, Matrix Spikes, and Laboratory Control Samples follows guidelines delineated in the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site 1. Contamination) Measure 1999, as amended May 2013 and are included in this QC report where applicable. Additional QC data may be available on request.
- 2. All soil/sediment/solid results are reported on a dry basis, unless otherwise stated.
- 3. All biota/food results are reported on a wet weight basis on the edible portion, unless otherwise stated.
- Actual LORs are matrix dependant. Quoted LORs may be raised where sample extracts are diluted due to interferences.
- 5. Results are uncorrected for matrix spikes or surrogate recoveries except for PFAS compounds
- 6. SVOC analysis on waters are performed on homogenised, unfiltered samples, unless noted otherwise.
- 7. Samples were analysed on an 'as received' basis.
- 8. Information identified on this report with blue colour, indicates data provided by customer, that may have an impact on the results.
- This report replaces any interim results previously issued. 9.

Holding Times

Please refer to 'Sample Preservation and Container Guide' for holding times (QS3001).

For samples received on the last day of holding time, notification of testing requirements should have been received at least 6 hours prior to sample receipt deadlines as stated on the SRA.

If the Laboratory did not receive the information in the required timeframe, and regardless of any other integrity issues, suitably qualified results may still be reported.

Holding times apply from the date of sampling, therefore compliance to these may be outside the laboratory's control.

For VOCs containing vinyl chloride, styrene and 2-chloroethyl vinyl ether the holding time is 7 days however for all other VOCs such as BTEX or C6-10 TRH then the holding time is 14 days. **NOTE: pH duplicates are reported as a range NOT as RPD

Units

mg/kg: milligrams per kilogram	mg/L: milligrams per litre	ug/L: micrograms per litre
ppm: Parts per million	ppb: Parts per billion	%: Percentage
org/100mL: Organisms per 100 millilitres	NTU: Nephelometric Turbidity Units	MPN/100mL: Most Probable Number of organisms per 100 millilitres

Terms	
Dry	Where a moisture has been determined on a solid sample the result is expressed on a dry basis.
LOR	Limit of Reporting.
SPIKE	Addition of the analyte to the sample and reported as percentage recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference between two Duplicate pieces of analysis.
LCS	Laboratory Control Sample - reported as percent recovery.
CRM	Certified Reference Material - reported as percent recovery.
Method Blank	In the case of solid samples these are performed on laboratory certified clean sands and in the case of water samples these are performed on de-ionised water.
Surr - Surrogate	The addition of a like compound to the analyte target and reported as percentage recovery.
Duplicate	A second piece of analysis from the same sample and reported in the same units as the result to show comparison.
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
APHA	American Public Health Association
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
COC	Chain of Custody
SRA	Sample Receipt Advice
QSM	US Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual Version 5.3
СР	Client Parent - QC was performed on samples pertaining to this report
NCP	Non-Client Parent - QC performed on samples not pertaining to this report, QC is representative of the sequence or batch that client samples were analysed within.
TEQ	Toxic Equivalency Quotient

QC - Acceptance Criteria

RPD Duplicates: Global RPD Duplicates Acceptance Criteria is 30% however the following acceptance guidelines are equally applicable:

Results <10 times the LOR : No Limit

Results between 10-20 times the LOR : RPD must lie between 0-50%

Results >20 times the LOR : RPD must lie between 0-30%

Surrogate Recoveries: Recoveries must lie between 20-130% Phenols & 50-150% PFASs

PFAS field samples that contain surrogate recoveries in excess of the QC limit designated in QSM 5.3 where no positive PFAS results have been reported have been reviewed and no data was affected

WA DWER (n=10): PFBA, PFPeA, PFHxA, PFHpA, PFOA, PFBS, PFHxS, PFOS, 6:2 FTSA, 8:2 FTSA

QC Data General Comments

- 1. Where a result is reported as a less than (<), higher than the nominated LOR, this is due to either matrix interference, extract dilution required due to interferences or contaminant levels within the sample, high moisture content or insufficient sample provided.
- 2. Duplicate data shown within this report that states the word "BATCH" is a Batch Duplicate from outside of your sample batch, but within the laboratory sample batch at a 1:10 ratio. The Parent and Duplicate data shown is not data from your samples.
- 3. Organochlorine Pesticide analysis where reporting LCS data, Toxaphene & Chlordane are not added to the LCS.
- 4. Organochlorine Pesticide analysis where reporting Spike data, Toxaphene is not added to the Spike.
- Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons where reporting Spike & LCS data, a single spike of commercial Hydrocarbon products in the range of C12-C30 is added and it's Total Recovery is reported 5. in the C10-C14 cell of the Report.
- 6. pH and Free Chlorine analysed in the laboratory Analysis on this test must begin within 30 minutes of sampling. Therefore laboratory analysis is unlikely to be completed within holding time. Analysis will begin as soon as possible after sample receipt.
- 7. Recovery Data (Spikes & Surrogates) where chromatographic interference does not allow the determination of Recovery the term "INT" appears against that analyte.
- 8. Polychlorinated Biphenyls are spiked only using Aroclor 1260 in Matrix Spikes and LCS.
- 9. For Matrix Spikes and LCS results a dash " -" in the report means that the specific analyte was not added to the QC sample.
- 10. Duplicate RPDs are calculated from raw analytical data thus it is possible to have two sets of data.



Quality Control Results

Test	Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Method Blank		-			-	
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions						
Naphthalene	mg/L	< 0.01		0.01	Pass	
TRH C6-C10	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
TRH >C10-C16	mg/L	< 0.05		0.05	Pass	
TRH >C16-C34	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
TRH >C34-C40	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
Method Blank		I	1	1		
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fractions						
TRH C6-C9	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
TRH C10-C14	mg/L	< 0.05		0.05	Pass	
TRH C15-C28	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
TRH C29-C36	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
Method Blank		1		1		
BTEX						
Benzene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Toluene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
m&p-Xylenes	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
o-Xylene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Xylenes - Total	mg/L	< 0.003		0.003	Pass	
Method Blank		1	I I	1		
Organochlorine Pesticides						
Chlordanes - Total	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
4.4'-DDD	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
4.4'-DDE	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
4.4'-DDT	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
a-BHC	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Aldrin	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
b-BHC	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
d-BHC	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Dieldrin	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endosulfan I	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endosulfan II	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endosulfan sulphate	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endrin	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endrin aldehyde	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endrin ketone	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
g-BHC (Lindane)	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Heptachlor	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Heptachlor epoxide	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Hexachlorobenzene	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Methoxychlor	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Toxaphene	mg/L	< 0.01		0.01	Pass	
Method Blank		1		1		
Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Azinphos-methyl	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Bolstar	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Chlorfenvinphos	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Chlorpyrifos	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Coumaphos	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	



Test	Units	Result 1	Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Demeton-S	mg/L	< 0.02	0.02	Pass	
Demeton-O	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Diazinon	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Dichlorvos	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Dimethoate	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Disulfoton	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
EPN	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Ethion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Ethoprop	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Ethyl parathion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Fenitrothion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Fensulfothion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Fenthion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Malathion	ma/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Merphos	ma/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Methyl parathion	ma/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Mevinphos	ma/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Monocrotophos	ma/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Naled	ma/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Omethoate	ma/l	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Phorate	ma/l	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Pirimiphos-methyl	ma/l	< 0.02	0.02	Pass	
Pyrazonhos	ma/l	< 0.02	0.002	Pass	
Ronnel	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Terbufos	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Tetrachlorvinnhos	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Tokuthion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Trichloropate	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Method Blank	mg/∟	< 0.002	0.002	1 833	
Polychlorinated Binbenyls					
Aroclor-1016	ma/l	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Aroclor 1221	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Page	
Aroclor-1232	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Aroclor 1242	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Aroclor 1242	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Page	
Aroclor 1254	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Aroclor 1260	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Total DCR*	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Method Blank	mg/∟	< 0.001	0.001	1 833	
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)					
	ma/l	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Anthracene	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Benz(a)anthracene	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Benzo(a)pyrepe	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Benzo(b&i)fluoranthene	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Benzo(a hi)pen/lene	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Benzo(k)fluoranthana	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Chrycono	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Dihenz(a h)anthracene	mg/L		0.00001	Dace	
	mg/L		0.00001	F d S S	
	mg/L		0.00001	Page	
	mg/L		0.00001	Pass	
	mg/L		0.00001	Pass	
Naphinaiene	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	



Test	Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Phenanthrene	mg/L	< 0.00001		0.00001	Pass	
Pyrene	mg/L	< 0.00001		0.00001	Pass	
Total PAH*	mg/L	< 0		0.00001	Pass	
Method Blank		1		1		
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	< 0.05		0.05	Pass	
Method Blank		1		1		
Heavy Metals						
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Arsenic (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Cadmium	mg/L	< 0.0002		0.0002	Pass	
Cadmium (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.0002		0.0002	Pass	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Chromium (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Copper (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Lead	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Lead (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Mercury	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Mercury (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Nickel (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Zinc	mg/L	< 0.005		0.005	Pass	
Zinc (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.005		0.005	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		1		1		
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions						
Naphthalene	%	85		70-130	Pass	
TRH C6-C10	%	98		70-130	Pass	
TRH >C10-C16	%	76		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		1	Γ	1		
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fractions						
TRH C6-C9	%	95		70-130	Pass	
TRH C10-C14	%	79		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		1				
втех						
Benzene	%	92		70-130	Pass	
Toluene	%	89		70-130	Pass	
Ethylbenzene	%	82		70-130	Pass	
m&p-Xylenes	%	81		70-130	Pass	
Xylenes - Total	%	82		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		1		1		
Organochlorine Pesticides					_	
Chlordanes - Total	%	114		70-130	Pass	
4.4'-DDD	%	104		70-130	Pass	
4.4'-DDE	%	105		70-130	Pass	
4.4'-DDT	%	97		70-130	Pass	
a-BHC	%	113		70-130	Pass	
	%	94		70-130	Pass	
D-BHC	%	110		70-130	Pass	
0-BHC	%	112		70-130	Pass	
	%	90		/0-130	Pass	
	%	93		70-130	Pass	
	%	104		70-130	Pass	
	%	94		70-130	Pass	
Endrin	%	94		70-130	Pass	



Test		Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code	
Endrin aldehyde			%	126		70-130	Pass	
Endrin ketone			%	104		70-130	Pass	
g-BHC (Lindane)			%	124		70-130	Pass	
Heptachlor			%	95		70-130	Pass	
Heptachlor epoxide			%	97		70-130	Pass	
Hexachlorobenzene			%	114		70-130	Pass	
Methoxychlor			%	86		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery								
Organophosphorus Pesticides								
Diazinon			%	115		70-130	Pass	
Dimethoate			%	80		70-130	Pass	
Ethion			%	110		70-130	Pass	
Fenitrothion			%	103		70-130	Pass	
Methyl parathion			%	102		70-130	Pass	
Mevinphos			%	98		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery							-	
Polychlorinated Biphenyls								
Aroclor-1260			%	120		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery							-	
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons	(Trace level)							
Acenaphthene			%	79		70-130	Pass	
Acenaphthylene			%	77		70-130	Pass	
Anthracene			%	72		70-130	Pass	
Benz(a)anthracene			%	99		70-130	Pass	
Benzo(a)pyrene			%	101		70-130	Pass	
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene			%	77		70-130	Pass	
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene			%	78		70-130	Pass	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene			%	89		70-130	Pass	
Chrysene			%	82		70-130	Pass	
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene			%	93		70-130	Pass	
Fluoranthene			%	77		70-130	Pass	
Fluorene			%	83		70-130	Pass	
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene			%	72		70-130	Pass	
Naphthalene			%	86		70-130	Pass	
Phenanthrene			%	83		70-130	Pass	
Pyrene			%	82		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery				1				
Phenolics (total)			%	100		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery				1				
Heavy Metals								
Arsenic			%	95		80-120	Pass	
Cadmium			%	97		80-120	Pass	
Chromium			%	97		80-120	Pass	
Copper			%	96		80-120	Pass	
Lead			%	95		80-120	Pass	
			%	95		/5-125	Pass	
Zing			%	95		80-120	Pass	
Test Lab Sample ID QA			%	97 Decult 1		Acceptance	Pass Pass	Qualifying
Snike - % Recovery		Source	Units	Result 1		Limits	Limits	Code
Total Pecoverable Hydrocarbone	2013 NEPM Erect	ione		Recult 1				
TPU - C10 C16						70 120	Page	
Spike - % Pecovery				1 90		10-130	F 855	
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -		Result 1						



Test	Lab Sample ID	QA Source	Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
TRH C10-C14	W19-Oc25712	NCP	%	95		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery								
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -	2013 NEPM Fract	ions		Result 1				
Naphthalene	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	72		70-130	Pass	
TRH C6-C10	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	94		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery								
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -	1999 NEPM Fract	ions		Result 1				
TRH C6-C9	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	95		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery				1	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			
BTEX				Result 1				
Benzene	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	98		70-130	Pass	
Toluene	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	97		70-130	Pass	
Ethylbenzene	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	94		70-130	Pass	
m&p-Xylenes	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	90		70-130	Pass	
o-Xylene	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	92		70-130	Pass	
Xylenes - Total	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	91		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery				1	г. г.			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons	(Trace level)			Result 1				
Acenaphthene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	85		70-130	Pass	
Acenaphthylene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	91		70-130	Pass	
Anthracene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	81		70-130	Pass	
Benz(a)anthracene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	77		70-130	Pass	
Benzo(a)pyrene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	84		70-130	Pass	
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	76		70-130	Pass	
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	87		70-130	Pass	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	106		 70-130	Pass	
Chrysene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	100		70-130	Pass	
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	73		70-130	Pass	
Fluoranthene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	92		70-130	Pass	
Fluorene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	98		70-130	Pass	
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	121		70-130	Pass	
Naphthalene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	73		70-130	Pass	
Phenanthrene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	84		70-130	Pass	
Pyrene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	87		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery				D 14				
Organochlorine Pesticides	140 0-40447	NOD	0/	Result 1		70.400	Deer	
4.4-DDE	M19-Oc18417	NCP	%	90		70-130	Pass	
	M19-Oc18417	NCP	%	111		70-130	Pass	
	M19-0c18417	NCP	%	75		70-130	Pass	
	M19-0018417	NCP	%	94		70-130	Pass	
	M10 Oc18417	NCP	%	99		70-130	Pass	
Endouilfon I	M19-0018417	NCP	% 0/	00		70-130	Pass	
	M10 Oc18417		70 0/	00		70-130	Pass	
Endosullan II	M10 Oc18417		70 0/	00		70-130	Pass	
Endrin aldobydo	M10 Oc18417		/0 0/.	82		70-130	Pass	
a-BHC (Lindane)	M10-0c10417	NCP	/0 0/_	122		70-130	I ass Pace	
Hentachlor	M19-0c18/17		/0	71		70-130	Pace	
Hentachlor enoxide	M19-0c18417	NCP	/u %	74		70-130	Pase	
Hexachlorobenzene	M19-Oc18417	NCP	/u %	124		70-130	Paee	
Snike - % Recovery			70	1 12-7		10-100	1 033	
Organophosphorus Pesticides				Result 1				
Diazinon	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	99		70-130	Pass	
Dimethoate	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	75		70-130	Pass	
	210 0020010		70		1	10 100	. 400	



Test	Lab Sample ID	QA Source	Units	Result 1			Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Ethion	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	90			70-130	Pass	
Fenitrothion	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	108			70-130	Pass	
Methyl parathion	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	91			70-130	Pass	
Mevinphos	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	103			70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery									
	_			Result 1					
Phenolics (total)	S19-Oc26973	CP	%	106			70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery				-					
Heavy Metals	I			Result 1					
Arsenic (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	92			70-130	Pass	
Cadmium (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	88			70-130	Pass	
Chromium (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	93			70-130	Pass	
Copper (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	90			70-130	Pass	
Lead (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	88			70-130	Pass	
Mercury (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	80			70-130	Pass	
Nickel (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	88			70-130	Pass	
Zinc (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	90			70-130	Pass	
Test	Lab Sample ID	QA Source	Units	Result 1			Acceptance	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Dunlicate		oouroe			II		Linito	Linits	0000
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -	2013 NEPM Fract	ions		Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Naphthalene	S19-Oc26968	СР	ma/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	<1	30%	Pass	
TRH C6-C10	S19-Oc26968	CP	ma/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
TRH >C10-C16	S19-Oc28806	NCP	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate									
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -	1999 NEPM Fract	ions		Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
TRH C6-C9	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
TRH C10-C14	S19-Oc28806	NCP	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	<1	30%	Pass	
TRH C15-C28	S19-Oc28806	NCP	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	<1	30%	Pass	
TRH C29-C36	S19-Oc28806	NCP	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate				1					
BTEX	-			Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Benzene	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Toluene	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Ethylbenzene	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
m&p-Xylenes	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
o-Xylene	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Xylenes - Total	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate				I -			1		
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons	s (Trace level)			Result 1	Result 2	RPD		_	
Acenaphthene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Acenaphthylene	B19-0c28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Antifiacene Ronz(a)onthropping	B19-0020730	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Bonzo(a)pyropo	B19-0020730		mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Benzo(b8i)fluoranthana	B19-0020730		mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Benzo(a h i)pervlene	B19-0c28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001		30%	Dass	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Chrysene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Fluoranthene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Fluorene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Naphthalene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Phenanthrene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Pyrene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	



Organochlorine Pesticles Result 1 Result 2 RPD	Duplicate									
Chiodanes-Total MI9-024838 NCP mgL e.0.001 <1	Organochlorine Pesticides			-	Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
4.4 ODD MI19 Co24938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 0.30% Pass 4.4 ODT MI19-Co24938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 30% Pass Addm MI19-Co24938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 30% Pass Addm MI19-Co24938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 30% Pass Addm MI19-Co24938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 30% Pass CeleC MI19-Co24938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 30% Pass Endosulfan I MI19-Co24938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 30% Pass Endosulfan Sulphate MI19-Co24938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 30% Pass Endini Mi19-Co24938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 30% Pass Endini Mi19-Co24938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 30% Pass Endini Netlone M19-Co24938 NCP mgL	Chlordanes - Total	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
4.4-DDE M19-024938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 <1 30% Pass a-BHC M19-024938 NCP mgL c.0.0001 <1	4.4'-DDD	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
4.4-DDT M19-0244938 NCP mgL < 0.0001 <1 30% Pass Aldm M19-0244938 NCP mgL < 0.0001	4.4'-DDE	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
g.BHC Mt19-0c24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001 < 1 30% Pass L-BHC Mt19-0c24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001	4.4'-DDT	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Addin M19-0c24938 NCP mg/L <0.0001 <1 39% Pass U-BHC M19-0c24938 NCP mg/L <0.0001	a-BHC	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
b-BHC Mt19-0c24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001 < 1 30% Pass Dieldrin Mt19-0c24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001	Aldrin	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
d-BHC Mt19-0c24938 NCP mgL c 0.0001 c1 30% Pass Endosulfan I Mt19-0c24938 NCP mgL c 0.0001 c1 30% Pass Endosulfan II Mt19-0c24938 NCP mgL c 0.0001 c1 30% Pass Endosulfan subpate Mt19-0c24938 NCP mgL c 0.0001 c1 30% Pass Endrin instone Mt19-0c24938 NCP mgL c 0.0001 c1 30% Pass Endrin instone Mt19-0c24938 NCP mgL c 0.0001 c1 30% Pass Endrin instone Mt19-0c24938 NCP mgL c 0.0001 c1 30% Pass Heptachlor Mt19-0c24938 NCP mgL c 0.0001 c1 30% Pass Heptachlor Mt19-0c24938 NCP mgL c 0.0001 c1 30% Pass Deplicate Deplicate Station Station Station St	b-BHC	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Deldrim MH9-Oc2433 NCP mgL 0.0001 <1 30% Pass Endosulfan II MH9-Oc2433 NCP mgL <0.001	d-BHC	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endosulfan I MH9-Oc24338 NCP mgL < 0.0001 < 1 30% Pass Endosulfan II MH9-Oc24338 NCP mgL < 0.0001	Dieldrin	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endosultan II M19-Oc24938 NCP mgL c.0.001 c.1 30% Pass Endosultan sulphate M19-Oc24938 NCP mgL c.0.001 c.1 30% Pass Endrin aldehyde M19-Oc24938 NCP mgL c.0.001 c.0.001 c1 30% Pass Endrin kathove M19-Oc24938 NCP mgL c.0.001 c.0.001 c1 30% Pass Endrin kathove M19-Oc24938 NCP mgL c.0.001 c.0.001 c1 30% Pass Heptachlor epoxide M19-Oc24938 NCP mgL c.0.001 c1 30% Pass Methoxychlor M19-Oc24938 NCP mgL c.0.001 c1 30% Pass Organophosphorus Pesticides result Result 2 RPD result Result 2 RPD result Result 3 RPD Result 3 RPS Result 3 RPS Result 3 RS Result 3 RS RS Resul	Endosulfan I	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endosufan suphate M19-0c24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 1 30% Pass Endrin M19-0c24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001	Endosulfan II	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endrin M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001 < 1 30% Pass Endrin ketone M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001	Endosulfan sulphate	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endrin adehyde M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 1 30% Pass Endrin ketone M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001	Endrin	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endin ketone M19-0c24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001 < 1.1 30% Pass g-BHC (Lindane) M19-0c24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001	Endrin aldehyde	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
g-BHC (Lindane) M19-0c24938 NCP mgL < 0.0001 <1 30% Pass Heptachior poxide M19-0c24938 NCP mgL < 0.0001	Endrin ketone	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Heptachlor M19-0c24938 NCP mgL < 0.0001 < 1 30% Pass Heptachlor opxide M19-0c24938 NCP mgL < 0.0001	g-BHC (Lindane)	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Heptachlor epoxide M19-Oc24338 NCP mg/L < 0.0001 < 1 30% Pass Hexachlorobenzene M19-Oc24338 NCP mg/L < 0.0001	Heptachlor	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Hexachlorobenzene M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.0001 < 1 30% Pass Duplicate	Heptachlor epoxide	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Methoxychlor M19-Oc24938 NCP mgL < 0.0001 <1 30% Pass Duplicate	Hexachlorobenzene	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate Result 1 Result 2 RPD Ariphos-methyl M19-0c24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Methoxychlor	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Organophosphorus Pesticides Result 1 Result 2 RPD Image: Constraint 1 Azinphos-methyl M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Duplicate	•						•		
Azinphos-methyl M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Bolstar M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Organophosphorus Pesticides				Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Bolstar M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Chlorprifos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Azinphos-methyl	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Chlorfenvinphos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Chlorpyrifos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.02	Bolstar	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Chlorpyrifos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.02 < 0.02 < 1 30% Pass Columphos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.02	Chlorfenvinphos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Chlorpyrifos-methyl M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Coumaphos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.02	Chlorpyrifos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
Coumaphos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.02 < 0.02 < 1 30% Pass Demeton-S M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.02	Chlorpyrifos-methyl	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Demeton-S M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.02 < 0.02 < 1 30% Pass Demeton-O M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Coumaphos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
Demeton-O M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Diazinon M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Demeton-S	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
Diazinon M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Dichlorvos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Demeton-O	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Dichlorvos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Dimethoate M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Diazinon	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Dimethoate M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Disulfoton M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Dichlorvos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Disulfoton M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass EPN M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Dimethoate	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
EPN M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Ethion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Disulfoton	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Ethion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Ethoprop M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	EPN	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Ethoprop M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Ethyl parathion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Ethion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Ethyl parathion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Fenitrothion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Ethoprop	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Fenitrothion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Fensulfothion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Ethyl parathion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Fensulfothion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Fenthion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Fenitrothion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Fenthion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Malathion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Fensulfothion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Malathion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Merphos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Fenthion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Merphos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Methyl parathion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Malathion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Methyl parathion M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Mevinphos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Merphos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Mevinphos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Monocrotophos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Methyl parathion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Monocrotophos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Naled M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Mevinphos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Naled M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Omethoate M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Monocrotophos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Omethoate M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Phorate M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Naled	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Phorate M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Pirimiphos-methyl M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Omethoate	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Pirimiphos-methyl M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.02 < 0.02 < 1 30% Pass Pyrazophos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.02	Phorate	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Pyrazophos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Ronnel M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Pirimiphos-methyl	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
Ronnel M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Terbufos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Pyrazophos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Terbufos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass Tetrachlorvinphos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002	Ronnel	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Tetrachlorvinphos M19-Oc24938 NCP mg/L < 0.002 < 0.002 < 1 30% Pass	Terbufos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
	Tetrachlorvinphos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	


Environment Testing

Duplicate									
Organophosphorus Pesticides	_			Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Tokuthion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Trichloronate	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate									
Polychlorinated Biphenyls				Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Aroclor-1016	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1221	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1232	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1242	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1248	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1254	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1260	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Total PCB*	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate									
				Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Phenolics (total)	S19-Oc26973	CP	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate									
Heavy Metals				Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Arsenic (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	0.002	0.002	1.0	30%	Pass	
Cadmium (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	<1	30%	Pass	
Chromium (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Copper (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Lead (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Mercury (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Nickel (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	0.002	0.002	4.0	30%	Pass	
Zinc (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	<1	30%	Pass	



Environment Testing

Comments

Sample Integrity	
Custody Seals Intact (if used)	N/A
Attempt to Chill was evident	Yes
Sample correctly preserved	Yes
Appropriate sample containers have been used	Yes
Sample containers for volatile analysis received with minimal headspace	Yes
Samples received within HoldingTime	Yes
Some samples have been subcontracted	No

Qualifier Codes/Comments

Code Description

N01	F2 is determined by arithmetically subtracting the "naphthalene" value from the ">C10-C16" value. The naphthalene value used in this calculation is obtained from volatiles (Purge & Trap analysis).
N02	Where we have reported both volatile (P&T GCMS) and semivolatile (GCMS) naphthalene data, results may not be identical. Provided correct sample handling protocols have been followed, any observed differences in results are likely to be due to procedural differences within each methodology. Results determined by both techniques have passed all QAQC acceptance criteria, and are entirely technically valid.
N04	F1 is determined by arithmetically subtracting the "Total BTEX" value from the "C6-C10" value. The "Total BTEX" value is obtained by summing the concentrations of BTEX analytes. The "C6-C10" value is obtained by quantitating against a standard of mixed aromatic/aliphatic analytes.

R20 This sample is a Trip Spike and therefore all results are reported as a percentage

Analytical Services Manager Senior Analyst-Metal (VIC) Senior Analyst-Volatile (VIC) Senior Analyst-Organic (VIC) Senior Analyst-Inorganic (VIC)

Authorised By

Ursula Long
Emily Rosenberg
Harry Bacalis
Joseph Edouard
Julie Kay

Glenn Jackson General Manager Final report - this Report replaces any previously issued Report

- Indicates Not Requested

* Indicates NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service

Measurement uncertainty of test data is available on request or please click here.

Eurofins shall not be liable for loss, cost, damages or expenses incurred by the client, or any other person or company, resulting from the use of any information or interpretation given in this report. In no case shall Eurofins be liable for consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profits, damages for failure to meet deadlines and lost production arising from this report. This document shall not be reproduced except in full and relates only to the items tested. Unless indicated otherwise, the tests were performed on the samples as received.

APPENDIX D PHOTOBOARD



SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

Project: Dam Decommissioning Strategy Project Number: 10035157 Client: Mirvac

Location: Lots 54-58 DP259135, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek



Photo 1

Dam01

Date: 16/10/2019



Photo 2

Date: 16/10/2019

Dam02



SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

Project: Dam Decommissioning Strategy Project Number: 10035157 Client: Mirvac

Location: Lots 54-58 DP259135, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek



Photo 3

Date: 16/10/2019

Dam03



Photo 4

Date: 16/10/2019

Dam03



SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

Project: Dam Decommissioning Strategy Project Number: 10035157 Client: Mirvac

Location: Lots 54-58 DP259135, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek



Photo 5

Dam05

Date: 16/10/2019



APPENDIX N

Groundwater Management Plan



GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN – REV 4

Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW

Prepared for Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd

02 MAY 2022



CONTACT



SIMON SPYRDZ Associate Technical Director

M 0401 451 828 E Simon.Spyrdz@arcadis.com Arcadis

Level 16 580 George Street SYDNEY NSW

GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW

Rev 4

Author	Maddy Phillips	Aux
Checker	Matthew Gibbs	14.6.4.15
Approver	Simon Spyrdz	Alspydr
Report No	10035157_GMP	
Date	2/05/2022	
Revision Text	Rev 4	

This report has been prepared for Mirvac Office and Industrial Pty Ltd in accordance with the terms and conditions of appointment in the Consultant Agreement for Lots 54-58 (DP 259135) Mamre Road, Kemps Creek – Phase 2 DSI, FIP, UFP, Dam Decommissioning Strategy, Groundwater Management Plan dated 24 September 2019. Arcadis Australia Pacific Pty Limited (ABN 76 104 485 289) cannot accept any responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this report by any third party.

REVISIONS

Revision	Date	Description	Prepared by	Approved by
А	1/11/2019	Draft for client review	PM	DT
В	12/05/2020	Draft for client review	CL	CL
С	9/10/2020	Review of Legislation Amendment	BK	BV
Rev 4	02/05/2022	Updated with revised bulk earthworks levels and PSM 2021 data	MP	SS

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION
1.1 Background1
1.2 Purpose of this document
1.3 Objectives
1.4 Scope of Work
1.5 Proposed Redevelopment
2 SITE IDENTIFICATION
2.1 Current Site Use
2.2 Proposed Site Use
3 SITE CONDITION AND SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT
3.1 Topography
3.3 Hydrogeology
3.4 Hydrology
3.5 Acid Sulfate Soil Risk
3.6 Summary of Previous Investigations and Design Information
3.6.1 Preliminary Site Investigation (JBS&G 2019)6
3.6.2 Detailed Site Investigation (Arcadis 2019)
3.6.3 Geotechnical Investigation (PSM, 2020)
3.6.4 Additional Geotechnical Investigation (PSM, 2021)
3.6.5 Civil Infrastructure Drawings
4 CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL
4.1 Source
4.2 Potentially Affected Media
4.3 Faulways
4.5 Exposure Assessment
5 LEGISLATION AND POLICY
5.1 Legislative Framework
5.2 Assessment Criteria
6 2019 GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT
6.1 Groundwater Levels and Flow Direction
6.1.1 Groundwater Level Fluctuations
6.2 Groundwater Quality
6.2.1 Physico-Chemical Parameters
6.2.2 Analytical Results
6.3 Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity20
6.4 Expected Volume of Groundwater to be Extracted

7 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES	
8 GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT	
8.1 During Construction	
8.1.1 Intersected Groundwater Re-Use	
8.1.2 Intersected Groundwater Treatment or Disposal.	
8.1.3 Records	
8.2 Post Construction	25
9 REFERENCES	

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A FIGURES APPENDIX B ANALYTICAL TABLES APPENDIX C LABORATORY REPORTS

1 INTRODUCTION

Arcadis Australia Pacific (Arcadis) was engaged by Mirvac Office and Industrial (Mirvac) to prepare a Groundwater Management Plan (GMP) to support the proposed Aspect Industrial Estate development located at Lots 54-58 DP259135 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW 2178 (the site). The location of the site is illustrated in Figure 1, Appendix A.

The site comprises an approximate area of 56.3 ha and is located within the Penrith City Council Local Government Area (LGA). The site is currently zoned as RU2 Rural residential land under Penrith City Council Local Environmental Plan (LEP) 2010.

The site is currently unzoned within the Broader Western Sydney Employment Area stipulated within State Environmental Planning Policy (Western Sydney Employment Area) 2009 (SEPP WSEA). Arcadis is anecdotally aware that the strategic intent is for this land to be zoned for employment purposes.

Mirvac require the following documentation to support a State Significant Development (SSD) application relevant to the site:

- Detailed Site Investigation (DSI).
- Fill Importation Protocol (FIP).
- Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP).
- Dam Decommissioning Strategy (DDS).
- Groundwater Management Plan (GMP).

This GMP is one of five reports that Arcadis has prepared for submission to Mirvac to support the industrial redevelopment.

A remediation action plan (RAP) may also be required under the Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs).

1.1 Background

The site has approx. 950 m of frontage to Mamre Road, with a proposed signalised intersection providing vehicular access via Mamre Road to the M4 Motorway and the Great Western Highway to the north and Elizabeth Drive to the south. Known historical land uses at the site include: rural residential, grazing, dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture.

Ministerial Local Planning Direction 3.5 precludes future residential development of the site due to its proximity to the Western Sydney Airport ANEF 20 noise contour. However, future land uses relevant to employment generating purposes are consistent with the approved 2020 amendment to the SEPP WSEA and the 2018 Western Sydney Aerotropolis Land Use and Infrastructure Implementation Plan (LUIIP) Stage 1: Initial Precincts.

The proposed redevelopment of the site will facilitate land uses consistent with commercial and industrial use, as prescribed in the National Environmental Protection Measure as amended in 2013 (NEPC, 2013) and will involve the following activities:

- Demolition and removal of existing rural structures.
- Heritage salvage works (if applicable).
- Clearing of existing vegetation on the subject site and associated dam dewatering and decommissioning.
- Realignment of existing creek.
- On-site bulk earthworks including any required ground dewatering.
- Importation, placement and compaction of soil material, consisting of;
 - Virgin Excavated Natural Material (VENM) within the meaning of the POEO Act; and/or

- Excavated Natural Material (ENM) within the meaning of the NSW Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Resource Recovery Exemption under Part 9, Clauses 91 and 92 of the POEO (Waste) Regulation 2014 – The Excavated Natural Material Order 2014; and/or
- Materials covered by a specific NSW EPA Resource Recovery Order and Exemption which are suitable for their proposed use.
- Boundary retaining walls.
- Catchment level stormwater infrastructure, trunk services connections, utility infrastructure, roads and access infrastructure (signalised intersection with Mamre Road) associated with Stage 1.
- Construction fit out and 24 hours a day / 7 day per week use of industrial warehouse and distribution buildings within Stage 1.
- Detailed earthworks, stormwater, services and utility infrastructure associated with the construction of industrial logistics and warehouse buildings within Stage 1.
- Boundary stormwater management, fencing and landscaping.
- Staged subdivision of Stage 1.

Information provided to Arcadis by Orion Consulting (Orion), on behalf of Mirvac, indicates that earthworks undertaken as part of site redevelopment works will not require importation of significant volumes of fill material, as the bulk earthworks plan has been designed to achieve an overall cut/fill net balance for the development, whilst taking into consideration possible future planning modifications.

1.2 Purpose of this document

The purpose of this GMP is to describe the requirements for ongoing management at the Site which is proposed to undergo development for industrial and/or commercial land uses. It is expected that this GMP will form part of an overarching Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) that will manage environmental considerations during the construction phase.

This GMP has been prepared with due consideration of the results from a site investigation undertaken at the site in October 2019 (Arcadis 2019).

1.3 Objectives

The objectives of the GMP are to document a procedure that ensures that exposure of identified receptors to impacted groundwater is minimised, and to comply with regulatory requirements. Specifically, the objectives are:

- Outline the geology and hydrogeology of the site;
- Assess if groundwater dewatering will be required during the re-development;
- If dewatering is to occur develop a dewatering strategy that meets the requirements of relevant policy and legislation;
- Outline any licensing requirements;
- Estimate the volume of groundwater that may be extracted during the redevelopment; and
- Assess whether there are any further investigations required to assess potential groundwater impacts.

1.4 Scope of Work

To complete the objectives, Arcadis undertook the following scope to develop the GMP:

- Reviewed relevant reports to establish site characteristics relevant to groundwater considerations, reviewed the baseline groundwater analytical data and determined the likely groundwater flow direction;
- Reviewed concept architectural drawings and preliminary design plans;

- Review geotechnical investigation letter report (PCM, 2019);
- Reviewed the groundwater results from the DSI (Arcadis, 2019);
- Prepared a site-specific Groundwater Management Plan (GMP) detailing the following:
 - Entity responsible for ensuring the GMP is implemented;
 - The location and frequency of monitoring;
 - The Chemicals of Potential Concern (CoPC) which require ongoing analysis; and
 - The triggers and contingency plans for additional monitoring/remediation.
- Development of this GMP.

1.5 Proposed Redevelopment

The proposed site development will change the land-use from rural residential and farming to commercial and industrial use. Arcadis understands that the redevelopment will involve demolition of all infrastructure at the site including buildings, sheds, chicken coups, fencing and farm dams.

The new buildings to be constructed are understood to be single storey industrial warehouses built on a concrete slab. It is further understood that the slabs are to be elevated above the existing ground level founded on reworked soil from the site, negating the requirement to excavate for building foundations. Orion, on behalf of Mirvac, has indicated that significant volumes of imported fill will not be required for the earthworks undertaken as part of the site redevelopment works. No basements are to be excavated.

2 SITE IDENTIFICATION

The location and layout of the site are shown in Figures 1 and 2, Appendix A. The site details are provided in Table 2-1 below and described in detail in the following sections.

Item	Details
Address	804-882 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW, 2178
Lot and plan	Lots 54 to 58 DP259135
Local government area	Penrith City Council
Current land use	Rural residential properties
Current zoning	IN2: General Industrial
Proposed land use	Site is proposed to be redeveloped to an industrial and/or commercial land use (employment purposes)
Site coordinates Approx. centre of site (GDA 2020 UTM 56 H)	293603 m E 6250023 m S
Land area (m ²)	Approx. 563,000 m ² (57 ha)

An overview of the site condition and surrounding environment is provided in Section 4. Site history information is provided in Section 5.

2.1 Current Site Use

The site was historically used for light agricultural purposes (i.e. grazing, historical dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture). Arcadis understands, the site was purchased by Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd to be redeveloped into an industrial/commercial property for employment purposes.

2.2 Proposed Site Use

The site is proposed to be redeveloped into a warehouse and distribution centres, including 11 warehouse and office combined compounds.

Bulk earthworks, including both cutting and filling of the site, will be required as part of the proposed industrial development.

2.3 Surrounding Land Use

The following current land uses have been identified immediately surrounding the site:

- North rural residential properties,
- South rural residential properties, market gardens
- East rural residential properties
- West Mamre road, with rural residential properties located immediately west of Mamre Road

3 SITE CONDITION AND SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT

3.1 Topography

The site slopes down to the south west and has an elevation of approx. 37 to 50 m relative level to the Australian Height Datum (RL mAHD). The site exists within a generally flat alluvial plain with localised undulating rises/falls, generally sloping toward Kemps Creek/South Creek to the west.

3.2 Geology

The 1:100,000 Geological Survey of NSW map of Sydney indicates the site is underlain by Bringelly Shale of the Wianamatta Group. This is described as comprising shales, carbonaceous clay, laminate and coal.

The eSPADE NSW Soil and Land Information database indicates that the site is underlain by Blacktown and Luddenham Soil Landscapes.

The soils encountered during fieldwork conducted by Arcadis in October 2019 aligned with the above descriptions and were described as:

- Fill material generally comprising topsoil and brown silty clay to a typical depth of 0.2m below ground level (m bgl) and a maximum depth of 1.2m bgl (in TP110 and MW01); and
- Natural material generally comprising slightly stiff, orange to brown clay with grey mottling turning into grey to brown weathered shale.

3.3 Hydrogeology

Groundwater is present within the Bringelly Shale. Typically, the Bringelly yields low volumes of saline groundwater. Shale generally has low water transmitting properties, displaying a very low primary porosity with most of the flow being via saturated structural features such as fractures, joints and laminations. Groundwater can be perched at the base of the weathered soil profile along the interface with fresh bedrock. The regional aquifer within the shale is often confined or partially confined and rises once intersected in a borehole.

A review of NSW Department of Primary Industries Office of Water records for groundwater bores within a 2,000 m radius of the site did not identify groundwater boreholes around the site. This is consistent with the groundwater within the shale being of moderate salinity, low yielding and a general abundance of surface water.

3.4 Hydrology

A generally north south oriented drainage line bisects the site along which the five dams have been constructed.

Observations were made during field work conducted in October 2019. The five dams were being used for stock watering and irrigation of crops and chicken sheds.

The site is predominately surfaced with grass cover, and as such, it is anticipated surface water generated during periods of rainfall will likely infiltrate at a rate reflective of the silty clay topsoil permeability. During periods of heavy or prolonged rainfall, excess water is likely to result in overland flow and traverse south-west towards Kemps Creek, following the topographic gradient. A portion of the overland flow is also likely to be captured by the existing on-site dams.

The nearest surface water bodies include several small dams on neighbouring properties and Kemps Creek, which is located approx. 600 m to the west of the site. Kemps Creek drains into South Creek approx. 900 m west of the site, before ultimately discharging into the Hawksbury River located approx. 26 km north of the site.

3.5 Acid Sulfate Soil Risk

Acid sulfate soils (ASS) are generally associated with low-lying coastal areas, including estuarine flood plains, rivers and creeks.

JBS&G, 2019 stated that since the site is not located near the coast and the elevation is in excess of 40 m AHD the likelihood of ASS within the study area is low.

Salts are naturally present in soil, bedrock and groundwater. In western Sydney salts naturally occur within the Ashfield Shale and are mobilised in the subsurface by the movement of groundwater. When saline groundwater is present close to the surface the salts can precipitate on the ground as the saline groundwater is drawn to the surface by fluctuating water tables combined with capillary action. Seepage of saline groundwater can cause corrosion of building materials, inhibit growth of most plant species except for highly salt tolerant vegetation, contributing to increased soil erosion. Salinity hazard mapping indicates the site is of moderate salinity potential due to the site being located on Ashfield Shale (DIPNR, 2012). Off site adjacent to drainage lines the salinity potential is considered high as the saline groundwater becomes shallower with an increased potential of the water table intersecting the ground surface.

3.6 Summary of Previous Investigations and Design Information

3.6.1 Preliminary Site Investigation (JBS&G 2019)

In January 2019, JBS&G conducted a Preliminary Site Investigation (PSI) with limited soil sampling at the site.

The JBS&G review of the site history indicated that the site was historically used for light agricultural purposes (i.e. grazing, historical dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture).

The findings of the desktop study (confirmed by detailed site inspections completed by JBS&G on 30 November 2018 and 16 January 2019) identified current and potential historical sources of on-site contamination. The sources of potential contamination were associated with the following storage, handling and uses on the site:

- Pesticides/herbicides used in former and current market gardens;
- Potential biological impacts from livestock/poultry farming;
- Potential use of hazardous building materials (asbestos, lead based paints, PCBs) in historic and current site structures resulting in localised impacts to soils in proximity to the location of site structures;
- Potential hydrocarbon and pesticide contamination from the storage of materials and consumables at various locations across the site area (former and current sheds).
- Fill materials of unknown origin; and
- Potential asbestos containing materials (ACM) in irrigation lines (conduits).

JBS&G collected soil samples from a total of 38 locations across the site (29 soil boreholes, two test pits and seven stockpiles). The results from the samples collected by JBS&G have been summarised below:

- Elevated Total Recoverable Hydrocarbon (TRH) concentrations were identified in stained soils below a fuel drum (sample BH10 at 0.1m). This impact was limited in lateral extent and did not appear to migrate vertically, based on visual observations of stained soil;
- A small number of heavy metal impacts to surface soils were also identified but were not considered to pose unacceptable ecological health risks under the proposed land use;
- Anthropogenic materials at some locations were present in quantities that may pose an aesthetic concern for sensitive land uses. JBS&G however noted that with the proposed land use (commercial/industrial), these materials may be retained beneath hardstand without any further management. The impacts identified were typical of historical land uses; and

• Trace level friable asbestos was identified at one location (HA13) adjacent to historical structures, which were observed to contain possible ACM sheet board. JBS&G noted that there was the potential for ACM to be present within site structures and in soil in the vicinity of the structures.

JBS&G concluded that whilst the investigation identified localised surficial soil impacts at the site, the investigation did not identify widespread contamination which may preclude future redevelopment of the site. Identified soil impacts are considered representative of common contaminants and historical land use activities which can be readily dealt with during the DA stage for redevelopment and assessment for site suitability. JBS&G also recommended that a Hazardous Building Material Survey (HBMS) be undertaken prior to any demolition of existing site structures.

3.6.2 Detailed Site Investigation (Arcadis 2019)

During October 2019, Arcadis undertook a Detailed Site Investigation (DSI) which involved intrusive works to assess soil, groundwater and surface water on site for contaminants of potential concern (CoPC) identified in the PSI.

Review of previous site reports, observations from site walk overs on 8th, 9th, 16th and 23rd October 2019 and analytical results from soil, surface water, groundwater and potentially asbestos containing material (PACM) indicated that impact at the site is unlikely to be wide-spread. Observations were consistent with the JBS&G findings.

The results from the samples collected by Arcadis have been summarised below:

- Soil samples were taken from 15 test pits and six monitoring wells. One sample reported an outlier
 exceedance of benzo(a)pyrene at MW02_2.0, however this exceedance was considered an
 anomaly and does not represent the concentration of benzo(a)pyrene in natural soil materials, nor
 does it present a risk when compared to ecological screening levels.
- Three soil samples collected from areas adjacent to treated timber posts were assessed, with one sample (SO01) which exceed the NSW EPA General Solid Waste CT1 criteria for nickel.
- Groundwater was encountered in groundwater well at depths ranging from 37.9 m AHD to 57.2 m AHD across the site. Is it anticipated that the higher groundwater table is perched and localised.
- All surface waters reported analytes below the adopted criteria.
- Surface waters reported elevated pH and electrical conductivity when compared to the adopted criteria.
- A small number of heavy metal impacts to groundwater were observed and these were attributed to the elevated background concentrations of metals in on-site clay soils.
- Potential asbestos containing material (PACM) reported positive identification of asbestos at three
 out of four samples locations. No PACM was observed on roads or access tracks, with identified
 material adjacent current or former structures.

Based on the findings of the DSI, the site was deemed suitable from a contamination perspective for the proposed development as an industrial estate, pending the removal of identified asbestos containing material and the issuing of a clearance certificate to soil surfaces. Arcadis recommended that a HAZMAT survey and an asbestos register should be developed for the site prior to demolition works, asbestos removal works should be undertaken and a clearance certificate issued post demolition and that a site unexpected finds protocol should be implemented prior to any intrusive works. Arcadis also recommended that on-site surface water should be measured after a significant rainfall event and compared to previously recorded the observations to observed water quality prior to dam de-watering. Accordingly, there is potential for unexpected finds, including contamination or waste, which may be encountered during demolition or earthworks at the site.

3.6.3 Geotechnical Investigation (PSM, 2020)

Pells Sullivan Meynink (PSM) prepared a Geotechnical Investigation Letter Report (PSM, 2020), which included an additional three geotechnical investigations undertaken 30 November 2018, 04 December 2018 and 16 January 2019.

- The geotechnical investigations comprised an inspection of site conditions including:
 - Geology
 - Surface conditions
 - Subsurface conditions
 - Groundwater
- Excavation of 19 test pits to depths of between 1.6 m and 3.5 m.
- Drilling of eight boreholes to depths of between 3.7 m and 15.0 m.
- Five bulk soil samples were recovered for California Bearing Ratio (CBR)
- Twenty-one samples were analysed for:
 - Cation Exchange Capacity (CEC) of calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium
 - Exchange sodium percentage (ESP)
 - Salinity
 - Soil pH
 - Chlorides
 - Sulphates
 - Resistivity

A summary of results from the investigation indicate the following:

- pH of the soil samples ranged from 5.0 to 9.0, with an average of 6.6
- The electrical conductivity (EC_{1.5}) of the soil samples was in the range of 27 μS/cm to 1,400 μS/cm.
- Concentrations of chlorides in samples were in the range of 130 mg/kg to 2,460 mg/kg.
- Concentrations of soluble sulfate in samples were in the range of <100 mg/kg to 930 mg/kg.
- CEC in samples was in the range of <0.2 meq/100g to 26.6 meq/100g.
- ESP was in the range of 5.6% to 53.4 %.
- The majority of soils on site were classified as "on-saline to moderately saline" except for one sample from TP8 that is very saline. TP8 is located within a fill area.
- Groundwater was observed a 3.0 m bgl in BH5 and at 3.0 m in TP1, TP32 and TP35. It is considered that there may possibly be perched water tables. Groundwater was not observed at any other location.

3.6.4 Additional Geotechnical Investigation (PSM, 2021)

PSM prepared an Additional Geotechnical Investigation Letter Report (PSM, 2021) which included advancement of 11 boreholes (**BHs**) to a maximum depth of 17.0 mbgl undertaken between 10 and 15 November 2021.

A summary of results from the additional geotechnical investigation include:

- Water seepage observed at BH06 at 3.5 mbgl (prior to rock coring).
- Water seepage observed at BH11 at 9.0 mbgl.

Arcadis notes that BH06 and BH11 are located in future Lots 7 and 4 respectively, in areas where between 8.0 and 10.0 m of cut is required.

The remaining nine (9) BHs advanced by PSM did not encounter groundwater and were located in the area of future Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 11.

3.6.5 Civil Infrastructure Drawings

The Aspect Industrial Estate stage 1 Civil Works Package drawings were initially reviewed to assess proposed cut and fill locations against groundwater depths to determine potential groundwater interference.

Arcadis understands bulk earthworks levels were revised to achieve a balanced cut to fill development, whilst taking into consideration possible future planning modifications. Revised bulk earthworks levels are shown in the following drawings provided to Arcadis by Orion Consulting, on behalf of Mirvac, on 22 March 2022:

- AT&L, Mirvac-Aspect Industrial Estate-Mamre Road, Kemps Creek Stage 1-Comparison Bulk Earthworks Cut/Fill Plan – Drawing No. 18-596-SKC121,16 February 2022.
- AT&L, Mirvac-Aspect Industrial Estate-Mamre Road, Kemps Creek Stage 1-Bulk Earthworks Contour Plan – Drawing No. 18-596-C1020, 10 February 2022.
- AT&L, Mirvac-Aspect Industrial Estate-Mamre Road, Kemps Creek Stage 1-Bulk Earthworks Cut/Fill Plan Drawing No. 18-596-C1025, 10 February 2022.

Copies of these drawings showing the revised bulk earthworks levels are provided as Appendix A.

A summary review of the design plans indicates proposed cutting beneath existing ground level at the following locations:

- Typical Road Sections Sheet 2: Utility footing excavations to 1200mm
- Typical Sections Sheet 1: Section 3 cut beneath existing surface.
- Typical Sections Sheet 2: Future Lot 4 Section 8
- Typical Sections Sheet 3: Future Lot 4 Section 9
- Typical Sections Sheet 3: Future Lot 5 Sections 10, 11 and 12
- Typical Sections Sheet 4: Future Lot 7 Section 13
- Typical Sections Sheet 4: Future Lot 5 Section 14
- Typical Sections Sheet 4: Future Lot 9 Section 16
- Bulk Earthworks Cut/Fill Plan Cut on Lots 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11¹

The finished level for the proposed future lots ranges from approx. RL 47.80 to 52.60 m AHD. Table 3-1 below presents the bulk earthworks level at each lot (Bulk Earthworks Cut/Fill Plan) along with the highest groundwater contour level available (Figure 2, Appendix A).

Table 3-1 Bulk Earthworks Level compared to highest recorded groundwater depth (mAHD)

Future Lot	Finish Level (m AHD)	Highest Groundwater Contour Level (m AHD)	Groundwater Interception Risk (<2.0 m)
1	47.80	44.00	No
2	48.20	46.00	No
3	49.00	49.00*	Yes
4**	57.00	56.00	Yes

¹ Arcadis notes that the revised Bulk Earthworks Cut/Fill Plan show an overall Cut/Fill balance of -5,614 m³ for the development of the Site.

Groundwater Management Plan - Rev 4

Future Lot	Finish Level (m AHD)	Highest Groundwater Contour Level (m AHD)	Groundwater Interception Risk (<2.0 m)
5	57.00	56.00	Yes
6	56.00	53.00	No
7**	52.60	53.00*	Yes
8	50.00	51.00*	Yes
9	51.60	46.00	No
10	52.30	49.00	No
11	52.60	52.00	Yes

<u>Notes</u> Groundwater levels were obtained from groundwater contouring undertaken as part of the DSI. Groundwater levels area therefore indicative only.

* Indicates groundwater levels are within 0.2 m of the finish level or above the finish level. ** Indicates groundwater (perched water and/or contiguous aquifer) was encountered during PSM 2021 Additional Geotechnical Investigation within this Future Lot.

The groundwater data set used during this assessment was that from Arcadis (2019) and PSM (2019). It should be noted that these investigations were not comprehensive hydrogeological studies.

4 CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

A Conceptual Site Model (CSM) describes the potential environmental and human health risks of identified areas of possible soil and groundwater contamination. The CSM outlines the complete and/or potential pathways between the known or potential source(s) and the receptor(s).

Based on the information available for the site from the JBS&G PSI (January 2019) and the Arcadis DSI (October 2019), the following preliminary CSM has been prepared.

4.1 Source

Potential sources of contamination at the site and the associated contaminants of potential concern (CoPC) are listed below in Table 3-1.

Source	Associated Chemicals	CoPC
Historic and current market gardens and livestock/poultry farming	Pesticides, herbicides	Pesticides, herbicides
Hazardous building materials in historic and current site structures and in the irrigation lines (conduits)	Asbestos containing materials (ACM), lead based paints, electrical components containing Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	Asbestos, lead, PCBs
Storage of various materials (such as fuel drums) and consumables in historic and current sheds across the site	Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons (TRHs), pesticides, herbicides	TRHs, pesticides, herbicides
Fill materials of unknown origin	Asbestos, ash, slag, construction waste, demolition waste	Heavy metals, TRH, BTEX, PAHs, organochlorine pesticides (OCPs), organophosphate pesticides (OPPs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), phenols and asbestos

 Table 4-1
 Potential On-Site Contaminant Sources

Note

* From the results of the groundwater samples collected in October 2019, it was found that some wells exceeded the ANZG (2018) (95% protection for Fresh Water) and the NEPC (2013) (GILs for Fresh Waters) for some metals. These metals were determined to be of background origin and are not considered a potential contaminant source.

4.2 Potentially Affected Media

The potentially affected media at the site includes:

- Soil;
- Groundwater; and
- Surface water (in the dams).

4.3 Pathways

Pathways or transport mechanisms by which receptors may be exposed to contamination on and offsite include:

- Direct contact with contaminated soil/groundwater;
- Ingestion of dust/abstracted groundwater;
- Inhalation of asbestos fibres; and
- Groundwater flow off-site.

4.4 Receptors

Potential receptors to contamination include:

- Demolition/construction workers;
- Future site users;
- Surrounding residents;
- Environmental receptors (Kemps Creek and South Creek); and
- Groundwater use (off-site).

4.5 Exposure Assessment

Based on the preliminary CSM discussed in Section 3.1 to Section 3.4, the potential for contamination to be present at the site is considered to be **Moderate**. This level of contamination risk can be minimised or removed if precautionary measures are taken. The potentially complete and incomplete pathways are discussed in more detail in the Table 3-2 below.

Groundwater Management Plan – Rev 4

Table 4-2Exposure Assessment

Source	Pathway	Receptor	Exposure Assessment	Pathway completeness
Market gardens and livestock/poultr y farming	Direct contact	Demolition/ construction workers, future site users	Demolition and construction workers developing the site will come into contact with potentially contaminated soil. Workers in service trenches may also encounter groundwater. Depending on the landscaping of the proposed developed on the site, future site workers may be directly exposed to potentially contaminated soil via open grass areas.	Based on the DSI results presented herein, this pathway is incomplete. An UFP Is required during construction works.
		Surrounding residents	Surrounding residents will not come into direct contact with any potentially contaminated soil or groundwater. No groundwater abstraction wells were noted around the site.	The pathway is incomplete.
	Ingestion	Demolition/ construction workers, surrounding residents, future site user	Demolition/construction workers and surrounding residents have the potential to be exposed to dust and/or groundwater during the construction phase of the proposed development. Depending on the landscaping of the proposed developed on the site, future site workers may also be directly exposed to potentially contaminated dust via open grass areas.	The pathway is potentially complete and should be managed during construction works with a CEMP and UFP.
Hazardous building materials	Direct contact, inhalation of asbestos fibres	Demolition/ construction workers	If any hazardous building materials are present in the currently existing structures, demolition/construction workers may be exposed during demolition works.	The pathway is potentially complete and should be managed through a CEMP during construction works as well as a HAZMAT Assessment.
		Surrounding residents, future site residents	Surrounding residents will not be allowed access onto the site and therefore will not come into contact with any hazardous building materials. Additionally, hazardous materials should be removed from the site before the construction of the proposed boarding home, therefore future residents will not be exposed.	The pathway is incomplete.
	Induction	Demolition/ construction workers	Demolition/construction workers may be at risk of ingesting hazardous materials during intrusive site construction works.	Based on the DSI results presented herein, this pathway is incomplete.
	ngesion	Surrounding residents, future site residents	These receptors will not come into contact with any hazardous building materials during or after construction.	The pathway is incomplete.

Groundwater Management Plan – Rev 4

Source	Pathway	Receptor	Exposure Assessment	Pathway completeness
Storage of various materials (such as fuel drums) and consumables	ge of us rials (such el drums) Jirect contact, ingestion Direct users umables		Demolition and construction workers developing the site will come into contact with potentially contaminated soil. Additionally, future site workers may be directly exposed to potentially contaminated soil via open grass areas.	The pathway is potentially complete and should be managed through a CEMP during construction works.
		Surrounding residents	Surrounding residents will not come into direct contact with any potentially contaminated soil or groundwater. No groundwater abstraction wells were noted around the site.	The pathway is incomplete.
Fill materials	Direct contact, ingestion	Demolition/ construction workers, future site users, surrounding residents	Demolition and construction workers developing the site will come into contact with underlying fill during the construction phase. Depending on the landscaping of the proposed developed on the site, future site workers may be directly exposed to potentially contaminated soil via open grass areas. Surrounding residents have the potential to be exposed to dust during the construction phase.	Based on the results presented herein, this pathway is incomplete.
	Inhalation of asbestos fibres	Demolition/ construction workers	Demolition/construction workers may be exposed to fragments of asbestos in the fill material during demolition works. If the fill is still present and/or exposed on the site after completion of the proposed development, future site workers may also be exposed via open grassed areas.	The pathway is potentially complete and should be managed during construction works through an UFP and a CEMP. HAZMAT assessment prior to demolition is recommended.
		Surrounding residents	Surrounding residents will not come into contact with any fill material during or after construction.	The pathway is incomplete.
Contaminated groundwater	Direct contact	Demolition/ construction workers	Demolition and construction workers developing the site may come into contact with potentially contaminated groundwater during excavation of service trenches and/or during earthworks.	The pathway is potentially complete.
	Ingestion	Future site users, surrounding residents	Future site users and surrounding residents will not come into contact with any groundwater during or after construction, as groundwater is not to be extracted on-site.	The pathway is incomplete.

Groundwater Management Plan – Rev 4

Source	Pathway	Receptor	Exposure Assessment	Pathway completeness
Groundwate		Environmental receptors (e.g. Kemps Creek and South Creek)	Kemps Creek and South Creek are located down gradient of the site and therefore are potential receptors to contaminated groundwater.	The pathway is potentially complete.
	Off-site groundwater users		No groundwater boreholes were present within a 2000m radius of the site; therefore, it is unlikely that off-site receptors will come into contact with any potentially contaminated groundwater.	The pathway is incomplete.

5 LEGISLATION AND POLICY

5.1 Legislative Framework

Groundwater in NSW is regulated by DPIE-Water under the *Water Act 1912* (NSW) (Water Act), the *Water Management Act 2000* (NSW) (WMA, 2000) and Water Management (General) Regulation, 2011. The WMA, 2000 is gradually replacing the planning and management frameworks in the Water Act, although some provisions of the Water Act remain in operation. The WMA, 2000 regulates groundwater extraction under the NSW Aquifer Interference Policy (AIP), 2012.

- A water access licence to take water.
- A water supply works approval to construct a work.
- A water use approval to use the water.

The AIP (NSW DPI, 2012 and NoW 2012) explains the process of administering water policy under the WM Act for activities that interfere with the aquifer. In accordance with the AIP an activity that results in the loss of water from the environment, a water access licence (WAL) is required, unless the activities are considered to be of 'minimal impact'.

Under the AIP groundwater inflows are considered as a minimal impact activity in the construction of trenching and costeaning. In addition, very small water takes up to 3 ML/year are also considered minimal impact activities as long as the water volume can be substantiated (Dent, et al., 2015).

The project is located in the *Greater Metropolitan Region Groundwater Source Water Sharing Plan* (the Plan) (NoW 2011) which commenced on 1 July 2011. Within the Plan, the project footprint is subject to the rules of the Sydney Basin Central Groundwater Source which outline the recommended management approaches of surface and groundwater connectivity and protection of water quality.

5.2 Assessment Criteria

Groundwater quality is screened against the following guidelines:

- ANZG (2018) Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality 95% protection for Fresh Water;
- NEPC (2013) Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater Groundwater Investigation Level for Fresh Waters; and
- NHMRC (2008) Guidelines for Managing Risks in Recreational Water Primary Contact Recreation.

6 2019 GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT

A summary of the information collected during the groundwater monitoring event conducted by Arcadis in October 2019 is provided in this section.

6.1 Groundwater Levels and Flow Direction

Groundwater standing water levels were measured in newly installed wells (monitoring wells MW01 to MW06) constructed across the site (Arcadis, 2019). Groundwater levels measured in October 2019 ranged between 2.52 and 8.31 metres below ground level. Review of this data indicates that the standing water levels are shallowest along the central drainage line and as expected becomes deeper higher in the catchment to the east and west. During the drilling program groundwater was intersected at depths deeper than the measured standing water levels (ranging between 2.3 and 6.8 metres). The difference between the standing water level and water strike indicates the groundwater within the shale is partially confined. Consequently, excavations across the site are likely to intersect groundwater at depths deeper than the measured standing water levels.

Reduced standing water levels ranged from 37.98 and 57.18 mAHD. These groundwater elevations indicate groundwater flow is towards the northwest, in the direction of Kemps Creek. Groundwater contours and flow direction are presented in Figure 2, Appendix A.

Groundwater level observations are summarised in Table 6-1. The monitoring wells are screened within the shale and weathered shale.

Well	Date	X (UTM 56 – GDA94)	Y (UTM 56 - GDA94)	Elevation (m TOC-AHD)	Depth to water (m TOC)	DTB (TOC)	Standing Water Level (m AHD)
MW01	16.10.19	6253425	294732.3	42.198	4.220	9.057	37.978
MW02	16.10.19	6253413	295305.1	51.525	3.249	11.795	48.276
MW03	23.10.19	6252758	294943.7	61.429	8.310	11.100	53.119
MW04	16.10.19	6252998	295177.3	51.168	3.636	9.045	47.532
MW05	16.10.19	6253089	295271.7	49.925	2.527	9.458	47.398
MW06	16.10.19	6253158	295551.8	62.123	4.946	11.390	57.177

Table 6-1Groundwater Monitoring Well Observations

Notes

Top of casing (TOC) Australian Height Datum (AHD) Geocentric Datum of Australia 1994 (GDA94) Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) [Zone 56]

6.1.1 Groundwater Level Fluctuations

Fluctuations in groundwater must also be considered as a rise in groundwater level will increase the risk of groundwater being encountered during the site redevelopment works. It is noted Western Sydney is experiencing drought conditions and consequently groundwater levels would be expected to be lower than usual. No historical groundwater level monitoring is known to have been undertaken at the site.

Groundwater level fluctuations within the Bringelly Shale would be expected to naturally fluctuate between 0.5 and 1 metre. Thus, following prologued heavy rainfall groundwater levels would be expected to rise. However due to the clayey hard pan nature of the weathered shale soil profile and the low water transmitting properties of the shale groundwater infiltration will be limited, restricting groundwater level rises.

6.2 Groundwater Quality

Groundwater extracted during sampling was observed to be of moderate to low turbidity at most locations. One exception was MW06, which displayed very low turbidity.

No sheens or odours were observed in purged groundwater except MW01 which held a biogenic sheen. These sheens are often naturally associated with groundwater derived from shale and rare due to the organic content within the shale, rather than being indicative of hydrocarbon contamination. No wells were purged dry and well recharge was observed to be adequate for peristaltic pump sampling.

6.2.1 Physico-Chemical Parameters

Water quality parameters recorded during the groundwater sampling are provided in the following table.

Table 6-2 Groundwater Monitoring Well Field Quality Parameters

Well	рН	Temperature (°C)	Electrical Conductivity (uS/cm)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Redox Potential (mV)*	Comments
MW01	6.921	15.5	14,068	1.22	346.1	Biogenic sheen, no odour
MW02	6.81	17.8	19,646	1.06	328.6	No sheen, no odour
MW03	6.68	21.1	21,256	7.48	364.6	No sheen, no odour
MW04	6.44	19.2	18,636	1.58	347.1	No sheen, no odour
MW05	6.55	19.2	19,783	0.64	357.1	No sheen, no odour
MW06	6.96	20.3	16,288	3.2	324.1	Clear, no sheen, no odour

Notes

*199mV has been added to all redox field measurements to convert to standard hydrogen electrode (SHE)

Based on the physico-chemical data collected during groundwater sampling, the following conclusions have been made:

- pH values indicate that the groundwater is neutral;
- Electrical conductivity ranged from 14,068–21,256 µS/cm, indicating brackish water;
- Dissolved oxygen ranges from 0.64 to 7.48 mg/L, indicating a low level of dissolved oxygen within the groundwater aquifer.
- Oxygen reduction potential (ORP) ranged between 324.1 mV and 364.6 mV, indicating a moderate to high (positive) ORP, suggesting an oxidative environment.

6.2.2 Analytical Results

The groundwater analytical results are provided in Table 6-3.

Table 6-3 Groundwater Exceedance Analytical Results

Analyte	Guideline Value (mg/kg)	Min (µg/L)	Max (µg/L	Locations Exceeding Adopted Criteria
Cadmium	0.2 (DGVs, GILs)	<0.2	0.3	MW03, MW04
Copper	1.4 (DGVs, GILs)	<1	2	MW03
Zinc	8 (DGVs, GILs)	<5	47	MW02, MW03, MW04, MW06

Exceedances of the adopted groundwater quality criteria (as specified in Section 5.2) were identified for cadmium, copper and zinc. Total recoverable hydrocarbons C_{10} - C_{16} and $>C_{10}$ - C_{16} less naphthalene (F2) reported 70 µg/L, above the Limits of Reporting (LOR) of 50 µg/L. All other analytes (filtered metals, TRHs, BTEX, PAHs, PCBs and OC & OP pesticides) reported less than LOR.

The minor exceedances for dissolved metals is typical of natural background levels and consistent with previous groundwater monitoring from the Bringelly Shale conducted at Badgerys Creek (PPK, 1998).

Summary tables displaying reported analyte concentrations screened against the adopted criteria are provided in Error! Reference source not found.. Laboratory reports are provided in **Appendix C**.

6.3 Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity

Rising head slug tests were conducted as part of the DSI (Arcadis, 2019) to measure the hydraulic conductivity of the shale. The tests were conducted in monitoring wells MW01 and MW02, located in the north of the site. The results are presented in **Error! Reference source not found.** and confirm t he Bringelly Shale has low water transmitting properties. These low values of hydraulic conductivity are consistent with other measurements within the Bringelly Shale (PPK, 1998).

The slug test methodology, analysis and results are provided in the DSI (Arcadis, 2019).

Table 6-4Aquifer Hydraulic Conductivity

Well	Hydraulic Conductivity using Bouwer & Rice (m/d)	Hydraulic Conductivity using Hvorslev (m/d)
MW01 2.03 x 10 ⁻¹		2.60 x 10 ⁻¹
MW02 7.16 x 10 ⁻² 9.0		9.02 x 10 ⁻²

6.4 Expected Volume of Groundwater to be Extracted

With a knowledge of the local hydrogeology (Sections 6.1 and 6.2) and the general building construction plans the volume of groundwater to be extracted can be estimated.

Standing groundwater levels measured at the site in October 2019 are known to range between 2.52 and 8.31 metres below ground level (mbgl). Once details of the buildings design are known, standing water levels beneath the buildings can be estimated with more confidence. During the drilling program groundwater was intersected at depths deeper than the measured standing water levels (ranging between 2.3 and 6.8 metres).

The only other known intrusive works likely to be conducted at the site are the installation of service trenches to install utilities such as stormwater, sewer, electricity, power, gas and telecommunications. Typically, these service trenches are excavated no deeper than two metres.

Based on the revised bulk earthworks levels, the inferred groundwater contours and the PSM 2021 geotechnical investigation, Lots 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 11 have the potential to encounter groundwater (either perched or contiguous aquifer) during site development (based on final site level and/or presence of service trenches/footings, which may extend up to 2.0 m below final bulk earthworks level).

In the event that groundwater is encountered the groundwater inflow is dependent upon a number of factors including the depth of the water table intersected, the hydraulic conductivity of the shale, length of the trench/excavation and the duration the excavation is open. Given that the water table is known to be low compared to the base of the trenches and the hydraulic conductivity of the shale is low groundwater inflows would be expected to be low. The length of the trenches is currently unknown but wouldn't be expected to be more than two kilometres. Similarly, the duration that the trench is open is dependent upon the speed of the construction workers but wouldn't be expected to be open for more than 4 weeks.

In the event that groundwater is encountered the extracted groundwater volume would be required to be measured with a flow meter. The groundwater would be collected and directed to a water storage pond where upon on-site reuse options would be considered as outlined in Section 8.1.1.

As outlined in Section 4.1, a WAL will only be required if groundwater is intersected and exceeds the inflow criteria of 3ML/year.

7 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The roles and responsibilities regarding the implementation of this GMP on the site is summarised in the table below.

Table 7-1Roles and Responsibilities

Entity	Role	Responsibility
NSW Department of Natural Resources	Approves the development of the site.	Provide approval for the GMPUndertake the steps outlined in this GMP
Mirvac (and Mirvac sub-contractors)	Land developer	 Developer of the site Ensure that the requirements outlined within this GMP for the ongoing management of the Site are complied with
Nominated Environmental Consultant (if required)	Provision of environmental expertise.	 Carry out groundwater scope of works Provision of report to Mirvac and Department of Natural Resources
DPIE Water*	To provide water obstruction licensing.	• To provide water obstruction licensing if greater than 3ML/year of groundwater is intersected and removed from the site.

Note

*This entity will only need to undertake their roles and responsibilities if groundwater is encountered at the site in excess of 3ML/year.

8 GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT

Based on the outcomes of the DSI (Arcadis, 2019) and Arcadis' understanding of the redevelopment works groundwater has the potential to be intersected for certain lots as outlined in Table 3-1.

In event that groundwater is intersected during Stage 1 of the redevelopment works, the following management measures should be applied.

8.1 During Construction

A review of the known redevelopment construction strategy indicates that groundwater has the potential to be encountered based on revised bulk earthworks levels and the construction of service trenches. In this event the following management measures as outlined in Table 8-1 are recommended.

Table 8-1 Management Measures for Intersected Ground	Iwater During Construction
--	----------------------------

Management Measure	Description
Pump groundwater from the excavated area	Intersected groundwater should be pumped from the excavated service trenches and stored in a discharge basin on-site.
Monitor volume of extracted groundwater	The volume of groundwater extracted should be monitored and recorded to assess if the volume extracted does not exceed the 3 ML/year where a WAL is required. If groundwater volumes are higher than expected and it appears that the 3ML/year criteria may be exceeded a WAL application should be completed and submitted to DPIE Water.
	To assess if the removed groundwater is suitable for on-site re-use, groundwater quality should be monitored for the following parameters: • pH;
	Salinity; and
	• Metals.
Monitor groundwater quality of the extracted groundwater	Groundwater will be screened against the adopted guidelines which are outlined in Section 4 of this report.
	Groundwater treatment may be required before re-using on site to reduce the pH or salinity. The pH is likely to approach neutral due to aeration caused by pumping. Salinity can be lowered by mixing with dam water. Alternatively, the groundwater could be discharged to stormwater or sewer once this infrastructure is installed with appropriate authorisation from Council or Sydney Water respectively.
Monitor groundwater in the existing groundwater wells around the site	If groundwater is intersected during construction works, a round of groundwater level monitoring of the groundwater wells on-site should be triggered to assess any impacts on the water table.

8.1.1 Intersected Groundwater Re-Use

Groundwater re-use options, subject to meeting the adopted groundwater quality guidelines are presented in Table 8-2. These re-use options are consistent with the surface water re-use options as outlined in the Dam Decommissioning Strategy report.

Table 8-2 Intersected Groundwater Re-Use Options

Option	Name	Option Description
1	Dust suppression	The intersected groundwater can be used to spray water across the site for dust suppression during the earthworks and construction phases.
2	On-site irrigation	The groundwater can be circulated around the site for irrigation purposes.
3	Wheel washing	The groundwater can be utilised to spray trucks down before they leave the site to reduce tracking of mud and dirt off-site.
4	Topping up neighbouring dams	The groundwater from the on-site dams can be pumped into off-site neighbouring dams, subject to the dam owner's approval.
5	Discharge to the on-site sediment basin	As a contingency, if there is excess groundwater, an option is to discharge to the on-site sediment basin. The water will have to be flocculated and the water quality monitored. If the water is in accordance with the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh Water Quality 95% species protection (ANZG 2018), then the water can be discharged to South Creek via Kemps Creek.

<u>Note</u>

These re-use options are viable only if the groundwater meets the adopted criteria.

8.1.2 Intersected Groundwater Treatment or Disposal

If, however, the intersected groundwater does not meet the water quality adopted criteria it must be managed appropriately. Groundwater treatment or disposal options are outlined in Table 8-3.

It should also be noted that groundwater will not be extracted for water management purposes during or after construction.

	Option	Option Description
1	Treatment (for turbidity)	For excess turbidity issues, the groundwater should be treated by allowing it to settle in the sedimentation pond and then flocculating if the suspended solids do not precipitate out.
2	Treatment (for pH)	If the intersected groundwater has an acidic pH value, lime should be added as a treatment. For alkaline pH aerating the water is likely to reduce the pH.
3	Treatment (for saline groundwater)	If the intersected groundwater is saline, then it can be mixed with onsite surface water from the dams in order to dilute the salinity.
4	Disposal	If treatment options are not suitable, the intersected groundwater (likely to be of low volume) could be tanked offsite for disposal. Alternatively, the groundwater could be detained onsite for discharge to either stormwater or sewer once this infrastructure has been installed on-site and authorisation from Council or Sydney Water respectively is provided.

8.1.3 Records

The following records relating to groundwater management and monitoring are to be maintained by Mirvac or their on-site representative:

- Spill or incident reports;
- Groundwater inflows into excavations;
- Intersected groundwater quality;
- Groundwater treatment (if necessary);
- Groundwater disposal (if necessary); and
Groundwater Management Plan - Rev 4

• Groundwater level monitoring if triggered.

All records are to be maintained in compliance with record keeping requirements as outlined in the CEMP.

8.2 Post Construction

Based on revised bulk earthworks levels, the inferred groundwater contours, and the PSM 2021 geotechnical investigation, Lots 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 and 11 have the potential to encounter groundwater (either perched or contiguous aquifer) during site development (based on final site level and/or presence of service trenches/footings, which may extend up to 2.0 m below final bulk earthworks levels). In light of this, consideration should be given to permanent/ongoing groundwater management approaches including civil engineering (drainage, groundwater management system, etc.) and building and foundation design including subsurface infrastructure.

Consideration should be given to ongoing impacts to the local hydrogeological regime which may need to be managed in accordance with the requirements set out by Water NSW and relevant NSW regulations, including but not limited to *Water Act 1912* (NSW) (Water Act), the *Water Management Act 2000* (NSW) (WMA, 2000) and Water Management (General) Regulation, 2011.

Further assessment of groundwater and/or hydrogeological modelling should be considered to provide a better understanding on likelihood of encountering groundwater and volume of water ingress.

9 REFERENCES

Arcadis (2019) Dam Decommissioning Strategy.

Arcadis (2019) Detailed Site Investigation.

AT&L, Aspect Industrial Estate Stage 1 Civil Works Package State Significant Development, 7 February 2020.

Dent B., Russell G. and Green R (2015) *Building Dewatering in the Botany Sands and the Aquifer Interference Policy*. Australian Geomechanics Society Symposium (Sydney Chapter), dated November.

DIPNR (2002) *Map of Salinity Potential in Western Sydney 2002*. Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources.

JBS&G (2019) *Preliminary Site Investigation. Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW.* Prepared for Mirvac Office and Industrial on behalf of Pells Sullivan Meynink, Report No 55607/119599, RevB, dated 30 January.

National Environment Protection Council (NEPC) (2013) Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater.

National Environment Protection Council (NEPC) (2013) Guideline on Site Characterisation.

NHMRC (2008) Guidelines for Managing Risks in Recreational Water

NoW. (2011) Water Sharing Plan, Greater Metropolitan Regional Groundwater Sources Background Document, Sydney. NSW Office of Water.

NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (2009) *State Environmental Planning Policy* (Western Sydney Employment Area) 2009, amended 11 June 2020

NSW DPI (2012) *NSW Aquifer Interference Policy*. NSW Department of Primary Industries. Publication Number 11445,2012 31pp.

PPK (1998); Groundwater Studies. *Second Sydney Airport Environmental Impact Statement*. Department of Transport and Regional Services, dated December.

PSM (2020), 788-904 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lots 54-58 – DP259135) Results of Geotechnical Investigation.

PSM (2022), Mirvac Aspect Industrial Estate – 788-904 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek Results of Additional Geotechnical Investigation – Southern PAD, RW21 and RW22 (Factual Report)

APPENDIX A FIGURES

10035157 - Aspect Industrial Estate - Groundwater Management Plan



Figure 1 - Site Overview



Lege	end
	Site Boundary
	Lot Boundaries

1:4,130 at A3



ucces: Esri, HERE, Garmin, GS, Intermap,

10035157 - Aspect Industrial Estate - Groundwater Management Plan



Figure 2 - Groundwater Contours



Legend

Groundwater Wells
 Groundwater Contours (m AHD)
Dams
Site Boundary
Lot Boundaries

1:3,100 at A3



urces: Esri, HERE, Garmin, GS, Intermap,

10035157 - Aspect Industrial Estate - Groundwater Management Plan



Figure 3 - Previous and Current Sample Locations



Current Sample Locations Туре $\mathbf{\mathbf{\Phi}}$ Monitoring Well Surface Water Sample Test Pit **Previous Sample Locations** Туре Borehole \bullet Fragment 🔶 Hand Auger \bullet Stockpile Surface Water Test Pit Lots Site Boundary 1:4,128 at A3 八八 mirvac ARCADIS Design & Consultant for natural and built assets ARCADIS AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD ABN 76 104 485 289 Level 16, 580 George St | Sydney NSW 2000 P: +61 (0) 2 8807 9000 | F: +61 (0) 2 8807 9001 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 56 Date issued: October 2, 2019

Legend





F:\18-596 Mamre Road\6.0 Drgs\Civil\Final\SSD\1000_STAGE 1 SSD\18-596-C1020.dwg



)	E = A+B+C+D	F
FILL m)	BALANCE (cu.m)	APPROXIMATE VOLUME OF SELECT MATERIAL IMPORT FOR RETAINING WALLS
,471	-5,614	28,008

Lower_value	υΕΡΙ	Jpper_	value	Colour
-10.0	to	-8.0	m	
-8.0	to	-7.0	m	
-7.0	to	-6.0	m	
-6.0	to	-5.0	m	
-5.0	to	-4.0	m	
-4.0	to	-3.0	m	
-3.0	to	-2.0	m	
-2.0	to	-1.0	m	
-1.0	to	0.0	m	
0.0	to	1.0	m	
1.0	to	2.0	m	
2.0	to	3.0	m	
3.0	to	4.0	m	
4.0	to	5.0	m	
5.0	to	6.0	m	
6.0	to	7.0	m	
7.0	to	8.0	m	
8.0	to	10.0	m	

EARTHWORKS AREAS

150

75.0

CUT (ha)	17.8
FILL (ha)	38.0
FARM DAMS (ha)	3.0
TOTAL (ha)	58.8

23

ASPECT INDUSTIAL ESTATE MAMRE ROAD, KEMPS CREEK STAGE 1

0.65

BULK EARTHWORKS CUT/FILL PLAN

at&	Level 7, 153 Walko North Sydney NSV ABN 96 130 882 4 Tel: 02 9439 17 Fax: 02 9923 10 www.atl.net.au info@atl.net.au	er Street W 2060 405 777 055		
Status FOR APPR	Tel: 02 9439 1 Fax: 02 9923 1 www.atl.net.au info@atl.net.au			
Project - Drawing No. 18-596-C1025	CONSTRUCTION	Issue F		

Civil Engineers and Project Managers

F:\18-596 Mamre Road\6.0 Drgs\Civil\Final\SSD\1000_STAGE 1 SSD\18-596-C1025.dwg

0.28 0.88



APPENDIX B ANALYTICAL TABLES

	L							M	letals										TPH						TRH			
CARCADIS Provide and built assets	Arsenic ^{hg/r}	ත් Tybenic (Filtered)	Cadmium Mg/L	成 てadmium (Filtered)	hg/L Thromium (III+VI)	Duration (III+VI) (Filtered)	Loopper	لله (Filtered)	ل العو ر برهار	bead (Filtered)	Mercury Mag/L	Mercury (Filtered)	Nickel hg/L	제 Nickel (Filtered)	zinc μg/Γ	乙 ゴ/部 ゴ/Gt T ゴ	со 90 µg/L	С10-C14	C15-C28 周山	с 29-C36 щg/L	協立 C10-C36 (Sum of total)	С6-С10 Мади	五 一人 一人 一人 一人 一人 一人 一人 一人 一人 一人 一人 一人 一人	C10-C16 μβ/Γ	떤 >C10-C16 less Naphthalene (F2)	L16-C34	C34-C40	随 トレート - C40 (Sum of total)
EQL	1	1	0.2	0.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.1	0.1	1	1	5	5	20	50	100	100	100	20	20	50	50	100	100	100
ANZG (2018) Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs			0.2 ^{#1}	0.2 ^{#1}			1.4 ^{#1}	1.4 ^{#1}	3.4 ^{#2}	3.4 ^{#2}	0.6 ^{#3}	0.06 ^{#3 #7}	11 ^{#3}	11 ^{#3}	8 ^{#4}	8 ^{#4}												
NHMRC 2008 Primary Contact Recreation	100 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5}	20 ^{#5}	20 ^{#5}	500 ^{#6}	500 ^{#6}	20000 ^{#5}	20000 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5}	10 ^{#5}	10 ^{#5}	200^{#5}	200 ^{#5}														
NEPM 2013 Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters			0.2 ^{#8}	0.2 ^{#8}			1.4 ^{#8}	1.4 ^{#8}	3.4 ^{#8}	3.4 ^{#8}	0.06 ^{#9}	0.06 ^{#9}	11 ^{#8}	11#8	8 ^{#8}	8 ^{#8}												
Field_ID Sampled_Date_Time																												
MW01 16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	<1	-	<5	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
MW02 16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	9	-	10	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
MW03 23-Oct-19	-	<1	-	0.3	-	<1	-	2	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	4	-	12	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	70	70	<100	<100	<100
MW04 16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	0.3	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	3	-	9	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
MW05 16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	<1	-	<5	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
MW06 16-Oct-19	-	3	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	2	-	47	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
Statistical Summary																												
Number of Results	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Number of Detects	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Minimum Concentration	ND	<1	ND	<0.2	ND	<1	ND	<1	ND	<1	ND	<0.1	ND	<1	ND	<5	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
Minimum Detect	ND	3	ND	0.3	ND	ND	ND	2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2	ND	9	ND (20	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	/0	/0	ND	ND	ND
Iviaximum Concentration		3		0.3		<1		2		<1		<0.1		9	U	4/	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	70	70	<100	<100	<100
	ND	3	ND	0.3	ND		ND	2	ND		ND		ND	9	ND	4/	ND 10					ND	ND 10	70	/0			
Average Concentration	<u> </u>	0.92		0.1/		0.5		0.75		0.5		0.05		3.2		14	10	25	50	50	50	10	10	33	33	50	50	50
Integral Concentration		0.5		0.1		0.5		0.5		0.5		0.05		2.5		9.5	10	25	50	50	50	10	10	25	25	50	50	50
Standard Deviation	0	1	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.61	0	0	0	0 6	0	3.2	0	1/ 6		0	0	0	0	0		18	18	0	0	0
	0	0	U	0	0	U	0	1	U	U	U	0	0	L L	U	0	- 0	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	0

									M	letals										TPH						TRH			
	RCADIS Pesign & Consultancy for natural and built assets	Arsenic	Arsenic (Filtered)	Cadmium	کر T/Bh T	Chromium (III+VI)	전 Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	Cobber µg/L	「如本」 てopper (Filtered)	lead μg/L	편 T/節	Mercury Marcury	Mercury (Filtered)	Nickel	hdd/ Nickel (Filtered)	 Juc μg/L	T/قلا Zinc (Filtered)	С 93 µg/L	乙10-C14 C10-C14	C15-C28	C29-C36	ත て10-C36 (Sum of total)	 С6-С10 ^{тд} /Г	元 つ て 66-C10 less BTEX (F1)	C10-C16	떤 2010-C16 less Naphthalene (F2)	C16-C34	て て 34-C40	節 ア/ゴ ト
EQL		1	1	0.2	0.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.1	0.1	1	1	5	5	20	50	100	100	100	20	20	50	50	100	100	100
ANZG (2018) F	Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs			0.2 ^{#1}	0.2 ^{#1}			1.4 ^{#1}	1.4 ^{#1}	3.4 ^{#2}	3 .4 ^{#2}	0.6 ^{#3}	0.06 ^{#3 #7}	11 ^{#3}	11 ^{#3}	8 ^{#4}	8 ^{#4}												
NHMRC 2008	Primary Contact Recreation	100 ^{#5}	100#5	20 ^{#5}	20 ^{#5}	500 ^{#6}	500 ^{#6}	20000 ^{#5}	20000 ^{#5}	100#5	100#5	10 ^{#5}	10 ^{#5}	200 ^{#5}	200 ^{#5}														
NEPM 2013 Ta	able 1C GILs, Fresh Waters			0.2 ^{#8}	0.2 ^{#8}			1.4 ^{#8}	1.4 ^{#8}	3.4 ^{#8}	3.4 ^{#8}	0.06 ^{#9}	0.06 ^{#9}	11 ^{#8}	11 ^{#8}	8 ^{#8}	8 ^{#8}												
Field_ID	Sampled_Date_Time																												
MW01	16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	<1	-	<5	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
MW02	16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	9	-	10	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
MW03	23-Oct-19	-	<1	-	0.3	-	<1	-	2	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	4	-	12	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	70	70	<100	<100	<100
MW04	16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	0.3	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	3	-	9	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
MW05	16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	<1	-	<5	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
MW06	16-Oct-19	-	3	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	2	-	47	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
Statistical Sun	nmary																												
Number of Re	sults	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Number of De	tects	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Minimum Con	centration	ND	<1	ND	<0.2	ND	<1	ND	<1	ND	<1	ND	<0.1	ND	<1	ND	<5	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
Minimum Det	ect	ND	3	ND	0.3	ND	ND	ND	2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2	ND	9	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	70	70	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Cor	ncentration	0	3	0	0.3	0	<1	0	2	0	<1	0	<0.1	0	9	0	47	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	70	70	<100	<100	<100
Maximum Det	ect	ND	3	ND	0.3	ND	ND	ND	2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	9	ND	47	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	70	70	ND	ND	ND
Average Conce	entration		0.92		0.17		0.5		0.75		0.5		0.05		3.2		14	10	25	50	50	50	10	10	33	33	50	50	50
Median Conce	entration		0.5		0.1		0.5		0.5		0.5		0.05		2.5		9.5	10	25	50	50	50	10	10	25	25	50	50	50
Standard Devi	ation		1		0.1		0		0.61		0		0	-	3.2		17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	0	0	0
Number of Gu	Ideline Exceedances	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	U	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

senic senic		L							M	etals										TPH						TRH			
	Consultancy for natural and built assets	Arsenic	Arsenic (Filtered)	Cadmium	Cadmium (Filtered)	Chromium (III+VI)	Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	Copper	Copper (Filtered)	Lead	Lead (Filtered)	Mercury	Mercury (Filtered)	Nickel	Nickel (Filtered)	Zinc	zinc (Filtered)	C6-C9	C10-C14	C15-C28	C29-C36	C10-C36 (Sum of total)	C6-C10	>C6-C10 less BTEX (F1)	c10-C16	>C10-C16 less Naphthalene (F2)	c16-C34	C34-C40	>C10 - C40 (Sum of total)
$\mu g/L \mu g/$		μg/L	μg/L	µg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	µg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	µg/L	μg/L	µg/L	µg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L
EQL 1 1 0.2 0.2 1 1 1 1 1 1 0.1 0.1 1 1 5 5 20 50 100 100 20 20 50 50 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	EQL	1	1	0.2	0.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.1	0.1	1	1	5	5	20	50	100	100	100	20	20	50	50	100	100	100
ANZG (2018) Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVS 0.2" 0.2" 0.2" 1.4" 1.4" 3.4" 3.4" 0.6" 0.06" 11" 11" 8" 8" 8" 0.6" 0.06"	ANZG (2018) Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs	4.0.0#5	4.0.0#5	0.2"*	0.2"*	500 #6	500 #6	1.4"*	1.4"*	3.4"2	3.4"	0.6	0.06"5"	11"	11"~	8"*	8"*												
NHMRC 2008 Primary Contact Recreation 100* 20* 2000* 100* 100* 100* 100* 2000* 2000* 100* 100* 100* 200* <td>NEPM 2013 Table 1C Glls Fresh Waters</td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>20***</td> <td>20^{#8}</td> <td>500</td> <td>500</td> <td>20000</td> <td>20000</td> <td>100^{**}</td> <td>100^{-1}</td> <td>10^{10}</td> <td>10^{-3}</td> <td>200</td> <td>200</td> <td>o^{#8}</td> <td>o^{#8}</td> <td></td>	NEPM 2013 Table 1C Glls Fresh Waters	100	100	20***	20 ^{#8}	500	500	20000	20000	100^{**}	100^{-1}	10^{10}	10^{-3}	200	200	o ^{#8}	o ^{#8}												
Field_ID Sampled_Date_Time MW01 16-Oct 19	Field_ID Sampled_Date_Time		<1	_	<0.2		<1		<1		<1		<0.1		<1		~5	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
1000000000000000000000000000000000000	MW01 16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	<u>_</u>	-	10	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
$\frac{1000}{100} = \frac{1000}{100} = 10$	MW02 10-0ct-19	-	<1	_	0.2		<1	-	2		<1		<0.1	_	4		12	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	70	70	<100	<100	<100
Mixed 12 12 12 12 100	MW04 16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	0.3	_	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	_	3	_	9	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
MW05 16-Oct-19 - <1 - <0.2 - <1 - <1 - <1 - <0.1 - <1 - <5 <20 <50 <100 <100 <20 <20 <50 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100	MW05 16-Oct-19	-	<1	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	<1	-	<5	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
MW06 16-Oct-19 - 3 - <0.2 - <1 - <1 - <1 - <0.1 - 2 - 47 <20 <50 <100 <100 <20 <20 <50 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100	MW06 16-Oct-19	-	3	-	<0.2	-	<1	-	<1	-	<1	-	<0.1	-	2	-	47	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
Statistical Summary	Statistical Summary																												
Number of Results 0 6 0 6 0 6 0 6 0 6	Number of Results	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Number of Detects 0 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 4 0 4 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0	Number of Detects	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Minimum Concentration ND <1 ND <1 <t< td=""><td>Minimum Concentration</td><td>ND</td><td><1</td><td>ND</td><td><0.2</td><td>ND</td><td><1</td><td>ND</td><td><1</td><td>ND</td><td><1</td><td>ND</td><td><0.1</td><td>ND</td><td><1</td><td>ND</td><td><5</td><td><20</td><td><50</td><td><100</td><td><100</td><td><100</td><td><20</td><td><20</td><td><50</td><td><50</td><td><100</td><td><100</td><td><100</td></t<>	Minimum Concentration	ND	<1	ND	<0.2	ND	<1	ND	<1	ND	<1	ND	<0.1	ND	<1	ND	<5	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
Minimum Detect ND 3 ND 0.3 ND ND 2 ND	Minimum Detect	ND	3	ND	0.3	ND	ND	ND	2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2	ND	9	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	70	70	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Concentration 0 3 0 0.3 0 <1 0 2 0 <1 0 9 0 47 <20 <50 <100 <20 <20 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <th< td=""><td>Maximum Concentration</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0.3</td><td>0</td><td><1</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td><1</td><td>0</td><td><0.1</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>47</td><td><20</td><td><50</td><td><100</td><td><100</td><td><100</td><td><20</td><td><20</td><td>70</td><td>70</td><td><100</td><td><100</td><td><100</td></th<>	Maximum Concentration	0	3	0	0.3	0	<1	0	2	0	<1	0	<0.1	0	9	0	47	<20	<50	<100	<100	<100	<20	<20	70	70	<100	<100	<100
Maximum Detect ND 3 ND 0.3 ND ND 2 ND	Maximum Detect	ND	3	ND	0.3	ND	ND	ND	2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	9	ND	47	ND 10	ND	ND	ND	ND 50	ND 10	ND 10	70	70	ND	ND	ND 50
Average Concentration 0.92 0.17 0.5 0.75 0.5 0.05 3.2 14 10 25 50 50 10 10 33 33 50 50 Madian Concentration 0.92 0.17 0.5 0.05 3.2 14 10 25 50 50 10 10 33 33 50 50	Average Concentration		0.92		0.1/		0.5		0.75		0.5		0.05		3.2		14	10	25	50	50	50	10	10	33	33	50	50	50
Integration 0.5 0.1 0.5 <th< td=""><td>Iviedian Concentration</td><td><u> </u></td><td>0.5</td><td></td><td>0.1</td><td></td><td>0.5</td><td></td><td>0.5</td><td></td><td>0.5</td><td></td><td>0.05</td><td></td><td>2.5</td><td></td><td>9.5</td><td>10</td><td>25</td><td>50</td><td>50</td><td>50</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>50</td><td>50</td><td>50</td></th<>	Iviedian Concentration	<u> </u>	0.5		0.1		0.5		0.5		0.5		0.05		2.5		9.5	10	25	50	50	50	10		25	25	50	50	50
Standard Deviation 1 0.1 0 0.01 0 3.2 17 0 </td <td>Stanuard Deviation</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.1 C</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.61</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0 6</td> <td>0</td> <td>5.Z</td> <td>0</td> <td>1/ </td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	Stanuard Deviation	0		0	0.1 C	0	0	0	0.61	0	0	0	0 6	0	5.Z	0	1/ 		0	0	0	0	0		10			0	
Number of Guideline Exceedances(Detects Only) 0 </td <td>Number of Guideline Exceedances (Detects Only)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	Number of Guideline Exceedances (Detects Only)	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	

NEPM 2013 Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters: A Apply to typical slightly-moderately disturbed systems **B** From ADWG

C May not protect key species from chronic toxicity

Env Stds Comments

#1:Very high reliability

#2:Moderate reliability

#3:Low reliability

#4:High reliability

#5:ADWG 2015 Health

#6:NHMRC 2008 Risk in Recreational Water #7: ANZG (2018) Freshwater 99% toxicant DGVs

#8:Values calculated using hardness of 30 mg/L CaCO3. Refer ANZECC & ARMCANZ (2000) for site specific hardness guidance #9:Chemical for which possible bioaccumulation and secondary poisoning effects should be considered, refer to ANZECC & ARMCANZ (2000) for further guidance. #10:Figure may not protect key species from chronic toxicity, refer to ANZECC & ARMCANZ (2000) for further guidance.



-				BT	EX											PAH									Phenols
A	RCADIS Pesign & Consultancy for natural and built assets	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylene (m & p)	Xylene (o)	Xylene Total	Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Benz(a) anthracene	Benzo(a) pyrene	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	Benzo(b+j)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	Fluoranthene	Fluorene	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Pyrene	PAHs (Sum of total)	Phenolics Total
		μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	ug/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	µg/L	μg/L
EQL		1	1	1	2	1	3	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	50
ANZG (2018)	Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs	950 ^{#2}				350 ^{#3}															16 ^{#3}				
NHMRC 2008	8 Primary Contact Recreation	10 ^{#5}	8000#5	3000 ^{#5}			6000 ^{#5}				0.12 ^{#7}	0.1 ^{#6}													
NEPM 2013	Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters	950				350															16				
Field_ID	Sampled_Date_Time	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
MW02	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-
MW03	23-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	-
MW04	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	-
MW05	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	-
MW06	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	-
Statistical Su	ımmary																				1				
Number of R	esults	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	0
Number of D	Detects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minimum Co	oncentration	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ND
Minimum De	etect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Co	oncentration	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0
Maximum De	etect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Average Con	centration	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	1.5	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	L
Median Conc	centration	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	1.5	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	L
Standard Dev	viation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<u> </u>
Number of G	iuideline Exceedances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of G	iuideline Exceedances(Detects Only)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

				ВТ	EX											PAH									Phenols
AA	RCADIS for natural and built assets	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylene (m & p)	Xylene (o)	Xylene Total	Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Benz(a) anthracene	Benzo(a) pyrene	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	Benzo(b+j)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Fluorene	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Pyrene	PAHs (Sum of total)	Phenolics Total
		μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	ug/L	μg/L	µg/L	µg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	µg/L	µg/L	μg/L	μg/L
EQL		1	1	1	2	1	3	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	50
ANZG (2018)	Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs	950 ^{#2}				350 ^{#3}															16 ^{#3}				
NHMRC 2008	8 Primary Contact Recreation	10 ^{#5}	8000#5	3000 ^{#5}			6000 ^{#5}				0.12 ^{#7}	0.1 ^{#6}													
NEPM 2013	Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters	950				350															16				
Field_ID	Sampled_Date_Time	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
MW02	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<u> </u>
MW03	23-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	-
MW04	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	-
MW05	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	-
MW06	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	-
																									L
Statistical Su	ımmary																								
Number of R	esults	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	0
Number of D	Detects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minimum Co	oncentration	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ND
Minimum De	etect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Co	oncentration	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0
Maximum De	etect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Average Con	centration	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	1.5	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	
Median Cond	centration	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	1.5	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	
Standard Dev	viation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Number of G	uideline Exceedances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of G	uideline Exceedances(Detects Only)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

				BT	TEX											PAH									Phenols
	RCADIS Pesign & Consultance for natural and built assets	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylene (m & p)	Xylene (o)	Xylene Total	Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene	Anthracene	Benz(a) ant hracene	Benzo(a) pyrene	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	Benzo(b+j)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Chrysene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Fluorene	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Pyrene	PAHs (Sum of total)	Phenolics Total
		μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	µg/L	μg/L	ug/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L
EQL		1	1	1	2	1	3	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	50
ANZG (2018)	Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs	950 ^{#2}				350 ^{#3}															16 ^{#3}				
NHMRC 2008	Primary Contact Recreation	10 ^{#5}	8000#5	3000 ^{#5}			6000 ^{#5}				0.12 ^{#7}	0.1 ^{#6}													
NEPM 2013 T	able 1C GILs, Fresh Waters	950				350															16				
Field_ID	Sampled_Date_Time							0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
MW01	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	-
MW02	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	-
MW03	23-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	-
MW04	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	-
MW05	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	-
MW06	16-Oct-19	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-
Statistical Su	mmary	_		_																					
Number of R	esults	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	0
Number of D	etects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minimum Co	ncentration	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ND
Minimum De	tect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Co	ncentration	<1	<1	<1	<2	<1	<3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0
Maximum De	tect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Average Cond	centration	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	1.5	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	
Median Conc	entration	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	1.5	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	
Standard Dev	riation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Number of G	uideline Exceedances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of G	uideline Exceedances(Detects Only)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NEPM 2013 Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters: A Apply to typ **B** From ADWG

C May not protect key species from chronic toxicity

Env Stds Comments

#1:Very high reliability

#2:Moderate reliability

#3:Low reliability

#4:High reliability

#5:ADWG 2015 Health

#6:NHMRC 2008 Risk in Recreational Water #7: ANZG (2018) Freshwater 99% toxicant DGVs

#8:Values calculated using hardness of 30 mg/L CaCO3.

#9:Chemical for which possible bioaccumulation and se

#10:Figure may not protect key species from chronic to





					PO	CBs													Org	ganochl	orine P	esticide	es										
	RCADIS Pesign & Consultancy for natural and built assets	Arochlor 1016	Arochlor 1221	Arochlor 1232	Arochlor 1242	Arochlor 1248	Arochlor 1254	Arochlor 1260	PCBs (Sum of total)	a-BHC	Aldrin	Dieldrin	Aldrin + Dieldrin	PBHC	chlordane	d-BHC	OOO	4,4-DDE		DDT+DDE+DDD	Endrin ketone	Endosulfan I	Endosulfan II	Endosulfan sulphate	Endrin	Endrin aldehyde	g-BHC (Lindane)	Heptachlor	Heptachlor epoxide	Methoxychlor	Toxaphene	Organochlorine pesticides EPAVic	Other organochlorine pesticides EPAVic
FOI		μg/L 1	μ <u></u> g/L 1	μ <u></u> g/L 1	μg/L 1	μg/L 1	μ <u></u> g/L 1	μg/ L 1	μ <u>g</u> /L	μg/L 0.1	μg/L 0.1	μ <u></u> g/L 0 1	μg/L	μg/L 0 1	μg/L 1	μg/L 01	μg/L 0 1	μg/L 0 1	μg/L 0 1	μg/L 01	μg/L 0 1	μg/L 0 1	μg/L 0.1	μg/L 0 1	μg/L 0 1	μg/L 0 1	μg/L 0 1	μg/L 01	μg/L 0 1		10	1 1	1 1
ANZG (2018) F	reshwater 95% toxicant DGVs	-	-	-	0.6 ^{#3}	-	0.03 ^{#2}	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.08 ^{#2}	0.1	0.1	0.1	$0.1^{#2}$	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	$0.2^{#2}$	0.1	$0.2^{#2}$	$0.09^{#2}$	0.1	0.1	$0.2^{#2}$	-	
NHMRC 2008	Primary Contact Recreation				0.0		0.05						3 ^{#5}		20 ^{#5}				90 ^{#5}						0.02		100 ^{#5}	3 ^{#5}			0.2		
NEPM 2013 Ta	ble 1C GILs, Fresh Waters				0.3 ^{#9}		0.01 ^{#9}								0.03 ^{#9}				0.006 ^{#9}						0.01 ^{#9}		0.2	0.01 ^{#9}			0.1 ^{#9}		
Field_ID	Sampled_Date_Time												1																				
MW01	16-Oct-19	· ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
MW02	16-Oct-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW03	23-Oct-19	<5	<1	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<10	<1	<1
	16-Oct-19	· ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-
	16-Oct-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
1010000	10-000-19	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	
Statistical Sun	nmary																																
Number of Res	sults	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of De	tects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minimum Con	centration	<5	<1	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<10	<1	<1
Minimum Dete	ect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Con	icentration	<5	<1	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<10	<1	<1
IVIaximum Det	ect	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Average Conce	entration	2.5	0.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	0.5	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.5	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05			0.5	
Standard David		2.5	0.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	0.5	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.5	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	5	0.5	0.5
Number of Gu	ideline Evceedances	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1		1	0	0
Number of Gu	ideline Exceedances(Detects Only)			0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	1	0						0	0
Number of Gu	idenite Exceedances(Delects Only)	U	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	

Num	ber	ot	Gui	de	ine

NEPM 2013 Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters: A Apply to typ B From ADWG C May not protect key species from chronic toxicity

Env Stds Comments

#1:Very high reliability #2:Moderate reliability #3:Low reliability #4:High reliability #5:ADWG 2015 Health #6:NHMRC 2008 Risk in Recreational Water #7: ANZG (2018) Freshwater 99% toxicant DGVs #8:Values calculated using hardness of 30 mg/L CaCO3. #9:Chemical for which possible bioaccumulation and se #10:Figure may not protect key species from chronic to





															Orga	nopho	sphoro	us Pest	icides															Pesticides	Herbicides	Halogenated Benzenes
AF	Pesign & Consultanc for natural and built assets	Azinophos methyl	Bolstar (Sulprofos)	Chlorfenvinphos	Chlorpyrifos	Chlorpyrifos-methyl	Coumaphos	Demeton-O	Demeton-S	Diazinon	Dichlorvos	Dimethoate	Disulfoton	Ethoprop	Ethion	Fensulfothion	Eenitrothion	Fenthion	EPN	Malathion	Merphos	Methyl parathion	Mevinphos (Phosdrin)	Naled (Dibrom)	Monocrotophos	Omethoate	Parathion	Phorate	Pyrazophos	Ronnel	Terbufos	Trichloronate	Tetrachlorvinphos	Pirimiphos-methyl	Tokuthion	Hexachlorobenzene
FOL		μg/L 2	μ <u></u> g/L	μ <u>g</u> /L	μg/ L 20	2	20	μ <u></u> g/L	μ <u></u> g/L 20		μ <u></u> g/L	2	μ <u></u> g/L	μ <u></u> g/L	μ <u></u> g/L 2	μ <u></u> g/L 2	μ <u></u> g/L	μ <u></u> g/L	μ <u></u> g/L 2	<u>μg/ι</u> 2	2 ug/L	μ <u></u> g/L 2	μ <u></u> g/L	μ <u>g</u> /L 2	μ <u></u> g/L 2	μ <u>g</u> /L	μg/ L 2	μ <u></u> g/L	μ <u></u> g/L 2	μ <u></u> g/L 2	μ <u>g</u> /L	μ <u></u> g/L 2	2 2	20	0.002	μg/ L 0.1
ANZG (2018) Fr	eshwater 95% toxicant DGVs	$0.02^{#2}$	-	_	0.01 ^{#3}	-	20	_	20	0.01 ^{#2}	_	0.15 ^{#3}	-	_	_	_	$0.2^{#2}$	_	-	0.05 ^{#2}	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.004 ^{#2}	_	-	-	_	_	-	20	0.002	0.1
NHMRC 2008 P	rimary Contact Recreation	300 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5}	20 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5}					40 ^{#5}	50 ^{#5}	70 ^{#5}	40 ^{#5}	10 ^{#5}	40 ^{#5}	100#5	70 ^{#5}	70 ^{#5}		700 ^{#5}		7 ^{#5}	50 ^{#5}		20 ^{#5}	10 ^{#5}	200 ^{#5}		200 ^{#5}		9 ^{#5}		1000#5	900 ^{#5}		
NEPM 2013 Tab	ble 1C GILs, Fresh Waters		100		0.01 ^{#9}					0.01		0.15		10		100	0.2	10		0.05						10	0.004 ^{#10}		200				1000	500		
Field_ID	Sampled_Date_Time						1				1 1		1																							
	16 Oct 19		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			-
	22-Oct-19	2	-	-	-20	2	-20	-	-20		-		2	- 2	-	-	-		-		-	-		-	2	- 2	-			-	-	-		<20	<0.002	
	16-Oct-19	<2	<2	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	< 2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	< 2	<2	<2	<2	< 2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<20	<0.002	<0.1
N/W/05	16-Oct-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW06	16-Oct-19			-			-	-	_		-		-				-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-			-	_						
WWWW	10-000-15																																			_
Statistical Sum	mary																																			
Number of Resu	ults	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Dete	ects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minimum Conce	entration	<2	<2	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<20	<0.002	<0.1
Minimum Detec	ct	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Conc	centration	<2	<2	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<20	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<20	<0.002	<0.1
Iviaximum Dete		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Average Concer	ntration	1	1		10	1	10	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	0.001	0.05
Standard David	tion		1		10		10		10	1	L	T	1	1	1	T	1		T	T		T			T	T	L		T	T	T	T	L	10	0.001	0.05
Standard Devia		1	0	0	1	0	0			1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1		1	1		1		0	0	1	1		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Number of Guid	deline Exceedances/Detects Only)		0			0	0		0						0	0		0			0	- <u>-</u>	0	0	0			0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
Number of Guit	denne Excecuances(Delects Only)		0		0	0	U	0	0	0		0		0	U	U	U	U	U	0		0		0	0	0	0	U	0	0	0	0		0	U	0

														0	rganop	hosphor	ous Pest	ticides													Pesticio	es Herbicio	es Halogenated Benze	enes
AR	Pesign & Consultancy for natural and built assets	Azinophos methyl	Bolstar (Sulprofos)	Chlorfenvinphos	Chlorpyrifos	Chlorpyrifos-methyl	Coumaphos	Demeton-O	Demeton-S	Diazinon	Dichlorvos	Dimethoate	Disulfoton	Ethoprop Ethion		Fenitrothion	Fenthion	EPN In a start	Malathion	Merphos	Methyl parathion	Mevinphos (Phosarin)	Monocrotophos	Omethoate	Parathion	Phorate	Pyrazophos	Konnel	Trichloronate	Tetrachlorvinphos	Pirimiphos-methyl	Tokuthion	Hexachlorobenzene	
FOL		μ <u>β</u> / L	μ <u></u> 2	2 pg/L	20	2	20	μ <u>6</u> / L	μ <u></u> β/ L	<u>µg/∟</u> 2	2	μ <u></u> 2	2 2	2 2	<u>ν με</u>	2	- μ <u>β</u> /ι	μ <u></u> 2	2 2	2 µ	2 με	2 2	<u>2 με</u>	- μ <u>β</u> /-	<u>µg/∟</u> 2	μ <u></u> β/L	2	2 PE/L PE	2 2	2	20	0.002	0.1	
ANZG (2018) Fre	shwater 95% toxicant DGVs	0.02 ^{#2}	_		0.01 ^{#3}	_				0.01 ^{#2}		0.15 ^{#3}	_			0.2#2	2	_	0.05 ^{#2}	_				_	0.004 ^{#2}	_	_	_		_				
NHMRC 2008 Pri	mary Contact Recreation	300 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5}	20 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5}					40 ^{#5}	50 ^{#5}	70 ^{#5}	40 ^{#5} 1	.0 ^{#5} 40	^{#5} 100) ^{#5} 70 ^{#5}	70 ^{#5}		700 ^{#5}	7	^{#5} 50	0 ^{#5}	20#	⁵ 10 ^{#5}	200 ^{#5}		200 ^{#5}	9	#5	100	0 ^{#5} 900 ^{#5}			
NEPM 2013 Table	e 1C GILs, Fresh Waters				0.01 ^{#9}					0.01		0.15				0.2			0.05						0.004 ^{#10}									
Field_ID	Sampled_Date_Time																1																	
Field_ID MW01	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	· ·	·	-	
Field_ID MW01 MW02	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	 	-	-	-	-	
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19	- - <2	- - <2	- - <2	- <20	- - <2	- - <20	- - <2	- <20	- <2	<2	- - <2	- - <2		2 <2	- - 2 <2	- - <2	- - <2	- - <2	- - <2 <	- - <2 <	 <2 <2	- - 2 <2	- - <2	- - <2	- - <2	- - <2	- - <2 <	2 <2	-	- - 2 <20	<0.00		
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	- - <2 -	- - <2 -	- - <2 -	- <20	- <2 -	- <20	- <2	- <20	- <2 -	- - <2	- <2 -			2 <	2 <2	- - <2 -	- <2		- - <2 <	- - -2<	 <2 <2	- - 2 <2 -	- - <2 -	- <2 -	- - <2 -	- - <2 -	- - <2 <	2 <2		2 <20	<0.00		
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	- - <2 -			- <20 -	- - - -	- <20 -	- <2 -	- <20 -	- <2	<pre></pre>		<2	 <2 <: 	2 <	- - 2 <2 - -	- - <2 -	- - - -			- - <2 < -	 <2 <2 	- - 2 <2 -	<2	- <2	<2		- (<2 <	2 <2	- - 2 <2 -	2 <20 - -		- - <0.1 -	
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	- <2 -	- - - -		- <20 -	- <2 - -	- <20 -	- <2 - -	- <20 -	- - - - -	- -2 -	- -2 -		 <2 <: 	2 <	2 <2 - - - -	- - - - -		- <2 -		- -2 < - -	 	2 <2 - - -	<2	- <2 - -	- <2 -	- <2 -		 2 <2 	- - 2 <2 - -	- - - - - -	<0.00		
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19		- <2 -	- - <2 - -	- <20	- <2 -	- <20 -	<2	- <20 -	- <2	- <2 -	- <2 - -		 <2 <br	2 </td <td>- - 2 <2 - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- - - -</td> <td>- - - -</td> <td> </td> <td>- - 2 <2 - -</td> <td><2</td> <td>- <2</td> <td>- <2 -</td> <td>- <2 -</td> <td></td> <td> 2 <2 </td> <td>- - - - - -</td> <td>- 2 <20 - -</td> <td>- - - - - -</td> <td>- - - - - -</td> <td></td>	- - 2 <2 - -				- - - -	- - - -	 	- - 2 <2 - -	<2	- <2	- <2 -	- <2 -		 2 <2 	- - - - - -	- 2 <20 - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ Number of Resul	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	- - - - -	- <2 - -	- - - - - -	- <20 - -	- <2 - -	- <20 - -	- - - - -	- <20 - - 1	- <2 - -	- - - - - -	- -2 - -	- - - - -	 1 1		- - 2 <2 - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -			 1 1	- - 2 <2 - - -	- - - - -	- <2 - -	- <2 - -	- <2 - -		 2 <2 1 1	- - - - - -	2 <20 - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ Number of Resul Number of Detect	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	- <2 - - -	- - - - - -	- - <2 - - - 1 0	- <20 - - - 1 0	- <2 - - -	- <20 - - -	- <2 - - -		- <2 - - - 1 0	- - - - - - 1 0	- -2 - - - 1 0	- -2 - - - 1 0	 1 1 0 C	 	- - 2 <2 - - - 1 0	- - - - - -	- - - - - 1 0	- - - - - 1 0			 1 1 0 0	- - 2 <2 - - - 1	- - - - - - - 1 0	- <2 - - - 1 0	- - - - - 1 0	- - - - - 1		 2 <2 L 1 0 0	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0	
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ Number of Resul Number of Detect Minimum Concer	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 ntration	- <2 - - - - 1 0 <2	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - 1 0 <20	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	- <20 - - 1 0 <20	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -2 - - - 1 0 <2	- -2 - - 1 0 -2	 1 1 0 0 <2 <		- - 2 <2 - - - - - 2 <2 2 <2 2 <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 1 0 <2	- <2 - - - - 1 0 <2			 1 1 0 0 <2 <2	- - 2 <2 - - - - 1 0 0 2 <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (2 <2 - L 1 0 0 2 <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ Number of Resul Number of Detect Minimum Concer Minimum Detect	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - 1 0 <20 ND	- <2 - - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- <20 - - - - - - - 20 - 20 ND	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- <20 - - 1 0 <20	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- <2 - - 1 0 <2 - ND	 1 1 0 C <2 <:		- - 2 <2 - - - - - - 2 <2 2 <2 0 0 2 <2 D ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- - - - - - - 1 0 <2 ND			 1 1 0 0 <2 <2	- - 2 <2 - - - - 1 0 0 2 <2 D ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- <2 - - - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- -2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND		 2 <2 - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ Number of Resul Number of Detect Minimum Concer Minimum Detect Maximum Concer	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 ntration ts entration	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - 1 0 <20 ND <20	- - - - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - 1 <20 ND <20	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2	- - 2 - - - - - - - - - -			- - 2 <2 - - - - - 2 <2 - - 2 <2 D ND 2 <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			 1 1 1 0 0 <2 <2 ID NI	- - 2 <2 - - - - - 2 <2 2 <2 D ND 2 <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	 2 <2 - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ Number of Resul Number of Detect Minimum Concer Minimum Detect Maximum Conce	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - 2 ND <2 ND <2 ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - 1 0 <20 ND <20 ND <20 ND	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND	- 2<br - - - - 1 0 2<br ND 2<br ND	- <2 - - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2 ND		 		- - 2 <2 - - - - - - - 2 <2 D ND 2 <2 D ND	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			 1 1 1 1 0 0 (2 <2 NI (2 <2) NI (2 <2) (2 NI	- - 2 <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 2 <2 D ND 2 <2 D ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		 2 <2 - - - - - 	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ Number of Resul Number of Detect Minimum Concer Minimum Detect Maximum Concer Maximum Detect Average Concent	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 -2 1 0 -2 ND -2 ND -2 ND -2 ND	- <20 - - - 1 0 <20 ND <20 ND	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- <2 - - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND		- -2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND			 	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			 1 1 0 0 (2 <2 ID NI (2 <1) ID NI	- - 2 <2 - - - - - - - - - - 2 <2 D ND 2 <2 D ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (2 <2 - - - - 	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ Number of Resul Number of Detect Minimum Concer Minimum Detect Maximum Detect Maximum Detect Average Concent Median Concent	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 20 ND <20 ND <20 ND <20 ND	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		 		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			 1 1 1 0 0 (2 <2 NI (2 <2 NI (2 <1) NI (2 <1) (1 NI (2 <1) (1 NI (1 1 (1 1))	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2 ND <1 1		 2 <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ Number of Resul Number of Resul Number of Detect Minimum Detect Maximum Detect Maximum Detect Maximum Detect Maximum Detect Maximum Detect Standard Deviation	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 - - - - - - - - - 1 0 <2	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- <2 - - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND		- -2 - - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND 1 1	- -2 -		 	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			 1 1 1 1 0 0 (2 <2 ID NI <2 <2 ID NI 1 1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2 ND <1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (2 <2 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Field_ID MW01 MW02 MW03 MW04 MW05 MW06 Statistical Summ Number of Resul Number of Resul Number of Detect Minimum Concer Minimum Detect Maximum Detect Maximum Detect Maximum Detect Maximum Detect Maximum Detect Maximum Detect Standard Deviatio Number of Guide	Sampled_Date_Time 16-Oct-19 23-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 16-Oct-19 hts cts ntration t entration t tration on eline Exceedances	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- () - () - () - () - () - () - () - ()	 		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			 1 1 1 0 0 (2 <2 NI (2 <2 NI (2 <2 NI (2 <2 NI (2 <1) (1 1 (1 1) (2 <1) (1 1) (1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND 1 1 0 <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND <2 ND ND ND		 2 <2 -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	

Statistical	Summary
-------------	---------

													Organ	ophosph	norous	Pesticides													1	Pesticides	Herbicides	Halogenated Benzenes
Pesign & Consul for natural and built assets	ancy Zzinophos methyl	Bolstar (Sulprofos)	Chlorfenvinphos	Chlorpyrifos	Chlorpyrifos-methyl	Coumaphos	Demeton-O	Demeton-S Diazinon	Dichlorvos	Dimethoate	Disulfoton	Ethoprop	Ethion	Fensulfothion	Fenitrothion		Malathion	Merphos	Methyl parathion	Mevinphos (Phosdrin)	Monocrotonhos	Dmethoate	Parathion	Phorate	Pyrazophos	Ronnel	Terbufos	Trichloronate	Tetrachlorvinphos	Pirimiphos-methyl	Tokuthion	Hexachlorobenzene
FOI	μg/L 2	μ <u>g</u> /L	μg/L 2	μg/τ 20	2 ug/L	20	<u>μ<u>g</u>/ι με</u>	$\frac{g}{L}$ $\mu g/L$	μg/L	- μ <u>g</u> /ι 2	μ <u>β</u> /ι	- μg/L 2	μ <u>g</u> /L	<u>µg/∟ µ</u> 2	2 µ	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{\mu g}{2}$	μ <u>g</u> /L 2	2 ug/L	<u>µg/∟ µ</u> 2	$\frac{1g}{2}$ $\frac{\mu g}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{\mu g}{2}$	μ <u>g</u> /L	μ <u>g</u> /L	μg/L 2	<u>μg/ι</u> 2	2 μ	2	2 ug/L	20	0.002	μg/L 0.1
ANZG (2018) Freshwater 95% toxicant DGVs	0.02 ^{#2}	2	2	0.01 ^{#3}	2	20	2 2	0.01 ^{#2}	-	0.15#	3		2	0	2 ^{#2}		0.05 ^{#2}	2	2				0.004 ^{#2}	-	-	2	2	2	2	20	0.002	0.1
NHMRC 2008 Primary Contact Recreation	300 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5}	20 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5}				40 ^{#5}	50 ^{#5}	⁵ 70 ^{#5}	40 ^{#5}	10 ^{#5}	40 ^{#5}	100 ^{#5} 7	'0 ^{#5} 7	0 ^{#5}	700 ^{#5}		7 ^{#5} 5	50 ^{#5}	20	^{#5} 10 ^{#5}	200 ^{#5}		200 ^{#5}		9 ^{#5}	10	.000 ^{#5}	900 ^{#5}		
NEPM 2013 Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters				0.01 ^{#9}				0.01		0.15					0.2		0.05						0.004#10									
Field ID Sampled Date Time																																
		1	1		1	1		1								- -	- I	-	-	- -	· _											
MW01 16-Oct-19	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	++					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW01 16-Oct-19 MW02 16-Oct-19	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	· _	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	
MW01 16-Oct-19 MW02 16-Oct-19 MW03 23-Oct-19	- - <2	- - <2	- - <2	- <20	- - <2	- - <20		 20 <2		<2	- - <2	<2	- - <2	- <2	- <2 <		-<2	- <2	- <2		2 <2	2 <2	- <2	- <2	- - <2	- <2	- - <2 <	- - <2	- - <2	- - <20		
MW01 16-Oct-19 MW02 16-Oct-19 MW03 23-Oct-19 MW04 16-Oct-19	- - <2 -		- - <2	- <20 -	- - <2 -	- - <20		 20 <2 	- - <2 -	- - <2 -	- - <2 -	- - <2 -	- - <2 -		- <2 <	 <2 <2 	- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 -	 <2 <2	2 <2	2 <2	- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2	- <2 -	- <2 <	- - <2 -	- - <2 -	- <20 -	- - <0.002 -	
MW01 16-Oct-19 MW02 16-Oct-19 MW03 23-Oct-19 MW04 16-Oct-19 MW05 16-Oct-19	- - - - -	- - <2 -		- <20 -	- - <2 -	- <20 -	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 20 <2 	- - - -	- - <2 -	<pre></pre>	- - <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 < -	 - <2 <2 	- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 -		2 <2	2 <2	- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 < -	- - <2 -	- <2 -	- <20 -	- - <0.002 -	
MW01 16-Oct-19 MW02 16-Oct-19 MW03 23-Oct-19 MW04 16-Oct-19 MW05 16-Oct-19 MW06 16-Oct-19		- - - - -		- <20 - -	- - <2 - -	- <20 -	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 20 <2 	<pre></pre>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 < -	 	- <2 - -	- <2 -	<2 - 1	 	2 <2	2 <2	- <2 -	- <2 - -	- <2			- <2 - -	- <2 -	- <20 - -		- <0.1 - - -
Netu_ID Sampled_Date_Inne MW01 16-Oct-19 MW02 16-Oct-19 MW03 23-Oct-19 MW04 16-Oct-19 MW05 16-Oct-19 MW06 16-Oct-19		- - - -	- <2 -	- <20		<20 -		 20 <2 		- - - - -		- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 -	- <2 < -	 		- <2 - -	- <2 -		2 <2	2 <2		- <2			- (2) < - (2) < - (2)	- <2 - -	- <2 -	- - - - -	- <0.002 - -	- <0.1 - -
NW01 16-Oct-19 MW02 16-Oct-19 MW03 23-Oct-19 MW04 16-Oct-19 MW05 16-Oct-19 MW06 16-Oct-19 Statistical Summary Number of Results	- - - - - -	- - <2 - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - 1	- - - - - -	- <20 - - -	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 20 <2 1 1	- - - - - - 1	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- -2 - -	- - - - - 1	- <2 < - - - 1	 1 1	- <2 - -	- <2 - -	- <2 - - - - 1	 <2 <7 1 1	2 <2		- - - - -	- - - - -	- <2 - -	- <2 - -		- - - - - 1	- -2 - - 1	- <20 - - -	- <0.002 - - -	- - <0.1 - - -
Netd_IDSampled_Date_InneMW0116-Oct-19MW0216-Oct-19MW0323-Oct-19MW0416-Oct-19MW0516-Oct-19MW0616-Oct-19Statistical SummaryNumber of ResultsNumber of Detects	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - 1 0	- -20 - - - 1 0	- - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - 1 0	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 20 <2 1 1 0 0	- - - - - - - - - 1 0	- - - - - - - 1 0	- - - - - - - - - - 1 0	- - - - - - 1 0	- - - - - - 1 0	- -2 - - - 1 0	- <2 < - - - 1 0	 1 1 0 0	- - - - -	- <2 - - -	- <2 - - - 1 0	 <2 <2 1 1 0 0	2 <: 2 <: - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 2 <2 	- - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - 1 0	- - 2 < - - - 1 0	- - - - - 1 0		- - <20 - - - 1 0	- - <0.002 - - - 1 0	- - - - - -
Netd_IDSampled_Date_InneMW0116-Oct-19MW0216-Oct-19MW0323-Oct-19MW0416-Oct-19MW0516-Oct-19MW0616-Oct-19Statistical SummaryNumber of ResultsNumber of DetectsMinimum Concentration	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 1 0 <2	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - 1 0 <20	- <2 - - - - 1 0 <2	- <20 - - - - 1 0 <20		 20 <2 1 1 0 0 20 <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 1 0 <2	- - - - - - - 1 0 <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - 1 0 <2 <	 1 1 0 0 -2 	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	 <2 <2 1 1 0 0 <2 <2		 2 <2 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 1 0 <2	- <2 - - - - 1 0 <2	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2	- <2 < - - - 1 0 <2 <	- - - - - - 1 0 <2		- <20 - - - 1 0 <20	- <0.002 - - - - 0 <0.002	- - <0.1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Netd_IDSampled_Date_InneMW0116-Oct-19MW0216-Oct-19MW0323-Oct-19MW0416-Oct-19MW0516-Oct-19MW0616-Oct-19Statistical SummaryNumber of ResultsNumber of DetectsMinimum ConcentrationMinimum Detect		- - - - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - 1 0 <20 ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - 1 0 <20 ND		 20 <2 1 1 1 1 0 0 20 <2 ND ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- <2 < - - 1 0 <2 < ND N	 1 1 0 0 -2 <2 ID ND	- - - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - 1 0 <2 ND	 <2 < 1 1 0 0 <2 <2	2 <: 2 <: -	 2 <2 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- - - - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- -2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	- - 2 - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND	- <20 - - - 1 0 <20 ND	- <0.002 - - - - - 0 <0.002 ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Netd_IDSampled_Date_InneMW0116-Oct-19MW0216-Oct-19MW0323-Oct-19MW0416-Oct-19MW0516-Oct-19MW0616-Oct-19Statistical SummaryNumber of ResultsNumber of DetectsMinimum ConcentrationMinimum Concentration	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - 1 0 <20 ND <20	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		 20 <2 1 1 0 0 20 <2 ND 20 <2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2		- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - 1 0 <2 ND <2		2 < 2 2 < 2 -	 2 <2 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- <2 - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - 1 0 <20 ND <20	- <0.002 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Netd_IDSampled_Date_nineMW0116-Oct-19MW0216-Oct-19MW0323-Oct-19MW0416-Oct-19MW0516-Oct-19MW0616-Oct-19Statistical SummaryNumber of ResultsNumber of DetectsMinimum ConcentrationMinimum DetectMaximum Concentration		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - 1 0 <20 ND <20 ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		 20 <2 1 1 1 1 0 0 20 <2 ND ND 20 <2 ND ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2	- -2 - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - -			 2 <2 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - -	- 2 - 2 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - <0.002 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Netd_IDSampled_Date_nineMW0116-Oct-19MW0216-Oct-19MW0323-Oct-19MW0416-Oct-19MW0516-Oct-19MW0616-Oct-19Statistical SummaryNumber of ResultsNumber of DetectsMinimum ConcentrationMinimum DetectMaximum DetectAverage Concentration		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2	- <20 - - - - 1 0 <20 ND <20 ND <20 ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		 20 <2 1 1 0 0 20 <2 ND ND 20 <2 ND ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - -			 2 <2 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -2 - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - 20 ND <20 ND <20 ND	- <0.002 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Netd_IDSampled_Date_nineMW0116-Oct-19MW0216-Oct-19MW0323-Oct-19MW0416-Oct-19MW0516-Oct-19MW0616-Oct-19Statistical SummaryNumber of ResultsNumber of DetectsMinimum DetectMaximum ConcentrationMaximum DetectAverage ConcentrationMedian Concentration		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		 20 <2 1 1 1 0 0 20 <2 ND ND 20 <2 ND ND 20 <2 ND ND 1 ND	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -2 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 2 - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - -			 2 <2 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- -2 - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - <0.002 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Netd_IDSampled_Date_nineMW0116-Oct-19MW0216-Oct-19MW0323-Oct-19MW0416-Oct-19MW0516-Oct-19MW0616-Oct-19Statistical SummaryNumber of ResultsNumber of DetectsMinimum ConcentrationMinimum DetectMaximum DetectAverage ConcentrationMedian ConcentrationStandard Deviation		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 -2 - - - - 1 0 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		 20 <2 1 1 0 0 20 <2 ND 20 <2 ND ND 20 <2 ND ND 20 <2 ND ND 20 <1 -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - -			 	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- -2 - - - - - - - -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <0.002 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Netd_IDSampled_Date_nineMW0116-Oct-19MW0216-Oct-19MW0323-Oct-19MW0416-Oct-19MW0516-Oct-19MW0616-Oct-19Statistical SummaryNumber of ResultsNumber of DetectsMinimum ConcentrationMinimum DetectMaximum DetectAverage ConcentrationMedian ConcentrationStandard DeviationNumber of Guideline Exceedances		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		 20 <2 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2	- - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <2 - - - - - - - -			 	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- () -2 () - () - () - () - () - () - () - () -	- <20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - <0.002 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

NEPM 2013 Table 1C GILs, Fresh Waters: A Apply to typ **B** From ADWG

C May not protect key species from chronic toxicity

Env Stds Comments

#1:Very high reliability

#2:Moderate reliability

#3:Low reliability

#4:High reliability

#5:ADWG 2015 Health

#6:NHMRC 2008 Risk in Recreational Water

#7: ANZG (2018) Freshwater 99% toxicant DGVs #8:Values calculated using hardness of 30 mg/L CaCO3.

#9:Chemical for which possible bioaccumulation and se

#10:Figure may not protect key species from chronic to



APPENDIX C LABORATORY REPORTS



Arcadis Australia Lvl 16/580 George Street Sydney NSW 2000





NATA Accredited Accreditation Number 1261 Site Number 18217

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 – Testing The results of the tests, calibrations and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/national standards.

Attention:	

Jack Palma

Report Project name Project ID Received Date 683212-W MIRVAC - KEMPS CREEK 10035157 Oct 17, 2019

Client Sample ID			MW01	MW02	MW04	MW05
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26968	S19-Oc26969	S19-Oc26970	S19-Oc26971
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fract	ions					
Naphthalene ^{N02}	0.01	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
TRH C6-C10	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH C6-C10 less BTEX (F1) ^{N04}	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH >C10-C16	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH >C10-C16 less Naphthalene (F2) ^{N01}	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH >C16-C34	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH >C34-C40	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH >C10-C40 (total)*	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fract	ions					
TRH C6-C9	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH C10-C14	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH C15-C28	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH C29-C36	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH C10-C36 (Total)	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
BTEX		0				
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
m&p-Xylenes	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
o-Xylene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Xylenes - Total	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003
4-Bromofluorobenzene (surr.)	1	%	82	87	89	89
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)						
Acenaphthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Acenaphthylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benz(a)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Chrysene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Fluorene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001



Client Sample ID Sample Matrix			MW01 Water	MW02 Water	MW04 Water	MW05 Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26968	S19-Oc26969	S19-Oc26970	S19-Oc26971
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)						
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Naphthalene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Phenanthrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Total PAH*	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
2-Fluorobiphenyl (surr.)	1	%	63	63	68	67
p-Terphenyl-d14 (surr.)	1	%	75	54	86	60
Heavy Metals						
Arsenic (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Cadmium (filtered)	0.0002	mg/L	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	0.0003	< 0.0002
Chromium (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Copper (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Lead (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Mercury (filtered)	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Nickel (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	0.009	0.003	< 0.001
Zinc (filtered)	0.005	mg/L	< 0.005	0.010	0.009	< 0.005

Client Sample ID			MW06	DW01	DW02	DW03
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26972	S19-Oc26973	S19-Oc26974	S19-Oc26975
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fract	ions					
Naphthalene ^{N02}	0.01	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
TRH C6-C10	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH C6-C10 less BTEX (F1) ^{N04}	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH >C10-C16	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH >C10-C16 less Naphthalene (F2) ^{N01}	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH >C16-C34	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH >C34-C40	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH >C10-C40 (total)*	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fract	ions					
TRH C6-C9	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
TRH C10-C14	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
TRH C15-C28	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH C29-C36	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TRH C10-C36 (Total)	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
BTEX						
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
m&p-Xylenes	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
o-Xylene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Xylenes - Total	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003
4-Bromofluorobenzene (surr.)	1	%	97	94	93	96



Client Sample ID			MW06	DW01	DW02	DW03
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26972	S19-Oc26973	S19-Oc26974	S19-Oc26975
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
	LOR	Llnit				
Organochlorine Pesticides	LOIN	Offic				
Chlordanes - Total	0.001	ma/l	_	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
	0.001	ma/l	_	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
4 4'-DDF	0.0001	ma/l	_	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
4.4'-DDT	0.0001	ma/L	_	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
a-BHC	0.0001	ma/L	_	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Aldrin	0.0001	ma/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
b-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
d-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Dieldrin	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endosulfan I	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endosulfan II	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endosulfan sulphate	0.0001	mg/L	_	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endrin	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endrin aldehyde	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Endrin ketone	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
g-BHC (Lindane)	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Heptachlor	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Heptachlor epoxide	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Hexachlorobenzene	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Methoxychlor	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Toxaphene	0.01	mg/L	-	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Aldrin and Dieldrin (Total)*	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
DDT + DDE + DDD (Total)*	0.0001	mg/L	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Vic EPA IWRG 621 OCP (Total)*	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Vic EPA IWRG 621 Other OCP (Total)*	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Dibutylchlorendate (surr.)	1	%	-	83	67	54
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (surr.)	1	%	-	58	94	82
Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Azinphos-methyl	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Bolstar	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Chlorfenvinphos	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Chlorpyrifos	0.02	mg/L	-	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Coumaphos	0.02	mg/L	-	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
Demeton-S	0.02	mg/L	-	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
Demeton-O	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Diazinon	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Dimethoate	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Ethion	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Ethoprop	0.002	ma/l	-		< 0.002	
Ethyl parathion	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	
Fenitrothion	0.002	ma/l	-		< 0.002	< 0.002
Fensulfothion	0.002	ma/l	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Fenthion	0.002	ma/l	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Malathion	0.002	ma/l	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Merphos	0.002	ma/l	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
[b	0.002		1			



Client Sample ID			MW06	DW01	DW02	DW03
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26972	S19-Oc26973	S19-Oc26974	S19-Oc26975
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Poforonco		Lloit	0000 10, 2010	000 10, 2010	000110, 2010	00110,2010
Organonhosnhorus Pesticides	LOIN	Onit				
Methyl parathion	0.002	ma/l	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Mevinnhos	0.002	mg/L	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Monocratanhas	0.002	mg/L	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Naled	0.002	ma/l	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Omethoate	0.002	ma/l	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Phorate	0.002	ma/l	_	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Pirimiphos-methyl	0.02	ma/L	-	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02
Pyrazophos	0.002	ma/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Ronnel	0.002	ma/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Terbufos	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Tetrachlorvinphos	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Tokuthion	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Trichloronate	0.002	mg/L	-	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Triphenylphosphate (surr.)	1	%		69	77	81
Polychlorinated Biphenyls						
Aroclor-1016	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1221	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1232	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1242	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1248	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1254	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Aroclor-1260	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Total PCB*	0.001	mg/L	-	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Dibutylchlorendate (surr.)	1	%	-	83	67	54
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (surr.)	1	%	-	58	94	82
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)	1	1				
Acenaphthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Acenaphthylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benz(a)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Chrysene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Indeno(1.2.3-ca)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Department	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Pyropo	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001		< 0.00001	< 0.00001
	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
	1	0/L	< 0.00001 7º	< 0.00001	< 0.00001 7º	< 0.00001
p-Ternbenyl-d14 (surr.)	1	/0 0/_	61	93	73	74
		70	04		13	74
Phenolics (total)	0.05	ma/l	_	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
		/ _	1	\$ 0.00	× 0.00	1 10.00



Client Sample ID Sample Matrix Eurofins Sample No.			MW06 Water S19-Oc26972	DW01 Water S19-Oc26973	DW02 Water S19-Oc26974	DW03 Water S19-Oc26975
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Heavy Metals						
Arsenic (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.001	0.002	0.002
Cadmium (filtered)	0.0002	mg/L	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002
Chromium (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Copper (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Lead (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Mercury (filtered)	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Nickel (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	0.002	< 0.001	0.002	0.002
Zinc (filtered)	0.005	mg/L	0.047	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005

Client Sample ID			DW04	DW05	QA1	RINSATE
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26976	S19-Oc26977	S19-Oc26978	S19-Oc26979
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fract	ions					
Naphthalene ^{N02}	0.01	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	-
TRH C6-C10	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	-
TRH C6-C10 less BTEX (F1) ^{N04}	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	-
TRH >C10-C16	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	-
TRH >C10-C16 less Naphthalene (F2) ^{N01}	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	-
TRH >C16-C34	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
TRH >C34-C40	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
TRH >C10-C40 (total)*	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fract	ions					
TRH C6-C9	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	-
TRH C10-C14	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	-
TRH C15-C28	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
TRH C29-C36	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
TRH C10-C36 (Total)	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
BTEX						
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	-
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	-
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	-
m&p-Xylenes	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	-
o-Xylene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	-
Xylenes - Total	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	-
4-Bromofluorobenzene (surr.)	1	%	95	81	87	-
Organochlorine Pesticides						
Chlordanes - Total	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
4.4'-DDD	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
4.4'-DDE	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
4.4'-DDT	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
a-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Aldrin	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
b-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
d-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Dieldrin	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Endosulfan I	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-



Client Sample ID			DW04	DW05	QA1	RINSATE
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26976	S19-Oc26977	S19-Oc26978	S19-Oc26979
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
	LOR	Unit			,	
Organochlorine Pesticides	LOIX	Offic				
Endosulfan II	0.0001	ma/l	< 0.0001	~ 0.0001		_
Endosulfan sulphate	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001		
Endrin	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	_	_
Endrin aldebyde	0.0001	ma/l	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	_	_
Endrin ketone	0.0001	ma/l	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
g-BHC (Lindane)	0.0001	ma/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Heptachlor	0.0001	ma/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Heptachlor epoxide	0.0001	ma/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Hexachlorobenzene	0.0001	ma/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Methoxychlor	0.0001	ma/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Toxaphene	0.01	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	-	-
Aldrin and Dieldrin (Total)*	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
DDT + DDE + DDD (Total)*	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Vic EPA IWRG 621 OCP (Total)*	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
Vic EPA IWRG 621 Other OCP (Total)*	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
Dibutylchlorendate (surr.)	1	%	114	58	-	-
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (surr.)	1	%	78	82	-	-
Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Azinphos-methyl	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Bolstar	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Chlorfenvinphos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Chlorpyrifos	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	-	-
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Coumaphos	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	-	-
Demeton-S	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	-	-
Demeton-O	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Diazinon	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Dichlorvos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Dimethoate	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Disulfoton	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
EPN	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Ethion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Ethoprop	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Ethyl parathion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Fenitrothion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Fensulfothion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Fenthion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Malathion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Merphos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Methyl parathion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Mevinphos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Monocrotophos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Ometnoate	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Phorate	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Prinipinos-metnyi	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	-	-
Pyrazophos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Tarbufaa	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-
Terbulos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	-	-



Client Sample ID			DW04	DW05	QA1	RINSATE
Sample Matrix			Water	Water	Water	Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc26976	S19-Oc26977	S19-Oc26978	S19-Oc26979
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit		, i		
Organophosphorus Pesticides	Lon	Onit				
Tetrachlorvinnhos	0.002	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002		
Tokuthion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002		_
Trichloropate	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	_	_
Triphenylphosphate (surr.)	1	%	88	60	_	_
Polychlorinated Binbenyls		70	00	00		
Aroclor-1016	0.001	ma/l	< 0.001	< 0.001		
Aroclor-1221	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Aroclor-1232	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Aroclor-1242	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Aroclor-1248	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Aroclor-1254	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Aroclor-1260	0.001	ma/l	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Total PCB*	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	_	_
Dibuty/chlorendate (surr.)	1		114	58	-	_
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (surr.)	1	%	78	82	-	-
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)		70		02		
Acepaphthene	0.00001	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Acenaphthylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Benz(a)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Benzo(b&i)fluoranthene	0.00001	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Benzo(a h i)pervlene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	_
Chrysene	0.00001	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.00001	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Fluoranthene	0.00001	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Fluorene	0.00001	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene	0.00001	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Naphthalene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Phenanthrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
Total PAH*	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	-
2-Fluorobiphenyl (surr.)	1	%	67	66	89	-
p-Terphenyl-d14 (surr.)	1	%	56	61	70	
Phenolics (total)	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	-	-
Heavy Metals						
Arsenic	0.001	mg/L	-	-	0.004	< 0.001
Arsenic (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	-	-
Cadmium	0.0002	mg/L	-	-	< 0.0002	< 0.0002
Cadmium (filtered)	0.0002	mg/L	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	-	-
Chromium	0.001	mg/L	-	-	< 0.001	< 0.001
Chromium (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
Copper	0.001	mg/L	-	-	< 0.001	< 0.001
Copper (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
Lead	0.001	mg/L	-	-	< 0.001	< 0.001
Lead (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	-	-
Mercury	0.0001	mg/L	-	-	< 0.0001	< 0.0001



Client Sample ID Sample Matrix Eurofins Sample No.			DW04 Water S19-Oc26976	DW05 Water S19-Oc26977	QA1 Water S19-Oc26978	RINSATE Water S19-Oc26979
Date Sampled			Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019	Oct 16, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit				
Heavy Metals						
Mercury (filtered)	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	-	-
Nickel	0.001	mg/L	-	-	0.004	< 0.001
Nickel (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	-	-
Zinc	0.005	mg/L	-	-	0.032	< 0.005
Zinc (filtered)	0.005	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	-	-

Client Sample ID Sample Matrix Eurofins Sample No. Date Sampled	LOR	Unit	R20TS Water S19-Oc26980 Oct 16, 2019	TB Water S19-Oc26981 Oct 16, 2019
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fract	ions	Onit		
Naphthalene ^{N02}	0.01	mg/L	88	< 0.01
TRH C6-C10	0.02	mg/L	72	< 0.02
TRH C6-C10 less BTEX (F1) ^{N04}	0.02	mg/L	-	< 0.02
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fract	ions			
TRH C6-C9	0.02	mg/L	71	< 0.02
BTEX				
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	93	< 0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	95	< 0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	91	< 0.001
m&p-Xylenes	0.002	mg/L	88	< 0.002
o-Xylene	0.001	mg/L	95	< 0.001
Xylenes - Total	0.003	mg/L	90	< 0.003
4-Bromofluorobenzene (surr.)	1	%	98	87



Sample History

Where samples are submitted/analysed over several days, the last date of extraction and analysis is reported. A recent review of our LIMS has resulted in the correction or clarification of some method identifications. Due to this, some of the method reference information on reports has changed. However, no substantive change has been made to our laboratory methods, and as such there is no change in the validity of current or previous results.

If the date and time of sampling are not provided, the Laboratory will not be responsible for compromised results should testing be performed outside the recommended holding time.

Description	Testing Site	Extracted	Holding Time
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (filtered metals/PAH trace level)			
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fractions	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
BTEX	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	14 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2130 PAH and Phenols in Soil and Water (trace)			
Metals M8 filtered	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	28 Days
- Method: LTM-MET-3040 Metals in Waters, Soils & Sediments by ICP-MS			
Eurofins mgt Suite B15			
Organochlorine Pesticides	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2220 OCP & PCB in Soil and Water (USEPA 8270)			
Organophosphorus Pesticides	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2200 Organophosphorus Pesticides by GC-MS (USEPA 8081)			
Polychlorinated Biphenyls	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2220 OCP & PCB in Soil and Water (USEPA 8082)			
Phenolics (total)	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	7 Days
Method: LTM-INO-4050 Total Phenolics in Waters and solids by CFA			
Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (PAH trace level)			
Metals M8	Melbourne	Oct 21, 2019	180 Days
- Method:			



ABN – 50 005 085 521 e.mail : EnviroSales@eurofins.com web : www.eurofins.com.au Melbourne 6 Monterey Road Dandenong South VIC 3175 Phone : +61 3 8564 5000 NATA # 1261 Site # 1254 & 14271

Sydney Unit F3, Building F 16 Mars Road Lane Cove West NSW 2066 Phone: +61 2 9900 8400 NATA # 1261 Site # 18217 **Brisbane** 1/21 Smallwood Place Murarrie QLD 4172 Phone : +61 7 3902 4600 NATA # 1261 Site # 20794

Perth 2/91 Leach Highway Kewdale WA 6105 Phone : +61 8 9251 9600 NATA # 1261 Site # 23736

Co Ao	Company Name: Arcadis Australia Address: Lvl 16/580 George Street Sydney NSW 2000					Or Re Ph Fa	der N port i ione: x:	o.: #:	6 0	83212 2 890	<u>2</u> 7 900	0			Received:OctDue:OctPriority:5 DContact Name:Jac	t 17, 2019 4:33 PM t 24, 2019 Day ck Palma	
Pr Pr	oject Name: oject ID:	MIRVAC - K 10035157	EMPS CREE	K												Eurofins Analytical Servic	ces Manager : Ursula Long
	Sample Detail Melbourne Laboratory - NATA Site # 1254 & 14271						HOLD	Phenolics (total)	Metals M7	Metals M8	Eurofins mgt Suite B15	Moisture Set	BTEXN and Volatile TRH	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (PAH trace level)	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (filtered metals/PAH trace level)		
Mell	bourne Laborate	ory - NATA Site	# 1254 & 142	271		v	Х	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	X	Х		
Bris	bane Laboratory	v - NATA Site # 1	20794			^											
Pert	th Laboratory - N	NATA Site # 237	736														
Exte	ernal Laboratory	/															
No	Sample ID	Sample Date	Sampling Time	Matrix	LAB ID												
1	MW01	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26968										х		
2	MW02	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26969										Х		
3	MW04	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26970										Х		
4	MW05	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26971										Х		
5	MW06	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26972										Х		
6	DW01	Oct 16, 2019		Water	S19-Oc26973			X			X	<u> </u>			X		
7	DW02	Oct 16, 2019		Vvater	S19-Oc26974			X			X				X		
8	DW03	Oct 16, 2019		vvater	S19-Oc26975			X			X				X		
9	DW04	UCt 16, 2019		vvater	S19-Oc26976			Х			Х				Х		



ABN – 50 005 085 521 e.mail : EnviroSales@eurofins.com web : www.eurofins.com.au Melbourne 6 Monterey Road Dandenong South VIC 3175 Phone : +61 3 8564 5000 NATA # 1261 Site # 1254 & 14271 Sydney Unit F3, Building F 16 Mars Road Lane Cove West NSW 2066 Phone : +61 2 9900 8400 NATA # 1261 Site # 18217 Brisbane 1/21 Smallwood Place Murarrie QLD 4172 Phone : +61 7 3902 4600 NATA # 1261 Site # 20794

Perth 2/91 Leach Highway Kewdale WA 6105 Phone : +61 8 9251 9600 NATA # 1261 Site # 23736

C A	Company Name: Arcadis Australia Address: Lvl 16/580 George Street Sydney NSW 2000					Or Re Ph Fa	der N port i ione: x:	o.: #:	6 0	83212 2 890 ⁻	2 7 900	0			Received: Due: Priority: Contact Name:	Oct 17, 2019 4:33 PM Oct 24, 2019 5 Day Jack Palma
Pi Pi	roject Name: roject ID:	MIRVAC - KEMP3 10035157	S CREEK												Furofine Analytical	Services Manager - Ursula Long
						1			1				1			Services Manager . Orsula Long
	Sample Detail Melbourne Laboratory - NATA Site # 1254 & 14271				Asbestos Absence /Presence	-0-10	^D henolics (total)	Metals M7	Metals M8	Eurofins mgt Suite B15	Moisture Set	3TEXN and Volatile TRH	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (PAH trace level)	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (filtered metals/PAH race level)		
Mel	bourne Laborato	ory - NATA Site # 12	54 & 14271			X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х		
Syd	ney Laboratory	- NATA Site # 18217			X											
Bor	th Laboratory -	y - NATA Site # 2073	14			-										
10		Oct 16 2019	Water	S19-Oc26977			x			x				x		
11	QA1	Oct 16, 2019	Water	S19-Oc26978									Х			
12	RINSATE	Oct 16, 2019	Water	S19-Oc26979					х							
13	TS	Oct 16, 2019	Water	S19-Oc26980								Х				
14	ТВ	Oct 16, 2019	Water	S19-Oc26981								Х				
15	SO01	Oct 16, 2019	Soil	S19-Oc26982				х			Х					
16	SO02	Oct 16, 2019	Soil	S19-Oc26983		Х										
17	SO03	Oct 16, 2019	Soil	S19-Oc26984				Х			Х					
18	SO04	Oct 16, 2019	Soil	S19-Oc26985				Х			Х					
19	SO05	Oct 16, 2019	Soil	S19-Oc26986		Х										
20	ASB01	Oct 16, 2019	Building Materials	S19-Oc26987	x											



ABN – 50 005 085 521 e.mail : EnviroSales@eurofins.com web : www.eurofins.com.au

Melbourne 6 Monterey Road Dandenong South VIC 3175 Phone : +61 3 8564 5000 NATA # 1261 Site # 1254 & 14271

Sydney Unit F3, Building F 16 Mars Road Lane Cove West NSW 2066 Phone : +61 2 9900 8400 NATA # 1261 Site # 18217

Brisbane

Perth 2/91 Leach Highway Kewdale WA 6105 1/21 Smallwood Place Murarrie QLD 4172 Phone : +61 8 9251 9600 Phone : +61 7 3902 4600 NATA # 1261 Site # 20794 NATA # 1261 Site # 23736

Co Ao	Company Name: Arcadis Australia Address: Lvl 16/580 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Project Name: MIRVAC - KEMPS CREEK						Or Re Ph Fa	rder N eport none: ix:	lo.: #:	6	83212 2 890	<u>2</u> 7 900	0			Received: Oct 17, 2019 4:33 PM Due: Oct 24, 2019 Priority: 5 Day Contact Name: Jack Palma
Pr Pr	oject Name: oject ID:	MIRVAC - K 10035157	EMPS CREE	K												Eurofins Analytical Services Manager : Ursula Long
	Sample Detail					Asbestos Absence /Presence	HOLD	Phenolics (total)	Metals M7	Metals M8	Eurofins mgt Suite B15	Moisture Set	BTEXN and Volatile TRH	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (PAH trace level)	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (filtered metals/PAH trace level)	
Mel	bourne Laborato	ory - NATA Site	# 1254 & 14	271			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Syd	ney Laboratory	- NATA Site # 1	18217			Х										
Bris	bane Laborator	y - NATA Site #	20794					 	 							
Pert	th Laboratory - N	ATA Site # 237	736					 	 							
21	ASB02	Oct 16, 2019		Building Materials	S19-Oc26988	x										
22	ASB03	Oct 16, 2019		Building Materials	S19-Oc26989	x										
23	ASB04	Oct 16, 2019		Building Materials	S19-Oc26990	х										
Tes	Counts				4	2	5	3	1	5	3	2	1	10		



Internal Quality Control Review and Glossary

General

- Laboratory QC results for Method Blanks, Duplicates, Matrix Spikes, and Laboratory Control Samples follows guidelines delineated in the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site 1. Contamination) Measure 1999, as amended May 2013 and are included in this QC report where applicable. Additional QC data may be available on request.
- 2. All soil/sediment/solid results are reported on a dry basis, unless otherwise stated.
- 3. All biota/food results are reported on a wet weight basis on the edible portion, unless otherwise stated.
- Actual LORs are matrix dependant. Quoted LORs may be raised where sample extracts are diluted due to interferences.
- 5. Results are uncorrected for matrix spikes or surrogate recoveries except for PFAS compounds
- 6. SVOC analysis on waters are performed on homogenised, unfiltered samples, unless noted otherwise.
- 7. Samples were analysed on an 'as received' basis.
- 8. Information identified on this report with blue colour, indicates data provided by customer, that may have an impact on the results.
- This report replaces any interim results previously issued. 9.

Holding Times

Please refer to 'Sample Preservation and Container Guide' for holding times (QS3001).

For samples received on the last day of holding time, notification of testing requirements should have been received at least 6 hours prior to sample receipt deadlines as stated on the SRA.

If the Laboratory did not receive the information in the required timeframe, and regardless of any other integrity issues, suitably qualified results may still be reported.

Holding times apply from the date of sampling, therefore compliance to these may be outside the laboratory's control.

For VOCs containing vinyl chloride, styrene and 2-chloroethyl vinyl ether the holding time is 7 days however for all other VOCs such as BTEX or C6-10 TRH then the holding time is 14 days. **NOTE: pH duplicates are reported as a range NOT as RPD

Units

mg/kg: milligrams per kilogram	mg/L: milligrams per litre	ug/L: micrograms per litre
ppm: Parts per million	ppb: Parts per billion	%: Percentage
org/100mL: Organisms per 100 millilitres	NTU: Nephelometric Turbidity Units	MPN/100mL: Most Probable Number of organisms per 100 millilitres

Terms	
Dry	Where a moisture has been determined on a solid sample the result is expressed on a dry basis.
LOR	Limit of Reporting.
SPIKE	Addition of the analyte to the sample and reported as percentage recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference between two Duplicate pieces of analysis.
LCS	Laboratory Control Sample - reported as percent recovery.
CRM	Certified Reference Material - reported as percent recovery.
Method Blank	In the case of solid samples these are performed on laboratory certified clean sands and in the case of water samples these are performed on de-ionised water.
Surr - Surrogate	The addition of a like compound to the analyte target and reported as percentage recovery.
Duplicate	A second piece of analysis from the same sample and reported in the same units as the result to show comparison.
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
APHA	American Public Health Association
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
сос	Chain of Custody
SRA	Sample Receipt Advice
QSM	US Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual Version 5.3
СР	Client Parent - QC was performed on samples pertaining to this report
NCP	Non-Client Parent - QC performed on samples not pertaining to this report, QC is representative of the sequence or batch that client samples were analysed within.
TEQ	Toxic Equivalency Quotient

QC - Acceptance Criteria

RPD Duplicates: Global RPD Duplicates Acceptance Criteria is 30% however the following acceptance guidelines are equally applicable:

Results <10 times the LOR : No Limit

Results between 10-20 times the LOR : RPD must lie between 0-50%

Results >20 times the LOR : RPD must lie between 0-30%

Surrogate Recoveries: Recoveries must lie between 20-130% Phenols & 50-150% PFASs

PFAS field samples that contain surrogate recoveries in excess of the QC limit designated in QSM 5.3 where no positive PFAS results have been reported have been reviewed and no data was affected

WA DWER (n=10): PFBA, PFPeA, PFHxA, PFHpA, PFOA, PFBS, PFHxS, PFOS, 6:2 FTSA, 8:2 FTSA

QC Data General Comments

- 1. Where a result is reported as a less than (<), higher than the nominated LOR, this is due to either matrix interference, extract dilution required due to interferences or contaminant levels within the sample, high moisture content or insufficient sample provided.
- 2. Duplicate data shown within this report that states the word "BATCH" is a Batch Duplicate from outside of your sample batch, but within the laboratory sample batch at a 1:10 ratio. The Parent and Duplicate data shown is not data from your samples.
- 3. Organochlorine Pesticide analysis where reporting LCS data, Toxaphene & Chlordane are not added to the LCS.
- 4. Organochlorine Pesticide analysis where reporting Spike data, Toxaphene is not added to the Spike.
- Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons where reporting Spike & LCS data, a single spike of commercial Hydrocarbon products in the range of C12-C30 is added and it's Total Recovery is reported 5. in the C10-C14 cell of the Report.
- 6. pH and Free Chlorine analysed in the laboratory Analysis on this test must begin within 30 minutes of sampling. Therefore laboratory analysis is unlikely to be completed within holding time. Analysis will begin as soon as possible after sample receipt.
- 7. Recovery Data (Spikes & Surrogates) where chromatographic interference does not allow the determination of Recovery the term "INT" appears against that analyte.
- 8. Polychlorinated Biphenyls are spiked only using Aroclor 1260 in Matrix Spikes and LCS.
- 9. For Matrix Spikes and LCS results a dash " -" in the report means that the specific analyte was not added to the QC sample.
- 10. Duplicate RPDs are calculated from raw analytical data thus it is possible to have two sets of data.



Quality Control Results

Test	Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Method Blank						
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions						
Naphthalene	mg/L	< 0.01		0.01	Pass	
TRH C6-C10	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
TRH >C10-C16	mg/L	< 0.05		0.05	Pass	
TRH >C16-C34	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
TRH >C34-C40	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
Method Blank		1	I I	F		
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fractions						
TRH C6-C9	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
TRH C10-C14	mg/L	< 0.05		0.05	Pass	
TRH C15-C28	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
TRH C29-C36	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
Method Blank		1		1		
BTEX						
Benzene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Toluene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
m&p-Xylenes	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
o-Xylene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Xylenes - Total	mg/L	< 0.003		0.003	Pass	
Method Blank		1	I I			
Organochlorine Pesticides						
Chlordanes - Total	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
4.4'-DDD	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
4.4'-DDE	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
4.4'-DDT	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
a-BHC	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Aldrin	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
b-BHC	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
d-BHC	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endosultan sulphate	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endrin Endrin eldekude	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Heptachlor operide	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Methovychlor	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Method Blank	nig/L	2 0.01		0.01	газэ	
Organonhosphorus Pesticides						
Azinnhos-methyl	ma/l	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Bolstar	ma/l	< 0.002		0.002	Page	
Chlorfenvinnhos	ma/l	< 0.002		0.002	Page	
Chlorovrifos	ma/l	< 0.002		0.002	Page	
Chlorovrifos-methyl	ma/l	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
Coumaphos	ma/l	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	



Test	Units	Result 1	Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Demeton-S	mg/L	< 0.02	0.02	Pass	
Demeton-O	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Diazinon	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Dichlorvos	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Dimethoate	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Disulfoton	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
EPN	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Ethion	mg/L	< 0.002	 0.002	Pass	
Ethoprop	mg/L	< 0.002	 0.002	Pass	
Ethyl parathion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Fenitrothion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Fensulfothion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Fenthion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Malathion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Merphos	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Methyl parathion	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Mevinphos	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Monocrotophos	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Naled	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Omethoate	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Phorate	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Pirimiphos-methyl	mg/L	< 0.02	0.02	Pass	
Pyrazophos	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Ronnel	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Terbufos	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Tetrachlorvinphos	mg/L	< 0.002	 0.002	Pass	
Tokuthion	mg/L	< 0.002	 0.002	Pass	
Trichloronate	mg/L	< 0.002	0.002	Pass	
Method Blank					
Polychlorinated Biphenyls					
Aroclor-1016	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Aroclor-1221	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Aroclor-1232	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Aroclor-1242	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Aroclor-1248	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Aroclor-1254	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Aroclor-1260	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Total PCB*	mg/L	< 0.001	0.001	Pass	
Method Blank					
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)				_	
Acenaphthene	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Acenaphthylene	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Benz(a)anthracene	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
	mg/L	< 0.00001	 0.00001	Pass	
Benzo((g.n.i))perviene	mg/L	< 0.00001	0.00001	Pass	
	mg/L		0.00001	Pass	
	ma/l		0.00001	Pass	
	mg/L		0.00001	Page	
	mg/L		0.00001	Page	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)ovrene	ma/l		0.00001	F dSS Doco	
Nanhthalana	ma/l		0.00001	Pass	
	ing/∟		 0.00001	1 435	i



Test	Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Phenanthrene	mg/L	< 0.00001		0.00001	Pass	
Pyrene	mg/L	< 0.00001		0.00001	Pass	
Total PAH*	mg/L	< 0		0.00001	Pass	
Method Blank			-		-	
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	< 0.05		0.05	Pass	
Method Blank		1				
Heavy Metals						
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Arsenic (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Cadmium	mg/L	< 0.0002		0.0002	Pass	
Cadmium (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.0002		0.0002	Pass	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Chromium (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Copper (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Lead	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Lead (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Mercury	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Mercury (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Nickel (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Zinc	mg/L	< 0.005		0.005	Pass	
Zinc (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.005		0.005	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		I	1	1		
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions						
Naphthalene	%	85		70-130	Pass	
TRH C6-C10	%	98		70-130	Pass	
TRH >C10-C16	%	76		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		1	Γ	1		
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fractions						
TRH C6-C9	%	95		70-130	Pass	
TRH C10-C14	%	79		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		1				
втех						
Benzene	%	92		70-130	Pass	
Toluene	%	89		70-130	Pass	
Ethylbenzene	%	82		70-130	Pass	
m&p-Xylenes	%	81		70-130	Pass	
Xylenes - Total	%	82		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		1		1		
Organochlorine Pesticides					_	
Chlordanes - Total	%	114		70-130	Pass	
4.4'-DDD	%	104		70-130	Pass	
4.4'-DDE	%	105		70-130	Pass	
4.4'-DDT	%	97		70-130	Pass	
a-BHC	%	113		70-130	Pass	
	%	94		/0-130	Pass	
D-BHC	%	110		70-130	Pass	
d-BHC	%	112		70-130	Pass	
	%	90		/0-130	Pass	
	%	93		70-130	Pass	
	%	104		70-130	Pass	
Endosuiran sulphate	%	94		70-130	Pass	
Endrin	%	94		70-130	Pass	



Test			Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Endrin aldehyde			%	126		70-130	Pass	
Endrin ketone			%	104		70-130	Pass	
g-BHC (Lindane)			%	124		70-130	Pass	
Heptachlor			%	95		70-130	Pass	
Heptachlor epoxide			%	97		70-130	Pass	
Hexachlorobenzene			%	114		70-130	Pass	
Methoxychlor			%	86		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery								
Organophosphorus Pesticides								
Diazinon			%	115		70-130	Pass	
Dimethoate			%	80		70-130	Pass	
Ethion			%	110		70-130	Pass	
Fenitrothion			%	103		70-130	Pass	
Methyl parathion			%	102		70-130	Pass	
Mevinphos			%	98		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery				1	1			
Polychlorinated Biphenyls								
Aroclor-1260			%	120		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery				T	1			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons	(Trace level)							
Acenaphthene			%	79		70-130	Pass	
Acenaphthylene	Acenaphthylene			77		70-130	Pass	
Anthracene			%	72		70-130	Pass	
Benz(a)anthracene		%	99		70-130	Pass		
Benzo(a)pyrene		%	101		70-130	Pass	ļ	
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene		%	77		70-130	Pass		
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene		%	78		70-130	Pass		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		%	89		70-130	Pass		
Chrysene			%	82		70-130	Pass	
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene			%	93		70-130	Pass	
Fluoranthene			%	77		70-130	Pass	
Fluorene			%	83		70-130	Pass	
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene			%	72		70-130	Pass	
Naphthalene			%	86		70-130	Pass	
Phenanthrene			%	83		70-130	Pass	
Pyrene			%	82		70-130	Pass	
LUS - % Recovery				400		70.400		
Phenolics (total)			%	100		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery				L		1		
			0/	05		90.100	Bass	
Cadmium			70 0/	90		90.120	Pass	
Chromium			-70 0/	9/		80.120	Pass	
Copper			-70 0/	91		80-120	Page	
Logd			/0	90		80-120	Pass	
Marouny			/0	95		75-120	i ass Pace	
Nickel		/u 0/2	95		80-120	Pase		
Zinc		%	97		80-120	Pass		
Test	Lab Sample ID	QA	Units	Result 1		Acceptance	Pass	Qualifying
Spike - % Recovery		Source		l			Linits	Coue
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -	2013 NFPM Fract	ions		Result 1				
TBH >C10-C16	W19-Oc25712	NCP	%	90		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery			,0		<u> </u>			
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -	1999 NEPM Fract	ions		Result 1				



Test	Lab Sample ID	QA Source	Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
TRH C10-C14	W19-Oc25712	NCP	%	95		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery								
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -	2013 NEPM Fract	ions		Result 1				
Naphthalene	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	72		70-130	Pass	
TRH C6-C10	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	94		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery								
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -	1999 NEPM Fract	ions		Result 1				
TRH C6-C9	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	95		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery				1	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			
BTEX				Result 1				
Benzene	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	98		70-130	Pass	
Toluene	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	97		 70-130	Pass	
Ethylbenzene	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	94		70-130	Pass	
m&p-Xylenes	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	90		 70-130	Pass	
o-Xylene	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	92		 70-130	Pass	
Xylenes - Total	S19-Oc26969	CP	%	91		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery				1				
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons	(Trace level)			Result 1				
Acenaphthene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	85		 70-130	Pass	
Acenaphthylene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	91		 70-130	Pass	
Anthracene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	81		 70-130	Pass	
Benz(a)anthracene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	77		 70-130	Pass	
Benzo(a)pyrene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	84		 70-130	Pass	
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	76		 70-130	Pass	
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	87		 70-130	Pass	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	106		 70-130	Pass	
Chrysene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	100		 70-130	Pass	
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	73		 70-130	Pass	
Fluoranthene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	92		 70-130	Pass	
Fluorene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	98		 70-130	Pass	
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	121		 70-130	Pass	
Naphthalene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	73		 70-130	Pass	
Phenanthrene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	84		 70-130	Pass	
Pyrene	B19-Oc28739	NCP	%	87		70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery				D 14				
Organochlorine Pesticides	140 0-40447	NOD	0/	Result 1		 70.400	Deer	
4.4-DDE	M19-Oc18417	NCP	%	90		 70-130	Pass	
	M19-Oc18417	NCP	%	111		 70-130	Pass	
	M19-0c18417	NCP	%	75		 70-130	Pass	
	M19-0018417	NCP	%	94		 70-130	Pass	
	M10 Oc18417		% 0/	99		70-130	Pass	
Endouilfon I	M19-0018417	NCP	% 0/	00		 70-130	Pass	
	M10 Oc18417		70 0/	00		 70-130	Pass	
Endosullan II	M10 Oc18417		70 0/	00		 70-130	Pass	
Endrin aldobydo	M10 Oc18417		/0 0/.	82		70-130	Pass	
a-BHC (Lindane)	M10-0c10417	NCP	/0 0/_	122		70-130	I ass Pace	
Hentachlor	M19-0c18/17		/0	71		70-130	Pace	
Hentachlor enoxide	M19-0c18417	NCP	/u %	74		70-130	Pase	
Hexachlorobenzene	M19-Oc18417	NCP	/u %	124		70-130	Paee	
Snike - % Recovery			70	1 12-7		10-100	1 033	
Organophosphorus Pesticides				Result 1				
Diazinon	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	99		70-130	Pass	
Dimethoate	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	75		70-130	Pass	
	210 0020010		70			10 100	. 400	



Test	Lab Sample ID	QA Source	Units	Result 1			Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Ethion	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	90			70-130	Pass	
Fenitrothion	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	108			70-130	Pass	
Methyl parathion	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	91			70-130	Pass	
Mevinphos	B19-Oc28018	NCP	%	103			70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery									
	_			Result 1					
Phenolics (total)	S19-Oc26973	CP	%	106			70-130	Pass	
Spike - % Recovery				1					
Heavy Metals	I			Result 1					
Arsenic (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	92			70-130	Pass	
Cadmium (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	88			70-130	Pass	
Chromium (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	93			70-130	Pass	
Copper (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	90			70-130	Pass	
Lead (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	88			70-130	Pass	
Mercury (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	80			70-130	Pass	
Nickel (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	88			70-130	Pass	
Zinc (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	%	90			70-130	Pass	
Test	Lab Sample ID	QA Source	Units	Result 1			Acceptance	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Dunlicate		oouroe			II		Linito	Linits	0000
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -	2013 NEPM Fract	ions		Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Naphthalene	S19-Oc26968	СР	ma/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	<1	30%	Pass	
TRH C6-C10	S19-Oc26968	CP	ma/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
TRH >C10-C16	S19-Oc28806	NCP	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate			0	•					
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons -	1999 NEPM Fract	ions		Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
TRH C6-C9	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
TRH C10-C14	S19-Oc28806	NCP	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	<1	30%	Pass	
TRH C15-C28	S19-Oc28806	NCP	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	<1	30%	Pass	
TRH C29-C36	S19-Oc28806	NCP	mg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate				1					
BTEX	-			Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Benzene	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Toluene	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Ethylbenzene	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
m&p-Xylenes	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
o-Xylene	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Xylenes - Total	S19-Oc26968	CP	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate				I -			1		
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons	s (Trace level)	NOD		Result 1	Result 2	RPD	0.00/		
Acenaphthene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Acenaphthylene	B19-0c28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Anthracene	B19-0c28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Bonzo(a)pyropo	B19-0020730		mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Benzo(b8i)fluoranthana	B19-0020730		mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Benzo(a h i)pervlene	B19-0c28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001		~1	30%	Pass	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001		30%	Pass	
Chrysene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Fluoranthene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/l	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Fluorene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	ma/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Naphthalene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Phenanthrene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	
Pyrene	B19-Oc28738	NCP	mg/L	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	<1	30%	Pass	



Duplicate								_	
Organochlorine Pesticides			-	Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Chlordanes - Total	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
4.4'-DDD	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
4.4'-DDE	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
4.4'-DDT	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
a-BHC	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aldrin	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
b-BHC	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
d-BHC	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Dieldrin	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endosulfan I	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endosulfan II	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endosulfan sulphate	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endrin	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endrin aldehyde	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Endrin ketone	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
g-BHC (Lindane)	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Heptachlor	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Heptachlor epoxide	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Hexachlorobenzene	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Methoxychlor	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate	•						•		
Organophosphorus Pesticides				Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Azinphos-methyl	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Bolstar	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Chlorfenvinphos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Chlorpyrifos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Coumaphos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
Demeton-S	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
Demeton-O	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Diazinon	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Dichlorvos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Dimethoate	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Disulfoton	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
EPN	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Ethion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Ethoprop	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Ethyl parathion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Fenitrothion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Fensulfothion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Fenthion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Malathion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Merphos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Methyl parathion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Mevinphos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Monocrotophos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Naled	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Omethoate	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Phorate	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Pirimiphos-methyl	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
Pyrazophos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.02	< 0.02	<1	30%	Pass	
Ronnel	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Terbufos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Tetrachlorvinphos	M19-Oc24938	NCP	ma/l	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
			ing/L	- 0.002	- 0.00Z		0070	1 433	l



Duplicate									
Organophosphorus Pesticides	_			Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Tokuthion	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Trichloronate	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate									
Polychlorinated Biphenyls				Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Aroclor-1016	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1221	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1232	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1242	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1248	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1254	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Aroclor-1260	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Total PCB*	M19-Oc24938	NCP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate	Duplicate								
				Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Phenolics (total)	S19-Oc26973	CP	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	<1	30%	Pass	
Duplicate									
Heavy Metals				Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Arsenic (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	0.002	0.002	1.0	30%	Pass	
Cadmium (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	<1	30%	Pass	
Chromium (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Copper (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Lead (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Mercury (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Nickel (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	0.002	0.002	4.0	30%	Pass	
Zinc (filtered)	S19-Oc26975	CP	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	<1	30%	Pass	


Comments

Sample Integrity	
Custody Seals Intact (if used)	N/A
Attempt to Chill was evident	Yes
Sample correctly preserved	Yes
Appropriate sample containers have been used	Yes
Sample containers for volatile analysis received with minimal headspace	Yes
Samples received within HoldingTime	Yes
Some samples have been subcontracted	No

Qualifier Codes/Comments

Code Description

N01	F2 is determined by arithmetically subtracting the "naphthalene" value from the ">C10-C16" value. The naphthalene value used in this calculation is obtained from volatiles (Purge & Trap analysis).
N02	Where we have reported both volatile (P&T GCMS) and semivolatile (GCMS) naphthalene data, results may not be identical. Provided correct sample handling protocols have been followed, any observed differences in results are likely to be due to procedural differences within each methodology. Results determined by both techniques have passed all QAQC acceptance criteria, and are entirely technically valid.
	F1 is determined by arithmetically subtracting the "Total BTEX" value from the "C6-C10" value. The "Total BTEX" value is obtained by summing the concentrations of BTEX

N04	F1 is determined by arithmetically subtracting the "Total BTEX" value from the "C6-C10" value. The "Total BTEX" value is obtained by summing the concentrations of BTEX analytes. The "C6-C10" value is obtained by quantitating against a standard of mixed aromatic/aliphatic analytes.
R20	This sample is a Trip Spike and therefore all results are reported as a percentage

Authorised By

Ursula Long	Analytical Services Manager
Emily Rosenberg	Senior Analyst-Metal (VIC)
Harry Bacalis	Senior Analyst-Volatile (VIC)
Joseph Edouard	Senior Analyst-Organic (VIC)
Julie Kay	Senior Analyst-Inorganic (VIC)



Glenn Jackson General Manager Final report - this Report replaces any previously issued Report

- Indicates Not Requested

* Indicates NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service

Measurement uncertainty of test data is available on request or please click here.

Eurofins shall not be liable for loss, cost, damages or expenses incurred by the client, or any other person or company, resulting from the use of any information or interpretation given in this report. In no case shall Eurofins be liable for consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profils, damages for failure to meet deadlines and lost production arising from this report. This document shall not be reproduced except in full and relates only to the items tested. Unless indicated otherwise, the tests were performed on the samples as received.



Arcadis Australia Lvl 16/580 George Street Sydney NSW 2000





NATA Accredited Accreditation Number 1261 Site Number 18217

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 – Testing The results of the tests, calibrations and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/national standards.

Δtte	hnt	ior	1 .

Jack Palma

Report Project name Project ID Received Date 684323-W MIRVAC - KEMPS CREEK 10035157 Oct 24, 2019

	1	1	1
Client Sample ID			MW03
Sample Matrix			Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc37310
Date Sampled			Oct 23, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit	
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fract	tions		
TRH C6-C9	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02
TRH C10-C14	0.05	mg/L	< 0.05
TRH C15-C28	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1
TRH C29-C36	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1
TRH C10-C36 (Total)	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1
ВТЕХ			
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001
m&p-Xylenes	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
o-Xylene	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001
Xylenes - Total	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003
4-Bromofluorobenzene (surr.)	1	%	83
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fract	tions		
Naphthalene ^{N02}	0.01	mg/L	< 0.01
TRH C6-C10	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02
TRH C6-C10 less BTEX (F1) ^{N04}	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02
TRH >C10-C16	0.05	mg/L	0.07
TRH >C10-C16 less Naphthalene (F2) ^{N01}	0.05	mg/L	0.07
TRH >C16-C34	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1
TRH >C34-C40	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1
TRH >C10-C40 (total)*	0.1	mg/L	< 0.1
Organochlorine Pesticides			
Chlordanes - Total	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001
4.4'-DDD	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
4.4'-DDE	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
4.4'-DDT	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
a-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Aldrin	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
b-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
d-BHC	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Dieldrin	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Endosulfan I	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Endosulfan II	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Endosulfan sulphate	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001



Client Sample ID			MW03
Sample Matrix			Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc37310
Date Sampled			Oct 23, 2019
		Linit	001 23, 2013
Organachlarina Posticidas	LOR	Unit	
Endrin	0.0001	ma/l	< 0.0001
Endrin Endrin eldebude	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Endrin kotono	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Hentachlor	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Heptachlor enovide	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Heyachlorobenzene	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Methovychlor	0.0001	mg/L mg/l	< 0.0001
Toxanhene	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.001
Aldrin and Dieldrin (Total)*	0.001	ma/l	< 0.001
DDT + DDE + DDD (Total)*	0.0001	ma/l	< 0.0001
Vic EPA IWRG 621 OCP (Total)*	0.0001	ma/l	< 0.0001
Vic EPA IWRG 621 Other OCP (Total)*	0.001	ma/l	< 0.001
Dibuty/chlorendate (surr.)	1	///g/L	140
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (surr.)	1	%	135
Organophosphorus Pesticides		,,,	
Azinphos-methyl	0.002	ma/l	< 0.002
Bolstar	0.002	ma/l	< 0.002
Chlorfenvinphos	0.002	ma/l	< 0.002
Chlorovrifos	0.02	ma/l	< 0.02
Chlorovrifos-methyl	0.002	ma/l	< 0.002
Coumaphos	0.02	ma/L	< 0.02
Demeton-S	0.02	ma/L	< 0.02
Demeton-O	0.002	ma/L	< 0.002
Diazinon	0.002	ma/L	< 0.002
Dichlorvos	0.002	ma/L	< 0.002
Dimethoate	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Disulfoton	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
EPN	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Ethion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Ethoprop	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Ethyl parathion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Fenitrothion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Fensulfothion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Fenthion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Malathion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Merphos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Methyl parathion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Mevinphos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Monocrotophos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Naled	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Omethoate	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Phorate	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Pirimiphos-methyl	0.02	mg/L	< 0.02
Pyrazophos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Ronnel	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Terbufos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Tetrachlorvinphos	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002
Tokuthion	0.002	mg/L	< 0.002



Client Sample ID			MW03
Sample Matrix			Water
Eurofins Sample No.			S19-Oc37310
Date Sampled			Oct 23, 2019
Test/Reference	LOR	Unit	
Organophosphorus Pesticides		01111	
	0.002	ma/l	< 0.002
Triphenylphosphate (surr.)	1	%	20
Polychlorinated Biphenyls		,.	
Aroclor-1016	0.005	ma/l	< 0.005
Aroclor-1221	0.001	ma/L	< 0.001
Aroclor-1232	0.005	ma/L	< 0.005
Aroclor-1242	0.005	ma/L	< 0.005
Aroclor-1248	0.005	mg/L	< 0.005
Aroclor-1254	0.005	mg/L	< 0.005
Aroclor-1260	0.005	mg/L	< 0.005
Total PCB*	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001
Dibutylchlorendate (surr.)	1	%	140
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (surr.)	1	%	135
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)			
Acenaphthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Acenaphthylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Benz(a)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Benzo(g.h.i)perylene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Chrysene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Fluoranthene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Fluorene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Naphthalene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Phenanthrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Pyrene	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
Total PAH*	0.00001	mg/L	< 0.00001
2-Fluorobiphenyl (surr.)	1	%	71
p-Terphenyl-d14 (surr.)	1	%	66
Heavy Metals			
Arsenic (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001
Cadmium (filtered)	0.0002	mg/L	0.0003
Chromium (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001
Copper (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	0.002
Lead (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	< 0.001
Mercury (filtered)	0.0001	mg/L	< 0.0001
Nickel (filtered)	0.001	mg/L	0.004
Zinc (filtered)	0.005	mg/L	0.012



Sample History

Where samples are submitted/analysed over several days, the last date of extraction and analysis is reported. A recent review of our LIMS has resulted in the correction or clarification of some method identifications. Due to this, some of the method reference information on reports has changed. However, no substantive change has been made to our laboratory methods, and as such there is no change in the validity of current or previous results.

If the date and time of sampling are not provided, the Laboratory will not be responsible for compromised results should testing be performed outside the recommended holding time.

Description	Testing Site	Extracted	Holding Time
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fractions	Sydney	Oct 24, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
BTEX	Sydney	Oct 24, 2019	14 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions	Sydney	Oct 24, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions	Sydney	Oct 24, 2019	
- Method: LTM-ORG-2010 TRH C6-C40			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)	Melbourne	Oct 25, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2130 PAH and Phenols in Soil and Water (trace)			
Metals M8 filtered	Sydney	Oct 24, 2019	28 Days
- Method: LTM-MET-3040 Metals in Waters, Soils & Sediments by ICP-MS			
Organochlorine Pesticides	Sydney	Oct 24, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2220 OCP & PCB in Soil and Water			
Organophosphorus Pesticides	Sydney	Oct 24, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2200 Organophosphorus Pesticides by GC-MS			
Polychlorinated Biphenyls	Sydney	Oct 24, 2019	7 Days
- Method: LTM-ORG-2220 OCP & PCB in Soil and Water			



ABN – 50 005 085 521 e.mail : EnviroSales@eurofins.com web : www.eurofins.com.au Melbourne 6 Monterey Road Dandenong South VIC 3175 Phone : +61 3 8564 5000 NATA # 1261 Site # 1254 & 14271

Sydney Unit F3, Building F 16 Mars Road Lane Cove West NSW 2066 Phone : +61 2 9900 8400 NATA # 1261 Site # 18217

Brisbane 1/21 Smallwood Place Murarrie QLD 4172 Phone : +61 7 3902 4600 NATA # 1261 Site # 20794 Perth 2/91 Leach Highway Kewdale WA 6105 Phone : +61 8 9251 9600 NATA # 1261 Site # 23736

Con Add Proj Proj	npany Name: Iress: ject Name: ject ID:	Arcadis Austr Lvl 16/580 Ge Sydney NSW 2000 MIRVAC - KE 10035157	ralia eorge Street EMPS CREEK	<			Ore Re Phe Fax	rder No.: eport #: none: ax:	684323 02 8907 9000	Received: Due: Priority: Contact Na Eurofins An	ame: alytical S	Oct 24, 2019 9:26 AM Oct 25, 2019 1 Day Jack Palma Services Manager : Ursula Long
Sample Detail				Eurofins mgt Suite B15	Eurofins mgt Suite B7 (filtered metals/PAH trace level)							
Melbo	ourne Laborato	ry - NATA Site	# 1254 & 142	71			Х	_				
Sydne	ey Laboratory	NATA Site # 18	8217			Х	X	-				
Brisbane Laboratory - NATA Site # 20794					-							
External Laboratory					-							
No	Sample ID	Sample Date	Sampling Time	Matrix	LAB ID							
1	MW03	Oct 23, 2019		Water	S19-Oc37310	Х	Х					
Test 0	Counts					1	1					



Internal Quality Control Review and Glossary

General

- Laboratory QC results for Method Blanks, Duplicates, Matrix Spikes, and Laboratory Control Samples follows guidelines delineated in the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site 1. Contamination) Measure 1999, as amended May 2013 and are included in this QC report where applicable. Additional QC data may be available on request.
- 2. All soil/sediment/solid results are reported on a dry basis, unless otherwise stated.
- 3. All biota/food results are reported on a wet weight basis on the edible portion, unless otherwise stated.
- Actual LORs are matrix dependant. Quoted LORs may be raised where sample extracts are diluted due to interferences.
- 5. Results are uncorrected for matrix spikes or surrogate recoveries except for PFAS compounds
- 6. SVOC analysis on waters are performed on homogenised, unfiltered samples, unless noted otherwise.
- 7. Samples were analysed on an 'as received' basis.
- 8. Information identified on this report with blue colour, indicates data provided by customer, that may have an impact on the results.
- This report replaces any interim results previously issued. 9.

Holding Times

Please refer to 'Sample Preservation and Container Guide' for holding times (QS3001).

For samples received on the last day of holding time, notification of testing requirements should have been received at least 6 hours prior to sample receipt deadlines as stated on the SRA.

If the Laboratory did not receive the information in the required timeframe, and regardless of any other integrity issues, suitably qualified results may still be reported.

Holding times apply from the date of sampling, therefore compliance to these may be outside the laboratory's control.

For VOCs containing vinyl chloride, styrene and 2-chloroethyl vinyl ether the holding time is 7 days however for all other VOCs such as BTEX or C6-10 TRH then the holding time is 14 days. **NOTE: pH duplicates are reported as a range NOT as RPD

Units

mg/kg: milligrams per kilogram	mg/L: milligrams per litre	ug/L: micrograms per litre
ppm: Parts per million	ppb: Parts per billion	%: Percentage
org/100mL: Organisms per 100 millilitres	NTU: Nephelometric Turbidity Units	MPN/100mL: Most Probable Number of organisms per 100 millilitres

Terms	
Dry	Where a moisture has been determined on a solid sample the result is expressed on a dry basis.
LOR	Limit of Reporting.
SPIKE	Addition of the analyte to the sample and reported as percentage recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference between two Duplicate pieces of analysis.
LCS	Laboratory Control Sample - reported as percent recovery.
CRM	Certified Reference Material - reported as percent recovery.
Method Blank	In the case of solid samples these are performed on laboratory certified clean sands and in the case of water samples these are performed on de-ionised water.
Surr - Surrogate	The addition of a like compound to the analyte target and reported as percentage recovery.
Duplicate	A second piece of analysis from the same sample and reported in the same units as the result to show comparison.
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
APHA	American Public Health Association
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
сос	Chain of Custody
SRA	Sample Receipt Advice
QSM	US Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual Version 5.3
СР	Client Parent - QC was performed on samples pertaining to this report
NCP	Non-Client Parent - QC performed on samples not pertaining to this report, QC is representative of the sequence or batch that client samples were analysed within.
TEQ	Toxic Equivalency Quotient

QC - Acceptance Criteria

RPD Duplicates: Global RPD Duplicates Acceptance Criteria is 30% however the following acceptance guidelines are equally applicable:

Results <10 times the LOR : No Limit

Results between 10-20 times the LOR : RPD must lie between 0-50%

Results >20 times the LOR : RPD must lie between 0-30%

Surrogate Recoveries: Recoveries must lie between 20-130% Phenols & 50-150% PFASs

PFAS field samples that contain surrogate recoveries in excess of the QC limit designated in QSM 5.3 where no positive PFAS results have been reported have been reviewed and no data was affected

WA DWER (n=10): PFBA, PFPeA, PFHxA, PFHpA, PFOA, PFBS, PFHxS, PFOS, 6:2 FTSA, 8:2 FTSA

QC Data General Comments

- 1. Where a result is reported as a less than (<), higher than the nominated LOR, this is due to either matrix interference, extract dilution required due to interferences or contaminant levels within the sample, high moisture content or insufficient sample provided.
- 2. Duplicate data shown within this report that states the word "BATCH" is a Batch Duplicate from outside of your sample batch, but within the laboratory sample batch at a 1:10 ratio. The Parent and Duplicate data shown is not data from your samples.
- 3. Organochlorine Pesticide analysis where reporting LCS data, Toxaphene & Chlordane are not added to the LCS.
- 4. Organochlorine Pesticide analysis where reporting Spike data, Toxaphene is not added to the Spike.
- Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons where reporting Spike & LCS data, a single spike of commercial Hydrocarbon products in the range of C12-C30 is added and it's Total Recovery is reported 5. in the C10-C14 cell of the Report.
- 6. pH and Free Chlorine analysed in the laboratory Analysis on this test must begin within 30 minutes of sampling. Therefore laboratory analysis is unlikely to be completed within holding time. Analysis will begin as soon as possible after sample receipt.
- 7. Recovery Data (Spikes & Surrogates) where chromatographic interference does not allow the determination of Recovery the term "INT" appears against that analyte.
- 8. Polychlorinated Biphenyls are spiked only using Aroclor 1260 in Matrix Spikes and LCS.
- 9. For Matrix Spikes and LCS results a dash " -" in the report means that the specific analyte was not added to the QC sample.
- 10. Duplicate RPDs are calculated from raw analytical data thus it is possible to have two sets of data.



Quality Control Results

Test	Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Method Blank					-	
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Fractions						
TRH C6-C9	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
TRH C10-C14	mg/L	< 0.05		0.05	Pass	
TRH C15-C28	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
TRH C29-C36	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
Method Blank		1				
BTEX						
Benzene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Toluene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
m&p-Xylenes	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
o-Xylene	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Xylenes - Total	mg/L	< 0.003		0.003	Pass	
Method Blank						
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions						
Naphthalene	mg/L	< 0.01		0.01	Pass	
TRH C6-C10	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
TRH >C10-C16	mg/L	< 0.05		0.05	Pass	
TRH >C16-C34	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
TRH >C34-C40	mg/L	< 0.1		0.1	Pass	
Method Blank						
Organochlorine Pesticides						
Chlordanes - Total	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
4.4'-DDD	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
4.4'-DDE	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
4.4'-DDT	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
a-BHC	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Aldrin	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
b-BHC	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
d-BHC	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Dieldrin	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endosulfan I	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endosulfan II	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endosulfan sulphate	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endrin	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endrin aldehyde	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Endrin ketone	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
g-BHC (Lindane)	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Heptachlor	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Heptachlor epoxide	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Hexachlorobenzene	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Methoxychlor	mg/L	< 0.0001		0.0001	Pass	
Toxaphene	mg/L	< 0.01		0.01	Pass	
Method Blank						
Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Azinphos-methyl	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Bolstar	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Chlorfenvinphos	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Chlorpyrifos	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Coumaphos	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	



Test	Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Demeton-S	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
Demeton-O	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Diazinon	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Dichlorvos	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Dimethoate	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Disulfoton	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
EPN	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Ethion	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Ethoprop	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Ethyl parathion	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Fenitrothion	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Fensulfothion	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Fenthion	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Malathion	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Merphos	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Methyl parathion	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Mevinphos	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Monocrotophos	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Naled	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Omethoate	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Phorate	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Pirimiphos-methyl	mg/L	< 0.02		0.02	Pass	
Pyrazophos	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Ronnel	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Terbufos	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Tetrachlorvinphos	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Tokuthion	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Trichloronate	mg/L	< 0.002		0.002	Pass	
Method Blank		1	1	1		
Polychlorinated Biphenyls						
Aroclor-1016	mg/L	< 0.005		0.005	Pass	
Aroclor-1221	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Aroclor-1232	mg/L	< 0.005		0.005	Pass	
Aroclor-1242	mg/L	< 0.005		0.005	Pass	
Aroclor-1248	mg/L	< 0.005		0.005	Pass	
Aroclor-1254	mg/L	< 0.005		0.005	Pass	
Aroclor-1260	mg/L	< 0.005		0.005	Pass	
Total PCB*	mg/L	< 0.001		0.001	Pass	
Method Blank		1				
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Trace level)	"			0.00004		
	mg/L	< 0		0.00001	Pass	
Method Blank		1		T		
Heavy Metals		10.001		0.001	Deee	
Alsenic (Illered)	ma/l			0.001	Pass	
Chromium (filtered)	mg/L	< 0.0002		0.0002	Pass Dooo	
Copper (filtered)	mg/L			0.001	Page	
Lead (filtered)	ma/l			0.001	Page	
Mercury (filtered)	mg/L			0.001	Pace	
Nickel (filtered)	ma/l			0.0001	Page	
Zinc (filtered)	ma/l			0.001	Pass	
	my/L	<u> </u>		0.005	1 055	
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 1999 NEPM Eractions						
TRH C6-C9	%	100		70-130	Pase	
	70	1 100	I	10100	1 433	



Test	Units	Result 1		Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
TRH C10-C14	%	78		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		1				
BTEX						
Benzene	%	95		70-130	Pass	
Toluene	%	92		70-130	Pass	
Ethylbenzene	%	90		70-130	Pass	
m&p-Xylenes	%	89		70-130	Pass	
o-Xylene	%	93		70-130	Pass	
Xylenes - Total	%	90		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		1	1	T		
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - 2013 NEPM Fractions						
Naphthalene	%	86		70-130	Pass	
TRH C6-C10	%	102		70-130	Pass	
TRH >C10-C16	%	84		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery		1	1	T		
Organochlorine Pesticides						
Chlordanes - Total	%	99		70-130	Pass	
4.4'-DDD	%	103		70-130	Pass	
4.4'-DDE	%	104		70-130	Pass	
4.4'-DDT	%	92		70-130	Pass	
a-BHC	%	88		70-130	Pass	
Aldrin	%	97		70-130	Pass	
b-BHC	%	101		70-130	Pass	
d-BHC	%	93		70-130	Pass	
Dieldrin	%	103		70-130	Pass	
Endosulfan I	%	105		70-130	Pass	
Endosulfan II	%	102		70-130	Pass	
Endosulfan sulphate	%	95		70-130	Pass	
Endrin	%	106		70-130	Pass	
Endrin aldehyde	%	91		70-130	Pass	
Endrin ketone	%	101		70-130	Pass	
g-BHC (Lindane)	%	94		70-130	Pass	
Heptachlor	%	91		70-130	Pass	
Heptachlor epoxide	%	104		70-130	Pass	
Hexachlorobenzene	%	83		70-130	Pass	
Methoxychlor	%	95		70-130	Pass	
Toxaphene	%	101		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery						
Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Diazinon	%	90		70-130	Pass	
Dimethoate	%	87		70-130	Pass	
Ethion	%	115		70-130	Pass	
Fenitrothion	%	90		70-130	Pass	
Methyl parathion	%	90		70-130	Pass	
Mevinphos	%	116		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery						
Polychlorinated Biphenyls						
Aroclor-1260	%	86		70-130	Pass	
LCS - % Recovery						
Heavy Metals						
Arsenic (filtered)	%	100		70-130	Pass	
Cadmium (filtered)	%	100		70-130	Pass	
Chromium (filtered)	%	101		70-130	Pass	
Copper (filtered)	%	100		70-130	Pass	



Test			Units	Result 1			Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Lead (filtered)			%	100			70-130	Pass	
Mercury (filtered)			%	93			70-130	Pass	
Nickel (filtered)			%	100			70-130	Pass	
Zinc (filtered)			%	97			70-130	Pass	
Test	Lab Sample ID	QA Source	Units	Result 1			Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Spike - % Recovery									
Heavy Metals				Result 1					
Arsenic (filtered)	S19-Oc38762	NCP	%	116			70-130	Pass	
Cadmium (filtered)	S19-Oc38762	NCP	%	97			70-130	Pass	
Chromium (filtered)	S19-Oc38762	NCP	%	95			70-130	Pass	
Copper (filtered)	S19-Oc38762	NCP	%	86			70-130	Pass	
Lead (filtered)	S19-Oc38762	NCP	%	92			70-130	Pass	
Mercury (filtered)	S19-Oc38762	NCP	%	100			70-130	Pass	
Nickel (filtered)	S19-Oc38762	NCP	%	83			70-130	Pass	
Zinc (filtered)	S19-Oc38762	NCP	%	84			70-130	Pass	
Test	Lab Sample ID	QA Source	Units	Result 1			Acceptance Limits	Pass Limits	Qualifying Code
Duplicate				1					
Heavy Metals				Result 1	Result 2	RPD			
Arsenic (filtered)	S19-Oc37310	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Cadmium (filtered)	S19-Oc37310	CP	mg/L	0.0003	0.0003	13	30%	Pass	
Chromium (filtered)	S19-Oc37310	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Copper (filtered)	S19-Oc37310	CP	mg/L	0.002	0.002	11	30%	Pass	
Lead (filtered)	S19-Oc37310	CP	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	<1	30%	Pass	
Mercury (filtered)	S19-Oc37310	CP	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<1	30%	Pass	
Nickel (filtered)	S19-Oc37310	CP	mg/L	0.004	0.004	3.0	30%	Pass	
Zinc (filtered)	S19-Oc37310	CP	mg/L	0.012	0.011	13	30%	Pass	



Comments

Sample Integrity	
Custody Seals Intact (if used)	N/A
Attempt to Chill was evident	Yes
Sample correctly preserved	Yes
Appropriate sample containers have been used	Yes
Sample containers for volatile analysis received with minimal headspace	Yes
Samples received within HoldingTime	Yes
Some samples have been subcontracted	No

Qualifier Codes/Comments

Code Descripti

N01	F2 is determined by arithmetically subtracting the "naphthalene" value from the ">C10-C16" value. The naphthalene value used in this calculation is obtained from volatiles (Purge & Trap analysis).
	Where we have reported both volatile (P&T GCMS) and semivolatile (GCMS) naphthalene data, results may not be identical. Provided correct sample handling protocols have been followed, any observed differences in results are likely to be due to procedural differences within each methodology. Results determined by both techniques have passed

N02 all QAQC acceptance criteria, and are entirely technically valid. F1 is determined by arithmetically subtracting the "Total BTEX" value from the "C6-C10" value. The "Total BTEX" value is obtained by summing the concentrations of BTEX analytes. The "C6-C10" value is obtained by quantitating against a standard of mixed aromatic/aliphatic analytes. N04

Authorised By

Analytical Services Manager
Senior Analyst-Organic (NSW)
Senior Analyst-Metal (NSW)
Senior Analyst-Organic (VIC)



Glenn Jackson General Manager Final report - this Report replaces any previously issued Report

- Indicates Not Requested

* Indicates NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service

Measurement uncertainty of test data is available on request or please click here.

Eurofins shall not be liable for loss, cost, damages or expenses incurred by the client, or any other person or company, resulting from the use of any information or interpretation given in this report. In no case shall Eurofins be liable for consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profits, damages for failure to meet deadlines and lost production arising from this report. This document shall not be reproduced except in full and relates only to the items tested. Unless indicated otherwise, the tests were performed on the samples as received.



APPENDIX O

Waste Management Plan



Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Rd Kemps Creek – Stage 1: Waste Management Plan

A submission to Mirvac Pty Ltd

28th January, 2021





Mike Ritchie & Associates Pty Ltd trading as MRA Consulting Group (MRA) ABN 13 143 273 812

Suite 408 Henry Lawson Building 19 Roseby Street, Drummoyne NSW 2047 AUSTRALIA

P +61 2 8541 6169 E info@mraconsulting.com.au

mraconsulting.com.au

Document

Author	Maya Deacock
Checker	James Cosgrove
Approver	James Cosgrove

Document history

Title	Version no.	Status	Date
Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Rd Kemps Creek – Stage 1: Waste Management Plan	5	Final	28/01/2021

Disclaimer

This report has been prepared by Mike Ritchie and Associates Pty Ltd (trading as MRA Consulting Group (MRA)) for Mirvac Pty Ltd. MRA (ABN 13 143 273 812) cannot accept any responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this document by any third party.



Glossary

Terminology	Description
AS	Australian Standard
C&D	Construction and Demolition
DCP	Development Control Plan
ENM	Excavated Natural Material
EPA	Environment Protection Authority
LGA	Local Government Area
MGB	Mobile Garbage Bin
MRP	Mamre Road Precinct
MSW	Municipal Solid Waste
PCC	Penrith City Council
PDCP	Penrith Development Control Plan 2014
PLEP	Penrith Local Environmental Plan 2010
SEPP	State Environmental Planning Policy
WMP	Waste Management Plan
WSA	Western Sydney Aerotropolis
WSEA	Western Sydney Employment Area
WSP	Waste Service Provider
WSRA	Waste Storage and Recycling Area



Contents

Glossary	iii
Contents	iv
List of Tables	v
List of Figures	v
1 Introduction	6
2 Background	7
2.1 Description of Proposed Development	7
2.2 Location	7
2.3 Zoning and Land Use	8
2.4 Strategies	9
2.5 Assumptions	9
3 Construction and Demolition	11
3.1 Demolition Waste	11
3.2 Construction Waste	14
3.3 Waste Contractors and Facilities	17
3.4 Site documentation	17
4 Operational Waste Management	
4.1 Estimated Waste and Recycling Generation	
4.2 Waste Storage Requirements	19
4.2.1 Café waste	19
4.2.2 Industrial Units	19
4.3 Waste Management Equipment	21
4.4 Bulky Waste Management	21
5 Site Waste Management Systems	22
5.1 Waste Management System Summary	22
5.2 Collection Method and Loading Areas	23
5.3 Site Waste Management Responsibilities	24
5.4 Waste Storage and Recycling Areas	25
5.5 Signage	25
5.6 Prevention of Pollution and Litter Reduction	26
5.7 Waste Management Plan Revisions	26
6 Access Requirements and Limitations	27
6.1 Best practice requirements	27
6.2 Limitations	27



7 References		28
Appendix A	Site Plans and Waste Collection Vehicle Access	29
Appendix B	Bin Types	31
Appendix C	Waste Compaction and Baling Equipment Examples	33
Appendix D	Standard Signage	35

List of Tables

Table 1: Estimation of demolition materials for reuse, recycling and landfill	11
Table 2: Construction waste generation estimate	14
Table 3: Waste service contractors and facilities	17
Table 4: Model waste generation rates according to PDCP	18
Table 5: Site Waste and Recycling Generation	18
Table 6: Cafe Bin Infrastructure and Collection Frequency	19
Table 7: Industrial unit waste storage and collection options	20
Table 8: Mobile garbage bin specifications	21
Table 9: Bulk bin dimensions	21
Table 10: Collection points and loading areas requirements and specifications	24
Table 11: Baling Equipment Details	34

List of Figures

Figure 1: Proposed Development site at 788-864 Mamre Road and surrounds	8
Figure 2: Mamre Road Precinct Map	10
Figure 3: AIE Concept Plan	29
Figure 3: Site Plans with Bin Storage Areas Mark-up	30
Figure 4: Rear-lift mobile bins (120L, 240L, 360L, 660L & 1,110L)	31
Figure 5: Front-lift steel bulk bin sizes and dimensions	32
Figure 6: Examples of standard signage for bin uses	35
Figure 7: Example and layout of safety signage	35
Figure 8: Example waste and recycling signage	36
Figure 9: Example recycling information signage	37



1 Introduction

MRA Consulting Group (MRA) was engaged by Mirvac Pty Ltd, to prepare a Waste Management Plan (WMP) for the first stage of a proposed Aspect Industrial Estate (the site) development consisting of industrial units and cafe, located at 788-864 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek and situated in the Penrith City Council Local Government Area (LGA).

The Site is legally described as Lots 54 - 58 in DP 259135, with an area of approximately 56.3 hectares (ha). The site is located east of Mamre Road, Kemps Creek within the Penrith Local Government Area (LGA), providing direct vehicular access via Mamre Road to the M4 Motorway and Great Western Highway to the north and Elizabeth Drive to the south.

The site is located approximately 4km north-west of the future Western Sydney Nancy-Bird Walton Airport, 13km south-east of the Penrith CBD and 40km west of the Sydney CBD.

The Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (DPIE) rezoned Mamre Road Precinct, including the site, in June 2020 under the State Environmental Planning Policy (Western Sydney Employment Area) 2009 (WSEA SEPP). The rezoning of this precinct responds to the demand for industrial land in Western Sydney. The site primarily zoned IN1 General Industrial with a small sliver of land zoned E2 Environmental Conservation.

The Aspect Industrial Estate is governed by Secretary's Environment Assessment Requirements (SEARs) number SSD-10448. The SEARs outlines specific requirements for Waste Management at the site – *Including details of the quantities and classification of waste streams generated during construction and operation and proposed storage, handling and disposal requirements.*

The Penrith Development Control Plan 2014 (PDCP) lists the following objectives related to waste management, which have each been addressed in this WMP:

- To facilitate sustainable waste management within the City of Penrith in accordance with the principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development (ESD);
- To manage waste in accordance with the 'Waste Hierarchy' to:
 - Avoid producing waste in the first place;
 - Minimise the amount of waste produced;
 - o Re-use items as many times as possible to minimise waste;
 - o Recycle once re-use options have been exhausted; and
 - Dispose of what is left, as a last resort, in a responsible way to appropriate waste disposal facilities;
- To assist in achieving Federal and State Government waste minimisation targets as set out in the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2001 and NSW Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Strategy 2007;
- To minimise the overall environmental impacts of waste by:
 - Encouraging development that facilitates ongoing waste avoidance and complements waste services offered by both Council and/or private contractors;
 - Requiring on-site source separation and other design and siting standards which assist waste collection and management services offered by Council and/or the private sector;
 - Encouraging building designs and construction techniques that minimise waste generation;
 - Maximising opportunities to reuse and recycle building and construction materials as well as other wastes in the ongoing use of a premise; and
 - Reducing the demand for waste disposal.



2 Background

2.1 Description of Proposed Development

The proposed stage 1 development is an industrial development of two industrial sheds and a café. The proposed units located on a site of are 35,060m² for Warehouse 1 and 20,735m² for Warehouse 3, not including additional office space for each industrial unit (2,160m² office space in total).

Consistent with the above, this report has been prepared to support a Development Application under Part 4 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EP&A Act) for the purpose of:

- A Concept Masterplan for the site comprising 11 industrial buildings, internal road network layout, building locations, gross floor area (GFA), car parking, concept landscaping, building heights, setbacks and built form parameters.
- Stage 1 development of the site including:
 - The demolition, removal of existing rural structures and remediation works;
 - Heritage salvage works (if applicable);
 - Clearing of existing vegetation on the subject site and associated dam dewatering and decommissioning;
 - Realignment of existing creek and E2 Environmental Conservation zone;
 - Onsite bulk earthworks including any required ground dewatering;
 - The importation, placement and compaction of spoil material, consisting of:
 - Virgin Excavated Natural material (VENM) within the meaning of the POEO Act; and/or
 - Excavated Natural material (ENM) within the meaning of the NSW Environmental Protection Authority's (EPA) Resource Recovery Exemption under Part 9, Clauses 91 and 92 of the POEO (Waste) Regulation 2014 – The Excavated Natural Material Order 2014; and/or
 - Materials covered by a specific NSW EPA Resource Recovery Order and Exemption which are suitable for their proposed use.
 - Boundary retaining walls;
 - Catchment level stormwater infrastructure, trunk services connections, utility infrastructure, roads and access infrastructure (signalised intersection with Mamre Road) associated with Stage 1;
 - Construction, fit out and 24 hours a day/ 7 days per week use of warehouse and distribution centre within Stage 1;
 - Detailed on lot earthworks, stormwater, services and utility infrastructure associated with the construction of warehouse and distribution centre within Stage 1;
 - o Boundary stormwater management, fencing and landscaping; and
 - Staged subdivision of Stage 1.

2.2 Location

The development site is located in the suburb of Kemps Creek, situated in the Penrith City Council area, at 788-864 Mamre Road (Figure 1).



Figure 1: Proposed Development site at 788-864 Mamre Road and surrounds



Source: Nearmap, 2019.

2.3 Zoning and Land Use

The Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (DPIE) rezoned Mamre Road Precinct, including the site, in June 2020 under the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Western Sydney Employment Area) 2009* (WSEA SEPP). The rezoning of this precinct responds to the demand for industrial land in Western Sydney. The site primarily zoned IN1 General Industrial with a small sliver of land zoned E2 Environmental Conservation.

The site is identified as Lot 54, 55, 56, 57, and 58 of DP 259135. The site was recently rezoned on the 12th June 2020, from RU2 (according to PLEP) to IN1 (General Industrial) with a small sliver of land zoned E2 (Environmental Conservation) under the SEPP WSEA 2009. The site is surrounded by similarly zoned land uses (see Figure 2 for the Mamre Road precinct map). Previous land use of the site was agricultural and residential in nature.

The IN1 zone is defined by the following objectives:

- To facilitate a wide range of employment-generating development including industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, storage and research uses and ancillary office space.
- To encourage employment opportunities along motorway corridors, including the M7 and M4.
- To minimise any adverse effect of industry on other land uses.
- To facilitate road network links to the M7 and M4 Motorways.
- To encourage a high standard of development that does not prejudice the sustainability of other enterprises or the environment.
- To provide for small-scale local services such as commercial, retail and community facilities (including child care facilities) that service or support the needs of employment-generating uses in the zone.

The E2 Environmental Conservation zone if defined by the following objectives:



- To protect, manage and restore areas of high ecological, scientific, cultural or aesthetic values.
- To prevent development that could destroy, damage or otherwise have an adverse effect on those values.

Surrounding land zoning is largely IN1 with some smaller areas of E2 (Environmental Conservation) zoning.

2.4 Strategies

Waste management for the site considers better practice, necessary equipment, and integration with other guidance documents including the NSW Waste and Avoidance and Resource Recovery Strategy (NSW EPA 2014), and National Waste Policy: Less Waste, More Resources (EPHC 2009). The key policy aims that are considered are:

- Avoidance (to prevent the generation of waste);
- Reduce the amount of waste (including hazardous waste) for disposal;
- Manage waste as a resource; and
- Ensure that waste treatment, disposal, recovery and re-use are undertaken in a safe, scientific and environmentally sound manner.

The site is subject to the Penrith Development Control Plan (PDCP), including objectives and principles outlined in Section 1.

2.5 Assumptions

This report is a WMP, forming part of the development documentation and assumes:

- Drawings and information that have been used in waste management planning for this WMP are the final design set for the demolition plan and development plan from the project architect, SBA Architects (September, 2020);
- Waste generation volumes are based on waste generation rates outlined in NSW EPA *Better Practice Guidelines for Resource Recovery in Residential Dwellings*, and waste management equipment and infrastructure recommendations have been made according to estimated waste generation and PDCP waste guideline suggestions;
- This WMP is a living document and therefore, waste management equipment and systems described in this report are subject to change based on future operations and available technology.



Figure 2: Mamre Road Precinct Map



Structure Plan

Precinct boundary	-
Cadastral boundaries	_
Industrial	
Environmental conservation	•
Open space	
Potential intermodal terminal	(
Proposed Western Sydney Freight Line	

- Mamre Road and potential connections Potential Southern Link Road Potential road access Potential freight connection to precinct Indicative road access Indicative riparian buffers
- Transition to rural Transition to Environmental Conservation Local heritage items



Scale

Indicative employment service hub (with 400m catchment)

(....) Opportunity for ecological corridor

1000m

250 500



Mamre Road Precinct Structure Plan - June 2020



3 Construction and Demolition

Construction and demolition activities at the site will generate a range of wastes, commonly referred to as Construction and Demolition (C&D) waste. Throughout the development process, all materials generated on site will be reused and recycled where possible, minimising the disposal (landfilling) of materials other than those that are contaminated or unsuitable for reuse or resource recovery.

Waste storage of C&D waste during construction and demolition operations will involve stockpiling of excavated and reusable material, and placement of skip bins for separation of mixed C&D materials for recycling. A skip bin for residual waste or contaminated material will also be made available at the site for disposal where necessary. Skip bins may require alternative placement during construction operations as space becomes restricted, to facilitate safe and efficient storage of materials. Skip bins and stockpiles should be placed within property boundaries to avoid illegal dumping.

The quantities, densities and bulking factors for waste and recyclables will differ on site based on actual materials and handling practices employed. Demolition and excavation waste estimations have been addressed separately to construction waste estimations for the proposed development, to better inform resource recovery opportunities for waste material generated during each stage of the development.

C&D waste storage areas will be kept clear and tidy to maintain vehicular access, encourage separation of waste materials and for WHS reasons. Site waste management principles and facilities will be a focus for the induction of all construction or other contractors working at the site.

3.1 Demolition Waste

This section details the demolition waste materials expected for the proposed development, including their quantities and management options, and was designed with consideration of the requirements in the PDCP. The information below presents options for materials reuse, recycling and disposal where applicable (e.g. excavation material may be reused as a construction fill or disposed to landfill if contaminated). All materials are intended to be sent to a suitable, licensed landfill or resource recovery facility.

Table 1 below describes the expected demolition material quantities and appropriate management methods for the proposed development, related to the demolition or deconstruction of:

- Demolition or deconstruction of:
 - Five single-storey residential dwellings;
 - Eleven sheds; and
 - Associated ancillary structures.
- Removal of vegetation and earthworks; and
- Dam dewatering and decommission.

Table 1: Estimation of demolition materials for reuse, recycling and landfill

Type of waste generated	Quantity	Reuse	Recycling	Disposal	Methods for reuse, recycling and disposal
Concrete	2,600m ³	V	4	_	On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery. Reuse: on-site for filling or under gravel carpark.



Type of waste generated	Quantity	Reuse	Recycling	Disposal	Methods for reuse, recycling and disposal
					C&D Processor: crushing and recycling for recovered products.
					On site: cleaned and separated wherever possible for reuse or to enhance resource recovery.
Bricks/pavers	560m ³	~	~	-	C&D Processor: recovery for reuse where possible, crushing and recycling for recovered aggregate products.
					On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
Timber	N/A ✓	~	~	-	C&D Processor: recovery and recycling for recovered product (e.g. mulch) or organics processing.
Insulation material	400m ³	~	-	-	Reuse: retuned to supplier or manufacturer for reuse.
Metal (ferrous and non- ferrous)	<5m ³	-	~	-	On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
,					C&D Processor: metals recovery and recycling.
					On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
Plasterboard	80m ³	~	~	-	Reuse/recycling: surplus and offcut material returned to manufacturer for reuse where possible or sent to a suitable recycling facility for processing and recovery.
Glass	<5m ³	~	~	_	On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
	-5111				Reuse: surplus and offcut material returned to manufacturer for reuse where



Type of waste generated	Quantity	Reuse	Recycling	Disposal	Methods for reuse, recycling and disposal
					possible. Aggregate for concrete production.
					Glass recycler: recovery and recycling.
Eixturos and fittings	Em ³		1		Reuse: secondhand building materials.
Fixtures and fittings	5111	·	· ·	-	C&D Processor: recovery and recycling.
Floor coverings	30m ³	√	~	-	On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
					C&D Processor: recovery and recycling.
					Garden organics resulting from the removal of vegetation and trees.
Garden organics	10m²	~	~	-	Onsite: Woodchipped for use in landscaping.
					Organics Processor: storage on-site (from minor excavations) processing for recovered product.
Mixed Recyclables	<2m ³	-	V	-	Commercial contractor: recycling of paper, cardboard and mixed material containers (plastic, metal, glass).
Residual waste	15m ³	-	-	V	Separate recyclables where possible and disposal at principal licensed waste facility.
Hazardous/special					It is possible that asbestos bearing material may be disturbed or removed during demolition works.
waste (e.g. spills and contaminated wastes)	Unknown	-	-	V	Appropriate management methods specified by a licensed asbestos and site hygienist should hazardous be found at the site.



3.2 Construction Waste

Works would include the construction of:

- Construction of 2 industrial warehouses including ancillary office space;
- One café near the site entrance;
- Internal access, parking and roadways; and
- Sitewide landscaping.

Table 2 below describes the estimated waste quantities through the construction and excavation phases of the proposed development. The following table also highlights appropriate management methods for material types expected to be generated throughout construction.

The information below presents multiple options for materials reuse, recycling and disposal where applicable (e.g. return to manufacturer, recycled at construction and demolition (C&D) processor, or disposed to landfill if contaminated).

Table 2: Construction waste generation estimate.

Type of waste generated	Quantity	Reuse	Recycling	Disposal	Methods for reuse, recycling and disposal	
					On site: stockpiled at the site for later use in back filling activities.	
Excavated material	Approx.	3	¥	4	-	Reuse: It is expected that over 150,000m ³ will be required for backfilling at the site. Excess material can be taken offsite for use as fill material if it meets the relevant Resource Recovery orders/exemptions.
	500,000m				Recycling: excess material can be taken to a suitably qualified facility for processing and blending with compost products.	
					Any contaminated material will require remediation either on or offsite, treatment or disposal at a suitably qualified landfill.	
Concrete	1,200m ³	√	√	-	On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.	
					C&D Processor: crushing and recycling for recovered products.	
Bricks/pavers					On site: cleaned and separated wherever possible for reuse or to enhance resource recovery.	
	<20m ³	~	~	-	C&D Processor: recovery for reuse where possible, crushing and recycling for recovered aggregate products.	



Type of waste generated	Quantity	Reuse	Recycling	Disposal	Methods for reuse, recycling and disposal
					On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
Timber	<10m ³	√	~	-	Reuse: Surplus and offcut material returned to manufacturer for reuse.
					C&D Processor: recovery and recycling for recovered product (e.g. mulch) or organics processing.
					On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
Metal (ferrous and non- ferrous)	50m ³	-	~	-	Reuse: Surplus and offcut material returned to manufacturer for reuse.
					C&D Processor: metals recovery and recycling.
	120m ³	120m³ ✓	~		On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
Plasterboard				-	Reuse/recycling: surplus and offcut material returned to manufacturer for reuse where possible or sent to a suitable recycling facility for processing and recovery.
					On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
Glass	<10m ³	✓	~	-	Reuse: Surplus and offcut material returned to manufacturer for reuse where possible.
					Glass recycler: recovery and recycling.
				/	On site: reuse wherever possible or return to manufacturer.
Fixtures and fittings	<5m³	√	✓	-	Reuse: Surplus and offcut material returned to manufacturer for reuse where possible.
					C&D Processor: recovery and recycling.



Type of waste generated	Quantity	Reuse	Recycling	Disposal	Methods for reuse, recycling and disposal
					On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
Floor coverings	<10m ³	~	√	-	Reuse: Surplus and offcut material returned to manufacturer for reuse where possible.
					C&D Processor: recovery and recycling.
					Reuse: returned to manufacturer for reuse where possible.
Packaging (used pallets, pallet wrap)	4,000m ³	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	On site: to be separated wherever possible to enhance resource recovery.
					C&D processor: recycling of timbers and plastic.
					Minimal garden organic waste from landscaping.
Garden organics	20m ³	V	~	-	Organics Processor: Storage on-site (from minor excavations) processing for recovered product (e.g. mulch or other blended recovered fines) or organics treatment.
Recyclable Containers	<5m ³	-	~	-	Commercial contractor: recycling.
Paper/ cardboard	50m ³	-	~	-	Commercial contractor: recycling of fibres with segregation of paper, cardboard or other streams.
Residual waste	50m ³	-	-	~	Separate recyclables where possible and disposal at principal licensed waste facility.
Hazardous/ special waste (e.g. spills and contaminated wastes)	Unknown	-	-	~	Appropriate management methods specified by a licensed asbestos and site hygienist should hazardous or special waste be found at the site.



3.3 Waste Contractors and Facilities

To ensure best practice waste management, appropriate contractors and facilities have been proposed based on their location and service offerings (Table 3).

 Table 3: Waste service contractors and facilities

Role	Details				
	The following are local skip bin operators for consideration in the management of excavation and construction waste for the site:				
Recommended Waste Collection Contractor	 Transwaste Skips; Orange Skip Bins; Phillips Skip Bins; BinsExpress Skip Bins; Bingo Bins; or 				
	Or another supplier as elected by the building contractor.				
	The following are local C&D processing facilities for consideration in the management of C&D waste generated at the site:				
Principal Off-Site Recycler	 Brandown Quarries Kemps Creek; SUEZ Kemps Creek Resource Recovery Centre; Bingo St Marys; DADI Genesis Recycling Facility; or 				
	another appropriate facility as elected by the waste management contractor.				
Principal Licensed Landfill Site	Dial a Dump Genesis Xero (Eastern Creek), or other appropriate facility as elected by the waste management contractor.				

3.4 Site documentation

This WMP will be retained on-site during the demolition, excavation and construction phases of the development, along with other waste management documentation (e.g. contracts with waste service providers).

Responsibility for the WMP, waste documentation and processes during the excavation and construction phases will be with the site manager or builder.

A logbook that records waste management and collection will be maintained on site, with entries including:

- Time and date;
- Description of waste and quantity;
- Waste/processing facility that will receive the waste; and
- Vehicle registration and company name.

Waste management documentation, the logbook and associated dockets and receipts must be made available for inspection by an authorised Council Officer at any time during site works.



4 Operational Waste Management

Ongoing waste management requirements for the site will result of the daily operation of industrial units, ancillary offices and a café. Waste storage and management areas will be separate for each building as identified in attached plans (see Appendix A). Centralised waste storage areas for each building will be maintained outside each building, in a location that is easily accessible by building tenants and waste collection vehicles for servicing.

Stage 1 of the proposed development comprises of two lots of industrial units each with ancillary office space. There will also be a café which will service the entire site.

Waste generation rates have been sourced from the NSW EPA *Better Practice Guidelines for Resource Recovery in Residential Dwellings* (Appendix F).

4.1 Estimated Waste and Recycling Generation

The waste volume calculation for both waste and recycling for the proposed development is shown below. Table 4 Below outlines waste generation rates applicable for the proposed uses at the site, as derived from the PDCP and NSW EPA guidelines where the PDCP does not provide specific reference to a use.

Premises type/use	Waste generation (L/100m²/day)	Recycling Generation (L/100m²/day)
Cafe	300	200
Office	10	10
Warehouse	10	10

Table 4: Model waste generation rates according to PDCP

With consideration to the above model waste generation rates, Table 5 below outlines the expected waste generation rates for the proposed development. Waste generation has been calculated based on site specific breakdown of commercial and industrial uses proposed. The Café has been included for consideration in this proposal (despite being part of future stages) to allow for groundwork to accommodate for waste generation and storage requirements.

Table 5: Site Waste and Recycling Generation

	Use	Aroa	Daily Waste generation (L)		Weekly Waste generation (L)	
Area		(m ²)	General Waste	Recycling	General Waste	Recycling
Warehouse 1	Warehouse	35,060	3,506	3,506	24,542	24,542
	Office	1,460	146	146	1,022	1,022
Warehouse 3	Warehouse	20,735	2,074	2,074	14,518	14,518
	Office	700	70	70	500	500
Café	Café	122	366	244	2,562	1,708
Total			7,242	7,182	43,144	42,290

*Recycling waste may be able to be reduced with the use of a commercial paper/cardboard baler or other recycling waste diversion methods. This should be done per building or individual industrial tenancy with uses which generate a substantial proportion of paper/cardboard compared to other recyclable material.



Greater resource recovery can be achieved by further diverting paper and cardboard materials from the above recycling volumes. This stream is cleaner and means the materials collected are less contaminated and much more likely able to be converted into recycled paper and fibre products. Service costs for waste collection may also be able to be reduced as typically paper and cardboard bin lifts are cheaper than that of comingled recycling.

4.2 Waste Storage Requirements

With consideration to the scale of the development and number of individual site uses, a separate waste management and storage area will be allocated for each building. Site waste storage areas for each building will be sized and located to accommodate necessary waste storage bins and other associated waste management equipment according to estimated site waste generation rates outlined in Section 4.1.

Individual tenancies will be responsible for retaining smaller internal bins for each relevant waste stream which can then be emptied into larger bins for collection as necessary. Internal bins should be retained in the café, offices, industrial units (on the industrial floor) and any other areas where waste will be generated in large quantities without direct access to the building waste storage area. Staff at each tenancy will be responsible for transferring waste from each unit to the recycling collection bins and general waste bins or compactor for each warehouse.

4.2.1 Café waste

The café has a relatively low rate of waste generation compared to proposed industrial units. Mobile garbage bins will be sufficient to manage general waste and recycling from the café. Table 6 below summarises the bin infrastructure and collection frequency options for these site uses.

Waste Stream	L/Week	Option 1	Option 2
General Waste	2,562	3 x 1,100L bins /	2 x 1,100L bins /
		collected weekly	collected twice per week
Commingled	854	1 x 1,100L bins	1 x 660L bin / collected
Recycling	054	collected weekly	twice per week
Paper and	0E /	1 x 1,100L bins	1 x 660L bin / collected
Cardboard	604	collected weekly	twice per week

Table 6: Cafe Bin Infrastructure and Collection Frequency

It is expected that of the general waste stream for the proposed café use, a substantial proportion of this waste is likely to be food. Should a significant amount of food waste be produced by the proposed café, it may be suitable for a separate waste collection for food on a regular basis. Should the café tenancy choose to manage food waste, collections should occur 2-3 times a week to avoid the generation of odour.

4.2.2 Industrial Units

Given the large volumes of general waste predicted to be generated onsite, there are several options that site management can use for stage 1 of the industrial estate. Table 7 below outlines the number and type of waste management containers that may be suitable for the proposed industrial uses, including frequency of waste collection.



Table 7: Industrial unit waste storage and collection options

Area	Waste Stream	L/Week	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
Warehouse 1	General Waste	25,564	1 x 6m ³ / collected five days per week	1 x 4.5m ³ / collected six days per week	10,000L compactor (5:1) / collected as required
	Commingled Recycling	12,782	1 x 4.5m ³ / three days per week	1 x 3m ³ / five days per week	10,000L compactor (5:1) / collected as required
	Paper and Cardboard	12,782	1 x 4.5m ³ / three days per week	1 x 3m ³ / five days per week	Carboard Baler / bales collected as required
Warehouse 3	General Waste	15,018	1 x 6m ³ / collected three days per week	1 x 4.5m ³ / collected four days per week	10,000L compactor (5:1) / collected as required
	Commingled Recycling	7,509	1 x 3m ³ / collected three times per week	1 x 4.5m ³ / two days per week	10,000L compactor (5:1) / collected as required
	Paper and Cardboard	7,509	1 x 3m ³ / collected three times per week	1 x 4.5m ³ / two days per week	Carboard Baler / bales collected as required

Front-Lift Bins collected on a regular basis

Site management may elect to incorporate regular collection of bulk waste (front lift) bins for the management of general waste and recycling onsite.

These are calculated assumptions and actual requirements will be dependent on the waste generated by the associated industrial tenancies once operation has commenced. With the presence of food in the waste, more frequent collections may be required to prevent odour.

Waste Compaction Units

Space may be provisioned for the storage of a waste compactor in each warehouse. The waste compactor will be a hook-lift or Roll-On Roll-Off (RORO) unit which is collected at a schedule agreed with the elected private waste contractor. This type of compactor has a capacity of 10,000L and a compaction ratio of 5:1. A fully loaded and compacted unit would therefore have a capacity of 50,000L. A compactor of this size typically has a footprint of 9.2m². Compactor units can also be fitted with keycard and weighing to record disposal by multiple tenancies or users (see Appendix C for further details).

Each warehouse as part of stage 1 of the development can have its own waste compactor to service industrial units. General waste from café activities can also be disposed of using the warehouse 1 compactor if sited for easy access.

Large volumes of recycling waste are expected to be generated as a result of onsite warehouse activity. Equipment to reduce volumes of cardboard and plastic waste will allow the number of bins required onsite to be reduced.



Cardboard Baler

A paper and cardboard baler may be appropriate for use in each of the industrial units as this material is typically bulky and easily separated from other recycling streams. Paper and cardboard is also valuable as a separated commodity and may be able to be collected for free or sold for a profit, rather than incurring a fee for collection. Further information and examples of commercial cardboard balers is included in Appendix C.

Each warehouse as part of the Stage 1 development can have its own baler to service industrial units.

4.3 Waste Management Equipment

A range of bins will be utilised at the site for the management of different waste streams. It is expected that the site will make use of mobile bins and bulk bins (see Appendix B for bin specification), the dimensions of which are outlined as follows (Table 8 and

Table 9), according to the NSW EPA (2019) Guidelines for Waste Management in New Developments.

Bin Capacity	140L	240L	360L	660L	1,100L
Height (mm)	1,065	1,080	1,100	1,250	1,470
Depth (mm)	540	735	885	850	1,245
Width (mm)	500	580	600	1,370	1,370
Footprint (m ²)	0.27	0.43	0.53	1.16	1.71

Table 8: Mobile garbage bin specifications

Table 9: Bulk bin dimensions

Bin Capacity	1.5m ³	2m ³	3m³	4.5 m ³	6m³
Height (mm)	910	1,250	1,225	1,570	1,650
Depth (mm)	905	935	1,505	1,605	1,850
Width (mm)	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	2,000
Footprint (m ²)	1.63	1.68	2.71	2.89	3.70

All bins will be in accordance with AS4123.7-2006 mobile waste containers – colour, markings, and designation requirements. Private bins shall be labelled to identify the waste generator and site address.

Bins will be serviced by the contracted WSP according to the agreed collection schedule upon commencement of operation.

4.4 Bulky Waste Management

Site tenancies are expected to generate some bulky waste items (fit-out, whitegoods, etc), including items that would be returned to suppliers from deliveries (such as pallets, crates, etc). Additional space for the storage of bulky waste items will be available for each tenancy, nearby the bin storage areas.

Bulky waste will be serviced as required and can be organised between individual tenancies and their waste contractor(s). Bulky waste collection vehicles will be similar in size to those that will provide waste collection for general waste and recycling and therefore, no additional access considerations are likely to be necessary for bulky waste collection access.



5 Site Waste Management Systems

5.1 Waste Management System Summary

The various waste streams generated on-site are summarised as follows:

- Waste: General waste shall be placed within a tied plastic bag prior to transferring into the general waste bin or waste compactor. Receptacles will be situated in each designated waste management and storage area for individual industrial units;
- **Commingled recyclables:** All recyclables will be stored in commingled bins (including paper, cardboard, mixed plastic, glass, aluminium, steel). All recyclables should be decanted loose (not bagged) with containers un-capped, drained and rinsed prior to disposal into the recycling bin.
- Paper and cardboard: Based on *BinTrim: Reducing business waste (NSW EPA, 2017),* Paper and cardboard can represent more than 75% of all recyclables generated by various commercial and industrial uses. It may be suitable for industrial unit tenancies to incorporate a separate paper and cardboard collection or cardboard baler to reduce waste collection costs and improve resource recovery potential. All cardboard should be flattened prior to placement into a cardboard bin or baler.
- Film Plastic: Some industrial tenancy uses may produce a significant amount of plastic film waste which can be managed with a separate collection. A 1m³ bag and frame setups are considered appropriate for film plastic and can be collected by a range of major waste contractors and specialist service providers.
- **Garden Waste:** Minimal garden waste is expected to be generated on site. Any garden waste generated through the maintenance of landscaped areas around the site would be managed and removed by the landscape management contractor.
- Food Waste: A substantial proportion of waste generated from the café is likely to be food waste. Management methods such as composting or vermiculture are considered impractical due to the nature of the site. Alternative methods such as the following are proposed for the site, space permitting (specific application to be determined):
 - Sustainable ordering practices and return of damaged, expired or surplus foodstuffs to suppliers (where possible),
 - o Separate food waste collection and depackaging / composting service,
 - Food donation service, and
 - On-site food waste macerator, dehydrator or digester.
- Other (Problem) Waste: The disposal of hard, bulky, liquid or potentially hazardous wastes shall be organised between industrial tenants and their respective waste contractors as necessary. Grease traps are present on-site and are mainly expected to be used by the café. Collection would need to be coordinated between tenancies and their contracted WSP.


5.2 Collection Method and Loading Areas

Based on the anticipated waste generation rates for the site, a private contractor will be required to collect waste generated at the site. Tenants will be responsible for engaging and maintaining a waste collection contract for the regular servicing of waste generated at each industrial unit and other relevant uses. Mirvac will include general waste management details in lease agreements according to this waste management plan.

The recommended arrangements access and collection servicing for the site are as follows (see Appendix A for indicative travel path for waste collection vehicles):

- Entrance to the site via Mamre Road;
- Collection of general waste (for general waste option 1) and recycling front lift bins will occur directly from each building waste storage area;
- Collection and replacement of waste compactors (for general waste option 2):
 - Drop off and collection of waste compactors will occur outside of regular business hours to minimise impact on staff and visitors to the site, as well as local residents (timings to be determined in service contract);
 - The contractor will initially drop off an empty waste compactor to replace the full one (one for each industrial unit);
 - Site management is to indicate the correct waste compactor receiving general waste, through the form of temporary signage and restriction of access to full compactor);
 - o The contractor will return to collect the full waste compactors in a timely manner.
- Steel front lift bins shall be collected by a front-lift vehicle. Due to their weight, steel bin will be stored in a position that minimises the need to shift bins to/from the collection vehicle. Typical front-lift vehicle dimensions are as follows:
 - o 11.5m length,
 - 6m operational height, and
 - 30 tonne gross vehicle mass.
- Any plastic wheelie bins (240L 1100L) shall be collected by a rear-lift vehicle (similar vehicle to collect cardboard, e-waste and film plastic bales) with typical dimensions as follows:
 - o 8.8m length,
 - 4m operational height, and
 - o 24 tonne gross vehicle mass.
- Identifiable areas will be required where users, visitors and WSP staff can recognise and avoid any risk associated with moving vehicles, and bin moving and handling;
- Exit from the site will be via the exit point back onto Mamre Road.

Note: Compaction of refuse and the breaking up of bottles will not occur in the vehicle while the collection vehicle is standing stationary at or near the site.



Table 10 below outlines relevant requirements and specifications related to the use of collection points and loading areas.

Component	Requirement	Specification
Collection point	Allow safe waste collection and loading operations	 Adequate clearance and manoeuvring space; Sufficient clearance for the safe handling of materials and equipment; and Loading bays do not impede upon traffic and pedestrian safety.
Vehicle loading space	Space for adequate lift clearance	 Adequate operational clearance for bin lifting mechanisms.
Operating times	Appropriate collection times to limit noise and traffic disturbance	 Collection times will be arranged during off-peak traffic times to ensure minimal disturbance to site users and general traffic flows associated with the use of the site.

Table 10: Collection points and loading areas requirements and specifications

5.3 Site Waste Management Responsibilities

Site tenancy users will be responsible for general operation of waste management systems, maintaining waste management contracts, maintaining waste storage areas and associated waste contamination reduction.

Should any issues impacting on the operational efficiency, safety and suitability of waste management be identified, site users should inform their waste contractor to revise waste management procedures as necessary.

Site tenants will be responsible for the following with regards to waste management:

- Using this WMP to inform waste management operations, design and infrastructure;
 - Providing educational materials and information to users outlining:
 - Waste management system and use/location of associated equipment,
 - Sorting methods for recycled waste, awareness of waste management procedures for waste minimisation, maximising recovery and reducing contamination of recyclables,
 - Improving facility management results (lessen equipment damage, reduce littering, and achieve cleanliness).
- Making information available to users, site staff and visitors about waste management procedures;
- Ensuring correct signage is installed and maintained in waste storage and service areas;
- Encouraging waste avoidance and achievement of resource recovery targets;
- Providing operational management for delivery of waste objectives;
- Holding a valid and current contract with licensed collector(s) for waste and recycling collection;
- Ensuring waste service providers access the site appropriately;
- Ensuring timing of waste collections does not clash with peak traffic periods in relation to general operation of the site tenancies;
- Organising waste, recycling and bulky pick-ups by elected contractor for the site (if not directly managed by site users);
- Organising, maintaining and cleaning the waste storage and service areas;
- Using contracts to define the allocation of responsibilities with cleaners and users;
- Monitoring any vermin and pest issues and arranging appropriate controls (traps or fumigating) and maintenance of doors or other points of potential entry; and



- Ensuring all tenants do not prevent or impede correct access of the site for waste collection.
- Holding a valid and current contract with a licensed collector for any specialty waste collections and disposal;
- Allocating space for a dedicated and enclosed waste and recycling storage area for intermediate storage before disposal to designated waste storage areas;
- Disposing of waste and recycling at their designated building's waste storage area;
- Maintaining general cleanliness when using waste storage areas to prevent the occurrence of odour, vermin or amenity issues;
- Notify site management of waste storage use and efficiency should additional bins or services be required (that are covered under general waste arrangement as outlined in lease agreements);
- Notify site management hazards or damages related to the building waste storage areas, including but not limited to:
 - o Damaged bins,
 - o Illegally dumped items,
 - o Apparent miss-use of waste storage areas (such as vandalism, contamination, etc), and
 - Odour, vermin or amenity issues.

5.4 Waste Storage and Recycling Areas

The waste storage areas provide centralised storage that has adequate capacity to receive and store the maximum likely generation of waste and recycling between collection times. Waste storage areas must be sited and constructed to improve amenity, minimise odour, protect surrounding areas and promote user safety. Construction must conform to Building Code of Australia, Australian Standards and local laws. Specifications include:

- Sited away from areas of high pedestrian traffic to minimise odour and amenity impacts;
- Enclosed to minimise exposure and reduce risk of odour and amenity impacts;
- Signage for safety and waste bin identification;
- Safety precautions, staff training and signage for plant;
- Noise attenuation for waste management and waste storage areas that limits effects to residents from compactor, bin transfer and collection vehicle noise;
- Floors constructed of concrete or other approved solid, impervious material that can be cleaned easily;
- Adequate supply of water with hose cock as close as practicable to the doorway or storage area;
- Ventilation in accordance with Australian Standards AS1668; and
- Security and lighting.

Additional measures shall be put in place for the wash bay, and Area B which will be entirely enclosed:

- Light colour finish for all room surfaces;
- Smooth, even surface covered with vertical wall and plinth faces;
- Grading and draining to an approved drainage fitting located in the room;
- Doorway ramp (if not level);
- Close fitting and self-closing door; and
- Suitable construction including limited entry paths to prevent vermin.

5.5 Signage

Signage that promotes resource recovery, waste minimisation, safety and amenity follows the Australian Standard for safety signs for the occupational environment (Standards Australia 1994).



Signage will be designed to consider language and non-English speaking backgrounds, vision impairment and accessibility (see Appendix C, Figure 9 to Figure 10). Illustrative graphics must form a minimum 50% of the area of the signage. Signage is to be prominently posted in each waste storage area indicating:

- Garbage is to be bagged and placed into waste bins;
- Details regarding acceptable recyclables and the location of their respective receptacles;
- Commingled recyclables are to be disposed of loose (not bagged);
- *No standing* and *danger* warnings applying to the area surrounding waste storage and collection areas;
- Contact details for arranging the disposal of bulky items;
- Information on keeping the areas tidy.

5.6 Prevention of Pollution and Litter Reduction

To minimise dispersion of litter and prevent pollution (to water and land via contamination of runoff, dust and hazardous materials), site tenants shall be responsible for the following:

- Maintenance of open and common site areas;
- Ensuring waste storage areas are well maintained and kept clean, including:
 - Prevention of overflow,
 - Keeping lids closed, and
 - Checking for bung leaks and damage bins.
- Securing the waste storage area from vandalism and the escape of litter;
- Identification and appropriate disposal of goods with hazardous material content (paints, fluorescent tubes, smoke detectors);
- Acting to prevent dumping and unauthorised use of waste areas; and
- Requiring contractors to clean up any spillage that may occur during waste servicing or other work.

The above will minimise the dispersion of site litter, prevent stormwater pollution and thus, reduce the risk of impact to local amenity and the environment.

5.7 Waste Management Plan Revisions

For any relevant future Council requests, changes in legal requirements, changes in the development's needs and/or waste patterns (waste composition, volume, or distribution), or to address unforeseen operational issues, the operator shall be responsible for coordinating the necessary Waste Management Plan revisions, including (if required):

- A waste audit and new waste strategy;
- Revision of the waste system (bin size/quantity/streams/collection frequency);
- Re-education of users/staff;
- Revision of the services provided by the waste collector(s); and
- Any necessary statutory approval(s).



6 Access Requirements and Limitations

6.1 Best practice requirements

The following best practice methods shall be incorporated where relevant/practicable to ensure site waste management is completed safely and effectively:

- Tenancies shall ensure that bins are not overfilled or overloaded.
- Waste incineration devices are not permitted, and any offsite waste treatment and disposal shall be carried-out in accordance with regulatory requirements.
- For bin traffic areas, should any ramp gradients be present, bin weight, and/or distance can affect the ease/safety of bin transfers. In the case of a potential safety concern, use of a suitable tug or cart will be considered.
- Site tenants and contracted WSPs shall observe all relevant WHS legislation, regulations, and guidelines. The relevant entity shall define their tasks.
- All staff/contractors should be provided with equipment manuals, training, health and safety procedures, risk assessments, and adequate personal protective equipment (PPE) to control/minimise risks/hazards associated with all waste management activities.

6.2 Limitations

This report is based on the following conditions:

- Waste generation figures outlined in the demolition and construction sections are approximate only and should be confirmed by building and demolition contractors through demolition and construction operations.
- Excavation figures are high level estimates and require confirmation by volumetric survey against proposed levels.
- The figures presented in this report are estimates only. The actual amount of waste will depend on the development's occupancy type, occupancy rate, waste generation profile, the user's disposition toward waste and recycling and the overall approach to waste management maintained at the site. Tenancies will adjust their waste management needs based on actual waste and recycling volumes experienced through regular operation (if the actual volumes of the streams are greater than estimated, then the number of bins and/or the number of collections per week shall be increased).
- This report shall not be used to determine/forecast operational costs, or to prepare feasibility studies, or to document operational/safety procedures.



7 References

Australian Building Codes Board (2016) National Construction Code (NCC).

Australian Government (2017) National Food Waste Strategy: Halving Australia's Food Waste by 2030, Minister for the Environment and Energy.

Environment Protection and Heritage Council (2009) National Waste Policy: Less Waste, More Resources. Available at: <u>http://www.nepc.gov.au/system/files/resources/906a04da-bad6-c554-1d0d-</u> <u>45216011370d/files/wastemgt-rpt-national-waste-policy-framework-less-waste-more-resources-</u> <u>print-ver-200911.pdf</u>.

Environment Protection Authority (EPA) (2017) BinTrim: Reducing Business Waste, NSW Government.

- NSW EPA (1997) Protection of the Environment Operations Act.
- NSW EPA (2012) Better Practice Guidelines for Waste Management and Recycling in Commercial and Industrial Facilities.

NSW EPA (2014) NSW Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Strategy 2014-21.

NSW EPA (2016) Recycling Signs, Posters and Symbols. Available at: <u>http://www.epa.nsw.gov.au/wastetools/signs-posters-symbols.htm</u>.

NSW EPA (2019) Better practice guidelines for resource recovery in residential developments.

NSW Government (1979) Environmental Planning and Assessment Act.

NSW Government (2000) Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation.

NSW Government (2009) State Environmental Planning Policy (Western Sydney Employment Area)

Penrith Council (2014) Penrith Development Control Plan.

Penrith Council (2010) Penrith Local Environmental Plan.

Standards Australia (1994) AS 1319: Safety signs for the occupational environment, Homebush, NSW: Standards Australia.

Standards Australia (2008) AS 4123 Mobile waste containers.

WorkCover (2011) Managing Work Environment Facilities Code of Practice.

Appendix A Site Plans and Waste Collection Vehicle Access

Figure 3: AIE Concept Plan







LEGEND	
	Landscape Setback
	Building Setback
RW	Retaining Wall
FS	Fire Services
FB	Fire Brigade Truck Parking
RW	Rainwater Tank
	AC Plant Indicative Location

Figure 4: Site Plans with Bin Storage Areas Mark-up







	I DAIA
Total Site Area. Rev. Boundary Site Area Access Roads Area Creek Riparian Area Retained Riparian Area Basin Lot Area	558,213 m ² 544,209 m ² 22,673 m ² 29,615 m ² 3,955 m ² 17,290 m ²
Total Developable Area	446,536 m ²
Restriction on User Area	4,613 m ²
WAREHOUSE 1	
Site Area	58,156 m ²
Offices Warehouse Dock Offices Cafe	1,460 m ² 35,060 m ² 200 m ² 122 m ²
Total GFA	36,842 m ²
Carpark Provided	233
WAREHOUSE 3	
Site Area	42,882 m ²
Offices Warehouse Dock Offices	700 m² 20,735 m² 100 m²
Total GFA	21,535 m²
Carpark Provided	89



30



Appendix B Bin Types

This WMP proposes the use of small (rear-lift) bins, and medium (front-lift) bins. Each bin type is specific to each store as the bin size will impact on the vehicle access requirements. This section outlines the dimensions of each bin type. Some bin types below are not in the recommended bin types throughout the WMP, but may be useful for planning purposes should other options be preferred.

Rear-lift wheelie bins are ideal for sites with limited restrictions like specialty retail and small offices. Lightweight and easy to manoeuvre, these small-sized containers are easy to use and can be secured with lockable lids.

Figure 5: Rear-lift mobile bins (120L, 240L, 360L, 660L & 1,110L)



Reference: <u>www.sulo.com.au</u>. Sizes may vary with manufacturer or supplier.



Figure 6: Front-lift steel bulk bin sizes and dimensions

Bin Size/Waste Stream	Height (h)	Width (w)	Depth (d)	
1.5 cubic metre	900 mm	1800 mm	900 mm	Concret Venue (Landti)
3.0 cubic metre	1200 mm	1800 mm	1325 mm	General Visute (LandHI)
4.5 cubic metre	1500 mm	1800 mm	1600 mm	Conversel Waste (LandHill)

Source: KS Environmental

Note: figures are indicative only and may vary depending on manufacturer and supplier.



Appendix C Waste Compaction and Baling Equipment Examples

Hook-Lift Compactor

A compactor unit will need to be supplied with 3 phase power. Please refer to the below specifications for a compactor unit suitable for this site:



DIMENSIONS

Width	1665mm
Length	5320mm
Weight	4.5T
Feed Opening	1500 x 2100
Swept Volume	2.3m3

PERFORMANCE

Power Supply	415V 3-phase
Motor	11kW
Cycle Time	55-86 secs
Compaction Force	38T



Baling Equipment

The table below outlines some equipment suppliers that can offer balers. Please not the list is not exhaustive.

Table 11: Baling Equipment Details

Brand	Model	Dimensions	Cost	
		H: 3100mm		
	LS 150 (single	W: 1000mm	<\$20,000	
	chamber)	D: 1250mm	Q20,000	
Autobaler		Bale weight: <100kg		
Autobalei		H: 2025mm to 2030mm		
	Ti 350 - Ti 500	W: 2250mm	\$30,000 to \$50,000	
	11330 - 11300	D: 1470mm to 1850mm		
		Bale weight: between 300kg to 550kg		
	H500 - H600	H: 3100mm to 2170mm		
Miltek		W: 1600mm to 1890mm	N/A	
WIITER		D: 1300mm to 1400mm		
		Bale weight: between 350kg to 500kg		
WasTech	B50	H: 3180mm		
		W: 1860mm	between \$40,000 - \$50,000	
		D: 1055mm		
		Bale weight: between 400kg to 500kg		

Note: Pricing is based on previous experience and estimates from equipment suppliers. All figures shall be treated as approximate and may require re-quoting for an accurate representation of actual unit cost and additional fees associated with delivery or otherwise.



Appendix D Standard Signage

Waste Signage

Signs for garbage, recycling and organics bins should comply with the standard signs promoted by the NSW Office of Environment and Heritage (NSW OEH 2008b) and as stated in the Penrith DCP.

Standard symbols for use in signage, bin facade and educational materials are promoted through the NSW Environment Protection Authority. They are available for download from the NSW EPA website (NSW EPA 2016b), in black and white and colour versions. The Australian Standard series AS 4123 (Part 7) details colours for mobile waste containers (Standards Australia 2008).

Figure 7: Examples of standard signage for bin uses



Safety Signs

The design and use of safety signs for waste and recycling rooms and enclosures should comply with AS 1319 (Standards Australia 1994). Safety signs should be used to regulate, and control safety related to behaviour, warn of hazards and provide emergency information, including fire protection information. Below are some examples. Clear and easy to read 'NO STANDING' and 'DANGER' warning signs must be fixed to the external face of each waste and recycling room where appropriate.

Figure 8: Example and layout of safety signage



(d) Horizontal

FIGURE D5 TYPICAL ARRANGEMENTS OF DANGER SIGNS





Figure 9: Example waste and recycling signage





Figure 10: Example recycling information signage



APPENDIX P

Vegetation Management Plan

Aspect Industrial Estate - Vegetation Management Plan

Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd





DOCUMENT TRACKING

Project Name	Aspect Industrial Estate - Vegetation Management Plan
Project Number	19SYD - 11929
Project Manager	Rebecca Ben-Haim
Prepared by	Rebecca Ben-Haim and Claire Wheeler
Reviewed by	Alastair Jones
Approved by	David Bonjer
Status	Final
Version Number	5
Last saved on	18 February 2021

This report should be cited as 'Eco Logical Australia 2021. Aspect Industrial Estate - Vegetation Management Plan. Prepared for Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd.'

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This document has been prepared by Eco Logical Australia Pty Ltd with support from Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd

Disclaimer

This document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the contract between Eco Logical Australia Pty Ltd and Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd. The scope of services was defined in consultation with Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd, by time and budgetary constraints imposed by the client, and the availability of reports and other data on the subject area. Changes to available information, legislation and schedules are made on an ongoing basis and readers should obtain up to date information. Eco Logical Australia Pty Ltd accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever for or in respect of any use of or reliance upon this report and its supporting material by any third party. Information provided is not intended to be a substitute for site specific assessment or legal advice in relation to any matter. Unauthorised use of this report in any form is prohibited.

Template 2.8.1

Contents

1. Introduction	5
1.1 Background	5
1.2 Objectives of the Vegetation Management Plan	5
1.3 Key Terms	6
2. Description of the Environment	9
2.1 Location	9
2.2 Soils and Topography	9
2.3 Drainage and Hydrology	9
2.4 Vegetation Communities	10
2.4.1 River-Flat Eucalypt Forest	
2.4.2 Cleared/Exotic	
2.5 Flora Species	
2.6 Priority Weeds	10
3. Management Zones	11
3.1 Management Overview	
3.2 Management Zones	
3.2.1 Management zone 1 (MZ1) – Low Flow Channel with Aquatic Macrophytes - Weed Cor	trol and Aquatic
Macrophyte Revegetation	
3.2.2 Management Zone 2 (MZ2) – High Flow Channel with Low Density Plantings - Weed Cont	rol and River-flat
Eucalypt-forest Revegetation	12
3.2.3 Management Zone 3 (MZ3) – Embankment with High Density Plantings - Weed Control and Ri	ver-flat Eucalypt-
forest Revegetation	
3.2.4 Management Zone 4 (MZ4) – Pond Area with Aquatic Macrophytes	
4. Construction and Management Works	14
4.1 Earthworks and Construction of the Riparian Channel	
4.2 Fencing and Interpretive Signage	
4.3 Installation of Fauna Habitat in the VMP Area	
4.4 Vegetation management works	14
4.4.1 Primary and Secondary Weed Control	
4.4.2 Maintenance	
4.4.3 Revegetation	15
5. Monitoring and Reporting	16
5.1 Photo Monitoring Points	16
5.2 VMP Implementation Reporting	16
5.3 Review of the Vegetation Management Plan	17
5.4 Performance Criteria	17

6. Implementation Schedule and Cost	20
6.1 Weed control treatments	
6.2 Revegetation treatments	
6.3 Site Preparation	20
6.4 Planting	21
7. References	24
Appendix A Riparian Channel Civil Designs	25
Appendix B Flora Species	27
Appendix C Recommended Planting List	
Appendix D Techniques and Specifications	31
Hygiene protocols	
Principles of weed control within natural areas	
Integrated Weed Management	
Chemical Weed Control – Herbicide Application	
Manual and Mechanical Weed Control	
Biological Control	
Herbicide Information	
Herbicides impact on ecosystem	
Staff Training	

List of Figures

Figure 1: Location of development and VMP areas	7
Figure 2: Validated watercourses within the VMP area	8
Figure 3: VMP Management Zones	13
Figure 4: Typical Riparian Corridor Cross Section (AT&L 15 October 2020)	26
Figure 5: Boomless spray nozzle attached to a truck	34
Figure 6: The cut and paint method (Muyt 2001, Sydney Weeds Committee 2013)	35
Figure 7: Drill and fill method for large woody trees (Muyt 2001)	36
Figure 8: Stem scrape (Sydney Weeds Committee, 2013)	36
Figure 9: Hand pull (left), crown cut (middle) and rhizome / tuber trace (right) (Sydney Weeds Comm	ittee
2013)	37
Figure 10: Tritter machine mulching African Olive	38
Figure 11: Slashing Paspalum amongst native grasses	39

List of Tables

Table 1: VMP Objectives	6
Table 2: Priority weed species recorded in the study area	10
Table 3: Planting guidelines for Management Zones	15
Table 4: Performance criteria	

Table 5: Indicative implementation costs	22
Table 6: Implementation schedule	23
Table 7: Flora species recorded in the VMP area	27
Table 8: Recommended planting list	28
Table 9: Weed vectors table	31

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Description
BC Act	Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016
DA	Development Application
ELA	Eco Logical Australia
EPBC Act	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999
MZ	Management Zone
NRAR	Natural Resources Access Regulator
NVR	Native Vegetation Retention
РСТ	Plant Community Type
RFEF	River-flat Eucalypt-forest
VMP	Vegetation Management Plan
WM Act	Water Management Act 2000 (NSW)
WoNS	Weed of National Significance

1. Introduction

This vegetation management plan (VMP) has been prepared by Eco Logical Australia Pty Ltd (ELA) on behalf of Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd (Mirvac) for the proposed Aspect Industrial Estate development at Mamre Road, Kemps Creek (Lots 54-58 DP 259135) (Figure 1). This site is located within the Penrith City Council Local Government Area (LGA).

1.1 Background

The site is to be redeveloped for offices, warehouses, carparks and associated infrastructure including access roads and stormwater infrastructure. The site will also contain landscaped areas and a conservation riparian corridor.

There are two mapped unnamed waterways within the Aspect Industrial Estate development area. The first order watercourse mapped within the south east and centre of the development area did not meet the definition of a watercourse (Figure 2). A defined channel was observed within the north western section of the development area, where the second order watercourse was mapped (Figure 2).

As part of the proposed Aspect Industrial Estate development, Mirvac wish to realign the validated second order watercourse through the construction of a swale. The civil designs and the typical riparian corridor cross section can be found in Appendix A.

This VMP has been prepared in accordance with the *Guidelines for Vegetation Management Plans on Waterfront Land* (Office of Water, 2012) and has been prepared in consideration of Penrith City Council's Development Control Plan 2014. This VMP has also been prepared based on current best practice and is consistent with the Natural Resources Access Regulator (NRAR) Guidelines, including provision of indicative costs for management actions.

1.2 Objectives of the Vegetation Management Plan

The overall objectives of the VMP are to establish native species cover and density along the realigned riparian corridor by revegetation works. The initial maintenance period will run for five years or until the objectives and performance criteria outlined in this VMP are met. The objectives for the VMP are summarised in Table 1.

Objectives	Approach
Reinstate native vegetation along the realigned watercourse and maintain ecological health (species composition and structure) within 5 years.	 Rehabilitate and revegetate riparian corridor using appropriate native species Maintenance weed control Control of priority and environmental weeds and prevent new outbreaks Assist in the natural regeneration of species across the VMP area Addition of logs and artificial hollows
Stabilise bed and bank along 800 m of realigned creek.	 Sandstone boulders or blocks used to protect the outside of the channel meander in the north west area of the site 'Soft engineering' approach with a focus on planting locally native species

Table 1: VMP Objectives

1.3 Key Terms

For the purpose of this VMP, the following terminology has been adopted:

- Subject site: Lots 54 58 DP 259135
- Development area: The proportion of the study area to be developed, specifically the proposed lots and roads. This area is outside the scope of the VMP area.
- VMP area: The proportion of the study area to be rehabilitated and conserved by this VMP specifically.



Figure 1: Location of development and VMP areas



Figure 2: Validated watercourses within the VMP area

2. Description of the Environment

2.1 Location

The study area is located within the Penrith City Council LGA. It is bound by Mamre Road to the west and rural land to the east, north and south. The site is currently zoned IN1 (General Industrial), E2 (Environmental Conservation) with a small part zoned as SP2 (Infrastructure) in accordance with the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Western Sydney Employment Area) 2009* (WSA SEPP).

2.2 Soils and Topography

The topography of the study area gently slopes to the west to South Creek. The VMP area is located on both the Blacktown and South Creek residual soil landscapes. The Blacktown soil landscape is characterised by undulating slopes on soils derived from Wianamatta Group shales. The South Creek soil landscape is characterised by floodplains, valley flats and drainage depressions, which are usually flat with incised channels.

2.3 Drainage and Hydrology

There are two mapped unnamed waterways within the Aspect Industrial Estate development area, which are tributaries of South Creek. Within the development area there are also six farm dams, most of which have limited adjoining riparian and / or fringing vegetation and poor aquatic habitat values.

The first order watercourse mapped within the south east and centre of the development area had no indicative features of a waterway. A defined channel was observed along the mapped second order watercourse within the north western section of the development area (Figure 2). The defined watercourse started downstream of the sixth dam, starting at a patch of *Phragmites australis* (Common Reed) and flowing through the site in a westerly direction towards Mamre Road.

Downstream of the area of *P. australis,* the channel passed through an area of dense *Cenchrus clandestinus* (Kikuyu Grass) and scattered *Casuarina glauca* (Swamp She-oak) trees at the top of the creek bank. Roughly 20 m upstream of the Lot 58 boundary fence, the channel widens to approximately 2.5 m and there was a small amount of standing water in the creek line. There was a break in the riparian vegetation in this section of the watercourse, with no *C. glauca* present at the top of bank. However, there was more instream vegetation including the native species *Persicaria decipiens* (Slender Knot weed), *Alternanthera* sp. and the exotic species *Rumex crispus* (Curled Dock).

At the western extent of Lot 58, the creek flows under Mamre Road through three box culverts, each approximately 0.8 m high and 1.5 m wide. Each culvert has a brick wingwall extending out to the northern and southern end. This area also appeared to collect roadside drainage from the north and south of Lot 58 along Mamre Road.

Further information can be found in the Aspect Industrial Estate Riparian Assessment (ELA, 2020).

2.4 Vegetation Communities

2.4.1 River-Flat Eucalypt Forest

The remnant native vegetation community PCT 835: Forest Red Gum - Rough-barked Apple grassy woodland on alluvial flats of the Cumberland Plain, Sydney Basin Bioregion was present along the validated second order watercourse in poor condition. PCT 835 is listed as River-Flat Eucalypt Forest on Coastal Floodplains of the New South Wales North Coast, Sydney Basin and South East Corner Bioregions Endangered Ecological Community (EEC) under the BC Act 2016. River-flat Eucalypt Forest on site consisted of a canopy dominated by *C. glauca*, an absent midstorey and an understorey comprised of predominately exotic species including Plantago lanceolata (Plantain), Senecio madagascariensis (Fireweed), Paspalum dilatatum (Common paspalum) and Cirsium vulgare (Spear thistle).

2.4.2 Cleared/Exotic

The cleared land within the VMP area was dominated by exotic species including *P.lanceolata*, *S. madagascariensis*, *P. dilatatum* and *C. vulgare*.

2.5 Flora Species

A total of 17 flora species were identified within the VMP area during the site inspection, of which one was a native species and 16 were exotic species (Appendix B).

No threatened flora species were recorded within the VMP area during the field inspection.

2.6 Priority Weeds

Sixteen exotic species were recorded in the VMP area. One of these is a listed priority weed in the Greater Sydney region under the *Biosecurity Act 2015* and one of these is listed as a Weed of National Significance (WoNS). WoNS and priority weeds including their required duties under the *Biosecurity Act 2015* are shown in Table 2.

Appropriate control measures for priority and environmental weeds are provided in Appendix D.

Table 2: Priority weed species recorded in the study area

Scientific Name Common Name		WoNS	Priority Level	Priority Weed Objective
Senecio madagascariensis	Fireweed	Yes	State	Asset Protection

3. Management Zones

The VMP area of approximately 3.34 ha, will be entirely managed. The management works for this VMP are focused on weed control and revegetation. The VMP area consists of four management zones as identified below and in Figure 3.

- Zone 1: Low Flow Channel with Aquatic Macrophytes Weed Control and Aquatic Macrophyte Revegetation
- Zone 2: High Flow Channel with Low Density Plantings
- Zone 3: Embankment with High Density Plantings
- Zone 4: Pond Area with Aquatic Macrophytes

3.1 Management Overview

An assessment of the native resilience and weed densities was conducted during field surveys. The vegetation within the VMP area is in poor condition. Weed densities are high in the ground layer and no mid-storey or canopy exists.

Weeds within the landscaped area adjacent to the VMP area will require maintenance to prevent the continued incursion of weeds into the VMP area. This will best be achieved by regular mowing or ongoing weed control along the interface of the VMP area and the landscape area.

3.2 Management Zones

For the management zones, specific weed control measures and revegetation methods are detailed in Appendix D. Monitoring will be conducted across all zones and will be used to adaptively manage the type and intensity of follow-up treatments.

3.2.1 Management zone 1 (MZ1) – Low Flow Channel with Aquatic Macrophytes - Weed Control and Aquatic Macrophyte Revegetation

3.2.1.1 General Description

This management zone encompasses 1.18 ha of exotic grassland. After the construction of the channel, this zone will be revegetated with native aquatic macrophyte species, creating a low flow channel with a minimum width of 3.75 m.

The low flow channel may be used as a detention basin for sediment during the construction works onsite and be converted into a channel after construction works are finished. All accumulated sediment would need to be removed prior to revegetation. No jute matting is to be installed as this will impact on the filtration of the channel.

Once the low flow channel is constructed, approximately 80% of this zone is expected to require revegetation to reinstate native sedge and rush species. Species selection and placement will be dependent on the final design of the channel. Sedges and rushes will be planted into areas prone to prolonged inundation.

The key management priorities and required management actions are:

- Tubestock planting across the majority of the zone.
- Control of exotic grasses and other exotic species.
- Monitor native vegetation and weed densities.

3.2.2 Management Zone 2 (MZ2) – High Flow Channel with Low Density Plantings - Weed Control and River-flat Eucalypt-forest Revegetation

3.2.2.1 General description

This management zone encompasses 0.39 ha of exotic grassland. After the construction of the channel, this zone will be predominantly revegetated with ground cover and mid-storey species consistent with the vegetation community River-flat Eucalypt-forest to compensate for the impact to this community during development. The majority of this zone is expected to require revegetation to reinstate the River-flat Eucalypt-forest vegetation community.

The key management priorities and required management actions are:

- Tubestock planting across entire zone.
- Control of exotic grasses and other exotic species.
- Monitor native vegetation and weed densities.

3.2.3 Management Zone 3 (MZ3) – Embankment with High Density Plantings - Weed Control and Riverflat Eucalypt-forest Revegetation

3.2.3.1 General description

This management zone encompasses 1.74 ha of exotic grassland. After the construction of the channel, this zone will be entirely revegetated with species consistent with the vegetation community River-flat Eucalypt-forest to compensate for the impact to this community during development. The entirety of this zone is expected to require revegetation to reinstate the River-flat Eucalypt-forest vegetation community, including canopy species.

The key management priorities and required management actions are:

- Tubestock planting across entire zone.
- Control of exotic grasses and other exotic species
- Monitor native vegetation and weed densities

3.2.4 Management Zone 4 (MZ4) – Pond Area with Aquatic Macrophytes

3.2.4.1 General description

This zone currently encompasses 0.03 ha of exotic grassland. After construction of the pond area, this zone will be revegetated with native emergent macrophytes.

The construction of the pond will allow for treatment of stormwater quality before it leaves the site.

The key management priorities and required management actions are:

- Tubestock planting across the majority of the zone.
- Control of noxious aquatic species.
- Monitor sediment accumulation within the pond.



Figure 3: VMP Management Zones

4. Construction and Management Works

Preliminary works relating to the VMP are to occur either before or whilst development is occurring onsite. All works are assumed to be undertaken by the developer or the civil construction company.

4.1 Earthworks and Construction of the Riparian Channel

During construction activities, all timber from native trees within the development area should be retained onsite, with mulch stockpiled for use within the VMP area, all viable seed and genetic material to be collected and all timber cut into logs to be utilised as habitat for native fauna.

4.2 Fencing and Interpretive Signage

After completion of the construction of the riparian corridor, fencing must be installed to prevent encroachment of civil machinery and compaction of soil during the revegetation period. Temporary construction fencing should consist of star pickets with highly visible plastic mesh or similar. Temporary fencing must not be placed outside of the clearing limits.

Temporary informational signage must be installed around the site as needed to convey the works that are being undertaken and the final strategy for the site. The exact information and location of these signs will be determined during implementation works. At a minimum this signage should identify, at all access points to the site and that the riparian area is being managed for conservation purposes. Further signage may include permanent signs describing the natural values of the site and surrounding area.

Permanent fencing should be installed around the northern boundary of the VMP area to delineate the site boundary. It is recommended that a permanent rural-style fence is erected around the remainder of the VMP area to delineate the conservation area.

4.3 Installation of Fauna Habitat in the VMP Area

It is recommended that an ecologist undertakes a pre-clearance survey within the proposed development area as per the Flora and Fauna Management Plan (ELA, 2021) to supervise the felling of the 12 hollow-bearing trees proposed to be removed to ensure the protection of native fauna. It is recommended that the removed hollows are relocated to the VMP area for on-ground fauna habitat. Where the removed hollows can't be successfully relocated, nest boxes are to be installed at a ratio of three nest boxes for every one hollow removed.

4.4 Vegetation management works

The total VMP area is 3.34 ha and encompasses the area shown in Figure 1. Maintenance weed control and revegetation are to be carried out by a bush regeneration contractor.

4.4.1 Primary and Secondary Weed Control

Depending on the timeframe between the construction of the channel and revegetation works, primary weed removal may be required, prior to revegetation. Secondary and maintenance weed control will be required following revegetation. During these weed control activities, care must be taken to avoid natural regeneration of native species.

4.4.2 Maintenance

Following secondary weed removal and revegetation, all areas will require ongoing maintenance to control weed regrowth from the soil seed bank. Maintenance work is to be undertaken by qualified bush regeneration contractor(s).

Maintenance will be undertaken on a regular basis in the peak growing seasons (spring and summer), with less frequent visits in cooler periods (autumn and winter). Maintenance work will include herbicide spot spraying of emergent weed species. Herbicides must be suitable for use adjacent to a waterway (e.g. Glyphosate Bi-Active).

4.4.3 Revegetation

Revegetation should be undertaken with tube stock at the densities in Table 3. Revegetation should use appropriate native aquatic macrophyte and River-flat Eucalypt-forest species within the VMP area including trees, shrubs and groundcover species as identified in Appendix C and to the specifications included in Appendix D. The recommended species are in accordance with the draft Mamre Road Precinct Development Control Plan 2020, which requires all vegetation works to include endemic tree species and shrubs. It is noted that some species listed in Appendix C have been outlined within the draft Wildlife Management Assessment Report (Avisure, 2020) as undesirable. If this Report is finalised and adopted, changes to the recommended species list may be required to minimise wildlife hazard risk to the Western Sydney Aerotropolis.

All management zones will require revegetation at different densities over the zone. Aquatic macrophytes will be planted in Management Zones 1, 2 and 4, where areas are likely to be regularly inundated. Species from all strata will be planted within Management Zone 3 to increase densities and prevent the incursion of exotic species. Canopy species will be planted in Management Zone 3 where canopy species are currently not present.

Management Zones 3 and 4 will require the installation of jute matting following construction of the channel and prior to revegetation to help stabilise the banks of the channel.

Management Zone	Revegetation Area (m²)	Mulch / Jute Matting	Planting Densities				
			Trees (1/15 m²)	Shrubs (1/5 m²)	Herbs/ Scramblers (1/ m²)	Grasses/Sedges /Rushes (5/ m²)	
MZ1	3,120	-	0	0	0	15,600	15,600
MZ2	9,440			1,888	18,800	47,200	67,968
MZ3	17,400	Jute matting	1,160	3,480	17,400	87,000	109,040
MZ4	150					750	750
TOTALS	30,110	-	1,160	5,368	36,280	150,550	193,358

Table 3	: Planting	guidelines	for	Management	Zones
Table J		Suracinics	101	wanagement	LOUIC

5. Monitoring and Reporting

The bush regeneration contractor will monitor the vegetation for changes over time. The objective of the monitoring and reporting program is to record changes to the vegetation because of vegetation management works. Monitoring works will require liaison with the land holders, the bush regeneration contractor and the approval agency.

The bush regeneration contractor will establish photo monitoring points and prepare reports to record the progress of their work and demonstrate compliance with the VMP. Photo monitoring points are identified in Figure 3. During the maintenance phase the land manager will complete the reports in consultation with the approval agency. Reports will include a brief work report and an annual audit and assessment of compliance with the performance criteria in Table 4. The requirements of monitoring and reporting are described in detail in the sections below.

5.1 Photo Monitoring Points

Photo monitoring points will be established across the VMP area to highlight changes in the vegetation through time. The initial photos must be taken prior to revegetation works commencing, with subsequent photos taken after major management actions are implemented (e.g. tubestock planting) and annually in Spring/Summer. To do this, the bush regeneration contractor needs to establish photo monitoring points as indicated in Figure 3. Installation of photo points should follow the below process:

- place two six-foot star pickets 10 m apart;
- record the location (eastings and northings) of the first star picket with a GPS;
- record the bearing to the second star picket;
- take a digital photo from the first star picket looking towards the second star picket, with the entire length of the second star picket visible in the photo to act as a reference point; and
- label each digital image with a unique reference number that indicates where the photo was taken (i.e. the photo monitoring point) and date it was taken (e.g. 01_180315 for a photo taken at photo monitoring point 1 on the 15th March 2018).

5.2 VMP Implementation Reporting

A brief report outlining work undertaken by the bush regeneration contractor will be prepared every six months during the revegetation and primary weed control phases, then yearly throughout the maintenance phase. These reports will be submitted to the land holders committee and Penrith City Council. Reports will include:

- the time period for which the report relates to;
- a summary of works carried out within the period, including the dates and times spent on site doing works;
- an approximation of the time spent on each task;
- a table totalling man hour for each task undertaken on site;
- the qualifications and experience of contractors;
- certification of seed and local provenance stock;
- methods of weed control undertaken, and chemicals used;

- numbers of local provenance tubestock planted or methods;
- photo monitoring results of each of the scheduled stages of the vegetation progress;
- a description of any problems encountered in implementing the works recommended in the VMP and how they were overcome;
- any observations made, including new plant species recorded (native and weed species), comments on rates of regeneration and any problems which impact on the implementation of the VMP; and
- the results of the implementation work, in relation to the relevant performance criteria.

5.3 Review of the Vegetation Management Plan

The implementation of this VMP will be reviewed at the end of each year following the completion of the annual monitoring report for the life of this VMP. A review of this VMP should evaluate the effectiveness of the current management strategy and consider appropriate recommendations to achieve the performance criteria for each zone.

5.4 Performance Criteria

The progress and compliance with the VMP will be monitored and reviewed annually. This process will involve the bush regeneration contractor and the land holders. As identified in Section 5.2, a report will be prepared commenting on the success of the performance criteria. The performance criteria listed in Table 4 are best practice and are not linked with any specific legislation. Planting guidelines are outlined in Table 3 and recommended species for each vegetation community provided in Appendix C. An adaptive management approach to this site is recommended since techniques may need to be changed or be modified to suit site conditions. This approach allows the contractor to develop and build on site knowledge whilst implementing this VMP. Monitoring will assist in refining VMP actions in subsequent years.

Table 4: Performance criteria

MZ	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3 – 4	Year 5	
1	•	Weed control of all weeds including priority and environmental weeds. Weed cover no greater than 15% across entire zone. Revegetation of native species completed across the entire zone as per Table 3. 90% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 1. All rubbish removed.	•	TreatmentofnewweedbreakoutsWeed control of all weeds.cover no greater than 10% acrossentire zone.Survival of revegetation plantingsmaintained at 90%.Replacementplantings* with all strata to meetdensities in Table 3, if required.	 Treatment of new weed breakouts Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover no greater than 5% across entire zone. Survival of revegetation plantings maintained at 90%. Replacement plantings with all strata to meet densities in Table 3, if required. 	•	Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover less than 5% across entire zone. Survival of revegetation plantings maintained at 90%.
2	•	Weed control of all weeds including priority and environmental weeds. Weed cover no greater than 10% across entire zone. Revegetation of native species completed across the entire zone as per Table 3. 80% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 1. All rubbish removed	•	Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover no greater than 5% across entire zone. 90% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 2. Replacement plantings* with all strata to meet densities in Table 3, if required.	 Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover no greater than 5% across entire zone. 90% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 4. Replacement plantings with all strata to meet densities in Table 3, if required. 	•	Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover less than 5% across entire zone. 90% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 5.
3	•	Weed control of all weeds including priority and environmental weeds. Weed cover no greater than 30% across entire zone. Revegetation of native species completed across the entire zone as per Table 3. 80% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 1. Jute matt installed across entire zone.	•	Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover no greater than 20% across entire zone. 90% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 2. Replacement plantings* with all strata to meet densities in Table 3, if required.	 Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover no greater than 10% across entire zone. 90% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 4. Replacement plantings with all strata to meet densities in Table 3, if required. 	•	Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover less than 5% across entire zone. 90% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 5.

• All rubbish removed

MZ	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3 –	4	Year 5	
4	•	Weed control of all weeds including priority and environmental weeds. Weed cover no greater than 30% across entire zone. Revegetation of native species completed across the entire zone as per Table 3. 80% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 1. All rubbish removed	•	Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover no greater than 20% across entire zone. 90% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 2. Replacement plantings* with all strata to meet densities in Table 3, if required.	•	Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover no greater than 10% across entire zone. 90% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 4. Replacement plantings with all strata to meet densities in Table 3, if required.	•	Weed control of all weeds. Weed cover less than 5% across entire zone. 90% survival rate of all plantings at end of Year 5.

*Maintenance replanting is to replace plants by the same species, or where that species is not available, with the same growth form (i.e. tree for tree, etc.) and must not decrease species diversity. Any new species must be from the community being emulated and of local provenance.
6. Implementation Schedule and Cost

The estimated cost of implementing this VMP over a five-year period is approximately **\$1,070, 176** (ex GST) (Table 5). Costs may vary significantly over consecutive years of management according to the response to the weed control techniques. Rates and costs are based on estimates of current standard commercial rates and there is potential for variation across the sector. On-going maintenance costs (labour and materials) may also increase over time with inflation. Other assumptions that have been made regarding estimation of costs have been outlined below.

The VMP area is to be maintained in perpetuity, however a minimum standard for the implementation of the VMP for the first five years is provided below in Table **5**. This schedule is indicative but sets out the minimum number and timing of visits. This may be amended according to timing of when the VMP works start, however, the performance criteria must be met, and any changes should aim to meet these targets. It should be noted that specific activities must occur during the correct seasons, i.e. planting should only occur during the colder months when temperatures are mild as this will give plants a greater chance of survival.

Monitoring reports are required every six months and annually (see Section 5).

6.1 Weed control treatments

Bush regeneration contractors will implement this VMP, including the weed management treatments. These works have been estimated to cost **\$2,000** for a team of four bush regenerators, including a supervisor, per day. The cost of bush regeneration works includes the costs of herbicide, vehicles and equipment which are required to implement the VMP.

6.2 Revegetation treatments

Bush regeneration contractors will implement this VMP, including the planting treatments. These costs have been budgeted at an estimated **\$3.50 per tree and shrub** including planting, tree guards, water crystals and initial watering, and an estimated **\$2.50 per grass, sedge and groundcover** including planting, water crystals and initial watering. Initially 193,358 plants will be required at an estimated cost of **\$489,923**. An attrition rate of 10% has been assumed, with replacement estimated at a cost of **\$48,992**.

6.3 Site Preparation

Site preparation works are necessary for the successful establishment of revegetation works in areas of low resilience. The extent of preparation will depend on the site condition.

Preparation works should be undertaken prior to revegetation. The area to be revegetated will undergo major disturbance prior to revegetation, hence will require major site preparation works (e.g. topsoil application) to make suitable for revegetation. The application of topsoil has not been costed as part of this VMP. Topsoil importation will be at the cost of the developer or civil construction company.

6.4 Planting

Revegetation should be conducted in the colder months (early spring or early autumn) to prevent shock to young saplings and reduce exposure to frost or drought conditions. Water crystals or wetting agents should be added to each plant hole. This will increase the water holding capacity of the soil and reduce watering schedules especially in difficult to access locations. All plants will be irrigated when installed to increase survival rates of revegetation. Depending on the weather, irrigation needs to be undertaken for at least 4 - 6 weeks following planting to aid establishment of the plants.

Tree guards will need to be installed on tubestock plantings in Management Zone 3 to protect tree and shrub seedlings from extreme weather (frosts and heat), herbivorous grazing and herbicide drift during maintenance. The requirement for tree guards will be determined by the bush regeneration contractor during the establishment phase. If used, bio-degradable tree guards are recommended to protect the seedlings, especially those in the more exposed restoration zones. Tree guards have been included in the costings.

Planting of tube-stock for trees and shrubs species and Hiko or Viro cells for grasses and other groundcover species are the preferred methods for revegetation works. Planting densities are provided in Table 3. Herbaceous species will be planted in clumps rather than scattered individuals. The recommended species planting list is available in Appendix C.

Table 5: Indicative implementation costs

Treatment	Preliminary	Establishment	Maintenance				TOTALS	
			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	
			Revegetation					
Seed collection, cleaning, storage	\$16,864							\$16,864
Site Preparation		\$8,425						\$8,425
Jute Matting / Mulch		\$116,100						\$489,923
Tubestock, supply and install		\$489,923						\$398,240
Replacement tubestock, supply and install			\$24,496	\$24,496				\$48,992
Irrigation		\$37,638						\$37,638
			Weed control					
Preliminary / primary	\$25,850							\$25,850
Establishment / secondary		\$113,975						\$113,975
Maintenance			\$33,280	\$33,280	\$33,280	\$33,280	\$33,280	\$166,400
			Associated costs					
Supervision of Earthworks		\$16,610						\$9,530
Monitoring & Reporting	\$4,200	\$4,200	\$4,200	\$4,200	\$4,200	\$4,200	\$4,200	\$29,400
TOTALS	\$46,914	\$786,871	\$61,976	\$37,480	\$37,480	\$37,480	\$37,480	\$1,070,176

Table 6: Implementation schedule

Treatment	Year 1		Year 2			Yea	Year 3			Year 4			Year 5							
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
				C	ivil Wo	orks														
Bulk earthworks and channel construction																				
Install fencing informational signage																				
				Re	evegeta	ation														
Seed collection, cleaning, storage																				
Site preparation																				
Install jute matting within management zones one, three and four																				
Tubestock, supply and install																				
Replacement tubestock, supply and install																				
Irrigation																				
				w	eed co	ntrol														
Primary																				
Secondary																				
Maintenance																				
				0	ther w	orks														
Monitoring and reporting																				

7. References

Bannerman SM and Hazelton PA, 1990. 'Soil Landscapes of the Penrith 1:100,000 map sheet.' *Cunninghamia* 3(4).

Buchanan R.A. 2009. Restoring Natural Areas in Australia. NSW Industry and Investment

Ensbey, R. 2011. Noxious and environmental weed control handbook – A guide to weed control in noncrop, aquatic and bushland situations 5th Ed. NSW Department of Primary Industries

NSW Department of Primary Industries (DPI). 2018. Priority weeds for the Greater Sydney. Available online: <u>http://weeds.dpi.nsw.gov.au/WeedBiosecurities?AreaId=148</u> (Accessed October 2019).

PlantNET (The NSW Plant Information Network System). Version 2.0 Sydney. <u>http://plantnet.rbgsyd.nsw.gov.au</u> (accessed October 2019)



Appendix A Riparian Channel Civil Designs



Figure 4: Typical Riparian Corridor Cross Section (AT&L 15 October 2020)

Appendix B Flora Species

Table 7: Flora species recorded in the VMP area

Scientific Name	Common Name	Exotic (*)	Priority Weed	WoNS
Araujia sericifera	Moth Vine	*	PW	
Bromus catharticus	-	*		
Casuarina glauca	Swamp Oak			
Cirsium vulgare	Spear-thistle	*	PW	
Chloris gayana	Rhodes Grass	*		
Cyperus gracilis	Slender Flat Sedge	*		
Hypochaeris glabra	Smooth Cat's Ear	*		
Lepidium bonariense	-	*		
Oxalis perennans	-	*		
Paspalum dilatatum	Dallas Grass	*	PW	
Pennisetum spp.	-	*		
Plantago lanceolata	Plantain	*		
Rumex crispus	Curly Dock	*		
Senecio madagascariensis	Fireweed	*	PW	WoNS
Solanum nigrum	Blackberry Nightshade	*		
Trifolium repens	White Clover	*		
Verbena bonariensis	Verbena	*		

Appendix C Recommended Planting List

Table 8: Recommended planting list

Life form	Scientific Name	Common Name	MZ1 – Low Flow Channel	MZ2 – Pond area	MZ3 – High Flow Channel	MZ4 - Embankment
Tree/Canopy	Angophora floribunda	Rough-barked Apple			Х	Х
Species	Angophora subvelutina	Broad-leaved Apple			Х	Х
	Casuarina cunninghamiana subsp. cunninghamiana	River Oak			Х	Х
	Casuarina glauca	Swamp Oak			Х	Х
	Eucalyptus amplifolia	Cabbage Gum			Х	Х
	Eucalyptus moluccana	Grey Box			Х	Х
	Eucalyptus tereticornis	Forest Red Gum			Х	Х
Shrub Species	Acacia floribunda	White Sally			Х	Х
	Acacia parramattensis	Parramatta Wattle			Х	Х
	Breynia oblongifolia	Coffee Bush			Х	Х
	Bursaria spinosa	Blackthorn			Х	Х
	Melaleuca decora	-			Х	Х
	Melaleuca styphelioides	Prickly-leaved Tea Tree			Х	Х
	Ozothamnus diosmifolius	Rice Flower			Х	Х
	Trema aspera	Native Peach			Х	х
Sedges, Rushes,	Carex appressa	Tall Sedge	Х	х	Х	Х
Reeds and Grasses	Cyperus gracilis	Slender Flat sedge	Х	Х	Х	Х
2. 45505	Dichelachne micrantha	Shorthair Plumegrass			Х	Х

Life form	Scientific Name			Common Name	MZ1 – Low Flow Channel	MZ2 – Pond area	MZ3 – High Flow Channel	MZ4 - Embankment
	Echinopogon caespitosus	caespitosus	var.	Tufted Hedgehog Grass			Х	Х
	Echinopogon ova	itus		Forest Hedgehog Grass			Х	Х
	Eleocharis sphace	elata		Tall Spike-rush	Х	х	Х	Х
	Entolasia margin	ata		Bordered Panic			Х	Х
	Entolasia stricta			Wiry Panic			Х	Х
	Gahnia clarkei			Tall Saw-sedge	Х	х	Х	Х
	Imperata cylindri	ica var. major		Blady Grass	Х		Х	Х
	Isolepis inundata			Swamp Club-sedge	Х	х	Х	Х
	Juncus kraussii su	ıbsp. australiensis		Sea Rush	Х	х	Х	Х
	Juncus usitatus			Common Rush	Х	х	Х	Х
	Lomandra filiforn	nis		-			Х	Х
	Lomandra longifo	olia		Spiny-head Mat-rush			Х	х
	Lomandra multifl	lora subsp. multifl	ora	-			Х	Х
	Microlaena stipol	ides var. stipoides		Weeping Meadow Grass			Х	Х
	Oplismenus imbe	cillis		Basket Grass			Х	Х
	Paspalidium disto	ans		-			Х	Х
	Schoenoplectus n	nucronatus		Club Sedge	Х	х	Х	Х
	Schoenoplectus v	validus		River Club-sedge	Х	х	Х	Х
	Themeda austral	is		Kangaroo Grass			Х	Х
Groundcover	Centella asiatica			Indian Pennywort			Х	Х
Species (~0-	Cheilanthes siebe	eri subsp. sieberi		Poison Rock Fern			Х	Х
	Commelina cyane	еа		Creeping Christian			Х	х

Life form	Scientific Name	Common Name	MZ1 – Low Flow Channel	MZ2 – Pond area	MZ3 – High Flow Channel	MZ4 - Embankment
1.5 m) &	Desmodium varians	Slender Tick-trefoil			Х	Х
vines/scrampiers	Dichondra repens	Kidney Weed			Х	Х
	Geranium solanderi	Native Geranium			Х	х
	Glycine clandestina	Twining Glycine			Х	Х
	Glycine microphylla	Small-leaf Glycine			Х	Х
	Glycine tabacina	-			Х	х
	Hardenbergia violacea	Purple Coral Pea			Х	Х
	Plectranthus parviflorus	Cockspur Flower			Х	х
	Solanum prinophyllum	Forest Nightshade			Х	Х

Appendix D Techniques and Specifications

Various weed control techniques are required to control weed infestations in natural areas. Weed infestations usually consists of a number of different weed species, densities and weed forms.

Weed control techniques are summarised below. These techniques are guidelines only. An adaptive weed management program should include a combination of different weed control techniques and involves consideration of monitoring and reporting outcomes and potential changes to the weed management program based on those result.

Depending on the area, density and priority, objectives of weed control may change. For example, it may be more cost-effective to contain zones with a high weed infestation but with a low risk of spreading into adjacent habitats or impacting on threatened species or communities, rather than attempting to eradicate all weeds. Alternatively, it is cost effective in the long-term to eradicate weeds in small infestations before they become larger and more widespread.

To effectively manage the issue of weed invasion an understanding of the types of vectors responsible is important. The movement of wind and water is often considered the greatest mode of weed dispersal into new habitats. Water is commonly responsible for the transport of weed propagules along the riparian corridors and contributes to weeds establishing downstream watercourses. However, there are many options for weed dispersal by vectors other than wind or water. A list of some of the potential weed vectors and examples of weeds species is shown the table below.

Vector	Weed Examples	Description	Ecological Implications
Watercourse	Trad	Fleshy stems can be transported along watercourse	Widely dispersed into native and disturbed environments
Drain	Moth Vine	Light feathery capsules float on water	Widely distributed along creek lines and into downstream habitats
Wind	Pampas Grass	Very light seeds are windborne over long distances	Readily invades disturbed open habitats, particularly along road verges
Track	Cobblers Pegs	Burrs stick to animals and humans	Invades disturbed bushland along tracks and is carried into adjacent habitats
Birds	Privet, Blackberry, Lantana	Edible fruits are dispersed over large areas	Birds increase weed dispersal into new habitats
Mammals	Blackberry, Prickly Pear	Eat fruit or transport burrs on fur	Mammals spread seeds or burrs into new habitats
Humans	Cobblers Peg, African Lovegrass	Transport propagules on clothes and shoes	Humans spread seeds or burrs into new habitats

Table 9: Weed vectors table

Hygiene protocols

A strict hygiene protocol must be implemented to control the spread of weed propagules between habitats and the accidental introduction of invasive species into sensitive areas. Best management practices recommend work from should target areas of high native resilience to areas then move towards high weed infestation. Weed propagules may be spread on the clothes or boots of humans or in the soil on vehicles. It is important that all vehicles, especially earth movement, are thoroughly washed down before moving to a new site. This also applies to humans. Clothes must be free of weed propagules before entering a new site.

Principles of weed control within natural areas

Weed control programmes within natural areas follow the principles of bush regeneration including the Bradley Method and other techniques to promote natural regeneration as described in Buchanan (2000). These are summarised below:

- Where available, refer to best practice guidelines for individual weed species which may need to be adapted to a natural setting and ecological outcome
- Ensure correct plant identification many weed species are difficult to identify because they resemble native species or typically occur in a vegetative (i.e. non-flowering) form.
- Limit the creation of bare patches of soil and soil disturbance in general, since this will encourage weeds to establish and grow – do not create unnecessary tracks with vehicles or other machinery;
- As a first option for weed control, consider methods that do not use herbicide (e.g. hand pulling and crowning) and which create very little soil disturbance;
- When using herbicides, use the least toxic chemical whenever possible and always follow the instructions;
- When working on or near drainage lines, use an approved herbicide for this environment;
- Refer to Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority (APVMA) website (www.apvma.gov.au) for information on off-label permits;
- Apply herbicides when the plants are actively growing and prior to seed set to achieve the best results;
- Regularly monitor for new infestations; and
- Where woody weeds are providing habitat for native birds and animals, use the drill and fill technique to enable the same structure to remain in situ while the tree or shrub dies – this will enable the plant to provide shelter for a period of time, while giving the birds and animals a chance to move on of their own accord. Where this is not practical considering the size of an infestation consider a mosaic approach to control.

Integrated Weed Management

Integrated weed management may use a combination of any of the following techniques; mechanical, chemical, manual handling and biological methods. According to the Department of Primary Industries" (DPI) *Noxious and environmental weed control handbook* the best management practices considers a long-term perspective and does not rely solely on herbicide application (DPI 2010).

Weed control can be broken down into three main categories:

- **Primary Treatment:** the first weeding of the site.
- **Secondary Treatment:** the second weeding of the site which may be very intensive as all regrowing/germinating weeds should be removed before they seed and out-compete native plants.
- Maintenance/Follow-up Treatment: every re-weeding of the site after the secondary phase.

The first time an area is weeded (primary treatment) can be labour intensive and time consuming and depending on the target species and site conditions. It may take over several months to complete for one species (Buchanan 2009). In areas of high weed infestation and with no native resilience and/or native plants present, primary weeding may be accelerated as preparatory works for revegetation. However, in areas where native plants may occur, primary weeding should be undertaken at a pace that assists with the natural regeneration of the site.

Secondary treatment of an areas can take longer than primary treatment as new species can be present that more difficult to treat than the original weed (Buchanan 2009). Secondary treatment needs to be carefully timed to:

- Prevent weeds from setting seed;
- Suppress vegetative regrowth while plants are still small; and
- Allow native plants to recruit without being smothered or out-competed by weeds.

However, secondary treatment should allow enough time for the soil profile to recover following primary treatment and the establishment of weed growth from the soil seed bank.

Maintenance treatment refers to weed control that is carried out after the secondary treatment (Buchanan 2009). The goal of follow-up treatments is to remove weedy recruits so that native species can re-colonise the area; frequent visits are likely to be needed at first, although the amount of time and resources used should gradually decrease through time.

Chemical Weed Control – Herbicide Application

Herbicide Selection

Any herbicide used in weed management activities must be registered for use in the appropriate situation for the species being treated. It is the responsibility of the weed control operator to check that the herbicide intended for use is registered at the time of control. Where herbicide application is used, many hardy species may require re-treatment between six and twelve months after the initial treatment to ensure mortality of individual plants.

Spot Spray Application

Hand operated spray gun connected to a knap-sack or vehicle (e.g. truck, ATV, etc.) mounted herbicide storage tank is used to direct diluted herbicide spray to defined areas. When applied under correct conditions, individual plants or parts of plants may be treated using this method with minimal risk of overspray and non-target damage. Spot spraying is an effective and targeted way of treating weeds on a landscape level, though non-target damage is possible on an individual plant level. This can be mitigated in some situations through the use of selective herbicides.

This method is most suitable for low growing or juvenile grasses, herbs, and woody weeds that have copious, but compact, foliage. In most cases, spot spraying should be undertaken after new growth is produced but before flowering. Because the plant is left *in situ* after spraying, there is potential of seed to mature on the plant if spraying is left to late. In some cases the target plant may also take weeks or months to die off.

Boom Spray Application

A nozzle spray apparatus is connected to the rear of a vehicle-mounted herbicide storage tank to apply a diluted herbicide application. Where terrain is suitable for vehicle access, large areas are typically treated using this technique (e.g. open paddock situation). Boom spraying is a fast and economical way of treating large areas of weeds on a landscape scale. However, boom spraying does not allow the operator to avoid individual plants and so has a high potential for non-target damage. This can be mitigated in some situations through the use of selective herbicides. This method is most suitable for large areas of weed infestation without any native regeneration potential.



Figure 5: Boomless spray nozzle attached to a truck

Splatter Gun Application

Individually operated splatter or gas guns are connected to a 5L backpack which may be equipped with a canister of LPG. The handgun applicator is charged with a dose of herbicide and a splatter of low volume-high concentration herbicide solution is applied. The LPG forces the herbicide out of the pack up to several meters distance; however, instead of a fine spray mist, as in the case of spot spray application, the herbicide is applied in a large droplet form leaving a line of herbicide on the plant.

"Stripes" of herbicide are applied across large plants instead of coating all parts of the plant in a fine mist.

Splatter guns are very effective as the application of the herbicide is more directed and produces limited off target damage. This treatment provides a good alternative to spot-spraying where access is difficult or materials have to be carried in, as they use much less water. Splatter guns can also provide an alternative to mechanical removal or herbicide treatments requiring access to the stem of the plant (e.g. cut and paint, drill and frill, etc.) amongst dense, low growing woody weeds such as Bitou and Lantana. This treatment is not effective on vegetation with sparse foliage cover.

Cut and Paint

In the cut and paint treatment, the stem of the plant is cut all the way through and herbicide applied to the stump. The plant should be cut as close to the base as possible, below any branches and the cut should be horizontal. The remaining stump should not exceed 10mm in height. The tools required to make the cut may be a handsaw, secateurs or chainsaw. Any dirt on the stump needs to be removed and the herbicide needs to be directly applied within 30seconds to the stump using a dabber bottle. Some plant species re-sprout after this treatment and follow up work may be required to kill the plant effectively. A non-specific herbicide should be used for the cut and paint method.

The cut and paint method is suitable for the control of woody weeds, large herbaceous weeds and vines/climbers. When done with vines/climbers it is referred to as "skirting". This treatment is commonly used when the biomass is to be removed from the site following the primary weed control. It is most suitable for plants with a small diameter at the base and a single stem or trunk. Given that to be effective the herbicide has to be applied as soon as possible after cutting, this method is not effective where extensive cutting is required.



Figure 6: The cut and paint method (Muyt 2001, Sydney Weeds Committee 2013)

Drill and Fill

The drill and fill method involves drilling a hole into the base of a tree below any branches with a hand drill using a 9 or 10mm drill bit at an angle of 40-60⁰. The hole should only penetrate through the sap wood and <u>not</u> through to the heart wood. The hole should then be filled immediately with the appropriate herbicide. An eye dropper or a squeeze bottle with a narrow nozzle can be used to fill the hole. If the plant re-sprouts follow up work will be required to kill the plant. A non-specific herbicide should be used for this treatment method.

The drill and fill method is suitable for woody weeds with a large diameter at ground height or for plants with multiple stems at the base. This control method is useful where dead trees are intended to be left standing as habitat trees and would be a suitable method for the eradication of large Camphor Laurels or Broad-leaved Privet trees, providing the dead trees do not present a hazard to the public at a later stage.



Figure 7: Drill and fill method for large woody trees (Muyt 2001)

Stem Scrape

The stem scrape method involves using a sharp knife to scrape back the top layer of bark from the vine 20-30cm long. An appropriately mixed herbicide needs to be applied immediately (within 30 seconds) using a dabber bottle. The root system of the plant should not be disturbed until the plant has died as this may reduce the effectiveness of the herbicide. Skirting method may be used in conjunction with stem scrape. This method is especially important to remove large infestations of vines within the canopy layer. Skirting involves cutting the vines within the canopy at chest height. This will allow an increase in the amount of light and resources to the canopy trees through the reduction of vine biomass



The stem scrape method is most useful when used to treat species that need greater herbicide coverage than can be provided by the cut and pain method (e.g. Green Cestrum, Ochna), or a species that has reproductive material (e.g. tubers) that must be poisoned as well (e.g. Madeira Vine). For the latter, this is especially important if it is not possible to collect the reproductive material. However, for most woody weeds and vines, this method is not necessary.

Figure 8: Stem scrape (Sydney Weeds Committee, 2013)

Manual and Mechanical Weed Control

This technique physically removes plants from the soil and depending on the weed species may require special conditions for disposal (e.g. some noxious weeds must not be transported off-site and must be disposed of by deep burial). Manual treatment effectively removes the entire plant using hand tools such as shovels or the use of heavy machinery. This technique is most productive when treating small area infestations and successfully removes the entire plant effectively preventing future seed set.

Certain parts of plants may also be targeted for removal to prevent flowering or seed set (i.e. post flowering but prior to mature seed being released from the fruit or seed head). Re-treatment may be required if mature plants have previously released viable seed into the soil which may germinate post soil disturbance.

To reduce the risk of localised increased fuel load no debris should stockpiled on site.

Hand Removal / manual methods

Hand removal of weeds involves pulling the plant as close to the base as possible and ensuring the entire tap root is pulled out of the soil. This usually results in soil disturbance and the soil should be replaced and compressed to prevent further weed invasion.

The successful hand removal of some other weeds may require the removal of the plant's roots, bulbs or tubers. This method includes digging and crowning with the use of a hand mattock, knife or trowel. Crowning involves using a knife to cut the roots around the crown of the plant.

The hand removal or pulling of weeds is suitable for many species of weeds as long as they have a shallow root system. This includes woody weeds, grasses and herbaceous species. It is useful for follow up work on woody weeds to control seedlings



Figure 9: Hand pull (left), crown cut (middle) and rhizome / tuber trace (right) (Sydney Weeds Committee 2013)

Mechanical Removal

This technique physically removes or destroys individual plants via a process utilising large machinery or chainsaws. The use of large-scale machinery can be extremely successful for the localised eradication of dense infestations of woody weed species such as African Olive and Blackberry.

Weeds may be grubbed or raked out, and then removed from site or mulched *in situ*. Species such as African Olive will resprout and will require follow up treatment with herbicide.

Mechanical removal is most effective with areas of high weed density, especially with woody weeds where herbicide spray is not practical. Where machinery access is possible, this is preferred as it has the added benefit of being able to mulch the woody weeds *in situ*. However, in creek lines or other steep sites chainsaws can be used to cut down woody weeds. When using chainsaws in this way it is recommended that only the outer layer of woody weeds and the smaller woody weeds in the interior be completely cut down. This will provide access into the interior. The larger woody weeds in the interior of the area should be treated by drill and frill and left standing. This allows for access through the creek line for follow up treatments. It is recommended to leave woody debris *in situ* or spread out loosely. The creation of large piles of woody debris is not recommended as it can impede follow up.

Generally, work sites where this technique is used requires a maintenance component to monitor and control the potential reshooting root material, the germination of residual seed of the weed species and the colonisation of the site by other weed species. In some circumstances the control program requires follow up erosion, weed control, and revegetation programs to mitigate the risk of the aforementioned issues.



Figure 10: Tritter machine mulching African Olive

Slashing

Slashing involves removing some or all of the vegetative portion of a plant using mechanical blades. The use of machine drawn slashers or on a smaller scale individually operated brush cutters can prove extremely successful in reducing the seed load of key species.

The success of this technique is dependent on the timing of the slashing coinciding with the early flowering of the key species, in turn removing the flower heads prior to seed set. The timely use of slashing when combined with the use of herbicide application can provide an extremely cost effective and environmental favourable program of weed control. Slashing reduces the vegetative material of a plant, encourages new growth and removes dead thatch. All these factors make herbicide spraying after slashing more efficient, effective and economical. It should be noted that as slashing is indiscriminate it

can result in non-target damage. However, unlike herbicide which kills the entire plant slashing only removes the top portion and so can be used around native grasses especially with less risk. This can be further mitigated through setting of the slashing height and timing of the slashing to avoid native seed set.



Figure 11: Slashing Paspalum amongst native grasses

Biological Control

Biological control agents may be used for the management of some weed species. These control agents may have limited effectiveness due to their sensitivity to environmental conditions, and so the efficacy of this control technique depends on the ability of the control agent to establish self-perpetuating populations.

Biological control agents are generally best applied to high density weed infestations and the control agents (eg, Blackberry Rust) may need to be actively bred and reapplied regularly to counter natural mortality and periods of dormancy in target species.

Release of biological controls is particularly effective in treating weed populations in areas of high environmental sensitivity or to assist in the management of the identified weeds as part of a larger scale control program. These agents need to demonstrate high host specificity and pose little or no threat to other desirable plant species. If so, this is an ideal option for use in areas of threatened species or within sensitive habitats such as along water courses. The use of biological controls is strongly regulated to prevent the introduction of pests or diseases which impact on non-target species.

Herbicide Information

Herbicides

Herbicide application often forms an important component of an integrated weed management approach and can be the most appropriate method to control some weed species. Many herbicides are harmful not only to plants, but also fauna, particularly fish and amphibians.

Any herbicide used in weed management activities must be registered for use in the appropriate situation for the species being treated. These registration requirements are provided on the product label or an "Off-label Permit". Some species which are known to be difficult to control may be treated using combinations of herbicides registered for use in "Off-label Permits" which are issued by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority (APVMA). It is the responsibility of the weed control operator to check that the herbicide intended for use is registered at the time of control.

The situation of control should be carefully considered to ensure correct herbicide usage. In all cases the application technique must be aligned to the registration requirements of the individual herbicides selected for the weed control program. Where a sensitive environment coincides with weed infestation only herbicides suitable for use in sensitive areas (as dictated by the product registration) should be used. For example, to target a weed infestation in close proximity to water courses such as a creek line, a product such as Roundup[®] Biactive[®] could be used as it is registered for use in this type of situation.

Residual herbicides can be present in the soil profile for several months post application to reduce the incidence of regrowth of the target weed species. A residual selective herbicide would not, however, be appropriate if plans for the area involved revegetation, particularly with species intolerant to the herbicide. This would pose a serious threat to rehabilitation maintenance works where the area was to be revegetated with species which are susceptible to herbicide impact. Application of a residual herbicide may reduce recruitment of these species, further compounding the maintenance issues. In this situation a non-residual herbicide would be recommended to reduce the impact on establishing vegetation.

Herbicides fall into two main categories with regard to their impact on particular plants

- Non-selective herbicides which will, at appropriate rates, kill all plants. Glyphosate is a non-selective herbicide.
- Selective herbicides which will target either grass (monocot) species or broad-leaf (dicot) species.

Herbicide use should occur during the active growing season for plants to encourage the chemical uptake into the plant. Where herbicide application is used, many hardy species may require retreatment between six and twelve months after the initial treatment to ensure mortality of individual plants. Off target damage is common with herbicide use and consideration should be given to the following factors to avoid this damage.

- Correct identification of target species
- Spray drift in high winds
- Environmental conditions at time of application

A number of selective herbicides have been approved for grasses and for broad-leaf species in the NSW Department of Primary Industries (DPI) *Noxious and environmental weed control handbook.*

These selective herbicides represent a range of environmental toxicities and the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) should be referred to in each instance. For instance, Metsulfuron-methyl poses a low risk to the environment, while Triclopyr is considered to be relatively toxic and has the potential to pose

a moderate risk to the environment. Dimethylamine salt is in the same category as triclopyr, but is moderated by mixing it with metsulfuron-methyl.

Registration and records of any herbicide use must be kept in accordance with the NSW *Pesticide Regulation 2009*.

Herbicides impact on ecosystem

The correct training and appropriate application of herbicides must be followed at all times. There is a high risk of ecological impacts associated with use of herbicides. These risks include accidental death of plants due to spray-drift or due to incorrect handling technique or sensitive plants. There is also evidence that there are indirect impacts on microbats due to herbicide poisoning and reduced numbers of prey items for microbat species. Where possible consider alternative methods to herbicide use.

Staff Training

All weed control operators must be properly trained and hold required certification e.g. ChemCERT[®] and comply with requirements of the Pesticides Regulation 2009 (NSW) and Pesticides Act 1999 (NSW).







APPENDIX Q

Flora and Fauna Management Plan

Aspect Industrial Estate- Flora and Fauna Management Plan

Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd





DOCUMENT TRACKING

Project Name	Flora and Fauna Management Plan
Project Number	20SYD - 17123
Project Manager	Rebecca Ben-Haim
Prepared by	Rebecca Ben-Haim, Claire Wheeler and Alex Gorey
Reviewed by	David Bonjer
Approved by	David Bonjer
Status	Draft
Version Number	1
Last saved on	18 February 2021

This report should be cited as 'Eco Logical Australia 2021. - Flora and Fauna Management Plan. Prepared for Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd.'

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This document has been prepared by Eco Logical Australia Pty Ltd with support from Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd

Disclaimer

This document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the contract between Eco Logical Australia Pty Ltd and Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd. The scope of services was defined in consultation with Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd, by time and budgetary constraints imposed by the client, and the availability of reports and other data on the subject area. Changes to available information, legislation and schedules are made on an ongoing basis and readers should obtain up to date information. Eco Logical Australia Pty Ltd accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever for or in respect of any use of or reliance upon this report and its supporting material by any third party. Information provided is not intended to be a substitute for site specific assessment or legal advice in relation to any matter. Unauthorised use of this report in any form is prohibited.

Template 2.8.1

Contents

1. Introduction	1
1.1 Consent	1
1.2 Project Background	2
1.2.1 Biodiversity Values	2
2. Implementation and Operation	6
2.1 Flora and Fauna Management Program	6
2.2 Structure and Responsibility	10
Appendix A Team Induction Sign-Off Sheet	12
Appendix B Complaints Recording Template	13
Appendix C Phone and Emergency Contact List	14
Appendix D Site Biodiversity Inspection Checklist (Weekly)	15
Appendix E Fauna Rescue and Release Procedure	16
Appendix F Aquatic Fauna Handling Procedures	18
Appendix G Introduction and Spread of Weed and Pathogens Procedure	20
Appendix H Re-Use of Floristic Material and Native Habitat Features Strategy	23

List of Figures

Figure 1: Plant Community Types within the development site	5
Figure 2 Project organisation chart	.10

List of Tables

Table 1: Vegetation communities within the development site	2
Table 2: Potential threatened species habitat within the development site	2
Table 3: Flora and Fauna Management Plan	6
Table 4 Responsibilities of personnel	11
Table 5: Decision tree on how to respond to a native fauna encounter	16
Table 6: Best practice hygiene protocols to prevent the spread of pathogens	21

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Description
All	All Site Personnel
BC Act	Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016
DPIE	Department of Planning, Industry and Environment
EP&A Act	Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979
FFMP	Flora and Fauna Management Plan
PM	Project Manager
SE	Site Ecologist
SS	Site Supervisor
SSD	State Significant Development

1. Introduction

1.1 Consent

SSD-10448 has received the Response to Submissions (RTS) from the Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (DPIE) for the development of the Aspect Industrial Estate (Lots 54 to 58 DP 259135) (Figure 1).

The preparation of a Flora and Fauna Management Plan (FFMP) has been requested by Penrith City Council. This FFMP has been prepared for the associated construction works for the proposed development, such that it:

- identifies measures to protect the environment
- defines roles and responsibilities during proposed works
- identifies any external approvals needed
- identifies consultation and communication needs
- describes the monitoring and reporting regime.

The FFMP has been prepared based on the findings of the Biodiversity Development Assessment Report (BDAR) (ELA 2020) and in accordance with the NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (DPIE) *Code of Practice for Injured, Sick and Orphaned Protected Fauna 2011.* The FFMP will be revised and necessary approvals sought if the scope of works change.

1.2 Project Background

1.2.1 Biodiversity Values

1.2.1.1 Vegetation Communities

Two vegetation communities have been identified within the development site, which are both listed Threatened Ecological Communities (TECs) under both the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016* (BC Act) and *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act). The vegetation communities present, associated Plant Community Type (PCT) and conservation listing are outlined in Table 1 below and shown in Figure 1.

Table 1: Vegetation communities within the development site

Vegetation Community	PCT ID	PCT Name	BC Act Listing	EPBC Act Listing	Area (ha)
River-flat Eucalypt Forest	835	Forest Red Gum – Rough-barked Apple grassy woodland on alluvial flats	Endangered	Critically Endangered	0.29
Cumberland Plain Woodland	849	Grey Box – Forest Red Gum grassy woodland on flats	Critically Endangered	Critically Endangered	0.84

1.2.1.2 Threatened Species

Potential habitat for a range of threatened species was identified within the development site, as outlined in Table 2.

Species	Common Name	BC listing	EPBC Listing	Potential Habitat within Development Site		
Artamus cyanopterus cyanopterus	Dusky Woodswallow	E	E	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.		
Circus assimilis	Spotted Harrier	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.		
Daphoenositta chrysoptera	Varied Sittella	V	E	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.		
Glossopsitta pusilla	Little Lorikeet	V	V	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.		
Grevillea juniperina subsp. juniperina	Juniper-leaved Grevillea	V	-	Marginal habitat present within the development site.		
Haliaeetus leucogaster	White-bellied Sea Eagle (Foraging)	V	-	Dams present within development site, which may present foraging habitat		
Hieraaetus morphnoides	Little Eagle (Foraging)	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.		
Ixobrychus flavicollis	Black Bittern	E	CE	One record within a 5 km radius of the development site, and dams present which represent marginal foraging habitat		

Table 2: Potential threatened species habitat within the development site

Species	Common Name	BC listing	EPBC Listing	Potential Habitat within Development Site
Lathamus discolor	Swift Parrot (Foraging)	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Lophoictinia isura	Square-tailed Kite (Foraging)	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Marsdenia viridiflora subsp. viridiflora - endangered population	-	E2	-	Marginal habitat present within the development site.
Marsdenia viridiflora R. Br. subsp. viridiflora population in the Bankstown, Blacktown, Camden, Campbelltown, Fairfield, Holroyd, Liverpool and Penrith local government areas	-	Ε	-	Marginal habitat present within the development site.
Melithreptus gularis gularis	Black-chinned Honeyeater (eastern subspecies)	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Micronomus norfolkensis	Eastern Coastal Free- tailed Bat (foraging)	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Miniopterus australis	Little Bent-winged Bat (Foraging)	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Miniopterus orianae oceanensis	Large Bent-winged Bat (Foraging)	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Myotis macropus	Southern Myotis	V	-	Potential roosting habitat present within the development site. (hollow-bearing trees).
Neophema pulchella	Turquoise Parrot	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Ninox strenua	Powerful Owl (Foraging)	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Persicaria elatior	Tall Knotweed	E	V	Marginal habitat present within the development site.
Petroica boodang	Scarlet Robin	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Petroica phoenicea	Flame Robin	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Pimelea spicata	Spiked Rice-flower	E	V	Suitable habitat not present due to the highly degraded nature and maintained understorey of the development site. However, a conservative approach was taken and this species was included in the targeted survey for the BDAR. No individuals were recorded.

Species	Common Name	BC listing	EPBC Listing	Potential Habitat within Development Site
Pteropus poliocephalus	Grey-headed Flying- fox (Foraging)	V	V	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Pultenaea pedunculata	Matted Bush-pea	V	V	Suitable habitat not present due to the highly degraded nature and maintained understorey of the development site. However, a conservative approach was taken and this species was included in the targeted survey for the BDAR. No individuals were recorded.
Saccolaimus flaviventris	Yellow-bellied Sheathtail-bat	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Stagonopleura guttata	Diamond Firetail	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.
Tyto novaehollandiae	Masked Owl (Foraging)	V	-	Marginal foraging habitat present within the development site.

Only one threatened fauna species, *Myotis macropus* (Southern Myotis) was identified within the development site.



Figure 1: Plant Community Types within the development site

2. Implementation and Operation

2.1 Flora and Fauna Management Program

Safeguards to manage potential flora and fauna impacts are detailed in Table 3, together with who is responsible for their implementation and at what stage of works.

Person responsible for implementation: PM – Project Manager; SS – Site Supervisor; SE – Site Ecologist; SAE – Site Aquatic Ecologist; All – All Site Personnel

Table 3: Flora and Fauna Management Plan

Environmental Action	Timeframe	Monitoring	Responsible Person				
OBJECTIVE: GENERAL							
All project staff and contractors will be inducted on the biodiversity sensitivities of the work site(s) and relevant safeguards prior to commencement.	Prior to works	Induction Records	PM				
Work site will be delineated and 'no go' zones around the perimeter of the project site will be marked prior to commencement of works.	Prior to works	Weekly checklist, after rainfall or changed in site conditions	PM, SS				
If required, Penrith City Council will be notified immediately of any complaints in relation to management of biodiversity issues.	As required	Complaint Register	SS				
OBJECTIVE: REDUCE HARM TO BIOD	OBJECTIVE: REDUCE HARM TO BIODIVERSITY						
Future landscaping contractors to undertake an environmental awareness induction prior to commencement of works within the study area.	Prior to works	Induction records, weekly checklist	SS, SE				
Prior to clearance of the vegetation in the development area, collectable floristic material such as native species seed stock and woody fruit of all native species will be collected for use in landscaping works within the development site. Refer to Appendix H for further information.	Prior to works	Weekly checklist	PM, SS, SE				
Survey efforts identified 12 hollow-bearing trees within the development site (Figure 1). The site ecologist it to be present during removal of identified hollow-bearing trees. Hollow-bearing trees should be removed in the following manner:	Prior to works	Weekly checklist	PM, SS, SE				
Check for fauna in the zone of disturbance before clearing							

• Remove all non-hollow bearing vegetation prior to the removal of the habitat trees

Environmental Action	Timeframe	Monitoring	Responsible Person
 After clearing, re-check to ensure no fauna have become trapped or injured during clearing operations. Any fauna found should be safely located to nearby habitat. Leave habitat tree standing for at least one night after clearing of non-hollow bearing trees to allow any fauna the opportunity to remove themselves after site disturbance. Before felling the habitat tree, engage a climbing arborist to sectionally lop and lower branches one at a time. Re-check after felling the habitat tree to ensure no fauna have become trapped or injured during clearing operations. Any fauna found should be safely located to nearby habitat. If taking the habitat tree down in stages, the non-hollow-bearing branches should be removed before the hollow-bearing branches are removed. Take care when moving equipment near vegetation to be retained. Rather than mulching or burning cleared vegetation, logs from the felled trees should be retained and distributed into the proposed Vegetation Management Plan area where it would not be considered a fire hazard. This would provide additional potential habitat for ground dwelling fauna such as reptiles and small mammals. If native fauna is identified during clearance surveys within the project site, the Fauna Rescue and Release Procedure found in Appendix E must be adhered to. 			
A short report detailing the pre-clearance and clearance works is to be provided to Penrith City Council within 10 days of completion.	During construction	Weekly checklist	PM, SE
The identified hollow-bearing trees should be replaced with an artificial hollow or nest box after removal or removed hollows should be placed within the Vegetation Management Plan area or nearby Council reserves (if requested by Penrith City Council). This is to be done under the direction of the Site Ecologist. If further hollows are identified during pre-clearance or clearance surveys and are proposed to be removed, the replacement with artificial hollows or nest boxes will be required. Three nest boxes for every tree hollow will be required.	During construction, completion of works	Weekly checklist	SS, SE
Ensure that no plant, equipment or stockpiles are positioned under the drip line of retained along the boundary of the development site trees.	During construction	Weekly checklist	SS, All
During any hollow-bearing tree removal, an experienced wildlife handler is to be present to re-locate any displaced fauna that may be disturbed during this activity. Any injured fauna is to be appropriately cared for and released on site where appropriate. Refer to Appendix E for further details.	During construction	Weekly checklist	SS, SE

Aspect Industrial Estate- Flora and Fauna Management Plan | Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd

Environmental Action	Timeframe	Monitoring	Responsible Person
The site ecologist is to be present during removal of identified hollow-bearing trees to relocate any identified fauna. If fauna is found on the construction site during construction works, stop work – all native fauna is protected. Do not touch animal but wait for it to leave. If injured fauna is found, the site ecologist is to relocate to the nearest local vet or call WIRES or a rescue agency. If a threatened fauna species is identified, stop works and notify Penrith City Council. Refer to Appendix F for further guidance.	During construction	Weekly checklist	All
To reduce the spread of pathogens and diseases, ensure Arrive Clean, Leave Clean Guidelines (Department of the Environment, 2015) are adhered to:	During construction	Weekly checklist	SS, All
 Ensure all clothing, hats, footwear, tools, equipment, machinery and vehicles are free of mud, soil and organic matter before entering and exiting bushland Ensure any soil, plants or other materials entering the site are certified free of weeds and pathogens. A dedicated washdown location, at the entry/exit of the site is to be determined prior to construction works. If weeds or pathogens are known to be present within the development site, Appendix G must be adhered to. 			
OBJECTIVE: REDUCE HARM TO AQUATIC	BIODIVERSITY		
 As part of the dam dewatering process, a number of steps are required to minimise harm to aquatic biodiversity. The aquatic fauna relocation must only be performed by a person with one of the following licenses/approvals: Section 37 Fisheries Management Act 1994 (for fish) Biodiversity Conservation Licence – Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (for turtles, frogs, wetland birds) Animal Research Authority (issued by the Secretary's Animal Care & Ethics Committee). The Aquatic Ecologist undertaking the aquatic fauna relocation is to notify NSW Fisheries of the activity 48 hours prior to fish relocation (unless an agreement is in place), including locations of dewatered and relocation sites (see regional office contacts https://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/contact-us/local-office). Fisheries require permits to be carried by the licensed ecologist, who should also display a sign clearly showing licence number (if working in public areas, especially when releasing fauna to local creek). Detailed aquatic fauna handling procedures are included in Appendix F. 	Prior to dewatering commencing and during works	Weekly checklist	SS, SAE

OBJECTIVE: REDUCE SPREAD OF PRIORITY WEEDS
Aspect Industrial Estate- Flora and Fauna Management Plan | Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd

Environmental Action	Timeframe	Monitoring	Responsible Person
Wash down equipment and vehicles prior to and after use, to manage the introduction and spread of weed propagules.	Prior to works, during construction	Weekly checklist	All
All weeds are to be treated prior to becoming an environmental threat according to best management practices.	During construction, completion of works	Weekly checklist	SS
OBJECTIVE: REDUCE POTENTIAL NOISE IMPACT	S TO NATIVE FAUNA		
If practical, avoid simultaneous operation of noisy plant within discernible range of vegetation outside of the development site.	During construction	Weekly checklist	All
Works will only occur during the following times: Monday to Friday 7:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturday 8:00 am to 1:00 pm. Works will not operate after sunset to minimise indirect impacts to threatened fauna species in proximity.	During construction	Weekly checklist	SS
Maximise the distance between noisy plant items and nearby residential receivers and potential fauna habitat.	During construction	Weekly checklist	All
Orient equipment such as offensive noise carriers away from residential receivers and potential fauna habitat.	During construction	Weekly checklist	All
Plant used intermittently is to be throttled or shut down when not required.	During construction	Weekly checklist	All

2.2 Structure and Responsibility

The organisation chart outlined in Figure 2 identifies the reporting lines for the key contractor and sub-contractor personnel responsible for environmental management, as well as the Penrith City Council interface. Details of personnel responsibilities are outlined in Table 4. Contact details for these personnel are included in Appendix C.



Figure 2 Project organisation chart

Role	Name, Position and Company	Responsibility
Project Manager	xxx xxx	 Reviews DA Conditions of Consent and FFMP. Notifies Penrith City Council of changes to the project scope of works and updates the FFMP, if required. Requires the contractor to adhere to the approved works. Accountable for contractor's and subcontractor's environmental performance. Reports any non-compliance to Penrith City Council.
Site Supervisor	XXX Construction Contractor	 Issues stop work orders, if required. Records any community complaints (Appendix B) and notifies Project Manager. Responsible for site management, FFMP compliance, including subcontractors. Facilitates environmental induction and toolbox talks for site personnel. Undertakes minimum of weekly environmental inspections (or after environmental conditions change). Ensures proponent, Penrith City Council and community are notified of commencement of works. Initiates corrective actions. Reports FFMP non-conformances to the Project Manager. Reports incidents. Notifies the Project Manager if the FFMP needs revising.
Staff	Construction Contractor & Ecologist Contractor	 Comply with the FFMP. Monitor and maintain controls. Report breaches of the FFMP and potential / actual incidents to Site Supervisor Report incidents. Stop work and reports to Site Supervisor in the event of unexpected finds (e.g. native fauna). Record any community complaints and notify the Site Supervisor (Appendix B).

Table 4 Responsibilities of personnel

Appendix A Team Induction Sign-Off Sheet

Name	Position / Company	Signature	Date
	Project Manager		
	твс		
	Site Supervisor / Contractor		
	твс		
	Staff		
	твс		
	Staff		
	твс		
	Staff		
	твс		
	Staff		
	<mark>твс</mark>		
	Staff		
	твс		
	Staff		
	твс		
	Staff		
	TBC		
	Staff		
	TBC		
	Staff		
	Site Ecologist		
	TBC		

The following personnel certify the works will be carried out in accordance with the FFMP.

Appendix B Complaints Recording Template

Date	Received by phone / email / letter	Complaint	Name	Address	Contact	Follow-up Actions	Date Complete

Appendix C Phone and Emergency Contact List

Organisation	Name	Position	Contact Number
	Projec	ct Contacts	
TBC	TBC	Project Manager	<mark>XX</mark>
TBC	ТВС	Site Supervisor	<mark>xx</mark>
TBC	ТВС	Site Ecologist	<mark>XX</mark>
Penrith City Council		Natural Resources Department	02 4732 7777
	Emerge	ncy Contacts	
Emergency Services	-	-	000
Mount Druitt Hospital	-	-	02 9881 1555
Environment Protection Authority	-	-	131 555
SafeWork NSW	-	-	131 050
Fire and Rescue NSW	-	-	02 9265 2999
State Emergency Services (SES)			132 500
WIRES	-	-	1300 094 737
Origin Energy			132 461
Energy Australia			133 466
Transgrid System Operations			1800 027 253 / 9284 300
Police Assistance Line (PAL)			131 444
Gas – Agility			131 909
Poisons Information			131 126
Telstra			132 200
RMS			132 213

Appendix D Site Biodiversity Inspection Checklist (Weekly)

Constructor Details	Site Supervisor - Environmental Chec	sklist	
Project Title: Aspect In Site Inspected: Mamre	dustrial Estate Road, Kemps Creek		
Time & Date:	Weather:		
	Biodi	versity	
All collectabl rock has bee	e floristic material such as native veget n collected for use in landscaping or re	tation seed stock, woody debris and bush location to nearby Council reserves.	
• No plant, equ	uipment or stockpiles are positioned u	nder the drip line of retained trees.	
• The Site Ecol	ogist was present during tree removal	and displaced fauna has been relocated.	
	Aquatic B	iodiversity	
 Aquatic ecole notified of i chosen 	ogist has been notified of intention to c ntended dewatering works and aqua	commence dam dewatering, DPI Fisheries atic fauna relocation location has been	
• Erosion and correctly	sediment controls downstream of d	am water irrigation areas are installed	
Aquatic Ecole	ogist completed capture and relocation	n of aquatic fauna	
Priority Weeds			
• Equipment a introduction	and vehicles have been washed down and spread of weed propagules and particular a	n prior to and after use, to manage the athogens in accordance with Appendix G.	
	No	bise	
Simultaneou been avoided	s operation of noisy plants within disc d.	ernible range of a sensitive receiver has	
• The distance habitat has b	between noisy plant items and nearby peen maximised.	residential receivers and potential fauna	
Equipment s receivers and	such as offensive noise carriers have d potential fauna habitat.	e been oriented away from residential	
Plants used i	ntermittently have been throttled or s	hut down when not required.	
Inspected by:	Signature:		
Actions:	By Who:	Date Completed:	

Appendix E Fauna Rescue and Release Procedure

The following Fauna Rescue and Release Procedure has been prepared in accordance with the NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment *Code of Practice for Injured, Sick and Orphaned Protected Fauna 2011.*

NATIVE FAUNA ENCOUNTER

If native fauna (including threatened fauna) is encountered during pre-clearance or clearance surveys, the decision tree outlined in Table 5 should be adhered to.



Table 5: Decision tree on how to respond to a native fauna encounter

RESCUING OF NATIVE FAUNA

If rescuing of the animal is chosen to be the most suitable option, the following must be adhered to:

- Assessment of all risk to fauna from environmental hazards and from capture.
- Confirmation that the correct rescue equipment for the type and size of fauna is at hand.
- Confirmation that a sufficient number of trained personnel for that species and size are present.

TRANSPORTATION OF RESCUED NATIVE FAUNA

When transporting the rescued native fauna to a veterinary surgery or rehabilitation facility such as WIRES, the following must be adhered to:

- Ensure transport methods and container sizes are appropriate for the species, size, strength and temperament of fauna. This may include incorporating padding walls and ensuring no ingestible surfaces are present. Containers must also be designed and positioned so breathing is not restricted.
- Transportation containers are kept as an appropriate temperature for the species (note a range of 25 – 27°C is appropriate for most species and ages;31°C is appropriate for unfurred joeys and 21°C is appropriate for echidnas, platypuses and frogs).
- Transportation containers are well ventilated.
- Ensure containers holding snakes and bats include a visible warning label outlining the danger.

- Ensure transportation containers are not left in the back of uncovered utility vehicles or car boots.
- During transportation, adult fauna should not be fed or watered during trips lasting less than a few hours. Dependent young may require feeding during shorter trips.
- Attain approval by a veterinarian before use of medication to facilitate transport.
- Ensure fauna transport is the sole purpose of the trip.

RELOCATION OF NATIVE FAUNA

If the encountered native fauna does not require rescuing however, is required to be located outside of the construction site, the following must be adhered to:

- A suitable environment must be identified prior to relocation, this is one that:
 - Contains appropriate habitat and adequate good resources.
 - \circ ~ Is occupied by members of the same species.
 - Does not place the animal at a high risk of injury.
 - Is not outside of an area which the fauna would not normally cross (i.e. brush-tail possums rarely move more than 50 m however; wombats have a radius of approximately 50 km).

Appendix F Aquatic Fauna Handling Procedures

During dam dewatering, an aquatic ecologist should be on site to handle aquatic fauna in line with the following procedures.

CAPTURE

Fish are to be collected by hand nets during the dewatering process. This is most effective when the water is <0.3 m deep. Dissolved oxygen concentration will drop rapidly as water volume decreases, especially in warm water or if lots of fish are present. Larger bodied fish should be targeted first. Wetland birds will scavenge for small fish in the shallows (e.g. Gambusia). Most small fauna will likely remain uncaptured in the dam until the water becomes very shallow (especially eels and turtles). Eels are best captured by large hand nets in water <0.3 m deep, although they burrow into mud. When the water is extremely low, turtles and fish may head towards the intake pump (placed in deepest part). This area should be monitored to intercept fauna (e.g. stand in water next to intake). Turtles will burrow into mud and may require observation and rescue the following morning but can also move themselves to suitable nearby habitat if an escape ramp is graded. For safety, at least two people are required when wading and handling heavy tubs of water/fish up banks (excavator can dig access steps/ramp).

RELOCATE

Native fish healthy enough for relocation are to be contained and transported in an aerated tub/bucket/tank to an appropriate dam/lake/waterhole/creek. NSW Fisheries advise that the host location should be large enough to accommodate additional fish, especially predatory eels. If a large number of predatory fish such as Longfin Eels are captured during the aquatic fauna relocation process, an additional release point may be required. Tubs should not be overstocked or left in direct sun for extended periods. Aeration can be provided by battery aquarium pumps or manual turbulence if only stored for a short period. Turtles can be transported in a shaded tub with a wet hessian bag placed inside for moisture and support during transport. Tadpoles and frogs can be transported in small buckets.

RELEASE

Water from the receiving waterbody should be mixed slowly over 5 - 10 minutes with the tank water to allow fish to acclimatise to the new water quality. Care should be taken when releasing fauna not to also transfer weeds or invasive species (e.g. Carp eggs and Gambusia). Animals should be transferred via hand nets, rather than directly pouring them from the tub. Eels can be released on land a few metres from edge and pointed towards the water. The number of each species are to be counted upon release and later incorporated into the summary report.

PESTS

Exotic fish (e.g. Carp, Gambusia, Goldfish, Redfin Perch, Spotted Livebearer) are to be intercepted, euthanised and disposed of in accordance with the ecologist's Animal Research Authority (issued by the Secretary's Animal Care & Ethics Committee). Exotic *Trachemys scripta* (Red-eared Slider Turtle) are to be contained humanly and Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (DPIE) immediately notified (Environment Line - 131 555). They will collect the live turtle from the ecologist. A tally of the number and species of animals euthanised would be recorded and later incorporated into the summary report.

POST-DEWATERING

An escape ramp should be graded to allow trapped fauna to escape overnight. Sediment should be left overnight to allow hidden fauna to emerge unless the ecologist confirms there are no fauna remaining (site-specific assessment). Earthworks staff should notify the appointed aquatic ecologist if stranded fish or turtles are observed post-dewatering.

REPORTING

The Aquatic Ecologist should prepare a summary report suitable for submission to Penrith Council within seven days of completing the aquatic fauna relocation works. The report would detail that the works have been completed in accordance with the Dam Dewatering Plan and would include information relating to the location of the dam dewatering works, the licences held by the staff involved in the works, the number and type of native species relocated, location of release point/s for native fauna and the number and type of exotic species dispatched.

Appendix G Introduction and Spread of Weed and Pathogens Procedure

Construction works on development sites have the potential to introduce and promote the spread of weed species. This procedure is intended to prevent or minimise the spread of priority weed species. During construction, the Project Manager and Site Supervisor should adhere to best practice methods for weed management, which include:

- Mowing or slashing areas infested with weeds before they seed. This may reduce the propagation of new plants.
- Program works from least to most weed infested areas.
- Clean machinery, vehicles and footwear before moving to a new location.
- Securely cover loads of weed-contaminated material to prevent weed plant material falling or blowing off vehicles.
- Dispose of weed-contaminated soil at an appropriate waste management facility.
- Remove weeds immediately onto suitable trucks and dispose of without stockpiling.

WEED MANAGEMENT PLAN

If the development site is highly infested, a Weed Management Plan may be warranted as a sub-plan to the Construction Environmental Management Plan, which may include:

- Identification and description of weed infested areas within the site.
- Recommendations for managing weeds.
- Weed control methods.
- Measures to prevent the spread of weeds.
- A monitoring program to measure the success of weed management.
- Communication strategies to improve contractor awareness of weeds and weed management.

Pathogens are agents such as bacterium, virus or fungus that cause disease in flora and fauna, which are be spread on footwear, vehicles or machinery. The four most common pathogens found in NSW include:

- **Phytophthora** (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*): A soil-borne fungus that attacks the roots of native plant species, causing them to rot and eventually die.
- **Chytrid fungus (***Batrachochytrium dendrobatdis***):** A waterborne fungus that affects native frog species.
- **Myrtle rust (Uredo rangelli):** An introduced fungus that attacks young leaves, shoot tips and stems of Myrtaceous plants (such as Bottle Brush, Tea Tree, Lilly Pilly and Turpentine), eventually killing the plant.

Construction works on development sites have the potential to promote the spread of pathogens. This procedure is intended to prevent or minimise the spread of pathogens if they have been identified within the development site. If the occurrence of pathogens is known within the locality, a test for presence through soil or water tests should fire be undertaken. If pathogens are present, during construction, the Project Manager and Site Supervisor should adhere to best practice methods for pathogens (Table 6).

Pathogen	Best Practice Hygiene Protocols
Phytophthora	 Minimise work during excessively wet or muddy conditions. Programming of works should always move from uninfected areas to infected areas. Set up exclusion zones with fencing and signage to restrict access into contaminated areas. All personnel (including visitors) to be inducted on Phytophthora management measures for the site. Provide vehicle wash down facility. Restrict vehicles to designated tracks, trails and parking areas. Provide parking and turn-around points on hard, well-drained surfaces. Provide boot wash down facility. Restrict personnel to designated tracks and trails. Use a certified supply of plants and soil that is disease-free. Retain all potentially affected materials within the contaminated area. Ensure stockpiles of mulch, topsoil and fill material are separated to avoid potential contamination and spread.
Chytrid Fungus	 Minimise work during excessively wet or muddy conditions. Programming of works should always move from uninfected areas to infected areas. Set up exclusion zones with fencing and signage to restrict access into contaminated areas. All personnel (including visitors) to be inducted on chytrid management measures for the site. Provide vehicle wash down facility. Restrict vehicles to designated tracks, trails and parking areas. Provide parking and turn-around points on hard, well-drained surfaces. Provide boot wash down facility. Disinfect with cleaning products containing benzalkonium chloride or 70% methylated spirits in 30% water. Disinfect hands or change gloves between the handling of individual frogs and between each site. Only handle frogs when necessary. Use the 'one bag-one frog' approach. To avoid cross contamination, generally avoid transferring water between two or more separate waterbodies.
Myrtle Rust	 To determine if Myrtle Rust is known within the locality of the development site, the following should be undertaken: Use of The DPI Myrtle Rust Management Zone map (www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/biosecurity/plant/myrtle-rust/zones) Consultation with Penrith City Council for additional rust records and risk assessments. Photograph potentially infected plants and send to: biosecurity@industry.nsw.gov.au for confirmation. Programming of works should always move from uninfected areas to infected areas. Set up exclusion zones with fencing and signage to restrict access into contaminated areas. All personnel (including visitors) to be inducted on Myrtle rust management measures for the site. Provide vehicle wash down facility. All vehicles and machinery to be washed with Truckwash-(or equivalent). Restrict vehicles to designated tracks, trails and parking areas. For medium-long term projects, install a concrete wash down bay which will capture the water in a trench or bunded area. Water used for wash downs must not be used for dust control. Personnel working in an infected site should shower and launder clothes (especially hats) before moving to another bushland site.

Table 6: Best practice hygiene protocols to prevent the spread of pathogens

Pathogen	Best Practice Hygiene Protocols
	• Footwear and equipment to be cleaned of soil/mud then sprayed with 70% methylated spirits in 30% water.
	• Use a certified supply of plants and soil that is disease-free (the Australian Nursery Industry <i>Myrtle Rust Management Plan</i> (McDonald 2011) provides best practice Myrtle rust management that is to be expected from suppliers).
	Plant material should be buried on site if possible.
	• Do not dispose of waste at another bushland site.
	• Buried material sites must be mapped to prevent re-exposure, especially if located near utility easements.

• If material cannot be buried advice should be sought from Penrith City Council.

Appendix H Re-Use of Floristic Material and Native Habitat Features Strategy

COLLECTION OF FLORISTIC MATERIAL

The vegetation within the development site conforms to two TECs (Cumberland Plain Woodland and River-flat Eucalypt Forest). Therefore, if requested by Penrith City Council, native seed collection may be required prior to construction to later be used in the Vegetation Management Plan area or a nearby Council reserve. If this is the case, the following should be adhered to:

- Seed should first be collected from all areas that are to be cleared as part of the project. By selecting a seed source that is from plants growing in similar environmental conditions nearby, the plants should be naturally adapted to local conditions and more likely to survive and prosper in proposed re-use areas.
- Carry out all seed collection in accordance with the Florabank Guidelines (Florabank, 2000) and Model Code of Practice (Mortlock, 1998). Experienced and licensed seed collectors should carry out the seed collection.

RELOCATION OF WOODY DEBRIS AND BUSH ROCK

Many native fauna species utilise woody debris and bush rock for shelter, basking to hide from predators, find food and avoid extreme weather. When woody debris and bush rock are required to be removed from a development site, consideration should be given to finding suitable locations for re-use of these important habitat features.

Term	Definition
Woody Debris	Trees and wood, whether living or dead, at least 100 mm in diameter and 500 mm long, including hollows.
Bush Rock	Loose rock occurring on rock or soil surfaces.

Prior to relocation of woody debris found within the development site, consultation should be undertaken with Penrith City Council and the site ecologist to determine a suitable location for re-use to ensure it does not have a negative impact on the receiving environment. For example, in areas of high-quality bushland, there may already be enough suitable hollows, fallen logs or bush rock and adding more may cause unnecessary disturbance e or create a fire hazard.

If a suitable relocation area (such as the Vegetation Management Plan area) has been agreed upon by Penrith City Council and the proponent, the Project Manager and Site Supervisor should ensure the following best practice methods are undertaken during relocation:

- Removal, stockpiling, transportation and relocation of woody debris and/or bush rock is carried out in a manner that minimises disturbance to native vegetation (including the canopy, shrubs, dead trees, fallen timber and groundcover species) or bush rock.
- The spread of any weeds or pathogens that may be in the soil is avoided when relocating woody debris and bush rock from stockpiles.

- The Site Ecologist is consulted with to provide advice on positioning woody debris and bush rock in designated relocation areas.
- Topsoil disturbance is kept to a minimum and is not heaped up against woody debris or bush rock because of the potential to provide habitat for rabbits.
- Woody debris is placed evenly across the site.
- Where woody debris is to be mulched the Project Manager and/or Site Supervisor should ensure that weeds are separated from native vegetation.

USE OF NEST BOXES

Nest boxes can be used to provide supplementary breeding habitat and shelter for hollow-dependant fauna where hollows have been removed. If requested by Penrith City Council, nest boxes may be required to be installed as a replacement for the removal of the identified hollow-bearing trees. Generally, it is recommended that three nest boxes are installed for every hollow-bearing tree removed.

If the installation of nest boxes is required, the following must be considered in consultation with the Site Ecologist:

- The target species.
- The tree hollow preferences of native hollow-dependant fauna known or likely to occur in the locality.
- The sizes, types and quantities of potential tree hollows to be removed.
- The sizes, types and quantities of tree hollows existing in adjacent areas.
- The design, materials and quantity of nest boxes required.
- Whether the nest boxes are required to fill a short-term gap in the availability of hollows (e.g. during construction) or to compensate for the long term reduced availability of hollows.
- Monitoring and maintenance of the nest boxes.





©1300 646 131 www.ecoaus.com.au

APPENDIX R

Unexpected Finds Protocol - Heritage



Aspect Industrial Estate

Unexpected finds procedure - Aboriginal heritage

If unanticipated suspected Aboriginal heritage items are uncovered at any time throughout the life of the project the following steps would be undertaken.

- Cease all activity in the vicinity of the find
- Leave the material in place and protect it from harm
- Erect a 10 m exclusion zone (temporary fencing/signage)
- Take note of the details of the material and its location, take a photograph of the find in situ
- Inform the site manager/area supervisor, who would then inform the superintendent / principal

Once the find has been secured the project archaeologist/ heritage consultant should be contacted to assess the significance of the find and determine management requirements.

If the find is identified as a genuine Aboriginal object:

- Heritage NSW and Deerubbin LALC must be notified and the RAPs for the project consulted.
- A methodology for salvage and long term storage of the find in accordance with its identified significance must be developed in consultation with the RAPs.
- Salvage works in accordance with the methodology should be undertaken.
- The Aboriginal object should be registered on AHIMS.

Works would not recommence until written consent is received from the project archaeologist/heritage consultant.

Skeletal remains

Suspected human remains would be managed in accordance with the projects unexpected finds procedure. Where suspected human remains are identified during salvage excavation or construction works, all work in that area would cease and the area be cordoned off. Where it is unclear whether the remains are human, a specialist, such as a Physical Anthropologist, would be called to site to confirm.

Where it is either clear that the remains or human, or it has been confirmed by a specialist, the NSW Police and Heritage NSW Environment Line (131 555) will then be notified.

Work will not recommence in the area where skeletal remains have been identified until such time as the relevant approval has been granted.

APPENDIX S

Unexpected Finds Protocol – Contamination



UNEXPECTED FINDS PROTOCOL – REV D

Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW

Prepared for Mirvac Office and Industrial Pty Ltd

22 APRIL 2022



CONTACT



CIARAN LAVERY Manager, Environmental Restoration

M 0427 078 106 E Ciaran.Lavery@arcadis.com

Arcadis

Level 16 580 George Street SYDNEY NSW

UNEXPECTED FINDS PROTOCOL

Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW

Revision D

Author	Dr Danielle Toase	
Checker	Mr Ciaran Lavery	
Approver	Mr Loek Munnichs	
Report No	10035157_UFP	
Date	22/04/2022	
Revision Text	Rev D	

This report has been prepared for Mirvac Office and Industrial Pty Ltd in accordance with the terms and conditions of appointment for in the Consultant Agreement for Lots 54-58 (DP 259135) Mamre Road, Kemps Creek – Phase 2 DSI, FIP, UFP, Dam Decommissioning Strategy, Groundwater Management Plan dated 24th September 2019. Arcadis Australia Pacific Pty Limited (ABN 76 104 485 289) cannot accept any responsibility for any use of or reliance on the contents of this report by any third party.

REVISIONS

Revision	Date	Description	Prepared by	Approved by
А	1/11/2019	Draft for Client Review	D.T.	L.M.
В	22/11/2019	Revised UFP based on Auditor Feedback	D.T.	C.L.
С	9/10/2020	Revised UFP based on 2020 legislation amendment	B.K.	B.V
D	22/04/2022	Revised UFP in response to ER review post DA	MG	MC

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Purpose	1
1.2 Background	1
1.2.1 Preliminary Site Investigation	1
1.2.2 Detailed Site Investigation	2
2 SCOPE	4
3 TRAINING AND INDUCTION REQUIREMENTS	5
4 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)	6
5 ASSESSMENT GUIDELINES FOR UNEXPECTED FINDS	7
6 PROCEDURE	8
6.1 Identification of Unexpected Finds	8
6.2 Unexpected Finds Register	8
6.3 Assessment of Unexpected Finds	9
6.3.1 Potentially Contaminated Soil and Stockpiled Materials	9
6.3.2 Potential Asbestos Containing Materials	. 11
6.3.3 Waste, Slag, Demolition Waste or Fill Material	. 12
6.3.4 Hazardous Materials, Dangerous Goods or Drums	. 12
6.3.5 Suspected Illegal Dumping	. 12
6.4 Validation of Unexpected Finds	.13
6.4.1 Validation of Asbestos	. 15
6.5 Imported Fill Material	. 15
6.5.1 Reporting	. 16
7 LIMITATIONS	. 17
8 REFERENCES	. 18

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A FIGURES APPENDIX B UNEXPECTED FINDS REGISTER APPENDIX C UNEXPECTED FINDS PROTOCOL PROCESS FLOWCHART APPENDIX D MANAGING ASBESTOS IN OR ON SOIL FLOWCHART (SAFEWORK NSW, 2014)

1 INTRODUCTION

Arcadis Australia Pacific (Arcadis) was engaged by Mirvac Office and Industrial (Mirvac) to prepare an Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP) to support the proposed Aspect Industrial Estate development located at Lots 54-58 DP259135 Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW 2178. The location of the site is illustrated in Figure 1, **Appendix A**, and site features are depicted in Figure 2, **Appendix A**.

In order to obtain a construction certificate and commence construction work, all consent conditions of the Development Approval (DA) must be satisfied. The preparation and implementation of an Unexpected Finds Protocol (UFP) is expected to be required under the DA consent conditions to manage any unexpected finds, including contamination, that may be encountered during bulk earthworks.

1.1 Purpose

This protocol outlines the actions which must be implemented in the event that potentially contaminated materials, waste or asbestos is unexpectedly encountered during bulk earthworks and material importation at the site.

1.2 Background

The site comprises an approximate area of 56.3 ha and is located within the Penrith City Council Local Government Area (LGA). Known historical land uses at the site include rural residential, grazing, dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture. The proposed redevelopment of the site will facilitate land uses consistent with commercial and industrial use, as prescribed in the National Environmental Protection Measure as amended in 2013 (NEPC, 2013) and will involve the following activities:

- The demolition and removal of existing rural structures.
- Heritage salvage works (if applicable).
- Clearing of existing vegetation and associated dam dewatering and decommissioning.
- Realignment of existing creek.
- On-site bulk earthworks including any required ground dewatering.
- The importation, placement and compaction of spoil material, consisting of;
 - Virgin Excavated Natural Material (VENM) within the meaning of the Protection of the Environment Operations (POEO) Act; and/or
 - Excavated Natural Material (ENM) within the meaning of the NSW Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Resource Recovery Exemption under Part 9, Clauses 91 and 92 of the POEO (Waste) Regulation 2014 – The Excavated Natural Material Order 2014; and/or
 - Materials covered by a specific NSW EPA Resource Recovery Order and Exemption which are suitable for their proposed use.
- Boundary retaining walls.
- Catchment level stormwater infrastructure, trunk service connections, utility infrastructure, roads and access infrastructure.
- Stormwater, service and utility infrastructure associated with the construction of industrial logistics and warehouse buildings within Stage 1 of the development.
- Boundary stormwater management, fencing and landscaping.

Information provided to Arcadis by Mirvac indicates that approximately 200,000 m³ of VENM and/or ENM will be imported onto the site to support earthworks undertaken as part of the site redevelopment works.

1.2.1 Preliminary Site Investigation

In January 2019, JBS&G conducted a Preliminary Site Investigation (PSI) with limited soil sampling at the site.

The JBS&G review of the site history indicated that the site was historically used for light agricultural purposes (i.e. grazing, historical dairy farming, poultry farming and horticulture).

The findings of the desktop study (confirmed by detailed site inspections completed by JBS&G on 30 November 2018 and 16 January 2019) identified current and potential historical sources of on-site contamination. The sources of potential contamination were associated with the following storage, handling and uses on the site:

- Pesticides/herbicides used in former and current market gardens.
- Potential biological impacts from livestock/poultry farming.
- Potential use of hazardous building materials (asbestos, lead based paints, PCBs) in historic and current site structures resulting in localised impacts to soils in proximity to the location of site structures.
- Potential hydrocarbon and pesticide contamination from the storage of materials and consumables at various locations across the site area (former and current sheds).
- Fill materials of unknown origin.
- Potential asbestos containing materials (ACM) in irrigation lines (conduits).

JBS&G collected soil samples from a total of 38 locations across the site (29 soil boreholes, two test pits and seven stockpiles). The results from the samples collected by JBS&G have been summarised below:

- Elevated Total Recoverable Hydrocarbon (TRH) concentrations were identified in stained soils below a fuel drum (sample BH10 at 0.1 m). This impact was limited in lateral extent and did not appear to migrate vertically, based on visual observations of stained soil.
- A small number of heavy metal impacts to surface soils were also identified but were not considered to pose unacceptable ecological health risks under the proposed land use.
- Anthropogenic materials at some locations were present in quantities that may pose an aesthetic concern for sensitive land uses. JBS&G however noted that with the proposed land use (commercial/industrial), these materials may be retained beneath hardstand without any further management. The impacts identified were typical of historical land uses.
- Trace level friable asbestos was identified at one location (HA13) adjacent to historical structures, which were observed to contain possible ACM sheet board. JBS&G noted that there was the potential for ACM to be present within site structures and in soil in the vicinity of the structures.

JBS&G concluded that whilst the investigation identified localised surficial soil impacts at the site, the investigation did not identify widespread contamination which may preclude future redevelopment of the site. Identified soil impacts are considered representative of common contaminants and historical land use activities which can be readily dealt with during the DA stage for redevelopment and assessment for site suitability. JBS&G also recommended that a Hazardous Building Material Survey (HBMS) should be undertaken prior to any demolition of existing site structures.

1.2.2 Detailed Site Investigation

During October 2019, Arcadis undertook a Detailed Site Investigation (DSI) which involved intrusive works to assess soil, groundwater and surface water on site for contaminants of potential concern (CoPC) identified in the PSI (Arcadis, 2019a).

Review of previous site reports, observations from site walk overs on 8th, 9th, 16th and 23rd October 2019 and analytical results from soil, surface water, groundwater and potentially asbestos containing material (PACM) indicated that impact at the site is unlikely to be widespread. These observations were consistent with the JBS&G findings.

The results from the samples collected by Arcadis have been summarised below:

• Soil samples were taken from fifteen (15) test pits and six (6) monitoring wells. One sample reported an outlier exceedance of benzo(a)pyrene at MW02_2.0. However, this exceedance was

considered an anomaly and does not represent the concentration of benzo(a)pyrene in natural soil materials, nor does it exceed the adopted assessment ecological screening criteria.

- Three (3) soil samples collected from areas adjacent to treated timber posts were assessed, with one sample (SO01) which exceed the NSW EPA General Solid Waste CT1 criteria for nickel (Ni).
- All surface waters reported analytes below the adopted criteria.
- Surface waters reported elevated pH and electrical conductivity when compared to the adopted criteria.
- A small number of heavy metal impacts to groundwater were observed and these were attributed to the elevated background concentrations of metals in on-site clay soils.
- Potential asbestos containing material (PACM) reported positive identification of asbestos at three
 out of four samples locations. No PACM was observed on roads or access tracks, with identified
 material adjacent current or former structures.

Based on the findings of the DSI, the site was deemed suitable from a contamination perspective for the proposed development as an industrial estate, pending the removal of identified asbestos containing material and the issuing of a clearance certificate to soil surfaces. Arcadis recommended that a HAZMAT survey and an asbestos register should be developed for the site prior to demolition works, asbestos removal works should be undertaken, and a clearance certificate issued post demolition and that a site unexpected finds protocol should be implemented prior to any intrusive works. Arcadis also recommended that on-site surface water should be measured after a significant rainfall event and compared to previously recorded the observations to observe water quality prior to dam de-watering. Accordingly, there is potential for unexpected finds, including contamination or waste, which may be encountered during demolition or earthworks at the site.

Arcadis recommended the following:

- Completion of a HAZMAT survey and preparation of an asbestos register for the site prior to demolition works. Asbestos removal works should be undertaken, and a clearance certificate issued following demolition.
- Completion of on-site surface water sampling following a significant rainfall event and comparison
 of data to previously recorded observations to assess for changes in water quality prior to dam dewatering.
- Preparation of an unexpected finds protocol prior to demolition or earthworks commencing at the site.

2 SCOPE

This protocol applies to the following activities:

- The demolition and removal of existing structures on-site.
- Clearing of existing vegetation.
- Dam dewatering and decommissioning.
- Importation of fill material to support earthworks undertaken as part of the site redevelopment works.
- Installation of site infrastructure including stormwater, service connections, utilities, roads and access infrastructure.
- Any other activities that have the potential to uncover or encounter contaminated materials, waste or asbestos.

3 TRAINING AND INDUCTION REQUIREMENTS

All site-based Mirvac personnel and sub-contractors operating at the site should be inducted and review this protocol.

All site-based personal should understand the potential for unexpected finds, how to identify potentially contaminated materials, waste and asbestos and the procedures for management of unexpected finds.

A hardcopy of this UFP should be retained on-site at all times. Electronic copies of this UFP should be provided to site personnel and sub-contractors, as required.

The site unexpected finds register, and hazardous material register should be updated each time an observation of potentially hazardous or contaminating materials is made.

4 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

When an unexpected potentially contaminated or hazardous material is found on site, appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) is to be worn prior to any contamination investigation/management. This may include, but should not be limited to:

- Eye protection e.g. safety glasses or goggles.
- Face mask.
- Steel-toe boots.
- Safety gloves.
- High visibility long-sleeve shirt.
- Long trousers.
- Hard hat if overhead hazards are present.
- P2 respirator if fine materials and dust is present.

5 ASSESSMENT GUIDELINES FOR UNEXPECTED FINDS

The site is proposed to be redeveloped for land uses consistent with commercial and industrial uses, as prescribed in the National Environmental Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure (NEPM) as amended in 2013 (NEPM, 2013). Unexpected finds at the site should be assessed and managed in accordance with the criteria contained within following guidelines:

- Heads of EPA Australia and New Zealand (HEPA) (2018) PFAS National Environmental Management Plan.
- National Environmental Protection Council (ASC NEPC) NEPM (2013) HIL-D and HSL-D (Commercial/Industrial) criteria.
- NSW EPA (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines: Parts 1-3.
- NSW EPA Resource Recovery Framework, including current Orders and Exemptions.
- NSW EPA (1995) Sampling Design Guidelines.
- NSW EPA (2015) Guidelines on the Duty to Report Contamination under the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997.
- NSW EPA (2019a) Standards for Managing Construction Waste in NSW.
- NSW EPA (2019b) Construction and Demolition Waste: A Management Toolkit.
- NSW OEH (2011) Guidelines for Consultants Reporting on Contaminated Sites.
- Safe Work NSW (2011) How to Safely Remove Asbestos Code of Practice.
- Safe Work NSW (2014) Managing Asbestos in or on Soil.
- WA Health (2009). Guidelines for the Assessment, Remediation and Management of Asbestos-Contaminated Sites in Western Australia.

6 PROCEDURE

6.1 Identification of Unexpected Finds

Previous environmental investigations completed at the site identified ACM on soil surfaces and trace level asbestos fibres in soils, building materials, stockpiled soil on-site and elevated hydrocarbon concentrations in stained soils (refer to JBS&G, 2019; Arcadis, 2019a). Similar impacts may be observed at other areas of the site during demolition or earthworks at the site.

Unexpected finds may be detected visually, by odour or through chemical testing. Unexpected finds at the site may include (but are not limited to):

- ACM and/or asbestos in soils. Identified by the presence of suspected ACM e.g. irrigation pipes or building materials, asbestos fines (AF) or free asbestos (FA).
- Dangerous Goods, chemical containers, drums or liquid waste including legacy firefighting foams or chemicals used for dust suppression.
- Construction, building and demolition waste.
- Stockpiled soil.
- Ash and slag.
- Historical imported fill material.
- Stained and/or odorous soils impacted by hydrocarbons and/or Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs).
- Illegally dumped materials.

In situations where any of the above or additional unexpected finds are identified on-site, an exclusion zone should be immediately established, and the unexpected find should be documented and managed in accordance with the procedures outlined below and summarised in **Appendix B**.

6.2 Unexpected Finds Register

All unexpected finds identified on-site must be recorded in the Unexpected Finds Register provided in **Appendix B**. The Unexpected Finds Register records initial information inclusive of the following:

- Identification number.
- Date.
- GPS location.
- Name of person who identified the unexpected find.
- Material type.
- Approximate area of impacted area or unexpected find.
- Approximate depth of impact.
- Approximate volume.
- Sample identification (if samples were collected).
- Photograph log.
- Notification actions.
- Remedial actions.
- Validation action.
- Laboratory report reference numbers.
- Clearance.

- Comments.
- Status of unexpected find.

An electronic copy of this document should be made available to all site-based personnel and must be maintained during demolition and earthworks. The Unexpected Finds Register should be maintained and regularly backed-up to demonstrate identification, assessment, compliance and validation of all unexpected finds identified at the site.

6.3 Assessment of Unexpected Finds

Following documentation of the unexpected find, an assessment of the find should be completed. Depending on the nature, character and suspected source of the unexpected find, further testing may be required to assess the potential risk to human and ecological receptors.

All testing requirements should be identified, developed and implemented by a suitably qualified environmental consultant in accordance with NSW EPA endorsed guidelines. The NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor should also be consulted on the investigation and remediation of unexpected finds.

Matrix specific procedures for the management of unexpected finds is provided in Sections 6.3.1 - 6.3.5 below. The general, overarching process for managing unexpected finds is summarised in **Appendix C**.

If management strategy includes offsite disposal of contaminated material, the disposal location and results of testing must be submitted to the Planning Secretary, prior to its removal from site.

6.3.1 Potentially Contaminated Soil and Stockpiled Materials

If potentially contaminated soil or stockpiled soil of unknown origin is encountered on-site, an exclusion zone should be immediately established, and the Site Manager and Environmental Consultant should be notified. Following establishment of a clearly marked exclusion zone, the Unexpected Finds Register should be completed, and the NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor should be notified.

For non-PACM, an Environmental Consultant should be engaged to sample the stockpile in accordance with the minimum sample frequencies outlined in Table 1. These minimum sampling frequencies have been adopted from the NEPM (2013) and VIC EPA (2009) guidance documents. Following sampling, waste classification in accordance with the NSW EPA (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines and associated addendums is required prior to off-site disposal.

Table 1 – Minimum Stockpile Sampling Frequency for non-PACM (VIC EPA, 2009) and Schedule B2 (NEPM, 2013).

Soil volume (m ³)	No. of samples	
25 or <25	3	
50	3	
75	3	
100	4	
125	5	
150	6	
175	7	
200	8	
>200	1:25	

If in-situ contaminated soil is likely due to the presence of staining, odours or other visual signs of contamination, sampling and analysis should be conducted by an Environmental Consultant in accordance with the minimum sampling frequencies outlined in Table 2. If a smaller suspected point source of contamination is identified, an Environmental Consultant should be consulted to complete appropriate sampling to assess the vertical and lateral extent of impact. The Environmental Consultant will also provide advice regarding an appropriate testing regime for contaminants of potential concern (CoPC) in the suspected contaminated soil.

Size of site (ha)	No. of sampling points	Size of site (ha)	No. of sampling points
0.05	5	0.9	20
0.1	6	1.0	21
0.2	7	1.5	25
0.3	9	2.0	30
0.4	11	2.5	35
0.5	13	3.0	40
0.6	15	3.5	45
0.7	17	4.0	50
0.8	19	4.5	52

Table 2 – Sampling Frequency for Suspected Contaminated Soil (in-situ) (NSW EPA, 1995).

Size of site (ha)	No. of sampling points	Size of site (ha)	No. of sampling points
0.9	20	5.0	55

If test results indicate that the material presents concentrations of contaminants below the criteria outlined in the relevant guideline (Table 3), the material may be re-used on-site, subject to compliance with NSW regulatory requirements.

If contaminated soil is identified on-site, works should not recommence without inspection by a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant and the consent of the NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor.

Following management of the unexpected find, validation of clearance should be completed in accordance with **Section 6.4**.

6.3.2 Potential Asbestos Containing Materials

If PACM is unexpectedly identified on-site, the Site Manager, Environmental Consultant and NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor should be notified. Following notification, an exclusion zone should be immediately established, and the area should be secured by installing warning signs and a temporary barricade (e.g. marker tape) around the affected area to prevent anyone from accidentally disturbing the materials and generating airborne asbestos fibres. To minimise the potential release of fibres into the air, the soil should be kept dam (but not wet) and the area should be covered with plastic sheeting if it is safe to do so (WA Health, 2009). Air quality monitoring for asbestos fibre, dust and other contaminant emissions should be implemented during asbestos remediation works. Additional guidance on air quality monitoring is provided in WA Health (2009) and the site-specific Remediation Action Plan (RAP).

The material should be assessed in accordance with the Safe Work NSW (2014) Guidelines for Managing Asbestos in or on soil, including the SafeWork NSW (2014) *Managing Asbestos in or on Soil* management process flow chart that has been reproduced in **Appendix D**.

A suitably qualified environmental consultant or occupational hygienist should also be engaged to complete an assessment and development of a site-specific Asbestos Management Plan (AMP). An AMP should be prepared in accordance with the ASC NEPM (2013) requirements and best practice guidance provided by the WA Department of Health (WA Health, 2009). In addition, the following guidelines apply to the management of asbestos in NSW:

- Safe Work NSW (2011) How to Safely Remove Asbestos Code of Practice.
- Safe Work NSW (2014) Managing Asbestos in or on Soil.

The following additional requirements also must be considered if asbestos is encountered on-site:

- Removal of non-friable asbestos materials greater than 10 m² must be undertaken by a Class B Licenced Asbestos Assessor.
- Friable materials identified on-site must be removed by a Class A Licenced Asbestos Contractor following clearance by a Licenced Asbestos Assessor (LAA).
- Air monitoring for asbestos is required during asbestos management works at the site. Air monitoring for friable asbestos should be supervised by an LAA.

If asbestos is identified on-site, works should not recommence without inspection by a suitably qualified person and liaison with both the Environmental Consultant and NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor.

Following management of the unexpected find, validation of clearance should be completed in accordance with **Section 6.4** and guidance provided in the RAP.

6.3.3 Waste, Slag, Demolition Waste or Fill Material

If waste, slag or unknown fill material is encountered on-site, an exclusion zone should be immediately established, and the Site Manager, Environmental Consultant and NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor should be notified. Following establishment of a clearly marked exclusion zone, the Unexpected Finds Register should be updated to include all relevant information.

The identified material should be subsequently inspected and assessed by a suitably qualified environmental consultant. If the material is being disposed off-site, the material should be sampled in accordance with the sample frequencies outlined in Table 1 or Table 2 and assessed in accordance with the NSW EPA (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines and associated addendums.

Alternatively, depending on the nature of the material, a Resource Recovery Order and Exemption may apply and may be used to facilitate off-site reuse of the material. Following assessment, the Environmental Consultant will be able to advise if a Resource Recovery Order and Exemption is applicable.

If waste, slag or unknown fill material is identified on-site, works should not recommence without inspection by a suitably qualified person and liaison with both the Environmental Consultant and NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor.

Following management of the unexpected find, validation of clearance should be completed in accordance with **Section 6.4**.

6.3.4 Hazardous Materials, Dangerous Goods or Drums

If suspected hazardous materials, dangerous goods, chemical storage containers or drums be identified on-site, the Site Manage, Environmental Consultant and the NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor should be immediately notified, and the unexpected find should be recorded in the Unexpected Finds Register.

The nature of the chemical should be identified where practicable and an assessment of the material and surrounding area including underlying soils should be conducted by an appropriately qualified Environmental Consultant.

If aqueous film forming foams (AFFF) used for firefighting or dust suppression are identified on-site, the Environmental Consultant and NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor should be notified immediately. The material should subsequently be tested for the presence of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS).

An assessment of the surrounding soils should also be conducted in accordance with guidance provided in NSW EPA endorsed guidelines, including the NEPC (2013), the NSW EPA (1995) Sampling Design Guidelines, OEH (2011) Guidelines for Consultants Reporting on Contaminated Sites and NSW EPA (2015) Guidelines on the Duty to Report Contamination under the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997. Any impacted solid material intended for off-site disposal will require assessment in accordance with the NSW EPA (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines and associated addendums prior to off-site disposal at an NSW EPA licenced landfill facility. If PFAS is suspected onsite, the material should also be assessed in accordance with the HEPA (2018) PFAS National Environmental Management Plan.

Following recording in the Unexpected Finds Register, testing of the unexpected find should be arranged in consultation with the Environmental Consultant. The material should be subsequently disposed at an NSW EPA licenced treatment or disposal facility and transported in accordance with the NSW EPA waste tracking requirements.

Following management of the unexpected find, validation of clearance should be completed in accordance with **Section 6.4**.

6.3.5 Suspected Illegal Dumping

If suspected illegal dumping is encountered on-site, an exclusion zone should be established, and the Site Manager, Environmental Consultant and NSW EPA Accredited Site Auditor should be notified.
Following establishment of a clearly marked exclusion zone, the Unexpected Finds Register should be updated to include all relevant information.

The illegal dumping incident should also be reported via RIDonline (https://ridonline.epa.nsw.gov.au/#/home). When reporting online, the following information will be required:

- Address.
- GPS location.
- Type of waste dumped.
- Photographic evidence.

The NSW EPA should also be contacted to seek clarification on the process to follow prior to the dumped material being inspected and assessed by a suitably qualified environmental consultant. Illegally dumped material will likely be disposed off-site. As such, the material should be sampled in accordance with the sample frequencies outlined in Table 1 and assessed in accordance with the NSW EPA (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines and associated addendums.

6.4 Validation of Unexpected Finds

Unexpected finds identified at the site should be managed and documented in accordance with the procedures outlined in Section 6.3.1-6.3.5. Following documentation and management, the unexpected find should be further inspected, photographed and sampled (if necessary) to demonstrate compliance with this UFP and the guidelines listed in Table 3.

Where analytical sampling is required, the Sampling and Analytical Program (SAQP) presented in Table 3 should be followed:

Unexpected Find	Validation Area	Sampling frequency	Analytes	Relevant regulatory guidelines
Asbestos	Residual soil underneath area where asbestos was found	Refer to Section 6.4.1	Analysed as per the NEPM (2013) and WA (2009) guidelines for ACM (10 L sample) and asbestos fines/fibrous asbestos (AF/FA)	WA Health (2009) and NEPM (2013), Schedules B1 and B2.
Construction and demolition (C&D) waste	Applies directly to C&D waste C&D waste C&D waste C&D waste C&D waste C&D waste Calassification Cwd waste Calassification Cwd waste Classification Cwd waste Classification Cwd Waste Classification Cwd Waste		Determined in consultation with a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant following identification	NSW EPA (2019 a,b).

Table 3 – Sampling and Analytical Program for Validation.

Unexpected Find	Validation Area	Sampling frequency	Analytes	Relevant regulatory guidelines
Stockpiled soil	Stockpiled soil	Refer to Table 1.	Determined in consultation with a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant following identification	NSW EPA (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines, with sampling frequencies for stockpiled soil determined in accordance with the sampling frequencies stipulated in Table 1.
Residual soil beneath stockpiled soil	Area beneath stockpiled soil, including an additional 5 m buffer	Refer to Table 2.	Determined in consultation with a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant following identification	NSW EPA (1995) Sampling Design Guidelines.
Contaminated soil (in-situ)	Suspected area/footprint of contaminated soil or excavation area.	Refer to Table 2.	Determined in consultation with a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant following identification	NSW EPA (1995) Sampling Design Guidelines.
Stained material and/or soil suspected of being impacted by a chemical spill	Suspected area/footprint of contaminated soil or excavation area.	Refer to Table 2.	Determined in consultation with a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant following identification	NSW EPA (1995) Sampling Design Guidelines.
Bulk agricultural crop waste	Applies directly to bulk agricultural crop waste	N/A	N/A	Material should be assessed and managed in accordance with NSW EPA (2014) Bulk Agricultural Crop Waste Exemption

Unexpected Find	Validation Area	Sampling frequency	Analytes	Relevant regulatory guidelines
Fill material not imported under associated site- specific Imported Fill Protocol (IFP)	Suspected area/footprint of contaminated soil or excavation area.	Refer to Table 1 or 2, whichever applies.	Determined in consultation with a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant following identification	NSW EPA (1995) Sampling Design Guidelines (in- situ/spread fill) and NSW EPA (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines (ex- situ/stockpiled fill)
Suspected contaminated water or liquid waste	Sediment contained in surface water body or drainage line, or storage area where liquid waste was stored.	A minimum of each of one (1) sample per IBC of liquid waste and/or suspected contaminated water.	Determined in consultation with a suitably qualified Environmental Consultant following identification.	NSW EPA (1995) Sampling Design Guidelines and NSW EPA (2014) Waste Classification Guidelines

6.4.1 Validation of Asbestos

Validation will be necessary for where asbestos remediation works related to excavations and largescale soil screening has occurred using a mesh size is greater than 7 mm (WA Health, 2009). In situations where asbestos remediation has involved hand-picking, tilling and fine screening (< 7 mm mesh) strategies, validation of ACM should not be required, if the works have been conducted in accordance with the WA Health (2009) and NEPM (2013) Guidelines.

In situations where validation is required within an excavation area, validation may be achieved by collecting at least 1 sample per 5 m length from each wall of the excavated area, or per 1 m depth (WA Health, 2009). Additional discretionary samples should also be collected for QA/QC purposes and in situations where there is analytical uncertainty regarding whether fibres in a sample are asbestos. The floor of the excavation area should also be visually inspected. If suspected ACM is identified, this area should be sampled at twice the minimum density outlined in the WA DEC Contaminated Sites Management Series (CSMS).

In situations where screened material requires validation, samples should be collected from the stockpile at a minimum rate of 14 locations per 1000 m³ (WA Health, 2009). If the soil is subject to a feeding or conveyer belt process, a minimum of 1 sample per 70 m³ is required (WA Health, 2009).

The validation process for asbestos should also include the collection of documentation and evidence of the safe removal and disposal of the ACM at an appropriately licenced landfill, including photographs.

Validation is discussed in further detail in the site-specific RAP.

6.5 Imported Fill Material

Validation of imported material, including VENM, ENM or material subject to a Resource Recovery Order and Exemption should also be undertaken to confirm that contamination has not been introduced to the site during earthworks. Guidance on the import, management and validation of imported fill material is provided in the site-specific Imported Fill Protocol (IFP) (Arcadis, 2019b).

6.5.1 Reporting

Following clearance and confirmation that the unexpected find has been appropriately managed. A clearance or validation report should be prepared. This report should include, but not be limited to the following:

- Details of the unexpected find and supporting documentation contained within the Unexpected Finds Register.
- Information regarding the management processes that have been implemented to manage the unexpected find.
- An assessment of any validation testing results against the relevant assessment criteria.
- Information demonstrating that the management of the unexpected find was effective (including test results, statistical analyses and QA/QC).
- Where the requirements of this UFP are not achieved, an explanation for why those requirements
 were not achieved should be documented and additional site work proposed to achieve the original
 management objectives (if necessary).

7 LIMITATIONS

This Unexpected Finds Protocol has been prepared for use by Mirvac in accordance with the agreed scope of work. Arcadis performed its services in a manner consistent with the normal level of care and expertise exercised by members of the environmental assessment profession. No warranties expressed or implied are made.

Subject to the scope of work, Arcadis' assessment was limited strictly to the subject site and environmental conditions associated with the subject property and does not include evaluation of any other issues. The absence of any identified hazardous or toxic materials should not be interpreted as a guarantee that such materials do not exist on the subject property.

This report does not comment on any regulatory obligations based on the findings. This report relates only to the objectives stated and does not relate to any other work undertaken for the Client. It is a report based on the results and conclusions for the site that were made available to the consultant at the time of writing. These conditions may change with time and space.

All recommendations regarding the property are the professional opinions of the Arcadis personnel involved with the project, subject to the qualifications made above. While normal assessments of data reliability have been made, Arcadis assumes no responsibility or liability for errors in any data obtained from regulatory agencies, statements or sources outside of Arcadis, or developments resulting from situations outside the scope of this project.

Arcadis is not engaged in environmental assessment and reporting for the purpose of advertising sales promoting, or endorsement of any client interests, including raising investment capital, recommending investment decisions, or other publicity purposes. The client acknowledges that this report is for the exclusive use of the client.

8 REFERENCES

Arcadis (2019a) Detailed Site Investigation - Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, 31 October 2019.

Arcadis (2019b). Imported Fill Protocol (IFP), Aspect Industrial Estate, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW

HEPA (2018) PFAS National Environmental Management Plan.

JBS&G (2019) Preliminary Site Investigation, Mamre Road, Kemps Creek, NSW 30 January 2019.

NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (2009) *State Environmental Planning Policy* (Western Sydney Employment Area) 2009, amended 11 June 2020

National Environment Protection Council (NEPC) (2013) National Environment Protection Measure (NEPM) 1999, as amended 2013 – Assessment of Site Contamination Schedule B (1) and B (2).

NSW Environment Protection Authority (1995a) Sampling Design Guidelines.

NSW Environment Protection Authority (1995b) Sampling Frequency for Suspected Contaminated Soil (in-situ).

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2014a) Waste Classification Guidelines (2014).

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2014b) Resource Recovery Framework.

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2015) *Guidelines on the Duty to Report Contamination under the Contaminated Land Management Act* 1997.

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2019a) Standards for Managing Construction Waste in NSW.

NSW Environment Protection Authority (2019b) Construction and Demolition Waste: A Management Toolkit.

Protection of the Environment Operations (POEO) Act 1997 (Waste) Regulation (2014) *Excavated Natural Material Order 2014*;

Safe Work NSW (2011a) How to Safely Remove Asbestos Code of Practice.

Safe Work NSW (2011b) How to Safely Remove Asbestos Code of Practice.

Safe Work NSW (2014) Managing Asbestos in or on Soil.

Victorian Environment Protection Authority (2009) Industrial Waste Resource Guidelines: Soil Sampling. Accessed online: https://ref.epa.vic.gov.au/~/media/Publications/IWRG702.pdf on 21 November 2019.

WA Health (2009). Guidelines for the Assessment, Remediation and Management of Asbestos-Contaminated Sites in Western Australia

APPENDIX A FIGURES

Figure 1: Site Location

Figure 2: Site Layout

10035157 - Aspect Industrial Estate - Detailed Site Investigation



Figure 1 - Site Overview



Legend							
	Site Boundary						
	Lot Boundaries						

1:4,130 at A3 mirvac

Coordinate Systems (DA 1994 MGA Zone 56 Coordinate Systems) (DA 2004 Single Coordinate Systems) Arrange Systems (DA 1994 MGA Zone 56 Date issued: October 24, 2019



10035157 - Aspect Industrial Estate - Detailed Site Investigation







Legend

Dams
Site Boundary
Lot Boundaries

1:4,133 at A3





APPENDIX B UNEXPECTED FINDS REGISTER

	Unexpected Find Information			Assessment			Management Action					Valida	Clearance	Status					
ID	Date	GPS	Person who identified UF	Material Type	Approximate area or volume of UF	Approximate depth	Photo No.	Sample ID	Laboratory Report	Notification Actions	Remedial/ Management Action	Validation action	Date	GPS	Person	Sample ID	Laboratory Report	Comments	Closed or ongoing
001																			
002																			
003																			
004																			
005																			
006																			
007																			
008																			
009																			
010																			
011																			
012																			
013																			
014																			

APPENDIX C UNEXPECTED FINDS PROTOCOL PROCESS FLOWCHART



*If management strategy includes offsite disposal of contaminated material, the disposal location and results of testing must be submitted to the Planning Secretary, prior to its removal from site.

APPENDIX D MANAGING ASBESTOS IN OR ON SOIL FLOWCHART



MANAGING ASBESTOS IN OR ON SOIL



ASBESTOS AND DEMOLITION CHECKLIST OCTOBER 2016 Completed by Date Company name Nominated supervisor

Site address

Contact number

Checklist	WHS Regulation	Yes	No	N/A	Notes/comments
Is the workplace secured from unauthorised access?	298				
Are barricades erected to delineate the asbestos removal area?	469				
Is there adequate signage for asbestos removal work?	469				
Are adequate facilities available for workers (toilets, meal area, drinking water, means to wash hands)?	41				
Is there an adequate first aid kit available?	42				
Is someone trained in first aid?	42				
Is there an emergency plan for the workplace?	43				
Is the designated asbestos supervisor present for friable work?	459 and 529				
Is the designated asbestos supervisor present for non friable work (ie able to arrive at the workplace within 20 minutes)?	459 and 529				
Does the contractor hold the correct licence for the work being undertaken?	485 and 487				

Checklist	WHS Regulation	Yes	No	N/A	Notes/comments
Has licensed asbestos removal work been notified to SafeWork NSW?	142 and 466				
Are work surfaces and access ways clear of debris and trip hazards?	40				
Is there an asbestos removal control plan prepared?	464				
Is the Asbestos Removal Control Plan readily accessible?	465				
Are there arrangements (eg health and safety representative, health and safety committee or other agreed arrangements) to consult with workers on safety matters?	Sections 47 – 49 of the WHS Act				
Have safe work method statements been prepared for high risk construction work?	299				
Is there an asbestos register?	450 and 463				
Has the structure been inspected to determine whether asbestos is present?	451-453				
Do all persons working with asbestos have correct training?	460				
Do all workers have construction induction cards?	316				
Is plant inspected on a regular basis?	213				
Do workers have high risk work licences (if required)?	81				
Is correct personal protective equipment provided, fit tested, and used?	44				
Have all services been disconnected (ie electrical, gas, water, fire)?	163				
Is dust generated by demolition activity being controlled?	35				
If air monitoring is undertaken, is it done by a competent person?	475 and 482				
Are workers prevented from falling through open penetrations and unprotected edges?	78				
Are exclusion zones or overhead protection in place to stop building debris from falling on workers below?	54				
Is a compliant scaffold provided?	225				
Has the handover certificate been provided for the scaffold?	225				

Checklist	WHS Regulation	Yes	No	N/A	Notes/comments
For a Class A Friable Asbestos Removal License holder, is there a current certified safety management system in place?	493				
Are arrangements in place for a clearance inspection to be carried out, after asbestos is removed, by an independent licensed assessor or competent person?	473				
Is asbestos waste and contaminated PPE planned to be disposed of as soon as practicable at a site authorised to accept asbestos waste?	472				
Has notification of asbestos removal been given to the neighbours?	467				
Are there facilities available to decontaminate the following: asbestos removal area, plant used in the asbestos removal area, workers carrying out asbestos removal work, other persons who have access to the asbestos removal area?	471				
Does the licence holder have systems in place for decontamination and annual maintenance of Class H asbestos vacuum cleaners?	35				
Has health monitoring for workers been undertaken by a licensed medical practitioner?	435-444				
Notes					

APPENDIX T

Mamre Road Precinct Working Group Protocol (MRPWG Protocol)

MRPWG Protocol is under development

ASIA PACIFIC OFFICES

BRISBANE

Level 2, 15 Astor Terrace Spring Hill QLD 4000 Australia T: +61 7 3858 4800 F: +61 7 3858 4801

MACKAY

21 River Street Mackay QLD 4740 Australia T: +61 7 3181 3300

SYDNEY

2 Lincoln Street Lane Cove NSW 2066 Australia T: +61 2 9427 8100 F: +61 2 9427 8200

AUCKLAND

68 Beach Road Auckland 1010 New Zealand T: +64 27 441 7849

CANBERRA

GPO 410 Canberra ACT 2600 Australia T: +61 2 6287 0800 F: +61 2 9427 8200

MELBOURNE

Suite 2, 2 Domville Avenue Hawthorn VIC 3122 Australia T: +61 3 9249 9400 F: +61 3 9249 9499

TOWNSVILLE

Level 1, 514 Sturt Street Townsville QLD 4810 Australia T: +61 7 4722 8000 F: +61 7 4722 8001

NELSON

6/A Cambridge Street Richmond, Nelson 7020 New Zealand T: +64 274 898 628

DARWIN

5 Foelsche Street Darwin NT 0800 Australia T: +61 8 8998 0100 F: +61 2 9427 8200

NEWCASTLE

10 Kings Road New Lambton NSW 2305 Australia T: +61 2 4037 3200 F: +61 2 4037 3201

TOWNSVILLE SOUTH

12 Cannan Street Townsville South QLD 4810 Australia T: +61 7 4772 6500

GOLD COAST

Level 2, 194 Varsity Parade Varsity Lakes QLD 4227 Australia M: +61 438 763 516

PERTH

Ground Floor, 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Australia T: +61 8 9422 5900 F: +61 8 9422 5901

WOLLONGONG

Level 1, The Central Building UoW Innovation Campus North Wollongong NSW 2500 Australia T: +61 404 939 922

